

VOLUME 1 7 4 5

SEPTEMBER 27, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	S/S "Pennsylvania"		
	S/S "Majestic"		

1745

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1745

Sept. 27-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... FEB 23 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 23 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master

I, Second Officer, of the S.S.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental e foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1745

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Pennsylv

solemnly, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Hamburg / Philadelphia

Exemptions

Cash. Ticket.

Canada

Head Tax

1st Class

2nd Class

Steerage

Total

ABSTRACT OF

Aliens in U. S.

1st Class

2nd Class

Steerage

Total

53 S.I. ex Hosp Cases

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Spanish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding ... First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg Sept. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fritz Leippoldt	22		m	s	merch	yes		German	Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	—	self	more	no	to Bro. J. Porter 34 E. 12th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise Park (Foster)	30		f		Nurse-Govt					Dresden	Santa Barbara Cal	no	Dr. Parks			Going with family Dr. Parks to 5th Bridge Col.						
3	Boscs Rogan	30		m	m	Engineer			Russia	Russia	Kreuzburg	N.Y.	yes	self	yes		tourist in U. S. A.						
4	Anna			f		wife											to Leon Ottenheimer 336 E. 8th Street N.Y.						
5	Nanette Neuburger	15		f	s				German	Germany	Linzburg	Omaha Neb	no	father			to Omaha, Sister Sigmund Mayer						
6	Ida v. Franzius	40		f		teacher					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Berlin	tourist	yes	self	yes	yes	uncle comes back right away with tourist						
7	William Peters	41		m	m	merch			Mexico		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Durango	Durango		self	more		In Transit for Mexico						
8	Marie Peters	32		f		wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			father									
9	Willy		2	m	s	none					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
10	Käthe Kolkmann	33		f					German		Neu Hanelrup	NYC		self	more		3 mo 1897						
11	L. Emma Lund	40		f		teacher											Hattie Breslin to join Mrs Ely Greenwich Conn						
12	Emma Thalheim	31		f		none			Austria		Wien	Detroit Mich	yes	self	more		to Friend Schönheider Smithmist Wash.						
13	Christine Brecher	53		f	m				German	Germany	Dresden	Anthonio Texas	yes	father	yes	no	to relation in Texas San Antonio						
14	Clara "	30		f	s	"					Lübeck	Texas		self		yes							
15	Walter Sinderus	24		m		mechanician										1 year N.Y. 5 mth. N. Jersey	to friend F. W. Groh 500 W. 133th Street.						
16	Miss Clara Park	40		f	s	nurse					Hamburg	resident NYC		self									

I 2nd Ofr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward B. Dillon, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylva, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Dillon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

Boulogne Fr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2 2689

First or Second Class.

Affidavit of Su on.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LAST

2 Gr.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/M Sept. 16th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. M. A. Crosley	55			Traveller			U. S. A. C.		New York											
2	Hon. John S. Duncan	59			Attorney			do		Indianapolis											
3	Mrs " "	50			—			do		do											
4	Mrs M. B Korbly	54			—			do		do											
5	Mrs M. M. Griffin	65			—			do		do											
6	Mrs L. C. Hildreth	60			—			do		Northampton											
7	Mrs G. L. R. French	35			—			do		Springfield											
8	Mrs Henriette Aising	62			—			do		do											
9	Miss Rachel "	24			—			do		do											
10	Miss Edith "	22			—			do		do											
11	Miss Laura Jones	30			—			do		Columbia											
12	Miss Edna Miller	22			—			do		do											
13	Mr. Wilhelm Held	23		m. s.	Merchant	yes		German	Germany	Magdeburg	New York	yes	self	more	no	Hotel on business	no	no	no	no	good no
14	Miss Nora Wright	16			none	yes		U. S. A. C.		Brooklyn Philadelphia		yes	self	no	for Mrs Graff Melrose Park		no	no	no	no	good no
15	Mrs. E. H. Ferrell	37			—			do		Danville	Virginia										
16	Miss India "	9			—			do		do											
17	Mrs. Henry B. Gray	30			—			do		Birmingham					to husband						
18	Mr A. Marks	39			Lawyer			do		Chicago											
19	Mrs " "	33			—			do		do											
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19 Gr 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Not all races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, * of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward R. Dillman, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Dillman

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Boulogne Fr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Mate

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/M. 16 Sep 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss M. H. Mc Milley	34	f	s.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A. C.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		self	more	Dec 1905	177 Ashland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Margon Morgan	30	f	s	"	"	"	U. S. A. C		"	"											
3	Mrs. C. F. Alsop	18	f	s	"	"	"	do		N.Y.	N.Y.											
4	Miss. S. F. "	25	f	s	"	"	"	do		"	"											
5	Mrs. A. P. Frost	43	f	m	"	"	"	do		Providence	"											
6	Miss Geraldine "	14	f					do		do	do											
7	Master Rufus S. "	12	m					do		do	do											
8	Miss Constantine Wall	15	f					U. S. A. C.		do	do											
9	Mr. Emery R. Johnson	42	m		Professor			do		Philadelphia	do											
10	Mrs. " " "	41	f		none			do		do	do											
11	Miss Annie Schleams	30	f	s	—	yes	yes	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	do		self	before	16 yrs ago	Uncle Cecil Apartments	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs. D. Arey Paul	40	f	m	—			do		do	do											
13	Miss F. Weyle	22	f	s	—			do		do	do											
14	Mrs. V. Bourgogne	32	f	w	—	yes	yes	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris. N.Y.	yes	self	yes more	yes	12 yrs ago	Sister	leaving in the States	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs. Morris Long	55	f	m	—			U. S. A. C.		Philadelphia												
16	Mr. E. Gruening	19	m	s	Student			do		New York												
17	Miss. C. "	24	f	s	—			do		do												
18	Mr. Carl B. Babcock	25	m	s	Instruc			do		Chicago												
19	Dr. Geo Jacoby	49	m	m	Physician			do		New York												
20	Mrs. " "	44	f	m	—			do		do												
21	Miss Anny E. "	21	f	s	—			do		do												
22	Miss Dorthy C "	18	f	s	—			do		do												
23	Mr. Gust. A. Wolf	48	m	m	Lawyer			do		Grand Rapids												
24	" Jacob	80	m	m	—			do		do												
25	Mr. J. Sachs	41	m	m	Merchant			do		New York												
26	Mrs. " "	37	f	m	—			do		do												
27	Miss Doris "	9	f	s	—			do		do												
28	Mr. Abrc C. Thomas	60	m	m	—			do		do												
29	Miss Ethel " "	31	f	s	—			do		do												
30	Miss Lucy Cary "	32	f	s	—			do		do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Command[illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg, Germ, 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edelmann.
II nd Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

811—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst A. Fiebiger, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fiebiger

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Cabin Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne, 15/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Rocky	53																					
2	"	53																					
3	C. Oscar Riedel	23																					
4	C. W. Erdmann	66																					
5	Geo Eberhardt	55																					
6	"	46																					
7	Helene "	15																					
8	Olga "	30																					
9	Theodore "	13																					
10	Earl "	8																					
11	C. J. Tanssig	55																					
12	Marie Koof	22																					
13	Anny Lilienagel	19																					
14	Mildred Lyons	22																					
15	A. "	39																					
16	J. Rappaport	62																					
17	E. H. Mulder	45																					
18	"	42																					
19	C. C. Park	46																					
20	Mrs "	42																					
21	Mary "	14																					
22	Betty "	13																					
23	Howard "	9																					
24	Eleanor "	13																					
25	Anna Rankin	18																					
26	Nancy Park	8																					
27	Jean "	3																					
28	Thomas W. Sparks	52																					
29	Hanna "	20																					
30	Henry Koehlerbog	18																					

M. & H. Liegeois

no no no no good no

* Here state whether the race is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on inside of cover.

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible]r or Commanding [illegible]cer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut Offr, of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Italy, Oct 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] I[illegible] Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] .190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyned R. Gillam, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Gillam

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] .190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 15/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Danner	25		f								U. S. A. Relatives											
2	Edna Moore	27																					
3	Estelle Stafford	23																					
4	Lellie Fabers	20																					
5	Minnie Hampton	28																					
6	Lizzie Carew	25																					
7	Louise Skillen	23																					
8	Zac Smith	34																					
9	Louise Walker	20																					
10	Wm A —	40																					
11	L B Willingham	20																					
12	L K —	40																					
13	Frank W. Williams	38																					
14	Anna Van Horn	36		f																			
15	Rosa Van Anna	25																					
16	Mary Anderson	26																					
17	John Lee jr	15																					
18	Joe Walker	18																					
19	Henry B. Gray jr	17																					
20	Walton Smith	17																					
21	Clara Lark	40		f																			
22	Jacob Gelb	60		m																			
23	Wm —	50		f																			
24	Lucie Pace	25																					
25	J Liler	38																					
26	Esther Watson	38																					
27	Minnie Behrens	32																					
28	Amalie Klingschmid	45																					
29	Lizzie Hampauer	30																					
30	Salvador Carneval	47		m																			

"Steerage Passengers" to be manifested by the alien immigration officer only when specially ordered.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Officer, * of the ... Pennsylvania from Hamburg, Aug 6, 1879, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred R. Williams, Surgeon of the ... Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Williams

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cherbourg, 13/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York, SEP 27 1906 190 6

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julio Cardoal	19	M					Spanish Citizen														
2	J. Larrabee	11	F																			
3	Jaime Bellman	41	M																			
4	Wife — " —		F																			
5	~~Theodora Bruder~~	~~12~~	~~F~~																			
6	~~Clara~~	~~10~~	~~F~~																			
7	Estella Baumstein	12	F																			
8	Helene — " —	10	F																			
9	Christine Pawlik	37	F																			
10	W.R. Clarke	45	M																			
11	Lee Seymour &	65	M																			
12	— " —	60	M																			
13	Louville Bernel	43	F																			
14	Samuel Harpers	24	M																			
15	Louis Elsass	45	M																			
16	J. S. Light	26	M																			
17	Robert Murray	38	M																			
18	Morris Back	44	M																			
19	— " —	35	M																			
20	W. G. Gill	25	M																			
21	Gertrude Walder	35	F																			
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19 6 c 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. and R. Willian, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germs Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Willian

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 190

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

Plymouth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Plymouth, Sept 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. Frank Weygant	24							American Citizen														
2	Dr Joseph S Gibb	47																					
3	Mr Mrs Harrell Gibb	21																					
4	Mr. Alfred Cowles	31		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	London	Baltimore	Md	self	yes									
5	Mr. Peder Salom								American Citizen														
6	Mrs — " —																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

b 2 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Offner, of the S.S. **Pennsylvania** from Plymouth 1909, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fred Offner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible] *, 190-*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward A. Williams, *Surgeon of the* S.S. **Pennsylvania**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Germany Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. A. Williams

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Sept. *, 190-*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

I—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]NIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Plymouth, SEP 17 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 27 1906 1906

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. G. A. McGregor	22							American Citizen													
2	Mr. J. Hambleby	52							"													
3	Mrs —.—	45							"													
4	Miss Eunice —.—	19							"													
5	Miss Emily —.—	17							"													
6	Mrs Helen H. Stevens	26							"													
7	Miss Evelyn R. Hoover	22							"													
8	Mr. J. M. Campbell	29							"													
9	Mr. John Hoffer, Jr.	31							"													
10	Mr. A. Eugene Bemus	54							"													
11	Mrs —.—.—	45							"													
12	Mr —.— Jr	20							"													
13	Miss Helen R. Bemus	18							"													
14	Prof. Wm Lyon Phelps	41							"													
15	Mrs —.—	40							"													
16	Mr. Jas. Parmly	35							"													
17	Miss Eliz Hyatt	20							"													
18	Miss Grace Parmly	21							"													
19	Mrs Hy C. —.—	52							"													
20	Miss Jos. Boyd	20							"													
21	Miss Marion —	58							"													
22	Miss L. Powell	41							"													
23	Mrs T. F. —.—	35							"													
24	Mrs J. Ballard	73							"													
25	Mrs W. H. Wilson	60							"													
26	Miss Julia V. Hanvood	58							"													
27	Mrs Christian Schmidt	50							"													
28	Miss Dorothea T. —.—	94							"													
29	Mr. John D. Watkins	30							"													
30	Mr. Walter A. Wilkes	23							"													

U S Cit

Marshall

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the U.S. Pennsylvania from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Med. K. Willis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Pennsylvania solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Willis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 190 6

Immigration Officer at Plymouth.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.)
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Plymouth, SEP 17 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 27 1906 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Wm E. Fulton	22							American Citizen														
2	Mr. J. S. Wilson	64																					
3	Mrs — — — —	50																					
4	Mr Albert Oldach	34																					
6	Miss Alice Nelson	38		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	50 dollars yes	14 years N York	139 E. 60 st	No street	139 E 60 st	no	no	Good	no
7	Mr. Leopold Berger	52							American Citizen														
8	Mrs Mary	50																					
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

60 @ 1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding (er, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding (First or Second Officer.

I, Second Office, * of the S/S Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eckelmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jones M. Gillin, Surgeon of the S. S. , Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germa Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gillin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Boulogne Fr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1017

Board of Special Inquiry

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Pennsylvania Sep. 4th sailing from Boulogne s/M. Sep. 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 22 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Clara Peterson	24							U. S. A.		Utica												
2	Mr. James Tyge	61				Plumber			do		do												
3	Mr. Feliz Bar. Faust	22				Chauffeur			do		New York												
4	Mrs. Philip A. Kaiser	44				—			do		Chicago												
5	Mrs. Elsie Leisner	63				—			do		Davenport												
6	Miss Clara A. "	37				—			do		do												
7	Miss Emilie "	39				—			do		do												
8	Miss Rosa "	42				—			do		do												
9	Miss Emma Roepke	30				—			do		Summet N.Y.												
10	Mrs. E. Reidy	52				—			do		do												
11	Mr. F. Merlagio	18				Student			U. S. A.	C	Tucson Arizona												
12	Mr. Robert L. Richard	21							do		St Louis Mo												
13	Mrs — —	22							do		"												
14											F. C. Macalin, Mgr.												
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

132

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg / Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold R. Williams, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Williams

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

Hamburg / Cuxhaven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg (Ruh.) Sept. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 1906

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.*	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helene Leskeloff	30		F	S.	none	Yes		Germany	German	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$25.00	1903-1905 Philadelphia	own address: 2131 Green St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dorothea Wimoschewsky	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	Boston	New York	21 yes	"	$12.00	1901 "	own address: 51 Ave 323						
3	Louise Schönbaum	32		"	"	Governess	"		"	"	Detroit Mich	"	yes	"	$250.00	no	to Magzuri Rachel 466 Beacon Detroit Mich						
4	August Fränning	15		M	—	none	"		"	"	Hamburg	N. York	—	Mr. von Beesten in charge of the Deck	$25.00	no	belonging to party, Friedhoff & Beesten and is our friend	4214	3rd class				
5	Mrs K. Roth	62		F	Widow	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen of U. S. A.	50.00	no	from Steerage for her own comfort						
6	Rosa Zillard	32		"	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	none	no	to Mr. L. Frank 229 E. 24th Steet						
7	Rosa Tilda	28		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brought from " " N. York.						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F. C. Immigration Service

7 | 2
6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]er, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg & Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

Affidavit [illegible]urgeon.

I, Wm. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the S. S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

H—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETED FIRST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 27 1906 New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Anna Bruestle	35																			
2	Willy	10																			
3	Richard	8																			
4	Mrs. Paula Gablerstadt																				
5	Martha	11																			
6	Mrs. Emma Gablerstadt																				
7	Rudolph	11																			
8	Mathilde Wasbutsky	32																			
9	Rev. Kilbig	50																			
10	Mrs. Christian																				
11	Theofil Gluske																				
12	Carl Friedrich																				
13	Mrs. Lottie																				
14	Mrs. Stelkin	41							Albanesin												
15	Mrs. Anna Meisinger																				
16	Franz Dehne	72																			
17	Mrs. —	61																			
18	Mrs. Sophie Miller	45																			
19	Mrs. E. Wiesnell	29																			
20	Miss Gladys Miller	11																			
21	Mrs. Antonie Falk																				
22	Mrs. Engla Ekberg																				
23	Mrs. Minna Bruschke																				
24	Frank E.	10																			
25	Gertrud	9																			
26	Erich F.	1																			
27	Mrs. Theresia Breier	43																			
28	Paul	12																			
29	Herman Funke	62																			
30	Mrs. —	61																			

Citizens U.S.A.

FB 112 receiving ship

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the SS Pennsylvania from Hamburg / Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold R. Wilkins, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Wilkins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 1906 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moritz gerstenhaus	57																			
2	Charles Fritz	24																			
3	Rev W. Breitenbach																				
4	Mrs. — —																				
5	Jver Kissem	60																			
6	Jens Jespersen	60																			
7	Vera Miller	27																			
8	Mr. J. Rosenberg	42																			
9	Miss Ella — —	42																			
10	Bernhard Focke	49																			
11	Dr. Frank Bickel	38																			
12	Mrs. — — —	30																			
13	Günther — — —	8																			
14	Lorchen — — —	6																			
15	Loeffler Fred	6																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Citizens U S A

F B Macauley Insp.

15 e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which they belong as citizens, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the F. Pennsylvania, from Liverpool - Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit Surgeon.

I, Ernest R. Williams, Surgeon of the S., S., Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germ. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Williams

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14 York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Pennsylvania.** sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 1906 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josepa Kampe	60							German													
2	Mrs. Annie Ottens	34																				
3	Lulu — Child	14																				
4	Victor Forck	47																				
5	Mrs. Anton	48																				
6	Wm. Pfost	50																				
7	Augusta Schwenk	36																				
8	Louise Child	7																				
9	H Greenstone	30																				
10	Mrs. Marie Ehrich	30																				
11	Lina Meyer	20																				
12	Elsie Child	13																				
13	Irma "	6																				
14	C Block	57																				
15	J Lichtenberger	32																				
16	Helene — Child	25																				
17	Elsie — Child	4																				
18	Julia Boehme	27																				
19	Gertrud Child	2																				
20	Ella — " —	4																				
21	Mrs. Louise Link	45																				
22	Miss Child	2																				
23	Wm J. Hegelheimer	58																				
24	Rev. J. A. W. Kirsch	32																				
25	Miss Sister	31																				
26	Charlotte Weber	37																				
27	Mrs. Paula Lange	26																				
28	Miss Helene	10	11																			
29	Theo Schmidt	57																				
30	Henry Hopmann	62																				

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Str Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. A. Willim, Surgeon of the Str [illegible] * Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1118

S. S. **Pennsylvania.** sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pauline Thumm	63		f	w	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Aldingen Ludwigsburg	St Louis	no	self	65 00	not	to see Mr Hermann Boger St Louis Mo						
2	Erich Wintmuller	3		m							Lawrenceburg Pa		yes	self	10 00	1901-1906 in Pa	own adress						
3	Cecilia Lippe	16		f		none					Cöln		no	aunt	100 00	not	aunt Mrs Helene Lee Mass						
X 4	Franz Pfeffer	25		m	s.	waiter 11-309952	6-9-06		Austria		Gottschee	Brooklyn	yes	self	150 00	no	Bay to uncle Artens Reichner Neckar Wilhelmsbergerstr 79						
5	Anna Berg	25		f	s.	none			Germany		Kösten	Chicago	no	self	40 00	no	uncle Joseph Krampe Chicago 84 Divers Boulevard						
6	Lusie Sisler	29		f	s.						Frankfurt		no	self	100 00		own adress 12 W 24th Pratt St						
7	Mathilde Herbst	17		f	s.						Zaberfeld	Hoboken	yes	self	12 00	no	agent offrs Carolyn Block Newyork 391 2nd ave 114						
8	Agnes Determann	31		f	s.						Liquenillan	Evansville	yes	self	50 00	yes	brother Mr E. Determann 114 Main Str Evansville Ind						
9	Maria Grassi	24		f	s.						Loest 7 W.	New York		self	50 00	not	brother Dr. A Grassi 407 E. 46. St. Newyork						
10	Olga Otto	29		f							Newyork				50 00	1902-1906 in Ny	own adress 382 E 56 St Newyork						
11	Melanie Brimmann	32		f	w	wife					Bromberg	Hoboken	yes	mother	5000 00	not	husband + father Sis to Friedrich Brimmann Hoboken						
12	Wally Child	10		f	s.	none									100 00								
13	Elisabeth "	14		f	s.										25 00								
14	Erwin "	8		m	s.																		
15	Elsa Kohen	22		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	Newark	no	self	25 00	no	sister Mrs. Gretchen Fuchs, Newark, 209 S. 13th Str						
												Newyork	yes		100 00		cousin Siegmund Lebel Newyork 118 W. 140 St.						
16	Jennie Hatscheck	21		f	s.							Newyork	yes		125 00	1902-1906	room + wages: Newyork city 62 E 65 Str						
	Paul Hamburger	41		m	s	mining			Germany		Ottensen	Newyork	yes		50 00		son Sis to Mr Raat + Plate & Co U.S.						
	Margarete Eisenmann	20		f							Grevenbroich	Bayonne	no	self	40 00	not	son Wm. Grevenmeier R.J. 86 Colfax Str Provincetown						
											Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	20 00	no	1910 Save uncle Jacob Dierks, Newyork, 3 Ave						
19	Paula Banner	22		f	s.	none					Mannheim	Chicago	no	self	150 00	no	to meet Miss Rohlbecker Hilton Avenue 334 Asbury Pk						
20	Marie Wagner	25		f	s	none					Backnang	Newyork	yes	self	150 00	not	friend Karl Schmidt 26 Fenwick St. Jersey City Heights N.J.						
21	Thekla Ulrich	24		f	s.	none					Wurzburg	Rotterdam	no	aunt	40 00	no	to Mrs. Meta Feigel 528 N. 5th Str Reading Pa.						
22	Anna Gedinger	27		f	s	Salesroom	"	"	"	"	Mainz	New York	yes	self	100 00	no	to Louise Andres Chicago 209 E 42nd Str New York city						to Canada
X 23	Paula Boos	27		f	s.					NOT MENTIONED		Newyork	yes	self	38 00	1898-1906	own adress: Newyork 402 E 65 Str						
24	Betty Schultz	24		f	s.	none						Lübeck	yes	self	50 00	1902 in	Meyers Hotel Hoboken NJ						
25	Ernst Wache	27		m	s.	Dompteur						Newyork	yes	self	150 00	ny	couple Herrmann Pockels 60 Lenox + Jefferson Road						
26	R. Pockels	24		m	s.	merchant						Blankenburg	no	self	75 00	not	brother Hugo Schuchardt						
27	Isaac Schuchotowitz	35		m	s.	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	Newyork	yes	brother	12 00	not	wife Newyork Tompkins Ave + Dakota Str Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Luise Tengbaner	29		f	s.	none			Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	no	self	5 00	no	family Wilbur New Milford Conn						
29	Mathilde Krallmann	51		f	wd	wife					Altona	Hoboken	no	self	75 00	no	son Lambert Krallmann Robers Hill + Adler, Newyork, 165 Av C						
X 30	Schmidjanse	28		f	s.	none			Germany	Hebrew	Pleschen	Newyork	yes	self	20 00	not	sister Mrs. Gretchen Fuchs, Newark, 209 S. 13th Str						

Sept 26 1906
J. F. Foner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Str Pennsylvania, from Hamburg via Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affid[illegible] of Surgeon.

I, Alfred R. Villin, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Villin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebe-govinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania.** sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 1906 No. 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Hallbaum	24																			
2	Mrs. Martha Prentki	27																			
3	J. C. Petersen																				
4	Mrs. "																				
5	Mrs. Pauline Matzat	58																			
6	Mrs. Katie Wilde	31																			
7	Miss Edna Wild	8																			
8	Miss Marie Holtz	19																			
9	Mrs. Chas. Delile	40																			
10	Maria Stehr	40																			
11	Herman Lauer	47																			
12	William Hoos	34																			
13	Lena "	32																			
14	L. J. Ritter	23																			
15	J. M. Fratz	55																			
16	Maria Burross	25																			
17	George Murmann	43																			
18	Marie Wife	58																			
19	Margarete Jeter	58																			
20	Henry Morris	52																			
21	Sophie Wife	49																			
22	Anthony Pollmann	11																			
23																					
24	Mrs. Martha Ecoff	70																			
25	Mrs. Martha Jüttner	33																			
26	Walter Child	4																			
27	Curt "	2	11																		
28	Paul Steinhilber	4																			
29	August Klempp	28																			
30	L. Peters	62																			

U.S. Citizen
N.C. Hanover
Citizens U.S.A.
U.S. Saxony
U.S. Bavaria
U.S. Saxony
N.C. Hanover
N.C. Prussia
N.C. Saxony

Germany Germany Brooklyn Brooklyn

4 Wives to Aunt Bertha Grasse 176 Stockholm St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. has $ 50 last 4 years

L. Father Anthony Pollmann 26 Ave A N.Y.C. L. Father

Sept 20-1906
J. J. Sonn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, *of the S.S. **Pennsylvania**, from Hamburg / Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1906

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst. Med. R. Hillis, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hillis

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST TO BE COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania**, sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 15th 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. A. Oest	42																			
2	Master K.	8																			
3	infant	1																			
4	Herman Thram	65																			
5	Mrs. — wife	60																			
6	Miss A. Mencke	17																			
7																					
8																					
9	Louis Dietz	54																			
10	Mrs. — wife	49																			
11	Conrad Koll	64																			
12	Mrs. — wife	60																			
13	Mrs. M. Pittlester	47																			
14	William Schmidt	54																			
15	Mrs. Elsa Gross	50																			
16	Mrs. Bertha Feigel	43																			
17	Mrs. Anna Wicherski	58																			
18	Nicolaus Moeller	67																			
19	Mrs. wife —	61																			
20	Martin Loew	60																			
21	Henry Loew —	19																			
22	Moritz Kandler	50																			
23	Mrs. — wife	38																			
24	Otto — child	11																			
25	Hilda — child —	9																			
26	Herman Lauinger	34																			
27	Mrs. — wife —	36																			
28	Jacob — son —	9																			
29	Catharina Bergmann	50																			
30	Else (dau)	10																			

Citizens U. S. A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offr, * of the Str Pennsylvania, from Hamb, - Cuxh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. med. R. Hilliard, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germn Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hilliard

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1116

Hamburg / Cuxhaven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

11—1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg & Cuxhaven Sept 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 21 1906 , 1906

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Friedhoff	21					✓	✓														
2	John P Friedhoff	50					✓	✓														
3	Eber Haak	42					✓	✓														
4	Henry C Meyer	54					✓	✓														
5	Henry C von - jr.	16					✓	✓														
6	F. von Deesten	54					✓	✓														
7	Rebecca Jansen	60					✓	✓														
8	Fra Polack	19					✓	✓														
9	Christoph Hohrman	59					✓	✓														
10	Margarethe	52					✓	✓														
11	Cathanna	15					✓	✓														
12	Margaretha	23					✓	✓														
13	Sophie	21					✓	✓														
14	Marie	19					✓	✓														
15	Auguste	17					✓	✓														
16	Peter Mahrland	60					✓	✓	Citizen U. S. A.													
17	Catharine wife	50					✓	✓														
18	Anna dau.	22					✓	✓														
19	John Horgus	50					✓	✓														
20	Mrs. — wife	55					✓	✓														
21	Wilh Meyer	44					✓	✓														
22	Mrs. wife	43					✓	✓														
23	Willy son	15					✓	✓														
24	G. Loeffler	30					✓	✓														
25	Mrs. — wife	28					✓	✓														
26	Master H. children	5					✓	✓														
27	" F. "	3					✓	✓														
28	Henry Brunning	39					✓	✓														
29	Mrs. — wife	32					✓	✓														
30	Mosse — —	15					✓	✓														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offir, * of the Str Pennsylvania, from Hamb. & Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edelmann
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. med. A. Dillein Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germs. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dillein

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Pennsylvania.** sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 1906 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elsa Dierk	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuxhaven	Brooklyn	yes	father	15.-	no	brother in-law Hermann Dierk 764-12th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Mack	18		m	s						Nordleda				40.-		uncle Federal Richland 76 Brooklyn						
3	Peter Friedhoff	16		m	s						Otterndorf Hamburg	Newyork		self	10		uncle Johan Friedhoff 2446 12th St Newyork						
4	Joseph Goldberg	20		m	s	clerk			Russia		Smoschon Kgm			uncle	15.-		uncle M Goldberg 45 First ave Newyork City						
5	Wilhelmine Dierck	22		f	s	maid			Germany		[illegible]	Brooklyn		self	25.-	1902-1906 in NY	brother Otto Dierck 764-12th St Brooklyn						
6	Minna Döscher	20		f	s	maid									25.-	1902-1906 in NY	sister Elwine Dierck 764-12th St Brooklyn						
7	Augusta v. Kassel	20		f	s	maid									30.-	1902-1906 in NY	uncle Christoph Borchers 1060 Decatur ave Brooklyn						
8	Matilda Rottendorf	28		f	s	maid									150.-	1898-1906 in NY	aunt Anna Ullerich Brooklyn 404 [illegible]						
9	Auguste Polack	50		f	s	none					buschaven	Newyork			195.-	one	brother Emil Polack 244 6 81 St Newyork						
10	Johanna Meyn	15		f	s						Oesterdt			uncle	60.-		uncle Henry Meyn Newyork Address unknown. Mother was sister to Mrs Edward Koenig 2784 Fulton St Brooklyn	to Mrs. Edward Koenig 2784 Fulton St Brooklyn					
11	Auguste Frauenberg	19		f	s						Neuland				25.-		brother Joh. Frauenberg 383 - First ave Newyork						
12	Mary Meyn	27		f	s	maid					Dornbusk				195.-	1893-1906 in NY	sister Mrs. Adele Rusch 24 Belvedere St Brooklyn						
13	Hans Wiltgruber	18		m	s	butcher					Hamburg				25.-	no	friend Chas Kehring 67 Avenue A Newyork						
14	Bertha Droessno	17		f	s	none					Hagchellenburg Rehburg		no	self	200.-	no	aunt Otto Leipzig Ave apolis Hopkins Minn					Wrist Severed G. 15 to 17	
15	Fritz Wranitschek	62		m	s	farmer					Thüringen	Chicago	no	self	30.-	no	brother Wilhelm Wurm Ave Chicago Sedgwick 387						
16	Auguste Graefe	54		f	s	none					Gotha Thüringen		no	self	90.-	19 1898 in Chicago	brother Carl Graefe 106 Diversey Place 186.						
17	Paul Lelatis	23		m	s	clerk ~~keeper~~			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	300.-	no	friend Max Israel 129-131 Fourth St Newyork.						
18	John Herman	17		m	s	clerk			Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	Newyork	yes	brother	12.-	no	brother Louis Herman 230 w 15th St Newyork						
19	Golde Grinberg	59		f	w	wife			Roumania		Tiatra	Brooklyn	yes	son	7.-	no	son Nathan Grinberg 57 Frontmanor, Brooklyn						
20	Eva Deutsch	42		f	w	wife			Hungaria	German	Budapest	Newyork	yes	daughter		no	daughter & sister Mrs Francis Deutsch New York, ~~114 E 69th St~~ 400	to Son					
21	Hermina	20		f	s	none								sister	100								
22	Franka	15		f	s																		
23	Landor	9		m	s																		
24	Ignatz Frank	36		f	m	wife						Newyork	yes	husband	2.-	1902-1906 in N.Y.	husband Ignatz Frank 764 E 12th St. 229 Newyork.						
25	Hinno Friese	31		m	s	merchant			Germany	German	Parral	Mexico			150		Dr Francisco Mexico Parral						
26	Anna Lerz	26		f	m	wife					Leipzig	Wilkesbarre	no	husband	18.-	no	husband Richard Lerz Wilkesbarre Co. Foster Bathgate						
27	Rudolph "	4		m	s						"	"	"	father									
28	Mathilde Lüdemann	21		f	s						St Klotzbeck Hamburg	New York	yes	self	20	no	to sister Mrs Micka 141 Steinway New York Astoria	to Mr. Rud Lerz Wilkesbarre Pa					
29	August Weinhaar	29		m	m	workman					Elsungen Württemberg	St Louis	no		1200	no	brother Boger St Louis Wichita Kans. R.F.D. 2						
30	Catherine "	29		f	w	wife																	

(M & Ken. Steinhardt Sept 26/06)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 15/9 06 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. and R. Dillon, Surgeon of the S. S. Penn.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by final under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

E. Dillon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/7/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALI

The information returned on the manifest "Form numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance wi The number of the column on the manifest is given in the is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including colum title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expr or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (f

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] northern Italy (i. e., com- their descendants, whether entry, should be classed the Italian language.

The people who are nati River Po (i. e., compartments of Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final dest column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) definitely by whom passage was paid, as relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (C
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Ser
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

1344
141

2000. 5. 06.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attach... side of ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, an... headings given by the masters of vess...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg Sept. 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 27/9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ernst R. Ashmead	25		M	S.	Printer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCHG ON PIER			New Jersey								No	No	No	Good	No.						
2	Paul Pozanski	28		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Chicago			No	—			to Courier Gazbinski Chicago 3527 Ridg Park Chicago Ill.							5 ft		dk	brd blue	Anchor tattoed on left hand	Poprad near Benzig

SEP 27 1906

A. Freydanck
Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offi, of the Str Pennsylvania, from Boulogne Fr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. and A. Dillin, Surgeon of the Steamer, Pennsylvania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dillin

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Steerage

Pennsylvania

Boulogne Fr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... tion indicated by the

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Boulogne s/M. 16 SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 27 1906, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosetto	Pacifico	47		✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen Italy	Italy	North Tenans (Town)	Ford Allegany Pa	yes	self	$ 50	1903	going to his home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	light gray	none	Tenans Italy
2	"	Filomena	44		✓	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Virgilio	19		✓	s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Yellow	gray	"	"	"
4	"	Carlo	14		✓	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	38		✓	"	farm laborer	yes	"	Italy	"	Rovelea (Town) Tenans (Comune)	"	"	self	$ 30 / $ 30	1901 1906 Toledo O. / no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bongiovanni	Battista	23		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vergella	Melania	19		✓	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1905 Ford Allegany Pa	friend Morello Pietro Ford Allegany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Placido	17		✓	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	father Vergella Pietro Ford Allegany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Allagnier	Francois	25		✓	m	s	hotel employe	yes	France	French	Paris	San Francisco Cal	"	self	none	yes	going to his home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	light gray	none	Paris France
10	Buhler	Albert	23		✓	"	s	"	"	Swiss	German	Basel	New York	"	"	"	"	friend A Borchenwedler 1913 William Ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Basel
11	Otto	Rezac	28		✓	"	s	waiter	"	Austria	Bohemian	London	Cleveland Ohio	"	prepaid	—	"	brother Frank Rezac 3129 W 58 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Massaberg Bohm
12	Snapper	Garrison	36	Col	✓	"	s	circus artist	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brussels	New York	"	self			going home												
13	Hugo	Rickman	26	Col	✓	"	s	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								do												
14	Charles R	Stager	39	Col	✓	"	m	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								do												
15	Alphonse	Tetu	21		✓	"	s	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Quebec	New York	"	self	$ 40	1904 1905 New York	Louis Cook 257 27 W 34 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	light brown	none	Quebec Canada
16	Leo	Proteau	21		✓	"	s	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$ 80		do							5	5½	Ruddy	brown	blue	none	"	"

United States Inspector

16/6/1 2 Days

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the tongue they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Offi[illegible] * of the Str **Pennsylvania**, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lieut A. Villiers, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Villiers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Boulogne S/mer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Havre Fch 18 SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 27 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lettifi Sekandar Yerish	20		m		housekeeper	no		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Threeports La	no	self	$30		husband Sekandar Yerish 134 Texas Ave Threeports La							5	3	fair	brown	Gray	scars	Tebon
2	Chibi Tannus Karabet	44	3	m	1	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$34		brother Elias Tannus Karabet 334 Texas Ave Threeports La							5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Marseille
3	Rosa Massa	47		f	m	Housekeeper	"		Italy	Italy (South)	Marseille	New York	yes	"	$10	1899 New York	husband Michele Massa Via De Angelis Giovanni 242 E 108 St New York							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gennaro "	9		m	1	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	no														
5	Immacolata "	7		f		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"														
6	Luigi "	5		m		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"														
7	Said Silman	20		m		farm laborer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Fall River Mass	no	self	$30		Coming Gabriel Sabo 330 Flint Street, Fall River Mass							5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Deir
8	Yasmine Nassif Milan	36		f	m	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$11		brother-in-law Gabriel Sabo 330 Flint Street, Fall River Mass							5	0	"	"	"	scar right hand	Kefroel
9	Nimmi Michael	40		m		farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1899 1901 Fall River Mass	brother-in-law Yeroni Khouri 30 Adam Street, Fall River Mass							5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Feull
10	Mariana Nassif Michail	20		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$11		mother Crumpli Nassif Michail & Elias													
11	Seriens Radi	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$10		Yeroni - 1173 75 South Front St Philadelphia Pa							4	9	Fair	black	dk	none	Jesi
12	Faris Antonn Hachem	25		m		carpenter	"		"	"	"	Rohoboth N.Y.	"	"	$10		Cousin Linus Abraham Adam 19 Almond St New York							5	4	Dark	"	brown	none	Nelay
13	Yousef Yabi	45				farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Montgomery Ala	"	"	$10		wife Salima Faris 76 Cherry Street Montgomery Ala							5	5	"	"	"	none	"
14	Hanna Tannous	25			s	"	"		"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	$ 70		Cousin Joseph Mansour 348 Rockdale Ave New Bedford Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yousef brother	23			"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12		Cousin Khaleem Gbdalla 1116 1162 South Fourth St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Jess
16	Zada Ed Khair	36		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	$ 12									5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ronfail "	Stony			s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		brother Mansour Khalem 1112 Buffalo St Niagara Fall NY							5	1	"	black	"	"	Jerkem Belug
18	Bellucci Eugenio	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy (South)	Sant Angelo Limosano Provincia Campobasso	New York	yes	self	$ 60	1900 1906 New York NY	Friend Antonio Mauro 242 E 108 St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Caserta
19	" Gerarda	25		f		housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no								5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Giovanni	5		m	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father																
21	" Lucia	8		f		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	Cechone Lanni Amalia	24			m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 30		husband Gaetano Lanni 250 E 117 St New York							5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Caserta
23	" Gerarda	6			s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother																
24	" Angela	18				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$14															
25	Bevilacqua Giuseppe	15		m		farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 30		brother Isidoro Bavilacqua New Jersey							5	0	"	"	Grey	"	"
26	Rentiliani Carlo	26				tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1901 1904 New York	cousin Gennaro Lanni Linden New Jersey							5	0	"	"	brown	"	"
27	" Loreto	23				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1901 1903 Philadelphia	" do "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salvucci Loreto	43				laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1897 1905 Philadelphia	" "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	" brother Romanno	24				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Biaggio Castaldi New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pastaldi Giacinto	16		m		tailor	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 30	"								5	0	"	"	brown	"	"

Jno C Ranzke
Inspector

* Race or People. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Off, * of the S.S. Pennsylvania from Boulogne Fr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemuel K. Dillin, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dillin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

Boulogne Fr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[g]ht [h]and margin of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, a[nd] [i]nformation indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from Boulogne Fr. ,16 SEPT 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 27 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Yanine Yosef Yakim	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Dallas, Texas	no	self	$ 40	no
2	Joseph Ellis	28	"	m	dealer	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Dutchess Jct	"	"		
3	Maria "	17	"	f	housekeeper	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"	husband		
4	Mais "	45	"	w	"	"	Syria	"	"	"	"	son		
5	Michail Johnny Sahla	17	"	m	s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rochester	Pa	self	$ 40	no	1901 1905 Nov Dec
6	Hanna Sahla	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	X	X	"	X	X	"	"	"	$ 11	1901 1905 Nov Dec
7	Khatoun Elias Sahla	20	"	f	"	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Cairo Ill	"	"	"	$ 25	1890 - 1905 Nov Dec
8	Michail Saal Brown	11	"	m	"	none	yes	"	"	"	Gotham Ala	"	"	"	$ 24	
9	Rosa Cimich	29	"	f	m	housekeeper	yes	Germany	German	Marseille	New York	yes	"	"	$ 30	
10	Rosa Jacobson	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	
11	Selina "	11	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Selim Abbass	20	"	m	s	farm laborer	"	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Carthage NY	no	"	"	$ 12	
13	Rahel Georges Rizk	30	"	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	
14	Simeon "	17	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	
15	Elias Kemeid	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	"	$ 30	
16	Abdo Elias Kemeid	11	"	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		1901 1905
17	Badia Bestani	50	"	f	m	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Northampton Mass	"	self	"	$ 40	Northampton Mass
18	Saidé Hanna	17	"	"	s	needlewoman	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	"	$ 12	yes
19	Selim Maroon Awad	20	"	m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Carthage NY	"	"	"	$ 40	
20	Yousef Simeon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York NC	"	"	"	$ 40	
21	Mariam "	22	"	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		
22	Bontros "	20	"	m	s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	$ 40	
23	Youssef Kamissa Rahe	14	"	"	"	student	"	WS	"	"	Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	$ 24	born in Fall River where registered in Reg. of B. of this City
24	Khadra Selim Bontros	35	"	f	m	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Waco Tex	"	"	"	$ 100	yes
25	Khalil "	14	"	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—		
26	Abdalla "	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		
27	Ibrahim "	2	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		
28	Michail Elahm Bontros	11	"	"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	$ 32	
29	Mariam "	12	"	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	
30	Khalil Youssef	12	"	m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	$ 40	

1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	father Joseph Elias Yakim 1934 Young Street Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	brother in law Shehal Inaka Dutchess Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	friend Shehal Inaka Dutchess Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	uncle Elias Brothers 445 Commercial Ave Cairo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	brother Charles Saal Brown P.O. Box 663 Gotham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	friend Jacobson 274 Cleveland Texas ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	brother Joseph Abbass & Abdo Shammas & Co Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	brother George Rizk & Abdo Maroon & Co Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	brother Yousef Elias & Kemeid & Co Agents 619 Bleecker St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son Yakim Bestani 15 Bleecker St Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	brother in law Nasser Farris 619 Bleecker St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	brother Abdo Maroon Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	cousin Yousef Hanna 97 E Frost St Newyork N.C	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	brother Tareo Jabour 256 Hope Street Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	brother in law Khalil Bontros Dallas Road Waco Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	uncle Ibrahim Jalgoul 53 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
No.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		Syria - Assyan
2	5	5	"	"	"		" Tarshun
3	5	2	"	"	"		" Tarshun
4	5	2	"	"	"		" "
5	5	1	"	"	"		" "
6	5	5	"	"	"		" "
7	5	1	"	"	"		" "
8	5	1	"	"	"		" Marseilles
9	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown		" Marseilles
10	5	1	Dark	"	"		" Ashtetta
11	5	1	Fresh	"	"		" Ashtetta
12	5	7½	Dark	"	"		" Ashtetta
13	5	1	"	"	"		" Bisnaya
14	5	2	"	"	"		" Bat Kemeen
15	5	1	"	"	"		" Ashtetta
16	5	2	"	"	"		" Abaat
17	5	1	"	"	"		" "
18	5	1	"	"	"		" "
19	5	2	"	"	"		" "
20	5	1	"	"	"		" "
21	5	1	"	"	"		" "
22	5	1	"	"	"		" "
23	5	1	"	"	"		" "
24	5	1	"	"	"		" "
25	5	1	"	"	"		" "
26	5	1	"	"	"		" "
27	5	1	"	"	"		" Nebek
28	5	1	"	"	"		" "
29	5	1	"	"	"		" "
30	5	1	"	"	"		" "

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[redacted]

I, [redacted] * of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

I, Dr Willia[redacted] Surgeon [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [redacted] the German Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists [redacted] 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [redacted] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ther[redacted] may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regar[redacted] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates [redacted] Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [redacted] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during th[redacted] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and [redacted] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neith[redacted] write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the [redacted] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent [redacted]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show t[redacted] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nati[redacted] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [redacted] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [redacted] race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not [redacted] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebr[redacted] who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [redacted] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be special[redacted]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [redacted] people of the West Indies other than Cuba [redacted]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [redacted] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [redacted] mpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [redacted] classed as "Italian (south)".

[redacted] 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [redacted] *town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[redacted] 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [redacted] (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[redacted] 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show [redacted] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [redacted] friend; steamship company, etc.

[redacted] 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [redacted] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [redacted]

[redacted] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [redacted] of the family.

[redacted] 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [redacted] in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [redacted] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1904-07, Philadelphia.*

[redacted] 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [redacted] in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [redacted] who [redacted] [redacted] if [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from Hamburg, 15 September, 1906, Arriving at Port of Newport, SEP 27 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

2	3	4	5	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or deaf and dumb or idiotic or insane or imbecile or pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.												
Lie Kaminski	46		m	[illegible]																						
Leb "	18		s																							
Lina "	12		s																							
Ella "	7		s																							
Rachel "	5		s																							
Leo Hankavy	18		s																							
Ella Kavalczik	18		s																							
Nicef Seleff	28		m																							
Julie Pagalis	20		m																							
Anna Pagala	24		m																							
Leo "	4		m																							
Fatima "	2		f																							
Daniela Kuruzz	18		s																							
Katarina Adajewska	22		m																							
Ana Kaudel	18		s																							
Simon Koslowski	27		m																							
Jozef Krakowski	24		m																							
Katarina Klauso	16		s																							
Luciana Olekiewicz	40		m																							
Ignatencia "	16		s																							
Anna Urpacka	20		m																							
Felice De Lipato	17		m																							
Antoine Kaiseff	25		m																							
Ida Step-daughter	18		s																							

23

Examination Concluded

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the [illegible] from [illegible] burg 14 9., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 [illegible] at [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self"; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crostian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[illegible]anian.
East Indies	
English.	
Finnish.	[illegible] and Swedish.
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek	
Hebrew.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] prepared by the steamship company in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 1st September, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Isaak Lewin	28		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kalisz	Newyork															Kalisz Russia
	Rishe "	18		f		work	"	"																			
	Hias "	2		m		child	no	no																			
	Jurrishe Fredkin	60		m		h. wife	yes	yes																			
	Anida Potowska	17		f		maid	yes	yes																			
	Hia Troskelin	38		m		trader	G-71535		1/2/39-505																		
	Rosalia Kowalewska	18		f		maid																					
	Josef Krzyzkowski	19		m		labourer	yes	yes																			
	Casimir Kotowski	30		m		"	"	no																			
	Dominik Faciewski	18		"		"	"	no																			
	Isidor Gracewski	19		"		"	"	"																			
	Rostov Medushewski	18		"		"	yes	yes																			
	Josef "	18		"		"	"	"																			
	Adam Jonikowski	20		"		"	no	no																			
	Tania Muranowska	19		f		maid	"	"																			
	Josef Beksays	43		m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Mawsky	Scranton Pa															
	Wictoria Rutkowska	5		f			no	no		Lithuanian	Olita	Wilkesbarre															
	Josef Kerban	18		m		labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kletsk	Newyork															
	" Hazisne	35		f	m	housewife	no	no																			
	" "	10		f		s. child	yes	yes																			
	" "	9		f		"	"	"																			
	" "	7		m		"	"	no																			
	" "	3		m		"	"	"																			
	Jadwiga Bruksiewicz mother	28		f	w	housewife	"	"																			
	Tomas Zoldek 3	2		m		infant	"	"																			
	Justina " niece	20		f		housewife	"	"		Lithuanian	Wilkomirski	Shamokin Pa															
	Kasie " do	6		f		scholar	"	"																			
	Bronislawa Bruksiewicz	8		f		"	"	"																			
	Jan Bruksiewicz	2		m		infant	"	"																			
	Jadwiga " mother	28		f	w	housewife	"	"																			
	Jan Zoldek 3	2		m		infant	"	"																			
	Justina " niece	20		f		housewife	"	"		Lithuanian	Wilkomirski	Shamokin Pa															
	Kasie " do	6		f		scholar	"	"																			
	Bronislawa Bruksiewicz	8		f		"	"	"																			
	Jan Bruksiewicz	2		m		infant	"	"																			
	Jadwiga " mother	28		f	w	housewife	"	"																			
	Tomas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Oltmer,* of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oltmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Wynn, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing as such
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Wynn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and citizen town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so [illegible]

Column 16 ([illegible]

The entry in col[illegible] and if so, what [illegible]

Column [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 18 September 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Schwarzmann	54		M	M	upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	40	no			Brother Feibisch Basilier New York 182 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Warsaw Russia
Abel	43		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			wife Sarah Bonger same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk Gray	Blue			do
Salomon	20		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Father Pinkus Rachowicz 224 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt Colorado	Blue		x moles on left cheek	Warsaw
Wassilauskas	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	60	yes 1906	Chicago	Father Peter Rakiewicz 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blue		mole under left eye on lobe	Janbarko
Matuseuicz	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				Brother Jankiewicz 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blue			Obelenia
Skardebas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				Brother Jankiewicz 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt Blue		mole on r cheek	Russia
Richter	22		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	German	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	50				Brother Julius Kenan 3445 Auburn Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue			Pongrotz
Galetzka	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish Russian	Polish	Russia	"	"	"	5				mother Ida Marion Sterling Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blond	Blue			Rolawska
Lindenska	25		M	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				brother Joseph Lukowski Randolph & Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	Dk Blue	Blue		Lenbra
Karwowska	20		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				brother Joseph Karwowski 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Lt Blue		Pencil marks	Penczkowo
Kischewska	19		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Father Felix Sklodowski 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Blue			Roligi
Sobolewska	17		M	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Father Victor Bojarske 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Blue	Blue		Dworzyzna
Dombrowski	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1904	New York	Brother Ignacy Ignacik 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Blue			Mazenba
Lukowski	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Brother Ignacy Ignacik 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt				Zwasial
Brigida	22		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Father Peter Gaweda 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blue	Gray		Dombrowa
Perzenske	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1904	Chicago	Father Stanislaus Kaminski 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Dk Blue			Drvento
Sechastes	23		S	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother Feibisch Basilier New York 182 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	Blond	Blue		Nowogrodek
Gikuts	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Father Peter Rakiewicz 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	gray		Mirenda
Skiree	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				Father Peter Rakiewicz 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Blue			Rymarzy
Sroda	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				Father Peter Rakiewicz 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blond	Blue		Paralyzed x.
Zentkowska	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				Father Julian Zentkowski 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Jacobs	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	husband	7				husband Salomon Jacobs New York 48 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Jacobs	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Jacobs	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Schmelkin	24		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	25				son Jno Schmelkin New York 6 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Blue	Blue		Mogilew
Schmelkin	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Schmelkin	1		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Kozikel	20		M	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	20				brother Jasgo Kozikiske Elizabeth Ave Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue	Blue		Jezirosk
Kozikel	22		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20				husband Jasgo Kozikiske Elizabeth Ave Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Lt	Blue	Gray		Romanowa
Lewanowski	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Gordezy	Yes	brother	10				Brother Abraham Lewanowski 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Lewanowski	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelmy	"	"	10				Brother Abraham Lewanowski 1844 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							

11-362036-16-1-43

A. Englich Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible] 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willson, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, accor[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

H. Willson.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of **age** in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (no[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 **should show** definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — **The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual** or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the se[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United S[illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted]

ST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pocific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Flemish.

French.

German

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg via Southampton, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia SEP 27 1906, 190 6

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Albin Gilewski	27		M	S	farmlab		yes	Russia	Polish	Dymard	Kingston Pa	yes	self	25	no			brother Vict. G 224 Locust Av Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Domzata Russ Lenska "
Tomas Sakowski	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lawks	Britain Pa	"	"	5	"										5	4	"	"	gray		
Jan Walewicz	46		"	"	"		no	"	"	[illegible]	Harrisburg	"	"	5	"															Lemowa Russ
Vela Chabska	23		"	"	housemaid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"															Augustowa Russ
Stefa Sawinski	22		M	M	farmlab		"	"	"	Augustowo	"	"	"	8	"															Jedwabno "
Wojciech Arcenik	20		"	S	"		no	"	"	Jedwabni	Phila	yes	yes	10	"										5	6	"	"	dk brown		Ozgodnika "
Michael Domanskij	20		"	"	"		yes	"	"	Suwalki	Plymouth Pa	yes	"	6	"			Leon Dibela 339 Bread Plymouth Pa												Prozowa Russ
Natalia Rezka	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Grodno	Brooklyn NY	no	"	60	"										5	4	"	"	brown		
Stanislaw Lukaszewicz	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	9	"			father Wincenty R 301 A 909 Brooklyn NY												Pulkowky Russ
Jozefa Jerzyna	38		"	M	wife		"	Austria	"	Bialij d. Morrio 200	Phila Pa	"	"	26	"			uncle Wincenty Pulkowski 5013 Pittsburg Pa												Antenor Staphylona Dialy Donaj Russ
Michal Zgaed	38		"	"	farmlab		"	"	"	Kargmanowka	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"			husband Jan T. Box 147 Morris 200												Karzenowitzy Russ
Jan Hratko	19		"	S	tailor		no	no	Southern Virginia	Polish	Kargmanowka	"	"	10	"			sister Jan S 2211 Hoboken Phila Pa												Kumino Russ
Josef Zajac	22		"	"	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Shpchawa Chicago 300	"	"	8	"			sister Michalina Hratko 3182 Belgrano Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	brown	none	Karzenowitzy Russ
Stella Todkowna	18		"	S	housemaid		yes	"	"	"	Grodek	"	"	24	"			brother Jan Jewed 2016 Hanover Phila Pa							5	3½	"	"	gray		Wielopol Aus.
Maria Liszka	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Andrzej Robert 7136 Chicago 300							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	
Anna Migacz	21		V/L	660/57	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			uncle Bronislawa Z 8703 Chicago Pa													Glodek Russ
Hebew Ratinow	33		M	M	tailor		"	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsuld	NY	"	"	16	"			friend Hugo Swigalsky 300 Bond St Newyork							5	1	"	"	light gray	none	Zocz Dombrowa
Leibel Pismann	23		"	S	wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			husband Saul Pismann 1301 Wood Phila Pa							5	11	"	"	black	brown	Poblew Russ
" "	7		"	"	child		"	"	"	Borlaw	Phila Pa	"	Husband																	
" "	4		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
" "	2		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
" "	1		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Liebe Klein	21		M	S	tailor		yes	"	"	Kazmirz	NY	"	mother	12	"			mother Chaje Klein 6 110th St NY NY							5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Kamiknic Russ
Malde "	16		F	"	hunde		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Adel "	1		M	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Leibe Belgrow	36		M	M	hunde		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			husband Josef S 1301 Wood St Phila Pa							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Warsaw Russ
" "	9		F	"	child		"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	Husband																	
" "	8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
" "	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
" "	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

R. K. Mitchell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willm, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Dr. Willm

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molisa, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by **the head of a family should not be divided among the several** members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

26

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Jan Karbowski	20	m		Laborer			Austria	Lithuanian		Philadelphia Pa																		Lithuania
Peter Maczek	19	"		"			"	Polish		Scranton Pa																		Austria
Israel Monnanez	28	m		"			Russia	Hebrew		Passaic N.J.																		Russia
[illegible] Shodak	[illegible]	"		"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Laborer					[illegible]																		
[illegible] Gines	25	m		Tailor						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	26	"		Cook						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Jurkuki	18	"		Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Markowsky	20	m		Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Koslowska	20	"		Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Lunkowski	26	m		Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	20	"		Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Shibanowski	24	"	m							[illegible]																		
[illegible] Grzybowska	19	"	"	Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Labanus	29	m	"	Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Bolski	25	"		"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Folsdorf	20	"		"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Maida	26	f	m	Housewife						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Lewan	40	m		Laborer						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	30	f		Housewife						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	27	f		Children						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	4	f		"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Milgram	30	m		Carpenter						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Levergnut	24	f	m	Housework						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	3	"		"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	21	"		Children						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	18	"		"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] [illegible]	8	"	m	"						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Seidenberg	20	"		Housework						[illegible]																		
[illegible] Kossowicz	19	"		"						[illegible]																		

I, — ond Officer, * of the Pennsylva[redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exam
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that fr
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willim Surgeon of the Pennsylvania . Hamm[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician [illegible]
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germa[illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such al[illegible]

Dr. Willim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[redacted]

...TIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...ifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ...lates to alien arrivals (including those ... with the following classifications, ...hose special instructions and ...mn 16, by a descriptive ...ed in years ...

Column 5 (...
(married), 8 (single), ...

Column 6 (Calling or ...
accurately as possible the occup...
example: Civil engineer, stationary ...
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, ...
polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite desi...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and ...
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who op...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pe... examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanen...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show ... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nat... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ... race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does no... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebr... might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specia...

CUBAN.

The term "Cub... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West I..."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

...people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ...n Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ...an (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ...er Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...olise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants ...ould be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

...n 13 should show ...brother, or other

... — The entry in ...amount of money ...among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. IV

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 13 September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Kalo Kesho	18			Single	Slab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyerkohely	Pruse	2			no															Bpzerdahely
	Borenkey	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		Bpzerdahely
	Borenkey	20			Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzeszowa	Philadelphia	yes			visit															Boschowajeice
	Kazulska	18			"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lowiczowa	Chicago	"			visit															Zupolowa
	Merzak	20			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polska	Brooklyn	"			yes	4														Polska
	Peile Lupnick	21			"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poslavie	New York	"			yes	3														Boston
	Feige Feie Krivitz	40			Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	Gorasdzy	Philadelphia	"			yes	2														Tarnowtek
	Lore	14			Single	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
	Jacob Gurkinkow	29			Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kamien	New York	"			yes	3														Kamow
	Johnson	5			Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		"
	Samuel Schwarzbad	28			"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kalisch	Brooklyn	"			yes	20														Kalisch
	Abel Gurinsky	9			Single	Child	"	"	"	"	Zarascherc	Phila. Pa.	yes			yes															Zaraschek.
	Abel Lloyd	14			"	Glove-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Warszkaw	New York	"			yes	50														Warsaw
	Abraham Paukin	25			Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"																					Siedlce
	Hendia	1			Single	Child	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"			yes	20														Warsaw
	Abraham	"			"	"	"	"	"	"																					"
	Jacob Spiegel	16			Single	Launcher	"	"	"	"		New York	"			yes	2														
	Abraham Rabreicks	27			Married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kiew	Phila. Pa.	"		yes	25														
	Blair Maliche	15			Single	Student	"	"	"	"		Warschaw	Newark N.J.	"		yes	5														
	Chiel Multon	19			"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Kaorce	Boston Mass.	"		yes	10														
	Leiser Elsichy	20			"	"	"	"	"	"							10													
	Gustavin Schnara	26			"	"	yes	yes	"	"							6 50													
	Skaschjets	26			"	"	"	"	"	"							10													
	Abraham Mobsond	28			"	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Kownd	Ekowolsk	"			10														
	Mikas Bezjewski	20			"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"																				
	Lucas	12			"	"	"	"	"	"																				
	Antoni	9			Single	Child	"	"	"	"																				
	Maria	8			"	"	"	"	"	"																				
	Mikasia	5			"	"	"	"	"	"																				
	Hirschel Arnschen	32			Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"		Kownind	New York	yes			50														

30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, [illegible], * of the Pennsylvania from 14/9., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]h, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and al[illegible]l in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to [illegible]urge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible]ime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreemen[illegible], to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledg[illegible]rmation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every [illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willin Surgeon of the Pennsylvania . Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Willin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in t[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relati[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, a... ...formation indicated by the headings given by the masters of ve...

3 Em

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Mat filled out by officers of vessels. Elbert Dash

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] September 19, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Michal Knudra	20	m	m	farmlab	none		Russia	Jew	Suwalki	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	18	no			Cousin Konnir Abelukanis Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Suwalki	5	6	light	Blond	Blue	none
Vicenty Katowski	35	"	s	shoemkr					Lubolani	"			15				Brother Jan Miodrazewski New York								5	1	Dark	Blond	Blue	
Wicenty Cozal	28			farmlab					Wast	Avoca Pa			10		1899		Brother Pawel Cozal 325 Monroe Kingston Pa							Domeni	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	Bald
Albin Tvalik	44		m	farmlab					Samarlot	Kingston Pa			30		1896		Sister Wronski Plymouth Pa							Konno	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	none
Mensula Cuntentz	23		s	"					Kittaunian	Brooklyn N.Y.			18				Cousin Jano Dambaskis 79 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn								5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	none
Kirst of Kainaitis	33		m	"									7				Cousin Jano Wodwdrowicz Maspeth N.Y.								5	1	"	"	"	
Anton Jamelunas	25			"						Maspeth N.Y.			4				Cousin Michael McCabe 1188 Woodland Chicago								5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	none
Peters Balkus	33			"					Cyprichi	Chicago Ill			30				Cousin Jonas Banza 445 Manuel Waterbury Ct							Konno	5	1	Light	Blond	Brown	none
Franzisek Malaki	19			"					Lisen	Waterbury Ct			8				uncle Antow Cypcio Bx 881							Jnow	5	3	"	"	Blue	none
Petronela Cypcike	21		f	no occ					Pogu	"			10				Cousin Adam Zygacak 32 Goren Pol													
Lebmen Judin	22		m	"				Hebrew	Kowno	"	yes		15				Brother Albert Weisberg 6 W 118th St								5	3	Light	Blond	Blue	none
Heine Weisberg	18			"					Bialystok	"			35				uncle Mendel Chapiro							Konno	5	3	Light	Blond	Blue	Has no hair
Jane Cratock	60		f	no occ					Slonim	"			25				Sister Jacob Schuster 320 Canal							Blonnisbus	5	0	Medium	Dark	Blue	
Anbel Jelozinski	20		m	farmlab					Bialystok	"			30				uncle Abram Goldberg 158 Broad Trenton N.J.							Bialystok	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	none
Alda "	18		f	laundress													Cousin Antow Pazlonis Canonsburg Pa								5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	none
Aloha Nonitzki	21		m	farmlab					Slonim	Trenton N.J.	no		10				cousin Abram Slawokin Pa							Slonim Russia						
Antanas Jelelunis	20			laborer				Lithuanian	Kowno	Slawokin Pa	yes		6				Cousin P.P. Jaucyunkas 100 Nottingham Pl Pittsburgh Pa								5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	Temple Scratch
Josef Katzkewitz	23			"						Pittsburgh Pa			8				cousin " 100 Nottingham Pl								5	5	"	"	"	
Mazym Kanegaitzki	20			"													Brother Michael Bal Duboin Pa							Konno	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none
Dominic Kapreczewskie	18			"	6-99671		4-4-40 (505)			Dubois Pa			5				Husband Joseph Dubois Pa								5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	none
Eva Balukonina	32	f	m	house	"		"			"			5				Sister Jano Wodwdrowicz Maspeth N.Y.								5	5	"	"	"	
Marie "	10			child	"		"			"			10				Brother Michael McCabe 1188 Woodland Chicago								5	5	"	"	"	
Veronika "	4			"	"		"			"			5				Cousin Jonas Banza 445 Manuel Waterbury Ct								5	5	"	"	"	
Antanas Balukonis	19		m	farmlab	Lithu				Kowno	West Lynn Mass			6				Cousin Adam Zygacak 32 Goren Pol								5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	Scratch Marks
Ignac Grezik	20			"	Polish				Sedziamka	Lynn Mass	yes		6				Brother Albert Weisberg 6 W 118th St								5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	none
Vincas Bydelis	19			painter					Sedwabin	Lynn Mass	yes		17				Brother Mendel Chapiro 320 Canal													
Petras Palkis	25		m	blacksmith					Pozyachi	Scranton Pa	yes		40				uncle Abram Goldberg 158 Broad Trenton N.J.								5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	none
Maria "	21		f	house													Brother Michael Bal Dubois Pa								5	2	"	"	"	
Josef Cozal	26		m	laborer	7-159967		4-21-41-505		Babstab	"	no		11				Husband Joseph Dubois Pa													
Franz Kazanski	18			IN HOSPITAL Rochester					Milonzat	Tungston Pa			12				Brother Michael Bal Dubois Pa								5	2	"	Blue	Dear face	Hard to
				head													Cousin Jonas Banza 445 Manuel Waterbury Ct													
																	Brother Albert Weisberg 6 W 118th St													
																	Cousin Mendel Chapiro 320 Canal													
																	Brother Michael Bal Dubois Pa													
																	Husband Joseph Dubois Pa													
																	Brother Michael Bal Dubois Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Har[illegible] 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J[illegible] Millan, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Ham[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Ph[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

25-44

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and theirs), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, "French people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Ri or Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gn lic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example: Himself, herself, or [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50. [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	
Croatian	
[illegible]ish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of all saloon and cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anton Pfeninger	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Friedensdorf	Trenton N.J.	wife		$50															Ernstbrunn
2	Adolfine Liepke	18		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Hungarian	Pilsa Ga.	Pilsa Ga.	"		4															Lete
3	Mihalz Mihalz	19		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Kisel Karlsbon	"	"		50															Kelese
4	Jan Urban	18		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lukawitz	Johnstown	"		8															Lukawitz
5	Simon Kaminske	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8															
6	Zuzanna Galera	19		F	M	housework	"	"	"	Hungarian	Pottkerkenhaza	"	"		50															Mezgora
7	Rose Lerner	16		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kischicad	Brooklyn	yes		4															Kishinev
8	Simon Weinsicher	20		M	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Lublin	"	"		4															Lublin
9	Pet Zimmerzaum	18		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	"	"	male	5															Zalesiny
10	Jan Gawlik	18		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Wolnice	Brooklyn	"	self	16															Polenecz
11	Helena Korczak	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10															Polenecz
12	Jan Kopczinski	22		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		10															
13	Abraham Ehrenpreicht	26		M	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Konowgorod	New York	"	brother	8															Annapolstowa
14	Jake Becker	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister																New Kalusch
15	"	27		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt																
16	"	2		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																
17	"	27		F	M	housework	"	"	Austria	"	Kalusz	"	"	aunt	no															
18	"	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt																
19	Peter Stupka	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother																
20	Wasyl Kaczmarczyk	22		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lukowa	Jersey City	"	self	20															Brest Litowsk
21	Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20															Brest Litowsk
22	Jan Kaczmarczyk	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11															Kow Lotko
23	Jan Kaczmarczyk	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11															Lucko Volynsk
24	Nikolay Dubrad	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Brody	Scranton Pa.	"		42															Brody
25	Jan Kaczmarczyk	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16															Brody
26	Jan Kaczmarczyk	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16															
27	Rinke Zeitler	22		F	married	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kalusz	New York	yes		6															New Kalusch
28	Rosa Zeitler	2		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Kalusch
29	Jan Kaczmarczyk	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Brody
30	Jan Kaczmarczyk	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Tarnawce	"	"		10															

Charles F. Miller
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Mate Officer* of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Williams

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]ple (not Negroes).

[illegible]ther than Cu[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and [illegible] eligible, going to join either a relative or friend, the name and complete address.

[illegible]ose columns are subject to [illegible]

[illegible]grants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]an.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... list of each ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... informed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3rd Class

32

Not filled out by me, of Vessels Ellerman

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, September 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, SEP 27 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mariana Steinkind	20		F					German	Russia	Hamburg	Boston						Husband Gustav Steinkind Brooklyn NY											Russia
2	Leopold "	2		M																									
3	Herbert "	1		M																									
4	Lieder Berkowsky	26		M					Russian	Russia	Libau	Boston						Husband Samuel Berkowsky Youngstown Ohio											Russia
5	Mordche "	2	6	M																									
6	Josel Kniansk	21		M																									
7	Chaje Sondak	18		F																									
8	Rivke Jefskala	18		F																									
9	Laiko Olynik	35		M					Hungarian	Hungarian	Zejske	Quincy Mass																	
10	Lidia Krafyak	20		F																									
11	Moses "	26		M							Kajsor	Boston Mass																	
12	Chifa "	36		M							Tarna	Quincy Mass																	
13	Julia Kaiesko	11		F							Legate	" "																	
14	Mikely Lalka	17		M							Kajask	Boston Mass																	
15	Lovna Konarkiewicz	18		M					Russian	Polish	Kalish	Jermantown Pa						Husband Julian Konarkiewicz Germantown Pa Marion 12 S											Russia
16	Roder "	11		M																									
17	Tadeus "	2		M																									
18	Rivke Rovsch	35		F														Husband Feiwel Rovsch Youngstown Ohio Box 330											
19	Jasor "	15		F																									
20	Yudel "	9		M							Kalisz	Youngstown O																	
21	Rudolf "	2		M																									
22	Abraham "	4		M																									
23	Shepsel "	7		M																									
24	Rohan "	2		M																									
25	Rivke Grec	27		F																									
26	Minke "	26		F																									
27	Peisel "	1		M																									
28	Jetud "	3		F																									
29	Jacob "	7		M																									
30	Jewgenia Zetlenez	32		F					Austria Hungarian	Russian	Rokeschin	Bath Pa Sydney N.Y.						Husband Feiwel Rovsch Youngstown Ohio Box 330											

Mark

Examined by Board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the [illegible] from [illegible] 14/9 , do solemnly, *sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a **physical** and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willis *Surgeon of the* Pennsylvania Hamburg, 14/9 *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Willis

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Sept 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11—1125

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] whether going to join either a [illegible] ith name and complete address.

[illegible] s in those columns are subject t[illegible] of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]
Irish.	
Italian (North)	
It	
Ja	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information headings given by the masters of [illegible]

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isaac Shachmesh	32		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Jedlisk New York	New York			10	No			Sister Rosa Shachmesh 102 E. 33d New York	no	no	no	no	well							Russia
2	Louis Shamel	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	" Jedlisk	"			10	"			Brother Isaac Shachmesh 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Stanislaus Gorske	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Jalaps Vistula Russia	Chicago Ill			9	"			Brother in law Joseph Gorske 150 Green St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"							"
4	Antoni Stanislawski	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Siemer New York	"			10	"			Friend Joseph Stanislawski 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
5	Marjena Zurnicka	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Dombarowa Russia	"			10	no	1905	Russia	Brother Stanislaus Zurnicki Russia	"	"	"	"	"							"
6	Nikita Leonowitsch	32		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	Tolitschin New York	"			8	"			Friend Isaac Rabinowitz 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Marie Zuk	26		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	Jedlisk "	"			7	"			Friend Simon Zaranda 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
8	Adam Zaranda	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Marie Kotlarewske	35		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	" "	"			7	"			Sister Elisa Kotlarewske "	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	Leucke	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"			7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
11	Fabian	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Baruch	5		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	" "	"			7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	Leibel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	Lea	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	Lore Japkowicz	17		"	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau New York	"			5	"			Cousin Louis Japkowicz 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
16	Jan Kaubelubaum	53		m	married	musician	no	yes	"	"	Warschau Chicago Ill	"			2	"			Wife Chaja Kaubelubaum 2114 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	Mariana Kashowska	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Pitrem Chicago Ill	"			8	"			Friend Stanislaus Kashowska 2114 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Antony Kabinsky	2		m	"	2-41606-L-12,40-505			"	"	Kobyle Rheinwiesen	"			5	"			Uncle Stanislaus Kaminski Greenville Co Penn	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Maria Marczewska	28		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Konal Schwedenhof	"			10	"			Father Wojciech Marczewski Schwedenhof Konal	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	Anna Jeske	19		"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Ober Kaupert	"			10	"			Brother Josef Jeske Ober Kaupert	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	Stanislaus Dalkowicz	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Groschin Wilmersdorf	"			12	"			Brother Wladislaus Dalkowicz Wilmersdorf Groschin	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	Wladyslaw Serocki	24		"	~~single~~ married	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	Kopanchowo Brooklyn	"			11,20	"			Brother Jan Serocki Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Jechaezpa Gilkiewicz	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Rabenstein Queens	"			3	"			Friend Jan Serocki Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
24	Josef Kalinowski	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Dzirin Russia	"			1	"			Friend Stanislaus Kalinowski Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
25	Jakobowitsch	25		"	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	Makow Brooklyn	"			10	yes	1905	Russia	Friend Leibel Epstein Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	Peter Pabner	16		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kosarken Lipstadt	Orly			5	"			Uncle Simon Zaranda Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
27	Rachel Silbermann	18		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Zelwinsh New York	"			10	"			Friend Elisa Kotlarewske Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	Chaja	16		"	"	2-81023-4/9/40-505	"	"	"	"	Kosarken	"			10	"			Cousin Louis Japkowicz 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"
29	Steve Trachler	20		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau Brooklyn	"			7	"			Friend Jan Serocki Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							"
30	Elias Meyer	21		m	"	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Wolyborz Russia	"			7	"			Friend Isaac Rabinowitz 102 E. 33d New York	"	"	"	"	"							"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the informat... headings given by the masters of vess... ...ssued by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1116 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 4 September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Sem Shachmuth	22	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau Russia	New York	self		10				Brother Abraham Shachmuth 103 E. 33rd New York											Libau Russia
Isai Shanel	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"		7				Brother Yeshaya Yoffe 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Stanislaw Jorske	18	"	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"		9				Friend Jacob Gordon 130 Greene St Brooklyn											"
Ludwig Janislawske	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Maurus Jurnicke	20	"	s	farmer	farmer	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"		10				Friend Ignatz Kowalski 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Anita Rosenwske	22	"	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"		7				Friend Joseph Glinski 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Marie Buk	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7				Friend Albert Epstein 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Leon Caranda	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7				Brother Simon Caranda 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Marie Kotlarewske	25	"	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Husband Leon Kotlarewske											"
Blanche	9	"	s	"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"																	"
Robert	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
Edwin	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
Heinrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
Rachel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
Peter																													
Lore Japkowicz	17	"	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Tarschau Russ Poland	New York	"		5				Brother Chaim Japkowicz 103 E. 33rd New York											Tarschau Russ Poland
Jankel Brandelbaum	53	"	m	m	musician	no	no	"	"	Tarschau	Chicago Ill	"		8				Wife Chaja Brandelbaum 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Mariana Laskowska	20	"	f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Chicago Ill	"		5				Friend Josef Gorski 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Ludwig Rabenske	42	"	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Glenmoville Ga	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Marta Marczinska	18	"	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Chicago Ill	"		5				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Anna Goffe	19	"	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Chicago Ill	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Wladislaw Jakimiec	27	"	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Chicago Ill	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Wojslaw Serocke	22	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Brother Jan Serocke 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Skadja Jakimiez	30	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Josef Kalinowski	19	"	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Jakob Jakobowitz	20	"	m	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Julius Fabier	16	"	s	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Abel Silbermann	8	"	s	"				"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Isac Isaz	16	"	"	"				"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Simon Prachler	20	"	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"
Jakob Schper	21	"	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Tarschau	Brooklyn	"		10				Friend Josef Mroske 103 E. 33rd New York											"

Manch Chunk Pa no st

Manch Chunk Pa no st

Brooklyn 103 E. 33rd New York

Brooklyn 103 E. 33rd New York

Brooklyn 103 E. 33rd New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willm [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Willm [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" re... ...the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]rvian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]inian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. ... information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg & Boulogne, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Franz Dobrzenetzky	19	m		single	laborer			Austrian	Polish	Bendsdorf Austria	Hartford Ct	no	father	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good						Austria Teschen
2	Karol Tarnowski	16			single	"			"	Polish	Edanz Pa	Manchester Conn	no	wife	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good						Dombka
3	Xaver Buchert	18			"	"			"	"	Lozarica	Hela Pa	no		$5	no			no	no	no	no	good						Kozjebe
4	Franciek Fila	18			"	none			"	"	Ramezan	Passaic NJ	no		$10	no			no	no	no	no	good						Ramazan
5	Magda Giorgij	20							Hungarian	Magyar	Kapolcsi	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good						Kapol
6	Anna Lestyan	18													$40														Lezyan
7	Fabianna Horvath	22		M							Tokalade	Glastonbury Ct			$8														Komarom
8	Ilona Antalovics	24		S		Hang					Nyelbagi	Passaic NJ			$11														Nyit
9	Maria Bodai	40		m		wife					Mo	Hartford Ct			$6														
10	Maria Kun	19				none									$15														Mez
11	Terez Horvath	36		wd		dressm					Bori	Glastonbury Ct			$27														Budapest
12	Ilona Malaga	30		m					Austrian	Polish	Sczymydawa	Chicago Ill			$2														Sean Chri Szczepczyn
13	Mendel Ossmann	23		S					Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	"			$16														Mro
14	Helloime Toene	22									Kutno	"			$2														Amschenow
15	Jankel Drachla	18									Warschau	Brooklyn N.Y.			$3														Makkarow
16	Josef Tolanzick	18													$15														Wysokelitow
17	Perela Selmann	28													$65														Warsau
18	Jinchel Linterhof	20													$1														Falschen
19	Michal Lewandski	27								Polish	Minsk				$14														Warsau
20	Josef Openbowski	20									Openbow	Wes Lynn Mass			$10														Lapoice
21	Jan Kucsio	25									Dombik	"			$15														Upertor
22	Jan Dolatbiewicz	19									Mszow	to Chicago Ill			$20														Kucsor
23	Konstanty Zientkowski	42		m							Mszow	Chicago Ill			$11														Chesky
24	Andreas Makowski	18		S							Rock	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20														Brobow
25	Jankel Skler	20								Hebrew	Radzidlow	Phila Pa			$25														Stoak
26	Wolf Skzkowicz	20									Tranecz	"			$15														Barchinke
27	Szaig Fiszkin	20									Minsk	"			$12														Kanowitz
28	Elie Trugnicz	25									Jizim	"			$2														Minsk
29	Roman Lekadumat	27									Culcy	"			$2														Kulczyn
30	Jan Demkowicz	26									Mechnia	"			$10														Mrowsk

John B. Marr
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, [illegible]* of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dr Willim, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Lemberg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Willim

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR F[illegible] LIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a captive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Specify the character of labor performed, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, architect, draftsman, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, stonemason, plasterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, tinner, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, founder, brass polisher, steel polisher, engraver, weaver, dyer, designer, lithographer, printer, bookbinder, compositor, pressman, photographer, electrician, electrotyper, stereotyper, engineer (locomotive), fireman (locomotive), conductor (railroad), locomotive polisher, motorman, railroad contractor, railroad foreman, railroad laborer, railroad hostler, railroad switchman, railroad flagman, railroad watchman, railroad section hand, railroad inspector, railroad clerk, railroad special agent, railroad constructor, railroad machinist, railroad boilermaker, railroad blacksmith, railroad carpenter, railroad painter, railroad engineer, railroad fireman, railroad conductor, railroad brakeman, railroad porter

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Jon Vdakovič	40		M	M	peasant	No	No	Austrian	Croatian	Gelekovec Austria	Rockford Ill			15.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hardy László	19		M	S																		
Josef Fasz	26		M	M				Austrian						90.00								
Petar Medič	24		M	S				Hungarian						18.00								
Gjuro Kapelinac	30		M			7-91633 1-17-08								4.00								
Lajos Oeben	49		M	M										2.00								
Nikola Blauce	17		M	S										14.00								
Janos Bocsó	26		M	M										10.00								
Rocco Pesko	25		M	S	tailor	No	No							30.00								
Anna Kaaga	35		F	M	domestic			Prussian	Prussian	Nurnberg Germany	Rockford Ill			15.00								
Neche Pinczuk	20		F	M	housework			Russia	Russian	Romanow Russia	Chicago Ill			none								
Josef Jedrzejewicz	17		M	S	laborer					Neuhow Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.											
Rosie Grazewski	18		F	S	tailoress					Ulrich	New York											
Judel Marcinkiel	20		M	S	laborer																	
Benjamin Jezdmani	22		M	S	cabinet	No	No				Brooklyn N.Y.			none								
Ludwika Chaufnik	42		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes															
Franziska "	17		F	S	tailoress	2-3-4	4-5															
Rosalia "	14		F	S	maid				Polish	Austria	W. Gardner Mass			30.00								
Antoni "	8		M	S																		
Stanislaw "	3	6	M	S																		
Maria Salinewsky	19		F	M	domestic	No	No	Russian	Polish	Grodny Russia	Newburyport Mass			50.00								
Teodor Izuk	35		M	M	workman	No	No			Minsk				30.00								
Jonak "	23		M	S		Yes	No			Minsk				10.00								
Tekonti Rudkiewicz	27		M	M		No	No			Illica				50.00								
Antoni Romonovich	29		M	M		Yes	Yes	30		Lephowa				9.15								
Stanislawa Kaczmarek	24		F	S	servant				Pole	Russia	Stamford Conn			8.25								
Vladislaw "	17		M	S	laborer					Poland				8.50								
Richard Bohn	20		M	S	dark blower	16-10874-7/1/40		Russian	German	Posen Germany	Newburyport Mass			8.50								
Tekonty Sapech	20		M	S	laborer			Russian	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			25.00						Hernia		
[illegible] Kocak	16		M	S				Austrian		Moszowice Austria	Montreal Can			20.00								

Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Gjelekovec Hungary
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Vichi Hungary
5	8¾	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Klenkoffca Austria-Pro
5	6	"	"	Blue	none	Poporovec Hungary
5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	Bald	Cheane Hungary
5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Gjelekovec Polana
5	5¼	"	Dark	Brown	none	Cheane Hungary
5	5¼	"	Dark	Black	Brown	Rhozdyna Hungary
5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Vukuvik Austria
5	2½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Wurtemberg Germany
4	7	"	Gray	Blue	none	Posdnia Russia
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Warszawa Russia
5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Minsk Russia
5	4	Fair	"	Gray	none	Minsk Russia
5	2¼	"	Black	Brown	none	Gomowa Russia
5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Warts (Cheeks + forehead)	Novogrod Russia
5	1	"	Blond	Blue	none	"
5	—	"	"	"	none	"
5	—	"	"	"	none	"
5	—	"	"	"	none	"
4	11½	"	Dark	Blue	none	Gjelekovec Hungary
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar, neck & right side	Minsk Russia
5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Minsk Russia
5	2	"	Dark	Blue	none	Uhlig Prussia
5	4	"	Blond	Blue	Scar, left cheek	Sereptam Russia
5	1½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sosgova Russia-Pola
5	8¼	"	"	"	Pimple, left chest	"
5	9	"	"	"	none	Pozen Germany
5	6	"	Grey	"	none	Klenk Russia
5	2½	Fair	"	"	Scar, forehead	Moscewice Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the [illegible], from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willem, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Willem

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Se[illegible].
German.	[illegible]vak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jenko Janko	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kaniowka Kiewinowka	Jackson Pa	self	30	no															Kaniowka Russ
2	Eduard Wagner	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustav Hartwig	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andreas Kapke	48		m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elka "	16		f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heller Appelt	22		m	mar	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Eisenert	22		m	s	shoe	"	"	Roumania	Israelite	Jassy	Brooklyn NY	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy Rou
8	Jan Krakowsky	19		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krakau	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau Aus
9	Jozef Lakó	25		m	"	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Turkeve	Columbus O	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkeve Hun
10	Thomas Sabalicis	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarg	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarg Russ
11	Jakob Felber	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudalla	Passaic NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudalla Aus
12	Josef Lauge	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lissok	Passaic NJ	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissok Russ
13	Andor Szemere	39		m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	Kaposvar	Passaic NJ	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaposvar Hun
14	Josef Szalai	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johannes Kreisel	28		m	s	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Cleveland O	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Ger
16	Hanne Kranert	19		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf "	17		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jozef Bär	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	South Russia	"	Lettisch Libau	Jamaica Cal	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettisch Libau Russ
19	Franz Marecka	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Skalowk	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalowk Aus
20	Isidor Diskus	45		m	m	"	"	"	Lithuania	Jmudian	Jeznas	Jersey City NJ	"	"	40	1895	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeznas Russ
21	Josef Resnick	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantawa	Newark NJ	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz Zmuda	22		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Tarnowitz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz Aus
23	Jakob Skolar	25		m	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Jmudian	Kejuca	Niles O	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kejuca Russ
24	Thomas Kjics	26		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tamar	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamar Hun
25	Dominic Toledo	42		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Roman	Lagnese	New York NY	"	"	28	1901	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagnese Italy
26	Josef Zuromski	43		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Zebia	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebia Russ
27	Hermann Gidrowski	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jale	Newark NJ	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jale Russ
28	Johann Lewandowski	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	Brooklyn NY	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makow Russ
29	Johann Kasprikowski	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzanik	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzanik Russ
30	Michael Groschke	21		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gaasi	Jacks Pa	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaasi Russ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willim, Surgeon of the , from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to my best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Dr Willim

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" — [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lan

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Al Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descen should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the co *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or to

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show defi the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should s definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or o relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seve members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United Stat before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend [illegible] show whether [illegible], with name [illegible] swers in thes [illegible] tion of immig

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]ak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, as headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Ha..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... SEP 27 1906 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Years or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
David Borodale	28		M	S	cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vaseshot	New York			40																	Gorkan, Russia
Jacob Ring	23		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"			5																	Hanegan, Russia
Michel Meiner	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lemsk Grodna Co	"			5																	Dumski, "
Abraham Finnmann	40		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	"			8																	Ostrog, Russia
Jacob Schenker	22		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Telce Kielce	"			5																	Telce, "
Michel Schalowski	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Grodna Grodna Co	New York			30																	Dumski, Russia
Minnie Mund	19		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"			15																	
Walter Frey	26		M	"	No occ	"	"	"	"	"	"			8																	
Julius Frey	26		"	"	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"			10																	Kralevo, Russia
Francis Miller	21		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Turkish Serbia	Worcester Mass	no	still	20																	Przegon, Russia
Sofia Spura	18		F	S	Cab Coup Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"			45																	Costya, Turkey
Klaus Lessel	33		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Baltimore Md																			Kuschunge, Hungary
Julius Darr	25		"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"																				Kazimirovka, Russia
Emma wife	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Russia	Kazimirovka Turkish Russia	New York			60																	
Martha dau	3		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Emma "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Anna "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Max Silberger	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lemm Lelow	New York			80																	Zolezin, Russia
Jacob wife	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"																				
Isaac Silberman	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Foligne	Boston Mass			25																	
Abraham wife	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Jacob "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Max Schwarz	29		M	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	New York	sister																				
Jacob Brunner	35		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	mother																				
Abraham	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Self			30																	
Minnie wife	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Rachel dau	18		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
Marie mother	45		"	W	Housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary																				
Anna Szemenyei	45		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lehigh Co Pa																				

NON-IMMIGRANT LIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT LIEN

2-698414 505 2/24/14

2-666895 6/5/39

511

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi[redacted]

I, 1st Officer,* of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [redacted] Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German G[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. William

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1906

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by **nationality**. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [redacted]ern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) an[redacted]endants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [redacted]hould be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gal[redacted]lian language.

ITALIAN (SOU[redacted]

The people who are native to that por[redacted] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca[redacted]go, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sici[redacted] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in col[redacted] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead [redacted]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in co[redacted] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final desti[redacted] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in co[redacted] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father[redacted] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — [redacted] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amo[redacted] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [redacted] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and wh[redacted] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [redacted] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and plac[redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if [redacted] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [redacted] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl[redacted]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [redacted] inspection officer in [redacted] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

... of alien pas... sented by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg September ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Anna Ringhoffer	17		F					Austria	Hebrew	Galatz	Cleveland O.			20														Brodna
Klara Skolnik	35		F																									Wolfa
Lina Krauss	30		F																									Nordmark
Friedrich "	6		M					Russia		Lodzimirk	Cleveland O.																	
Wilhelm "	3		M																									
Hermann "	1		M																									
Hilda Sack	35		F	M	h. wife	yes	yes			Milan	Cleveland O.			20														Saxony
Ernst "	8		M		child																							Mekard
Anna Krauss	24		F	M																								Nordmark
Gustav "	12		M		child	no	no																					
Freda Engelhardt	27		F	M	h. wife	yes	yes			Austria	Cleveland O.			50														Swity
Herbert "	5		M		child	no	no																					Dunleith
Andreas Skurnick	30		M		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lagy to v Szombathely	Columbus O.	Yes		60														Germany
Agata Kozar	22		F		servant																							Form
Joseph Breidenbach	60	M	M		Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Cleveland O.									Dr. Certificate double corneal defect slight in both eyes								Kurtzen
Ludwig Braunstein	24		M																									
Hyne "	10		F		child	no	no																					Hungary
Sándor Kálti	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Lagy Szombathely	Cleveland O.			20														puspökladány
Terenc Kiss	20																											
Jakob Gonzek	30									Montbridge				18														
Josef Lengyel	39									Mezőtarkány				12														odoyenthaza
Janos Csikovics	40													25														
Viktor Banolan	35				clerk				Hebrew	Nagy Szombathely	Cleveland O.			10														Csikovcz
Alex Mitok	23							Croatian	Croatian	Gross Kanizsa				10														Gyelebern
Stefan Kubiczniec	17									Nagy Kanizsa				5														Belover
Ljubomir Kulic	40		M							Kanizsa	Cleveland O.			18														Kran
Benedek Rap	19							Hungary	Hebrew	Nagy Szombathely	Cleveland O.			18														Mytic
Franyo Zabek	17							Croatian	Croatian	Szavetica	Pittsburg			6														papetica
Ivano Jestrovic	19													17														
Jaco Leocar	18									Razinja																		Razinja

John F. Macny Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Willm. Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Hamburg 11/9, to solemnly and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Willm.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT C[illegible]D LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]ndies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]he African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]IAN (NORTH).

The [illegible] in of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (n[illegible] of the Italian language.

The people wh[illegible] in of the River Po (i. e., comp[illegible] Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apu[illegible] ants should be classed as "I[illegible]

Column 10 (Last resi[illegible] and city or town of last pe[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destin[illegible] the place (city or town) of fi[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether have[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was pas[illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] less, how much?) column 14 should give in each case (in[illegible] or family) the exact am[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what and where?) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete add[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500
Immigration Service
Form No. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left side of the manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-1. The information must be entered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39 Cm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906

39

11—2115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Theofil Urda	September 3 15		m	s	farmlab	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Krywa	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	10	no	sister Anna U. 466 Nepperhan Av Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	0	light	brown	gray		Crewa, Russ
2	Ewa Bebel	18									Bauca	Brooklyn N.Y.			10		friend Maria Urgla 58 North 9th Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	light	dark brown	brown		Danycz, Russ.
3	Michal Urda	22				spinner					Krywa				10		brother Andrew U. 58 North 9th Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	dark	black	"		Crewa, Russ.
4	Maria Lonylo	15		f		[illegible]	no no				Jaworska	Passaic N.J.			10		sister Tekla Lonylo 44 Passaic N.J.						4	7	light	light	blue		Jaworska, Austria
5	Lenko Korczak	19		m							Lalay	Cleveland O.			10		friend Teodor Wojkin 1258 Fo. Cleveland O.						5	0	"	brown	brown		Chmielec, Austria
6	Franzyska Olpeak	18		f							Sobopie Hungary	Perth Amboy N.J.			11		friend John Kolotto 54 Fifth Phila Pa												
7	Maria Gempsnyak	22				no no					Slovak	Perth Amboy N.J.	No		100	yes	aunty Mrs Lyuminova 54 Fifth Perth Amboy N.J.						5	4	dark	black	blue		Schalla, Hungary
8	Katarina Majkal	22				no no					Carpato	"	No		20	no	friend "						5	3	light	light	blue		Vesole, Hungary
9	Michal Roslocyki	28		m		farmlab					Russia	Shamokin Pa	yes		30	yes	1902 New York 1903 Shamokin Pa brother Mrs Alexandria Pa						5	10	dark	brown	blue		Dengsling, Hungary
10	Pawel Tuscacik	37				no yes					Galicia	Boggaloy Pa	yes		10	yes	brother Michal Boggaloy Pa						5	9	"	"	"		Kurnik, Austria
11	Paul Kawaki	18									Austria	Trenton N.J.	No		20	no	Side to 34 Hillside Trenton N.J.						5	4	"	black	brown		Kasnica, Hungary
12	Anna Jacga	19		f	m	knife	yes yes				Doba	McKeesport Pa	yes		10	yes	Husband Andrew J. 2nd 115 McKeesport Pa												
13	Anna "	10				child							yes																
14	Marco Jaworcsko	35		m	s	farmlab	yes yes				Krakau	Hazleton Pa	yes		6	yes	uncle Eduard Bellas 46 Laurel Hazleton Pa brother Paul Hazleton Pa						5	6½	dark	black	brown		Klazau, Hungary
15	Josef Kowieceny	24				no no					Troppay		yes		10	yes	sister Anna H. no add Windber Pa						5	7	"	brown	blue		Troppay, Austria
16	Maria Himanjik	16		f		Servant	yes yes				Polese	Windber Pa	No		10	no	aunt Mrs Lenzalis 46 Washington Hazleton Pa						5	4	light	brown	brown		Kalloby, Hungary
17	Jan Tobota	18									Hungary	Hazleton Pa	No		10	no	brother Paul P. O. 1516 Hazleton Pa						5	1	light	light	brown		Hutzovitce, Hungary
18	Michel Balogaco	36		m		farmlab						Hazleton Pa	yes		20	yes	sister Susanna no add Hazleton Pa						5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Zimpling, Hungary
19	Pavo Seduela	27				no no					Austria	Latrobe Pa	yes		15	yes	uncle Geo Evada 1 Latrobe Pa						5	8	"	"	"		Schmentza, Austria
20	Michel Bochaco	30									Hungary				15		brother Dana Esperanda no add												
21	Grigej Hajeg	20										U.S.A	yes		10	yes	cousin Carol Alessandro Pa Esperanda Pa						5	5	dark	black	brown		Bangsky, Hungary
22	Giovanni Tonin	32				laborer			Italy	North Italian	Revascilla	Esperanza Pa	No		30	no							5	9	"	"	"	scar forehead	Midaro, Italy
23	Riccardo Pettin (cousin)	24											No		30								5	8	light	light	brown		
24	Imre Takaco	22				farmlab			Hungary	Magyar	Vagualata	Trenton N.J.	yes		10	no	friend Frank Rebalek Trenton N.J.						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Budapest Hungary
25	Rafael Sin	19									Hegan	Bport Ct	yes		10	no	Sea Point 28 Lafayette Bridgeport Ct						5	7	"	"	blue		
26	Gabo Varaljai	27				farmlab					Hopo	Bport "	"		10	no	uncle Josef N. 175 Johnson Ave						5	8	light	light	grey		
27	Heinrich Kluba	35		m		laborer				German	Bport	Phila pa	No	wife	21	no	uncle John Wolff 2941 Warriner Philadelphia Pa						5	7	light	light	blue		Dolnicova, Hungary
28	Maria "	21		f		knife																	5	0	dark	"	"		"
29	Tsarbara Zimpf (wife)	55		f	wd	[illegible] 11-27-1870 3-4-40	yes yes		Hungary	German	Neutschesch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	son in law Jakam Pinglofo 1111 Ames Ave Chicago Ill		Prof. E. of F. Dr. means Sanitary				5	4	dark	black	blue		Radenzing, Hungary
30	Louise " (wife)	18			s	[illegible]							Y.										5	2	"	brown	brown		

29

606 Miller shop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, *Hamburg 17. 9., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Villim.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies oth[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basi[illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vene[illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these pe[illegible] dialectic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native [illegible] of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguri[illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cal[illegible] r descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entr[illegible] country and city or town of last permanent residence, i[illegible] town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fa[illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact a[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and wh[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its address). [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]ian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, September 20[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read, in the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or in Hebrew, Arabic, Armenian, or Chinese?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Pepo Christo	21		m					Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago Ill																
Anna Hermann	19		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Pittsburg Pa																
Michalz Durka	17		m					Hungary	Slovak	Kriss	Pittsburg Pa																
Michal Novotniak	20		m																								
Mizzy Epepuer	28																										
Michaly		25																									
Stan Jacz	25							Servia	Servian	Gepperd	Indianapolis Ind																
Vojka Prphovic	28																										
Manuela Oliera	18		f					Austria	Polish	Nowewes	Thompsonville Conn																
Hermann Propp	29									Jakarzo	Chicago Ill																
" Stanicek	16									Zagorsie	Pittsburg Pa																
Josef Jawislak	24																										
Jakob Skura	20																										
Adam																											
Antoni Jarka	20																										
Josepha Sodosek	16		f	s																							
Laur Lorz	25																										
Paula Stich	16		f	s																							
Helena Machowina	16																										
Laur Kowalewski	20																										
Jan Mocpenick	58																										
Ignatz Kajonz	25																										
Stefan Vanzzinis	25																										
Michal Paranick	20																										
Josef Reifmann	25																										
Caroline Kazal	22		f	s																							
Maria Ulbrich	24																										
Pauline Wagner	22																										
Adelin Dekes	24																										
Friedrich Thiemann	19																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer* of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the Pennsylvania,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' e...

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov...

, and that I have made a p...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, a...

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s...

K. Dillin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190...

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... headings given by the masters of ... the information required by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...ania sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over la prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Thomas Ehrstadt	29		M	m	workman			Swed	Swed	Swed													good	
	Friedrich Jüstlin	31		M		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	german	Feldberg														
	Alfred Klein	22		M		goodsman																			
	Julius Baldauf	28		M		farmer																			
	Gottlob Klonk	38		M	m	housework																			
	Alphons Rossner	25		M		gardner																			
	Josfine	42		W		lady																			
	Rosa Kreutzer	16		F		servant																			
	Rayka Zrebera	23		F		housework																			
	Wolfgas Wilmelm	58		M	m	tailor																			
	Ora	50		F		wife																			
	Elikad	36		M		carriage																			
	Andrej Marus	20		M		workman			Austria	Polish	Opperau	Pittsburg													
	Franziska Prehopa	17		F		servant					Zeder	Pittsburg													
	Peter Rutz	29		M		farmer																			
	John Seydorf	48		M		tailor																			
	Lotte Schlachter	30		F		tailor			Saxonia		Chemnitz														
	Josefa Seckf	20		F		house			Hungarian		Kaschau														
	Rudolf	2		M		child																			
	Josef Fredl	27		M		tailor																			
	Theresia Slesk	21		F		servant																			
	Josef Eckert	27		M		weaver			Austria		Haidek														
	Lubinske	48		M	m	tailor																			
	Franziska	39		F																					
	Agnes	16		F		servant																			
	Helenda	11		F																					
	X. der	18		F		tailor																			
	Franzeska	7		F																					
	Friedrich Dick	28		M	m	painter																			
	Max Heudel	25		M		tailor																			

Except 6th

Julian Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Poland
5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Prussia
5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany
5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Bohemia
5	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany
5	—	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Halle an der Saale Germany
5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	wart on upper lip	Galizien
5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Galizien
5	—	Fair			none	"
5	1½	Fair	Brown		Scar over left eyebrow	Austria
5	4	Fair	Light		none	Austria
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Austria
5	6	Fair		Blue	none	Austria
5	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Europe
	—		Dark	Brown	none	Germany
5	5		Brown	Blue		Hungary
5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany
1	11½	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Bohemia
5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Germany
4					none	Germany
4				Blue	none	Germany
1	—	Fair	Brown		none	"
—	—		Brown		none	"
5	7					Friedland Germany
5	5	Fair				Bohemia Germany

Certificate: Married Count Douglas Count Silesia Oregon August 15 1905

Certificate: Medical Examination

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Second Officer,* of the [redacted] from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr Wittm Surgeon of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the auth[redacted] of [redacted]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest S[redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, rel[redacted] relative to the mental and physic[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Off[redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the c[redacted]

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[redacted]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [redacted]

"Spanish-American" refers to [redacted] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [redacted] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe [redacted] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be class[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [redacted] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[redacted]

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[redacted]	Roumanian.
[redacted]lien.	Russian.
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegi[redacted]
[redacted]	Scotch.
[redacted]	Servian.
[redacted]	[redacted]k.
G[redacted]	
[redacted]ebrew.	

Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND INTERMEDIATE ALIENS MUST BE OMITTED FROM THIS SHEET IF FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

Not filled out by Officer of Vessel Elwood

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Veronica Johnowska	18			Single	Laborer			Russia	Pole	Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Sister Veronica Johnowska Passaic N.J. 3 St. 97							4	11	Dark	Dk	Blk	None	Kovno Russia
Pepin Pedrowitsch	21			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd St. 05			$2				Uncle Jozef Kowalski Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd St. 05							5	3	Light	Ale	Blue	None	Lodz Russia
Paulina Lachowska	18			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Scranton Pa. 03			$2				Father Jozef Lachowski Scranton Pa. 03							5	10	Light	Ale	Grey	None	Kalisz Russia
Kuppah Pinowitz	22			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Rochester N.Y. 05			$2				Brother Abe Pinowitz Rochester N.Y.							5	5			Grey	None	
Alexander Szczepanski	18			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Passaic N.J. 04			$2				Father Jozef Szczepanski Passaic N.J.							5	4	Light	Ale	Grey	None	Lodz Russia
Anna Karsak	30			Wife				"	"	"	Chicago Ill.			$10				Husband Karsak Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	Ale	"	"	Dombrowitz Russia
Stella "	6			Child				"	"	"																			
Annalena "	3			"				"	"	"																			
Stella Pahai	18			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.			$5				Brother Jozef Pahai Chicago Ill. 05							4	11	"	"	"	None	Kovna Russia
Ida Skrobka	26			Single	Servant			"	"	"	Kansas City Mo.			$2				Sister Mrs. Sabina Skrobka 1005 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	Light	Ale	Blue	None	Victoria Russia
Frank Gajes	18			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Wladislaus Wistowski Passaic N.J. 30 St. 62							5	2	Light	Ale	Blue	None	Urbda Russia
Peter Wistowski	22			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Wistowski Passaic N.J.							5	7					Kovno Russia
Wladislaus "	2			Child				"	"	"																			
Stanislaus "	5			"				"	"	"																			
Stanislaus "	3			"				"	"	"																			
Joseph Kolmel	19			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalisk Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Kolmel Passaic N.J.							5	7					Kovno Russia
Antoni Karsak	21			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalisk Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Karsak Passaic N.J.							5	10	Light	Ale	Blue	None	Kovno Russia
Leocadia Karsak	20			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalisk Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Karsak Passaic N.J.							5	4	Light	Ale	Blue	None	Kovno Russia
Antoni Kolmel	20			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalisk Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Kolmel Passaic N.J.							5	7					Kovno Russia
Stanislaus Karsak	20			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalisk Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Karsak Passaic N.J.							5	4	Light	Ale	Blue	None	Kovno Russia
Stanislaus Kolmel	20			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalisk Russia	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Kolmel Passaic N.J.							5	7					Kovno Russia
Daniel Weinstock	12							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York																			
Solomon Hausmann	22			Single	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York		Broker	$2				Broker Wolf Hausmann New York Rivington St.							5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Podwig Austria
Hyman Rosenberg	21			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Boston			$2				Brother Jacob Rosenberg Boston Endicott St. 05							5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Mawrd Austria
Jack Gawura	18			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago			$2				Uncle Mark Gawura Chicago Ill.							5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Urbda Austria
Jacob Hayglas	18			Single	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Frederick Hayglas Passaic N.J.							5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Mojes Austria
Adam Breczill	22			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Mike Breczill Passaic N.J.							5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Cheska Austria
Wasiliy Karsak	18			Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.			$2				Brother Jozef Karsak Passaic N.J.							5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Kovno Russia

U. S. IMMIGRATION PIER

*Here insert the people or race determined by the agent from which they speaking and this is the race they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ding Officer

...caused the surgeon ...
by the owners thereof, ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
ited States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
nifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ...L..., 190...

...Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dr. Wills

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to p...

...and that ...ade a pers...
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lis... or Manifest Sheets, ...numbe..., ar...
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...ysical cond...

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept. 190...

at ...Ellis...

...Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

...OR PEOPLES.

...rean.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
...ish.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
...ian.

...TRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...title indicates.
Column 3 (Age). ...
or months, the latter applying ...
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column ...
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry ...
(married), S (single), ...
Column 6 (Calling ... ...ry in column 6 should ...
accurately as possible ...profession of each alien arri...
example: Civil engine...motive engineer, mining ...
brass polisher, steel p...rner, etc., and not simply a...
polisher, molder, turn...ations.
A distinction shou... *and farm laborers*, regard...
amount of money sho... for himself or others.
A farmer is one ... for the man who operates...
A farm laborer is ...tion on the manifests, and ...
Steamship compa...d registry clerks during th...
should be made, if ...
examination of alien...n 7 is subdivided and ...
Column 7 (Able to ... ...write), No—No (can neithe...
therein should be eit...
write), or Yes—No (c...
Column 8 (Nationa... ...be construed to mean the ...
which immigrant is a... country of last permanent...
Column 9 (Race o... ... column 9 should show th...
people as given in hi... manifest.
Special attention ...tion between race and natio...
manifests should be ...rs and registry clerks in t...
For instance, "France ... does not necessarily mean "...
race or people, and ...g on a manifest does not ...
mean "France" by a... Irish, German, or Hebre...
might properly come ...d Kingdom or any other ...
nationality. In this ...tinctions should be specially ...

...AN.

The term "Cuba... ...le (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...sh-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

...AFRICAN (BLACK).

...ther coming from Cuba or other ... Any alien whose ... heading.

ITALIAN.

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of ... in of the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...mpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants ... classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, ...r town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely ... (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in ... should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show ... by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other ... friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in ... should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ... of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — ... in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1892, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Go... ...for...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and filled out by the masters of vessels in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Adam Oldocky	19		m																							Radom Russia
Iwan Turetsky	19																									Kapezonica Russia
Katarina Likovska	18																									Wanzonski Russia
Constantin Mihalaki	23		m																							Varna Turkey
Anna Bernbrecht	39		m																							Dvantzova Russia
Klara "	15																									
Julia "	12																									
Samuel "	7																									
Pesko Lehranam	20		m																							Lore Russia
Rivke Segall	28		f																							Lipa Russia
Motke "	11		m																							
Josefie "	9		f																							
Sem Newton	21																									
Gine Freud	25		m																							Minsk Russia
Abram "	11		m																							
Laiser "	5																									
Sare "																										
Salomon Grinberg	25		m																							Bardej Russia
Sore Rifkin	20																									Jurburg Russia
Moische Kaplan			m																							Grodno Russia
" Moronowitz	24																									Milwa Russia
Sore Krankow	19																									Minsk Russia
Chone Salonitz	28		m																							Rotowitz Russia
Sonia "	18																									
Georgi Tipsar	22		m																							Varcava Austria
Klemer Klimach	17																									Lupidea Russia
Abraham Abramowitz	29		m																							Brunet Austria
Sore Jordan	22																									
Sore Gotzfried	18																									Lubonowa Russia
Abrahe Kaziernitz																										

Discharged 2-479/30 - 505 [illegible] 39

Discharged

$90.29

5 20 78

ffidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible], 1[illegible]/9, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ad [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Ind[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (If going to join a relative, his name and complete address). —

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek	
Hebrew.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and filled in by the steamship agent with the name of the vessel and the date of sailing as indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Christo Tookoff	31		m		farm lab.			Turkey	Greek	Servia	Mt Gradisk	pp		16				wife										Castona
Antoni Ridgarsky	18		"		"			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaisiwitz	"		14				father										Skaboda
Czia Rissleiwicz	20		f	s	farmwife	"	"	"			Mayard Mass	"		10				husband										Waikowsky
Adisin Takri	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"						12														Stalisky
Anna "	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"						12														"
Abram Stasiowity	19		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"			Passaic	"		12														Wartai
Abram Jerusalim	19		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"						12														Bogdonecz
Aron Greblowsky	20		m	s	"	"	"	"						12														Slobodo
Adolph Gaidzuke	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"			Cincinnati	"		12														Siwalki
Clerk Mazillske	18		"	s	"	"	"	"						12														Udrenai
Anna Jarowicz	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"						12														Suwalki
Josefa "	7		f	s	child	"	"	"						12														"
Anna Kazilauskem	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"			Chicago	"		12														Zurena
Julian Steinmann	20		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"			Cincinnati	"		5														Mastaraji
Stanislew Paranowsky	26		"	"	"	"	"	"			Georgia	"		12														Adamowy
Alexi File	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Servia	Mt Gradisk	pp	10														Wabalo
Abel Hranen	18		m	s	tailor	can	can	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Stanislau	N.Y.	pp	10														Eastern
Regina Klein	20		f	m	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Jewess	Hungary	Tuczan	Queens	N.Y.	no														Stanislau
Lucia "	29		f	m	farmlab.	"	"	"				Rock	"	12														Balzy
Jan Michalik	19		m	s	housemaid	can	no	"			Zagonj	Tonawanda	N.Y.	yes														Markon
Adejlo Lucyk	29		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kroguliscka	Schenectady	N.Y.	18														Josiau
Adejlo Utorzak	34		"	"	"	"	"	"						24														Jalzi
Jakob Stadmijzak	20		"	s	"	"	"	"						8														Wolen
Daniel Melezyk	24		"	"	mason	"	"	"						8														Krakowiec
Andor Lenink	28		"	m	farmlab	"	"	"						12														Balzy
Pietro Mostawzji	30		"	"	"	"	"	"						12														Imaro
Jozseo Janeczak	23		"	s	mason	"	"	"						12														Balzy
Justina Bejnko	20		f	"	"	"	"	"						12														Colonica
Teresa Werlun	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"			Pockanka	Allegheny	Pa	10	1901	Europe												Balzy
Adam "	7		m	s	child	"	"	"			Latacz	Cleveland	O	10	5	pa												Jarzina
																												Smato
																												Milow
																												Lata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg - 1/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, * Dr Willim Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Hamburg 1/9., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Willim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
He[illegible]	
Iri[illegible]	
Ita[illegible]	
Ja[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, prepared by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Group	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leiser Bank	25		M	M	Waiter			Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Russia													
2	Anzel Suchowolski	17		M	S	farmer					Kovno													
3	Joser Kramer	45		M	M	farmer																		
4	Leie	20		M	S	tailor																		
5	Rachel	18		F	S	tailoress																		
6	Iweie	14		M	S	[illegible]																		
7	Rivkas	9		F	S																			
8	Label	9		F	S																			
9	Fankel	8		F	S																			
10	Hersted	6		F	S																			
11	Bonch	2		F	S																			
12	Jaime Zeglen	15		F	S	laborer					Suchowola Russia	Newark N.J.												
13	Shaje Kiell	19		F	S						Lodz													
14	Zaie Wroin	26		M	M	[illegible]					Warsaw	Garland Tex												
15	Noske	7		F	S																			
16	Rivke	5		F	S																			
17	Sholom	2		M	S																			
18	Moshe Jeroncaki	21		M	S	laborer					Poniewiez			self										
19	Jared Hermann	26		M	S	tailor					Wilna													
20	Moishe Ostrowick	20		M	S	farmer					Vilna Russia	Boston Mass							Mrs Dut Kovska					
21	Hirsh Heller	50		M	M	merchant																		
22	Feige	47		F	M	DIED IN HOSPITAL																		
23	Idem	12		F	S	milliner																		
24	Ide	15		F	S	[illegible]																		
25	Iwon	9		F	S	child																		
26	Iwon Skrzernik	38		M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno		self											
27	Zoro London	11		F	S	scholar			Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Russia	Chicago Ill												
28	Jancica 5217 Rogall	20		F	S	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Poltzk Russia	Chicago Ill												
29	Mosh Zelter	37		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	Philadelphia		partly										
30	Jaraska Rakowska	20		F	S	housework						Philadelphia		husband										

Examined
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willim Surgeon of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Willim

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Col[illegible] inspecti[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	
Magyar	
Mexican	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... headings given by the masters of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg via September ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mem. of any other...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vasilaw Arghiri	40		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Asiatic Turkey	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	40	no				no	no	no	good	no						Castoria Turkey
2	Wladyslaw Stepinski	21		"	"	butcher	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15															Radkowa Russ
3	Vincenty Wlodzishi	20		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	5															Pontowna Russ
4	Antoni Kwiatkowski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	5															Konsin Russ
5	Marcin Podlasinski	19		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5															Kazimirska Russ
6	Kasimir Jarmusta	32		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15															Radzin Russ
7	Josip Kurek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5															"
8	Adolf Kuhn	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Prussia	Chicago Ills.	"	"	5															Pavicka Russ
9	Helene "	17		f.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5															"
10	Natalie "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5															"
11	Anton Czeppis	26		m.	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Chicago Ills.	"	"	5															Dillotsky Russ
12	Stanislaus Fiddrikas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5															Kawkowitz Russ
13	Stanislaw Swarkowitz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5															Macciany Russ
14	Adolfe Zuckermann	18		"	"	cutthroat	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ills.	"	"	5															Kliran Russ
15	Salmon Jirek	26		m.	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rock Island Ills.	"	"	50															Platz Russ
16	Tia wife	24		f.	"	wife	12-28767	6/27/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
17	Adam Galer	25		m.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50															Jangrad Russ
18	Antone dau.	3		f.	"	child	12-5317		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
19	Mathi Kisnirro	17		m.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	50															Ussinsk Russ
20	Stolen bro.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50															"
21	Joan	40		m.	"	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astoria L.I.	yes	"	15															Castoria Turkey
22	Lukeichen	19		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Long Island City	"	"	50															Vargisowa Russ.
23	Abrahamowitz	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	50															Pajerzanzin Russ
24	Jacob	44		"	"	wheelwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	50															Ignig Russ
25	Sophie wife			f.	"	housemaid	12-37855	7-27-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Jakszewa Russ
26	Mary dau.	7		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15															Zolitzka Russ
27	Mina "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoquard Mass.	yes	"	10															Barlowa Russ
28	Wasyl	7		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	50	1901	03 Kenosha													Wrzyszcza Russ
29	Ivan	30		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Glassville N.Y.	no	"	19	1902	03 Glassville													Dimke Russ
30	Lithuanian			"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	New Boston Pa.	"	"	15															"
31	Radzilowa			"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pole	Radzilowa	Crawford "	"	"	30	20														Radzilowa "

Chas. H. Jones
Inspector

Last list of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, Simon Spicer, * of the Pennsylvania from Ha

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simon Spicer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Willim, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * Hamburg, 1879, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Willim.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refe[rs] to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan 'Black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last sheet of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the total number of alien passengers stated by the masters of vessels under the respective headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or periods of years. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rosul Hoffbauer	39		m	married	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lublin	St Louis Mo	yes	brot	25	no	Emil Antoni Chicago Ill Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	gray	Lublin Russ
2	Jacob Palatowicz	18		m		"	long	"	"	"	Lithuania	Mass	Forest City Pa	"	"	"	Peter Ginza Balt Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	blond	blue regular teeth	Mass
3	Mateo Kozlowskas	19		m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Penn	West Rutland Vt	"	cousin	16	cousin Vincent Kozlowskas West Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilensky
4	Mamas Lasin	15		"	"	"	no	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Motal	New Orleans La	"	cousin	16	no	friend Mateo Perinic New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	light	hazel		Motal
5	Vincenti Vasilewshy	32		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	15	no	brother-in-law Ignacy Lebanski 413 Jackson St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	blond	gray	Suwalski
6	Taloumia Chmilewska	10		f		wife	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Torrington Ct	"	"	25	no	husband Wincenty Vasilewshy Torrington Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	Longa
7	Wladislaw Sadlowski	18		m	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Rockville Pa	yes	"	10	no	cousin Peter Sadlowski Rockville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light	blond	blue	Suwalski
8	Constantin Obelinsky	20		m		"	yes yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Shadyside O	"	"	5	no	brother-in-law Alex Zelinski Shadyside O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown high cheek bones	Moduce
9	Antoni Medziekiewski	20		s.		"	yes yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Shadyside O	"	"	18	no	brother-in-law Peter Selanowski Shadyside O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue	Suwalski
10	Wladislaw Jerwinski	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Shadyside O	"	"	10	no	cousin Adam Jadlowski Shadyside O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blond	gray high forehead	Suwalsky
11	Jan Poduszaski	19		"		"	no no	"	"	"	Suwalki	Forest City Pa	"	"	5	no	friend Thomas Zgorzinski 647 Hillbergstr. Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	low forehead	Wilenski
12	Wladislawa Likeschewitz	25		f		widow and maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Chicago Ill	"	"	3	no	sister Mrs. Vincent Jakubowski 647 Hillbergstr. Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wilenski
13	Josef Malachowski	20		m		farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Chicago Ill	"	"	½	no	brother Frank Malachowski 647 Hillbergstr. Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	blue	blue	Radisbon
14	Pawel Kaminchewitz	40		m		"	no no	"	"	"	Suwalki	Chicago Ill	"	"	3	no	Joseph Kaminchewitz 647 Hillbergstr. Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	blond	gray	Suwalsky
15	Hanna "	8		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	Mariana "	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Jaenzek "	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
18	Jan Lampert	50		m		farm lab.	yes yes	"	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5	no	Vincenty Lampert 647 Hillbergstr. Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	blond	blue light cheek bones	Kischinoff
19	Josef Rakulski	19		"		"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Mieczeslaw Jan Lezezinski 647 Hillbergstr. Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Jaweicho	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	" " Stefan Rakowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark gray	wavy hair	Grodzinsky
21	Wladislaw Markowski	18		"		"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	" " Stanislaw Jakowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond		
22	Alexander Dombrowski	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	" " Stanislaw Markowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	blond	blue	Kischinoff
23	Peter Mikoja	38		m		"	"	"	Lithuania	Polish	Kovno	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	30	no	" " Stanislaw Markowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	blond	gray	Suwalski
24	Anna Jekenize	17		f		farm maid	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	10	no	cousin Peter Mikoja " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	Constantin Augustaitis	39		m		farm lab.	no yes	"	"	"	Kovno	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5	no	brother-in-law Jonas Petrauskis 46 Pulaski St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Kindak	42		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Chicago Ill	no	"	350	no	friend Peter Kazdeck 46 Pulaski St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
27	Nikas Broda	42		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	no	cousin Kazys Broda 544 N. Ashoe Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	light	blond	gray	Suwalski
28	Vincent Kawalewshy	25		s		"	no no	"	"	"	Kovno	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	no	brother Simon Kondakowski 461 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blond	gray	"
29	Victor	18		m		farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	"	"	"
30	Claudia	22		f		farm lab.	no no	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	60	no	Emil Adam Dietz Chicago Ill Uncle Other relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	Austria

Augustus Shiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 19 14, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wallin Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Hamburg [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wallin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...NS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...he manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ...so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those ... made in accordance with the following classifications, ...e manifest is given in these special instructions and ... cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ...t to which it relates.

...urn of age in column 8 should be expressed in years ... only to those under year of age.

...y in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) ...ple). — The entry in column 5 should be either M ...rried), or D (divorced).

...upation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ...cupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...tionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ...other indefinite designations.

...e made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...as follows:

... operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...cessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...rivals.

...read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ...er Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ...n read but not write).

...ality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

...or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ...ude of alien manifest.

...on between race and nationality, and ...and registry clerks in this regard. ... not necessarily mean "French" by ...n a manifest does not necessarily ...ish, German, or Hebrew by race ...Kingdom or any other country by ...ations should be specially observed:

... (not Negroes).

Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession

column 14 should giv... each

shown.

Money brought

members of th...

Color

The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
...ch.
...
...
...
...
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
...candinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... headings given by the masters of vess...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

42

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mike Orond	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Waldhaz	Marion Penn			20				Sister Frau Orond Marion Penn Avenue 719	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mihaly Schuller	42		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Marion Penn			20				Father Istvan Orond Marion Penn Avenue 719	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ferenc Bittenbender	17		"	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Kisdag	Pittsburg Pa			14				Cousin Gyula Kosa Pittsburg Pa 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Miklos Kuhn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pakshaza	Philadelphia Pa			14				Friend Josef Klapmel Philadelphia Pa 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kristof Lober	37		"	m	"	no	no	12-9982				3/1/05						Friend Jos Mo 25th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mathne Fischer	65	X	Male	Female		X	X	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.		Son	2				Son Jerome Fischer Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Bushwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Beile Mehl	18	X	"	s		X	X											friend Thomas Reek Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jak Gezel	27		m	"	baker			Austria		Zolkiew	Lawyork			25				Friend Wolf Wolkowitz Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mihaly Cziczowski	22		"	"	workman	yes	yes		Polish	Wiskowice	Baltimore Md	no		25				Brother Jan Czicz Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jan Petrucha	36		"	m	"	no	no			Lad	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				Cousin Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Leon Borowski	30		"	"	"	yes	yes			Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.			5				Friend Josef Rozyk Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Josef Masur	28		"	s	"	"	"			Prance	Lawrence Mass	no		12				Cousin Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jan Nikolis	45		"	"	jumper	"	"	Turk	Greek	Kassay	Lawyork	no		12	yes	14		Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stanislaw Beratyn	24		"	"	workman	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Lawyork			10				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Basil Lopa	46		"	wd	farmer	yes	yes		German	Lemberg	Lawyork			12	yes	1902	Lawyork	Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Daniel Mipail	22		"	s	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Jewish	Minsk	Mandan N.Y.	no		15	yes	1905	Mandan N.Y.	Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mathes Jaoni	50		m	married	workman	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Lussin	Orleans Mass	yes		15	yes	1905	Orleans Mass	Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Theodori Jaoni	21		"	s	brother	yes	yes	Turk	Greek	Lussin	Buffalo N.Y.			20	no			Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jakob Fahrenbruch	20	X	Male	Female		X	X	Russia	Lithuanian	Kloka	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	8				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Stanislaw Skrowacz	26		"	"	woodcutter	"	"			Kloka	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	10				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Franciska Makulana	40		f	m	housework	yes	no			Lawoth	Plains Pa			12				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kasimir Sankus	28		m	s	workman	"	"			Tarnade	Kenada Mass	yes	Brother	20				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Joachi Zibicke	19		"	"	"	yes	yes			Tarnopole	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	10				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wiktoria Natulowck	17		f	s	maid	"	"			Kadzeve								Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anton Kraulewicz	19		m	"	laborer	no	no			Lwoth	Shamokin Pa			10				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anna Nedelowski	19		f	"	maid	yes	yes			Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa			8				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Josef Slagkowsky	18		m	"	laborer	"	"			Lemberg								Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anton Wagnichon	30		"	m	"	"	"			Bialowna	Pittsburg			35				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tatiana Rusak	18		f	s	servant	"	"			Mondaro	Minonia Pa			4				Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jadwiga Okreanowska	18		"	"	"	"	"				Beaverfalls Pa							Friend Jan Barowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Hungary
						"
						Hungary
						"
						Hungary
						Austria
						Hungary
						Austria
						Hungary
						Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit.

I, Dr Willim, Surgeon of the P[illegible], Hamburg 1[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

24-47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list containing the names of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and filled out by the steamship agent in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, September ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-28-41 — 505 — 11-28-41

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Stanislaw Koralewski	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lipno	New York	yes	self	17																		Lipno Russia
Stanislaw Stankiewicz	44		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes			Lipno	So. Bend Ind	yes		23																		
Paula "	9		f	s	child	no	no							20	no																	
Anna Gwarnitzka	40		f	w	widow	no	no			Lipno	Rockville Ct			5																		
Josef "	15		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes																									
Kazimir Suda	16		m	s	"	yes	yes			Lipno	Pittston Pa	yes		5																		
Lastr Schiborowski	22		m	s	"	no	no			Bialystok	Springfield Mass	yes		5																		
Wladislaw Ficus	26		m	m	"	yes	yes			Sherko	Detroit Mich	yes		25																		
Wyanna Sobolewska	30		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes			Kuczewek	Pittsburg Pa			25	20																	
Marian Krazuski	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes			Lublin	St Louis Mo			12	5																	
Casimir Kieczarek	28		m	m	"	no	no			Elocizyen	Mt Union Pa			60	70																	
Sofia "	28		f	w	wife	yes	yes			"	"																					
Virginia "	3		f	s	child	"	"			"	"																					
Gloria Kleszkiewicz	26		f	m	wife	"	"			Gedzymin	Newton Upper Falls Mass	no		120																		
Anna "	7		f	s	child	yes	yes			"	"																					
Wladyslawa "	5		f	s	"	no	no			"	"																					
Marianna Dembrowska	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Boston	yes		7																		
Marianna "	5		f	s	child	no	no			"	"																					
Marianna Lubina	30		f	m	wife	"	"			Kwati	Jersey City N.J.	yes		3	10																	
Alexander Michelewski	40		m	m	farm lab	yes	"			Alexandrow	Hartford Ct	yes																				
Albert Pfernidt	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schneidemuhl	Seattle Wash	yes		210																		
Martha "	27		f	w	wife	"	"			"	"																					
Paul "	5		m	s	child	no	no			"	"																					
Otto "	3		m	s	"	"	"			"	"																					
Maria "	2		f	s	"	"	"			"	"																					
Dominicy Jakszymski	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sadlowo	Milwaukee Wisc			17																		
Stefan Slowinski	20		m	s	"	"	"	30		Kuchocinek	Rochester N.Y.			10																		
Stefan Czeslewicz	20		m	s	"	"	"			Skrzewo	"	no		14	50																	
Piotr Rydanski	20		m	s	"	"	"			Lublin	Buffalo	yes		9																		
Stanislaw Szczesniewicz	20		m	s	"	"	"			Lochacyen	"	"		200																		

R. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Oliver, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leonard Oliver
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willim, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, who and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — In answers in these columns are entered by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East. Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip ... right side of each pas... sengers. Cat. Nos. ... and the informa... headings g ven by th...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

Not filled out by officer Vessel

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi dence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or pe riod of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Raisel Gerodefeld	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Jewish	Gorodok	Newark N.J.	no	friend	20				Husband Benjamin G. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Gorodok Russia
Saila "	8				child																							
Adolf "	7		m																									
Schneie "	5																											
Rose "	2																											
Leve Lentzky	57			widd	housewife	no	no			Lenya			son in l.	25				David Mikelinski 68 Bay							4	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Grodno Russia
Slife "	11			S	child																								
Simon "	9		m	S																									
Leve Rimski	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Bialystok	Newark N.J.	no	friend	5				Husband Chas Co Rimski Belleville 15 Newark N.J.							5	1	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	Ghetot Russia
Mendel "	6		m		child																								
Raisel "	2		f																										
Leon Lavni	32			s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Dubrowna	Mass Cross	Ashpo	self	150	yes	1902	New York	friend Add.	Meier Raicio 20 New Cross Pa							5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Molat Russia
Sarah Hoffmann	33		f	m	housewife					Molat				20				Husband Max Hoffmann							4	11	Dark	Brn	Hazel	none	Dark Russia
Jacob "	11		m		child																								
Jacob "	9																												
Simon "	7																												
Abram "	5																												
Mendel "	2																												
Rose "	1		f																										
Estel Pikles	18			single	farmer	no	no	"	"	Cracow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	1				Cousin Bernstein R. 343 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0	Dark				Cracow Austria
Sure Marschak	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Zabinick	Minsk Gt	yes	Husband	5				Husband Abram M. Minsk Gt							5	0	Dark				Brest Russia
Sam "	6		m		child																								
Rachel "	3		f																										
Lisie Weinstein	24			s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Pleasavo	Phila Pa	yes	b.	4				brother Eli W. 4th & 608 Phila Pa							5	1	Light	Brn	Blue	none	Gorlina Russia
Pritian Belgo	26		m		weight maker	R. no				Cannan	Krokano			12				Husband Jolann B.							5	6	Dark	Gry	Grey	none	Poland Russia
August "	14				child		yes				Middletown Ct							wife Mord Middletown Ct												
Hames Vagel	20				farmer	no	no	Austria	Jewish	Ostrokol	Pohala	Chicago Ill	self	16				brother Goodman Papa Chicago Ill							5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Monastier
Albert Latzy	16							Hungary	Catholic	Caussanz	Hancock	Pa	father	30				father Wojciech Hancock Pa							5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Kosmon
Stanislaw Kamus	25					yes	yes			Malinowska	Coxeville	Pa	b.	5				brother Balzer Kamuko Pa							5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	none	Cracow Russia
Jacob Kowacjno	24					no	no	"	"	Zlonbolaty	Cinnaminson Pa			15				Cousin Adam Kowacjno Cinnaminson Pa							5	0	Light	Brn	Brn	Dark	Marked Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Oliver, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Oliver
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, Dr Willim, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg 14/9, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Willim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

3

COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...manifest is given in these special instructions and ...parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ...ng briefly the subject to which it relates.

3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years ...the latter applying only to those under year of age.

4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ...e possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...r, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ...lder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...section should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...money shown, as follows:

...*er* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...of alien arrivals.

7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ...ld be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ...es—No (can read but not write).

8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...grant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ...iven in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

...attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...ould be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ..., "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...ple, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ean" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...rily come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...rm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in prison or almshouse, and if so, which.

inspection officials

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible] (North).	Syrian.
	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List dd

NOTE.—This slip must be attached ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels ... by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
Ababy Baumgold	44		m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Boston	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	
Falston Palevsky	9				child	no	no									
[illegible] Rabinid	20		m		painter	yes	yes				Boston Russ			$20		
[illegible]	17		f		maid	no	yes									
[illegible] Zeberer	45		m		merchant	yes	yes			Finkelstein	Phila. Lappin Russ			$2		
[illegible] Golofsky	30		f		h. wife	no	no									
[illegible]	7		m													
[illegible]	5		f													
[illegible]	3															
[illegible] Kiedke	18				Laborer					Kiewlow	Brooklyn NY					
[illegible] Gerwig	21		m		cobler	yes	yes			Brooklyn	Russian Empire					
[illegible] Lazenick	18				woodman				Austrian	Boscowitz	Baltimore Md					
[illegible] Rabinid	18				clothmk				Austrian	Rzekow	Lemberg Aus					
[illegible] Mavar	48		m		workman				Austrian	Sklat	Pilsen Austria					
[illegible] Prokop	36				trader				Turkey	Larofsko	Bagdad Turk					
[illegible] Szabo	20				farmer				Hungary	Kemmend	Amherst Mass					
[illegible]	22				wife											
[illegible] Magyar	36		m		farmer											
[illegible] Szabo	17				farmer											
[illegible] Kolossvari	18				workman											
[illegible] Buggi	17															
[illegible] Pappa	45		m													
[illegible] Galicia	31															
[illegible] Turk	40															
[illegible] Szabo	20															
[illegible] Steller	40		m													
[illegible]	18															
[illegible] Stekl	24															
[illegible]	48				h. wife											
[illegible] Hung	28		m		farmer											

Charles S. Jones

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or prisoner, or insane, or anarchist, or professional beggar, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Warshaw Russ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr William Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Hamburg 1/4/[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. William

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom [illegible] 8 should show definitely by whom pass[illegible] tiber, or other relative; friend; steamsh[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] count of pas[illegible] shown.

Money brought by [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not Yes or No before; and if so, [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] and if so, what re[illegible]

Column 17 to [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	
Flem[illegible]	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—The ali... be r... ...right side of ea... manifest ... pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. ... 500 ... the Inform... ...by the
headings given by the ...ator.

52

Not filled out by Officer of Vessel
Ellis Island

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... September ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Laike Mercurski	26		m	married	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Unsen	Newark	no	self	$ 2	no	Husband Abraham Ulinsky New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk	blue	none	Russia
2	Maryanna Vatera	20		f	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lesnogora	Plymouth Pa			5		Friend Piotr Jastremsky Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	dk	blue	none	Lesnogora
3	Maryanna Kugalak	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	dk	blue	none	"
4	Katla "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sonia Kot	20		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kimpolung	Passaic N.J.			5		Husband Stefan Kot Floral 419 Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	none	Austria
6	Eduard "	1		m		son																								
7	Emilia "	1		f		daughter																								
8	Lazzami Mikulcio	29		m	married	sailor	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Ka Calonia	"			25		Friend Nicolo Ivanovich Mac Calonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Dk	none	Austria
9	Anna Tudej	21		f	"	maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kassa	Newark N.J.			8		Husband Paman J. 33 Caldwell Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	Br	Blue	none	Hungary
10	Anna "	14		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
11	Andras "	9		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	Lang "	1		f			"	"	"	"	"	"																		
13	Marie Klaczik	25		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Shamokin			6		Husband Dango Klaczik Commercial St. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	Br	Blue	none	Austria
14	Rebeka "	9		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
15	Josef "	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
16	Natalia "	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
17	Leyon Georghi	15		m	single	farm lab	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Dragoch	Edmond Okla			10		Cousin Kosta Nazan Box 31 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	Blue	none	Dezgoche
18	Baptro Wernek	25			"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Sagarbo	Passaic N.J.			15		Brother Maxim Nazan 31 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Dk	Blue	none	Prpidako
19	David Kleinar	40		m	married	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jeruslaw	"			none		Cousin Louis Loudenthal 31 Custer Danzig Cassi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Light	Dk	Blue	none	Poznan
20	Josef Tulak	44			"	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Puszkaj	Bruce Pa			7		Friend Mayk Nag 31 Custer Bruce Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Grey	Blue	—	Plzenalan
21	Johann Cech	17			"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Slovan	Klein Pa			12		Brother Alois Cech Atlantic Bay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Br	Blue	none	Jistasa
22	Pedoff	29		m	married	clerk	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Kavalanlinga	Bayonne N.J.			8			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stout	"	"	"	Lovelanka
23		19		f		domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg				35		Husband Mike K. Amsterdam Av. 412 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Light	Br	Dk		Lodz
24				m		child	"	"	"	"	"				10												Ohio			
25				m		domestic	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"			Cousin Leia M. 2nd Av. 1979	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	none	Russia
26																								4	7	"	"	"	none	Austria
27		30					"	"	"	"	Lehighton	"	"	Self	4		Husband Reisach F. 31 Custer New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light	Br	Dk	none	Lehighton
28															5															
29															26		Cousin Dan Mancio 31 Custer Nels Calanovia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	none	Dolgya
30															12		Brother Fabiano Bell Cloof Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible] 14 [illegible] 9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willm, Surgeon of the [illegible] : Pennsburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willm.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before [illegible]

The [illegible]
and [illegible]
inspe[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip ... to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. ... headings given by the ...

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] 14 September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Franz Erdinger	40		M	M	Woman			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Philadelphia	Yes		64	No			brother Nathan Erdinger [illegible] Philadelphia Pa
2	Galas	18																	
3	Indian Lord	25									Ukraine	Philadelphia	Yes		10				
4	Josip Vagga	23				Laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Kolnicsa	London	No		19				
5	Theaghi Gaur	25				Laborer							Yes		20				
6	Jonos Springer	19				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago	Yes		200				
7	Karl Klink	29				Baker			Prussia	German	Berlin	Chicago	Yes		200				
8	Jean Handic Marceo	15				Laborer			Austrian	Slavic	Dalmatia	Chicago	Yes		15				
9	Ponsič	18											Yes		15				
10	Thasie Albrecht	20				Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia	Yes		50				
11	Hate Feldmann	42				Tailor													
12	Marjem Rudnicki	60																	
13	Jane Mitnik	36				Laborer													
14	Dentro Bakaluk	30				Farmer													
15	Adolf Strom	23				Laborer													
16	Natalia "	18				Wife													
17	Jakob Gradolski	23				Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes		28				
18	Josef Kunz	18				Clerk				German	Germany	Chicago	Yes		10				
19	Stanislaus Trzowniak	29				Laborer				Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes		14				
20	Marcus Feldmann	21				Farmer				Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		5				
21	Mathke "	17				Wife													
22	Fabris Pelnicki	44		M		Laborer				Ruthenian	Austria				10				
23	Antoni Kurek	18							11-363886-2-17-44	Polish	Austria	Chicago	Yes		12				
24	Wenic Wakowski	30				Farmer				Ruthenian	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes		27				
25	Fedko Molodrico	26													30				
26	Elias	19													14				
27	Tomas Krakowica	19				Servant							No		10				
28	Agata Krezel	20								Polish	Austria	Chicago	Yes		10				
29	Viktor Kucik	30		M	M	Machinist			Austrian	"	Austria	Plymouth	Yes		17				
30	[illegible] Linde	29				Laborer			Russian	Polish	Dalmatia	Chicago	Yes		20	yes	6 yrs	Chicago	
										Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw			5	no			

17	18	19	20	21	22		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Deaf or dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dumpy	black	grey		Russia, Hung
							5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia, Hung
							5	4½	ruddy	brown	brown		Hungary, Hung
							5	8	dark	brown	blue		Ostrova, Austr
							5	6	light	light	blue		Arlava, Austr
							5	7	dark	black	brown		Lemberg, Aus
							5	3	light	light	blue		Stetzgut, Ger
							5	5½	dark	brown	blue		Macsovec, Aus
							5	3½	light	light	brown		Macsovec, Aus
							5		florid	brown	gray		Odtott, Russia
							4	7½	light	brown	brown		Petty, Russia
							5	1	ruddy	gray	gray		"
							5	3	dark	black	brown		Rovna, "
							5	7	light	light	blue		Ditkvica, Rus
							5	9	light	light	gray	Odd marked face	Rovna, Russ
							5	2½	"	"	"		"
							5	0	"	"	"		Polna, Austr
							5	9	"	"	blue		Directivec, Au
							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Steashkovica,
							5	4	dark	black	brown		Chernovice,
							5	4	light	brown	gray		"
							5	9	"	light	"		Krzyčhe, Aust
							5	5	light	light	gray		Lubachowitz
							5	8½	"	"	blue		Macsovec, Aus
							5	10	ruddy	black	brown		Macsovec, Aus
							5	8	dark	brown	brown	pock marked face	Macsovec, Aus
							5	6½	dark	black	blue		Zyrardow, Ru
							5	2	light	light	gray		Pavgrod, Aus
							5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Molati, Aust
							5	2	dark	brown	"		Wrechow, Au
													Brandys, Aus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Oliver, *of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willm, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willm.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

16-55
2 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before.

Col

The en

and if

Col

inspect

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg September 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

54

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex[illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Edar Fuga	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Jabanovac	Elsberg Pa	Yes	self	10.50														Hungary
Alija Tukulic	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lassia	"	"	"	12.00														Nibrabaracz
Ivan Lukarić	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.00														Toreka
Vico Milankovic	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisacka	"	"	"	6.00														
Pacur Perić	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasska	"	"	"	6.00														
Ilja Srkulja	24		S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tasius	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	9.00														Hungary Lovska
Marja Telech	17		F	"	At home	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Jaholz in Bohemia	Cleveland O	"	"	9.80														" Bohemia
Pesha Krzyboski	17	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Grodno	Cleveland O	"	"	6.00														Austria
Katerina Radacka	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Hungarian	Vukovar	New Kensington Pa	"	self	10.00														Zahalya
Kapitanac Kekis	23		"	"	seaman	"	"	Hungary	German	Arad	Manistique Mich	"	"	—														Bowrogna
Jurgi Mägas	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Medal	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	20.00														Austria
Josef Ocsvar	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Koppö	Youngstown O	"	"	20.00	1903													Hungary
Jakob Jakobowitz	18		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	brother	2.00														Russia
Hewe Segall	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grawiew	"	"	"	6.00														Russia
Abraham Antonitz	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Petersburg	"	"	"	7.00														Russia
Marie Pincrabein	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Vlepka	"	"	"	6.00														Russia
Wincenty Antonicz	16		M	S	scholar	yes	"	"	"	St Petersburg	"	"	"	7.00														Russia
Jurg Kurnitz	2		M	S	unmarried	"	"	"	"																			Russia
Martha "	0		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	Jetzig	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	28.00														St Petersburg
" "	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"																			Russia
Jacob Kane	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	Lowell Mass	"	self	25.00														Turkey
Russel Seipmann	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Brandz	New York	"	brother	7.00														Courtja
Josa Grünstein	18		F	S	maker	"	"	"	"	Kiefi	Buffalo N.Y.	"	mother	8.00														Russia
Wladislaw Sabincz	21		M	S	fitter	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Libau	Cleveland O	"	self	15.00														Oranek
Jurgis Polmickis	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kaupiai	Cleveland O	"	"	10.00														Russia
Wilma Jassnic	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	Montreal Can	"	mother	2.00														Kiefska
Jasis Jurushy	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kiefi	Michesaure Pa	"	brother	5.00														Russia
Jakob Baumann	2		M	S	unmarried	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Scranton Pa	"	father	7.00														Russia
Jennie "	4		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														Pabrowa
Jurgas Vajkulas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Tzyzhy	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	10.00														Russia
																										Pupelker

28

Jose

John F. Marsh
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lee J. Oliver, * of the Pennsylvania from Trieste, 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lee J. Oliver
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wm Willim Surgeon of the ——— from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so *far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This a... ...e the right side of each month... of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. ... ...d the informa... indicated by the
headings given by the ...ster.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hirsch Feinsaur	24		M					Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Brooklyn, N.Y.				No													Warshau
2	Luna "	21		F					"	"	"	"																	"
3	Isaac "	4		M					"	"	"	"																	"
4	Max Budie	28		M					Austria	Hebrew	Russian	New York, N.Y.				No													Lima
5	Marcina Kusmene	35		F					Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	New York				No													Janoman
6	Jons "	6		M					"	"	"	"																	"
7	Dietrich Andrulles	30		M					"	"	"	Massachusetts																	
8	Luna "	23		F					"	"	"	"																	
9	Thomas Skoolas	20		M					"	"	"	Pennsylvania																	
10	Joe Zeller	4		M					"	"	"	"																	
11	Paulina Wiseichles	X	X	F	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
12	Thomas "	X	X	M	X	X	X	X	"	"	"	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
13	Jan Kurilo	24		M					"	"	"	Illinois																	
14	Thomas Anskaitis	23		M					"	"	"	Illinois																	
15	Jurgis Samolis	15		M					"	"	"	Ohio																	
16	Carl Pots	23		M					"	"	"	Illinois																	
17	Raimund Konradas	19		M					"	"	"	Illinois																	
18	Edward Andersemejer	22		M					"	"	"	Illinois																	
19	Isidor Wolk	22		M					"	"	"	Illinois																	
20	Louis Durkowicz	32		M					Austria		Austrian	Cleveland, O.																	
21	Saur Buchdi	20		M					Russia		Russian	New York																	
22	Abuchowski	20		M					"		"	Pennsylvania																	
23	Erika Jawelkel	19		F					"		"	"																	
24	Andre Sperch	20		M					"		"	Wisconsin																	
25	Isidor Partuscheinsky	24		M					"		"	Illinois																	
26	Jurski	24		M					"		"	"																	
27	Stefania Pedwarska	24		F					"		"	"																	
28	Stanislaw Jon	4		M					"		"	"																	
29	Agustra Christopianska	19		F					"		"	"																	
30	Hann Conner	28		M					Italy	North Italian	Naples	Pennsylvania																	

7-88758 11-18-87 500
7-64595 11/3/06

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible] 14 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg 14[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negr[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]delphia.

[illegible]friend). — [illegible] or friend;

[illegible]on by any

[illegible]h.

[illegible]h-A[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusemiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This s... the right side of each ... alien pas... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... by the headings given by the...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—2118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 14. September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefania Kuroa	18		F					Austria	Slav	Brzozow	Brooklyn NY	yes		0				Josef Zielinski Brooklyn NY friend	no	no	no	no	good							Brzozow
2	Josef Zachwa	20		M		servant			"	"	Krakau	New York	yes	aunt	10				Agnes Zielinski New York NY aunt	"	"	"	"	"							Krakow
3	Marcyna Jarska	18		F		seamstress			"	"	Rawicz	Passaic NJ	yes	sister	8				Myna Jarska Passaic NJ sister	"	"	"	"	"							Rawicz
4	Jakob Dyka	16		M		laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Dobrzyn	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	20				Isaac Dyka Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Blue	Light		Dobrzyn
5	Anna "	8		F		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
6	Vasyl "	7		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	Maryna Klapacz	22		F		housekeeper			"	"	Pilzarka	Passaic NJ	yes		70					"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Light	Blue	Light		Jaroslaw
8	Dawid Wolfskiel	18		M		farmhand			Russia	Jewish	Jaroslaw	Chicago Ill	no	self	25				Berman Zimmerman Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blue	Light		Jaroslaw
9	Hans Freudert	25		M		tailor			"	"	Bremen	New York	"	self	100				uncle Gustav Bremen New York Steinway Ave 27	"	"	"	"	"							Bremen
10	Thomas Barzensky	32		M		innkeeper			"	"	Pilzno	Passaic NJ	yes	self	100				Barnepa Co Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"							Pilzno
11	Mary "	26		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Barnepa Co Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	Josef "	3		M		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	Klara "	1		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	Jakob Jedinsky	19		M		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konin	Syracuse NY	yes		4				Jacob Jedinsky Syracuse NY Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		Konin
15	Israel Gilfenberg	16		M		miner	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	8				Fritz Gilfenberg Kansas City Mo Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Blue	Light		Minsk
16	Hugo Shard	44		M		shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Pilsen	New York	yes	self	60				Paul Shard New York NY Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Blue	Light		Pilsen
17	Maria Swobodsky	25		F		housework	"	"	"	"	Pilsen	Passaic NJ	"	husband	50				Joseph Swobodsky Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Blue	Light		Pilsen
18	Hugo "	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
19	Rachel "	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
20	Jaroche "	12		F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
21	Jakob "	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	Hugo "	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Leopold Perkowski	20		M		farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Syracuse NY	yes	self	25				Jacob Perkowski Syracuse NY Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Dark		Kovno
24	Jacob "	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	Blue	Light		"
25	Jankel "	16		M		farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Dark		"
26	Zelman "	14		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Brown	Light		"
27	Abraham Schmuckerie	22		M		painter	"	"	"	"	Nowaradomsk	"	"	"	50				Wolf Schmuckerie Conitz Germany Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue	Light		Nowaradomsk
28	Isaac Rose	30		M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Conitz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	5				Abraham Rose Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	Light		Conitz
29	Hyman Kirzenbaum	17		M		painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	"	"	5				Max Kirzenbaum Brooklyn NY Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blue	Light		Grodno
30	Jacob Lasztzenstein	17		M		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Passaic NJ	yes	self	25				Simon Lasztzenstein Passaic NJ Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blue	Light		Lemberg

1-184403-41/40 30/20

C. P. E. Exch. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leo v Meyer, * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 1 14 9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willim Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potsher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the [illegible] before; [illegible]

Colum

The entry [illegible] and if so,

Colum

inspection [illegible]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[redacted]
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North)	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This ai... right side of each ... alien pas... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... and ... ted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draft is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as deformity or tendency to become a public charge, or tuberculosis, or imbecility, or feeble-mindedness, or mental defect, or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Eustachi Vaszkewicz	23		M		Lab			Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Chicago, Ill			$ 30													Pock marked face.	Lithuania
Antone Paulauskas	20		S		"			"	"	"	"			30													Mole	"
Jan Karpenishki	44		M		"			"	"	Suwalki	"			30														Russia-Poland
Antone Grauzlikas	33		"		Farmer			"	"	Kowno	"			15													Pock marked Wrist on chest	"
Anton Sobon	1	1/2	308/1035																									
Tiziana Jurevez	16		S																									
Anton Pota	15																											
Marcin Paulauskis	17		S																									
Anton Marcinkus	20		"																									
Ilya Zolader	20		"																									
Jno	"		"																									
Anna Rostowska	20		"																									
Mollie Levson	20		"																									
Abe Wechsler	20		"																									
Emma "	6		"																									
Simon "	3		"																									
David "	2		"																									
Anna Kalabuskin	25		"																									
Rachel "	2		"																									
Rachel Seliwanski	23		"																									
Hirsch Volkmann	24		"																									
Isidor Hasnald	22		"																									
Rosa	20		"																									
Anna Schleifer	23		"																									
Anna Bergadel	20		"																									
Israel Heick	15		"																									
Ida Pariady	16		"																									
Israel Kapiel	25		"																									
Frieda Wadey	20		"																									

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, * of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, * Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Williams

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other th[an]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 ½, and 501, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 10th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled by reason of any other physical defect, or disease, so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
Giovanni Mercad	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother Antonio Mercad, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Scar under left eye	Italy
[illegible] Lourdes	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No			Brother [illegible] Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	Austria
Israel Schmuchowski	16		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Father Schmuchowski, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Gr	"	Russia
Abel Joffe	19		M	Single	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Transported by Hebrew Sheltering & Immigrant Aid Society, 3945 Delevan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Lt	Br	Br	"	Kovno
Moisey Jakubowitsch	19		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Abraham Goldstein, 3945 Delevan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Bl	Br	Hz	"	Lawrogen
Zelda Witkuk	18		F	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Jacob Witkuk, 3945 Delevan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3½	Lt	"	"	"	Defenetzky
Ursula Fedrick	18		F	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kishineff, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Abraham Fedrick, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	Miklinasz
Elsa Lubsza	3		F																							Kovno
Josef "	9		M																							
Anna "	8		F																							
Rosalia "	6		F																							
Julius "	4		M																							
Sofia Kanczewske	17		F	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Isaac Kanczewske, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Lt	Gr	"	"	Lubowa
Simons Jachniewicz	19		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Isaac Jachniewicz, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	Vilebok
Hanes Müller	15		M	Single	Worker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna, Austria	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Mother Emelia Müller, 2nd New York, N.Y. 115 E. 105 St.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hz	"	Duggacz
Abel Neumann	14		M	Single	Errand Boy	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Father Charles Fagel, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	Lt	"	Hz	"	Stanislow
Abel Berger	32		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			Brother Abraham Berger, 2nd New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"							Bialystock
Sloime "	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
Saul "	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
Mendel "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
Leiba Rozenzweig	24		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau, Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Jacob Rozenzweig, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Gr	"	Chemnitz
Abel Rujanske	18		M	Single	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Father Wladislaw Rujanske, 2nd New York, N.Y. 55 E. 115 St.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3½	Lt	Br	"	"	Dombrie
Jacob Gasspeske	26		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Isaac Gasspeske, 2nd New York, N.Y. 55 E. 115 St.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	"	"	Kurie
Israel Karnowsky	24		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Jacob Karnowsky, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Br	"	face pock marked	Sponeresz
Boleslaw Kulczyc	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Kutno, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Joseph Kulczyc, 3945 Delevan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br	"	Modia
Stefan Grabowike	22		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Kassabe, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Joseph Grabowike, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lowze
Jan Krajewske	20		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Osare, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Joseph Krajewske, 3945 Delevan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Osare
Jan Jesinsek	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Poland, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Joseph Jesinsek, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	face covered with pock marks	Kalwia
Jan Skienkwicz	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother Joseph Skienkwicz, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br	pimples	Rumne
Nicholaki Manas	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Corinth, Greece	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Brother John P. Manas, 3945 Delevan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Lt	Br	Sponeresz	Baydina
																										Corinth

John P. Manas
Insp.

[redacted] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Pennsylvania from [redacted] 19[illegible], do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [redacted] sysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1906

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

I. Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Surgeon of the [redacted] Hamburg 1/9., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Williams

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept 1906

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

11-17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible]s to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]rzegovinian.	
[illegible]h.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 ... ge given by the masters ...

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing from Hamburg ... September ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Pedro Tagnel	36		m	m	woodman	no	no	Turk	Mahometan	Lowza	[illegible]	no	self	24	no							good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	mole on right cheek	Constantinople
Rhafe Goldmann	18		"	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Lowno Suwalki - Russia	Chicago	yes	parents	1										5	2½	"	"	Hazel	mole - at of nose	Suwalki - Grodno
Lewis Perlmann	27		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	husband	5										5	3⅜	"	"	Brown	lg.	"
Theine "	6		f	s	[illegible]	no	no																	2						
Eug "	5		"	"																				2						Brest-Litovsk
Ester Halpern	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes							5										2	6	"	dark	Brown		Grodno
Daniel Spier	41		m	m	merchant			Austria	Jewish	Berlin				35										2	1½	"	"	Grey		Pozieb
Jenkel Geller	17		"	s	tailor			Russia	Russian	Pogorin			parents	1½										2	4⅞	dark	dark	Hazel	(External)	Wilna
Jozeshef Arnowicz	20		"	s	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	Czarny Brokhyp				4										2	3½	dark	Brown	Hazel	—	Grodno
Stanislaw Kolaski	38		m	m	woodsman	no	no	"	Polish	Lotawa	Pittsburg		husband	10										2	3¾	"	"	"	mole right cheek	Mokleff
Stefania [illegible]	20		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"			4										2	5	light	light	grey		Rotmica
Ilio Blin	19		m	s	woodman	"	"	"	Turkish	Lowza	Lebanon Pa.	yes	brother											2	5	dark	light	Grey	scar inside corner right eye + above nose	Kolomea
Alter Eisner	11		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	Pittsburg	yes	father											2	5	dark	Brown	Brown	—	Galizia
Stanislaw Wolinez	15		"	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	"		uncle	7										2	5	"	Brown	Grey	—	Kolomea
Steve Nord	36		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"													2	4	10	"	Brown	Blue	—	Galizia
Sine "	11		f	s		yes	yes																	2	—		"	Brown		—
Adel "	9		"	"		"	"			Dzikla			husband	10										2	—		"	Grey		—
Mangosh "	7		"	"	tailoress	"	"																	2	—		"	"		—
Ideo "	5		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]																	2	—		"	"		—
Paige "	3		"	"		"	"																	2	—		"	"		—
Adolf Koine	40		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Dabrohan	Kokit		self	15	no									5		dark	Brown	Grey	—	Dalmatia
Jan Gyfner	19		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	St Orleans La		"	"										5	1½	"	"	"	—	Malaczany
Katha Karmak	31		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Sobolk	Lowell Mass			15										5	1½	"	"	"	—	Galizia
Ester Katznic	29		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wisloka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20										5	1½	"	fair	Grey	—	Wisloka
Blanka Vosek	22		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Zabalol	St Louis Mo		husband	7										4	11½	"	Brown	Brown	—	Zaboloba
Fana Mesjar	20		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Tomahoka	"		"	4										5	1½	"	"	Grey	—	Hungary
Charge "			"	s	child	no	no																					Blue		Dermchaza
Jos Kamyuski	48		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Korcake	Pittsburg Pa	yes	son in law	8	no									5		dark	Brown	Grey	—	Hungary
Johan Kaboda	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rozsk	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	20										5	3⅛	"	"	Hazel	scar on Back of little finger of left hand	Kerestk
[illegible] Celio Cok	26		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Gyloka	Bluefield W Va	yes	"	10	no									5	6½	dark	Brown		—	Shiroka

Rock 1/1869

30/24

P B Fitzgerald

Kozsk

Zjelska

Croatia

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

e Pennsylvania
. from Hamburg 14/9, do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
hysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
Lists or Manifest Sheets.
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willim Surgeon of the Pennsylvania . Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This sli... be att... ...ight side of each ...tion pas... ...by the sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... headings given by the masters of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Grigg Simon	41		M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jessenice	W. Dubois Pa	ticket		25	y	1902	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	dark	gray		Hungary
Thomas Thomas	42		M	"	woodsman	no	no	Turk	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	ford City Pa	"	self	100										5	7		dark		Eyes dark brown	Bulgaria
Klein Fleischer	56		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Feldsberg	Columbus Neb	S	friend	50										4	10					
" Klein	21		M	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus Neb	S	"	—										5	2		fair			
Anna Fleischer	11		F		child																								
Karolina Madnowska	17		F		2 mos				Polish	Jaworzno	Jaworzno Pa	ticket	father	7	no									5	3		fair	blond gray	light chapped lines	Austria
Stanislaw Liebenthal	27		M	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lowberg	Williamsville N.Y.	"	brother	10																
Gora Jelenec	20		M	"	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Croatian	Unnamed	Youngstown O.	"	self	14										4	10		1/2	fair	blond gray		Croatia
Vincze Banya	28		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Lepa	Bellaire O.	"	"	14																Poland
Kati Mesz	35		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Rosenbergs	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband	2																
"										Tonya	Roebling N.J.	"	"	5																
Jacob Matyo	32		M	"	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Lenard	Roberts Pa	"	self	16										5	6 1/2		fair	dark blue	bulging eyes	Tompa
Evgeni Bochko	18		M	"	woodsman	"	"	Turk	Macedonian	Lenard	Roberts Pa	"	"	10										5	—		dark			Macedonia
Magdolna Bonda	28		F	m	housework	"	"	Hungary	German	Det Kuirt	Chicago Ills	"	husband	10										5	—		fair	blond gray		St Hubert
Anna Grifatony	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfspet	"	"	"	16										5	3			brown		
Joseph "	2		M	"	child	no	no																						
Joseph Unger	36		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Det Hubert	"	"	self	26										5	1		fair	blond gray		Hungary
Theodor "	17		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5					St Hubert
Lenard Peklich	28		M	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20										5	6 1/2					
Anna "	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	3		dark			
Kaspar Mokol	31		M	"	laborer	no	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkish Farmers Pa		"	"	10																
Ludwig Dzierozinski	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Judlowice	Haven Pa	"	"	16										5	6		blond	gray	Prock marked	Jadlowa
Paul Kowska	16		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rutkowsen	Kosmonken	Lahaska Pa	yes	14										5	5 1/2				Pug nose	Kosnowka
Frank Pospisak	20		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16																
Wladislaw Nowotarek	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9										5	6		fair	blond	hazel	Lonya
Max Myszewsky	27		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Pankuca	Lansky Pa	"	"	5										5	4 1/2					
Ignaz Kludzinski	19		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zarzec	Scranton Pa	"	"	8										5	2		fair	light gray		Lsudela
Vaclav Valajka	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudete	Milkesbarre	"	"	8										5	1		fair	black	black	Zatow
Bertha Berglund	22		F	m	housework	"	"	Sweden	Lutheran	Lulea	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	no										5	3		dark	blond gray		Wolin
Albert "	17		M	S	apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	Lulea	Passaic N.J.	"	no	4																
Vasel "	15		M	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lapan	Newyork N.Y.	"	yes	3										5	4		dark	dark brown		Wolin

Augustus Kriss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer * of the [illegible] from [illegible] 14/9, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Williams Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Williams

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province,

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self; husband, father,** relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much **column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether or The entries [illegible]

[illegible] RACES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to ... Cards 500, 500-A, and ... headings given. ... master of vessel. ... alien passenger ... by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg, 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tomas Brož	45		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prag Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	owner	6	no			aunt Maria Stark Chicago Ill							5	4	fair			Hillerscan back r hand	New Mexico
2	Ichelen Sebolz	57	M		Married	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Gross Bodenbach Elsass	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Germany	husband Sebolz Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	dark	dark	almost bald at top of head	Kussador of
3	Ebe Chaias	28	M		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Constantinople	Johnstown Pa	no	self	25	no			brother Isaac Chaias Johnstown Pa							5	7	dark	dark	dark	deep implantation at bridge of nose	Bitolia
4	Isac Terag	18		S		Engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople Turkey	Johnstown Pa	no	self	50	no			brother Isaac Chaias Johnstown Pa							5	5	fair	blonde	blue	scar on left eye-ball	Hotonen Aguin
5	Procopia Jelen	26	F		Married	Housewife	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Moanbach Forest Co	Pa	no	husband	6	no			brother Joseph Jelen Forest City Pa													
6	Maria "	4	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			sister Ivan Jelen Forest City Pa													
7	Nelon Jagodal	42	M		Married	Contractor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Buchenau Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no			Chicago Ill							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		
8	Magdalena Oriental	28	F		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Pittsburg Pa													
9	Peter Prkulka	24	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Gestura Austria	New York N.Y.	"	self	4	no			cousin Jacob Grahovic 1 Mrs Pinka 2 Fr 166	Mass	"	"	"			5	5	dark	brown	brown		Jarasit
10	Anus Kupielke	30	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Brieggeport Austria	"	"	self	8	no			brother Josef Kupielke Bridgeport Conn 883 Pa	"	"	"	"			5	3½	dark	brown	none		Pasture
11	Juniz Burka	17	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jurzadzi Russia	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	4	no			brother Jonas Burka Scranton Pa 203	"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	dark	brown	born left side of neck	Zapolany
12	Franz Pachsinger	23	M		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mielowek Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	no	husband	50	no			husband Thomas Pachsinger Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	7	dark	dark	brown		Mlodawsk
13	Marie "	23	F		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			husband Franz Pachsinger Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"									
14	Ludwig Zalkowicz	28	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Tilsit Germany	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	50	no			brother Joseph Zalkowicz Elizabeth N.J. 1127	"	"	"	"			5	5½	fair	light	blue		Schirwinten
15	Alexander Zapparechic	19	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Pilkpiance Austria	Fairhaven Mass	no	self	50	no			cousin Jesas Zaparechic Fairhaven Mass 15 Middle St	"	"	"	"			5	4	fair	light	brown		Kalwarya
16	Michel Jordon	17	M		S	Sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slabreni	Riga Austria	New York N.Y.	no	self	2	no			Uncle Hiram Jordon 3 Sec 1628 New York	"	"	"	"			5	5	dark	brown	brown		Riga
17	Isaie Feiber	30	M		Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Pinsk Russia	New York N.Y.	no	self	5	no			Uncle Abram Feiber 3 Sec 1628 New York	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark	brown	brown		Minsk
18	Sarah "	30	F		"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
19	Isaac "	10	M		S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
20	Sarah "	7	F		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
21	Samuel "	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
22	Sarah "	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
23	Johanne Melzer	38	F		Married	Housework	no	no	Germany	German	Kurzbon Germany	New York N.Y.	no	husband	100	no			husband Bert Melzer New York 82							4	10	dark	black	brown		Armenie Vienna
24	Heinrich "	12	M		S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
25	Bertha "	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
26	Frieda "	5	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
27	Paul Myath	30	M		Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Tessa Austria	Chicago Ill	no	self	25	no			husband Bert Myath New York 328							5	2	dark	dark	brown		Tarnopol
28	Lina "	2	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no																
29	Johanne Pilz	22	F		"	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Pilsen Austria	Chicago Ill	no	self	3	no			husband Louis Pilz New York 42 S 38													
30	Franz Pilz	2	M		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
31	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
32	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
33	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
34	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
35	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
36	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
37	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
38	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
39	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
40	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
41	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
42	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
43	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
44	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
45	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
46	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
47	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
48	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
49	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													
50	Johanne Pilz	1	F		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Johanne Pilz New York 42 S 38													

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2 Officer* of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 14/9, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willem Surgeon of the [illegible] Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willem

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does no necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the alien has been in the United States before; and

Column [illegible]

The entries [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]ian.
[illegible]	[illegible]ian (Russniak).
Flemish.	[illegible]vian (Not [illegible].
French.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.- T... ...ne ...e right side of ea... ...en pas... sengers, Cat... ...the inform... ...t by the headings ...ver.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible] 15 September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

11—1016

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Henie Kimmel	48		m		laborer	yes	yes						$12	no			Husband Jack Kimmel 261 W 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Stanislau
2	Dora "	18		f	o	at work																							
3	Pearl "	10	6	m		child			Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	Uncle		6													
4	Jacob "	10	6	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"													
5	Blume "	8		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"													
6	Gabbe "	6		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"													
7	Dimitri Alekri	18		m		farmlab			Turkey	Macedonian	Mela Selca	Savannah Ga	yes		$12				cousin Naum Nlaf 234 Bryant Ave Savannah Ga							5	6½	fair	brown	Gray	none	Macedonia
8	Anton Koller	26		"		cooper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Eberau	McKees Rocks Pa	yes		$30				friend Joseph Kaiser 2665 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Eisenberg
9	Janos Kovacs	28		m		farmlab			Slovak	Croatian	Kovacs	Newark NJ	yes		$10				friend Antony Kapusnak 1 Jefferson St Newark NJ							5	5	dark	brown		none	Kapusten
10	Anna Malarik	25		f		wife	no	no	"	"	Mava	"	"	S	$10				husband Daniel Malarik Jefferson St Newark NJ							5	0	fair	black	Grey	none	Mieva
11	Giovanni Maccio	38		m		sailor			Austria	Dalmatian	Molat	New Orleans	yes	S	$20	1902	Mo	4 days	cousin Sam Nicolio no add New Orleans La							5					none	
12	Jacob Goldberg	48		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Boston Mass	yes	S	$500				cousin							5	3				none	Russia
13	Sam "	33		"		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1904	6	Concord	J Newark NJ							5	10	"	"	"	none	"
14	Rosa "	29		f		wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Boston Mass	"	wife	$0	no			Summerfield 76 Boston Mass							4	11½	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anne "	3		"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S																		
16	Herman "	1	10	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S																		
17	Wolf Jacob	31		m		shoemk	yes	yes							$30			transit	Emil Baus Toledo Mexico 40	transit						5	5	fair	Gray			
18	Lida "	29		f		wife	"	no	"	German	Denisambe	Montreal	"	husband	$0				Montreal Q													
19	Emil "	2		m		child						Q		father																	
20	Ida "	1	6	f		"																									
21	Rosa Ostrowska	55		wd		housekeeper	no	no		Hebrew	Jarolin	Albany	yes	no	self		$2		San Vt. P Czinzaci 38 Hansen St Albany NY							5	1	fair	Grey	bl	none	Pottsva
22	David Cairn	23		m	s	woodchuck	yes	yes		Hebrew	Solotinoy	Buffalo	yes	S	$3				Cousin M Cirnatern 70 Exposition Bldg Buffalo NY							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Tolloro
23	Abraha Horstein	46		m		presser	"	"	"	"	Tobzyn	Brooklyn	"	"	$10				cousin M Finder 20 Eagle Brooklyn NY							5	4	4	"	4	"	Volinia
24	Mendio Kirschmann	23		"		tailor	"	"	"	"	Rovno	"	"	"	$0				Sam Kirschmann 54 "												none	Russia
25	Pietro Balangaro	30		f		wife	no	no						self	$250				Husband Simon Balangaro no add Holyoke Mass							5	1	fair	black	blue		Italy
26	Lucia "	1		f		child								Mother												5	6	"	"	Gray	none	Holyoke
27	Antonio "	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
28	[illegible]																															
29	[illegible]																															
30	[illegible]																															
31	[illegible]																															
32	[illegible]																															
33	[illegible]																															
34	[illegible]																															
35	[illegible]																															
36	[illegible]																															
37	[illegible]																															
38	[illegible]																															
39	[illegible]																															
40	[illegible]																															
41	[illegible]																															
42	[illegible]																															
43	[illegible]																															
44	[illegible]																															
45	[illegible]																															
46	[illegible]																															
47	[illegible]																															
48	[illegible]																															
49	[illegible]																															
50	[illegible]																															

[redacted]ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14/

[redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted] 19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Surgeon of the [redacted]sylvania from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [redacted]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. William

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [redacted] to of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Ladium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the [redacted] period of years], and [redacted]

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column [redacted] and if so, what relati[redacted]

Columns 17 to 19 [redacted] inspection officer in t[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from Ha- , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lorenz Dues	42																													
2	Hilda "	20																													
3	Susanna Phelps	45									Holy Trinity																				Miskolcz
4	Janos "	17																								4	10	fair	brown	blue		
5	Bessi "	15																								5	3	"	"	"		
6	Gyula "	11																								5	3	"	"	gray		
7	Lorinc "	10																														
8	Josef "	8																												blue		
9	Ilka "	6																												brown	Bahamas	
10	Lajos "	4																												blue		
11	Irene "	2																														
12	Maria Homarch	21																								5	7	light	blond	blue	regular	teeth	Belgrade
13	Julia Feder	18																												gray		
14	Stefan "																															
15	Josef "																															
16	Maria "																															
17	Ludwig Gruenbacker	40																								5	6	light	dk red	gray	gold filled teeth		Bohemia
18	Jack "	11																												light blue			nyc
19	Rosa "	9																												blue			nyc
20	Jaroslaw Vanicek	20																								5	1/2			gray	wart on upper lip		Dubjeci
21	Josefa Fischer	18																								5	11	fair	blond	blue	Roast for gum		Bedenpan
22	Karp "	18																												brown			Doubra
23	Ludwika Rosay	20																								5	3 1/2			gray	little moles on face		
24	Barbara Vilcina	19																								5	4 1/2	light	blond	hazel	Small chin		Dalan
25	Anna Jabion	18																								5	3 1/2	light	blond	gray	Mole across left eye near above right eye		Belgrade
26	Katrina Cvolonics	19																								5	1	fair	dark	blond			
27	Maria Weiss	16																								5	2	dark	dark	dark	fine teeth		Smolinsk
28	Rosa Geesi	15																								4	11				irregular teeth		
29	Theodor Karaufel	23																								5	4				pointed chin		
30	Wenzel Seile	48																								5	2			gray	mustache		

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] 19[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willim, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willim

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places [illegible]

Column 16 (Go[illegible]

The entry in col[illegible]
and if so, what re[illegible]

Columns 17 to [illegible]
inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 502 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to [illegible] alien passengers, [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] and numbered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg September 21, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Kaase	36		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork	yes	100	50	no				Gottlieb Kaase 74 16 Grandfather Poland Hebrew Brooklyn NY Brother Leon Kaase 55 Cutter Brother Lubin Salzberg Fourteen 20 00	no	no	no	no	good	no					Lemberg
2	Erich Kaase	20			tailor					Lemberg	Brooklyn NY				no														Lemberg
3	Benjamin Heinberg	31		m	tailor	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork				no														Lemberg
4	Jan Turek	19		m	Woodworker			Austria	Polish	Galizien	Fall River Mass				no														Galizien
5	Emilia Mezek	19		wf	married										no														Galizien
6	Wojciech Skrobotan	40		m	Laborer										no														Galizien
7	Bronislawa	16		wf	married										no														Galizien
8	Anna Mozdora	22													no														Galizien
9	Leie Manzelbok	28		m	hawker			Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork				4				Husband Simon Manzelbok Newyork 300 00										Galizien
10	Sime	10		mf	child	no	no																						
11	Jacek Sylak	27		m	tailor			Russia	Polish						3				Brother Jakob Sylak Fourteen $ 12.50 # 354 Son in law Jakob Zabolsky Newyork 6 25 Galizien	no	no	no	no	good	no					Galizien
12	Sasche Zandlof	19		m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew						4														
13	Josef	18		m	tailor																								
14	Leontine Schilling	24		m	Cook			Russia				husband			4				Husband Rubin Schilling 261 # 11 Mk. 12										Galizien
15	Hermann	3		m	child	no	no																						
16	Jonas Kolyan	15		m	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork	brother			4				Brother Moses Kolyan 16 Mk. 6.50										Galizien
17	Francisek Jusek	18		m	Cook	yes	yes		Polish	Tarnow	Niagara Falls N.Y.		S		3														Galizien
18	Josef Rewerkowski	41		m		yes	yes			Brzostek	Pittsburg Pa				15														Galizien
19	Mikoly Babarzeski	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg	Scranton Pa				8														Galizien
20	Indrich Kassai	17		m	tailor	yes	no	Hungaria	Jew	Szigetkaka	Passaic N.J.	brother			10														Galizien
21	Kati Joanco	15		f					Hungarian	Hungarian	Oakland California		S	Mr. de	5														Galizien
22	" Kawranka	18						Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Brooklyn NY																		Galizien
23	Chaja	15							Polish	Lemberg					25														Galizien
24	Stefan Michael	16		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turk	Mohamedan	Prizrend	Rochester N.Y.				10														Galizien
25	Janco Obulik	20		m	Tobacco	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Nosad	Pittsburg Pa				50														Galizien
26	Juliana	19		f	married																								Galizien
27	Karol Mikoly	18		m	Woodcarver								S		140														Galizien
28	Sima Wonska	30		f					Magyar		Szepsagen				5														Galizien
29	Josef Mussick	15		m	Tailor	yes	no			Demagor	Pittsburg Pa																		Galizien
30	Simie Mellin	28			Tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg																			Galizien

E. F. English
Inspector

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First and Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Willm Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Hamburg 11/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willm

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crontian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

[redacted]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] sengers, Cnt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 580-[illegible] headings given by the ma[illegible]ters of vessels.

Manifest of alien passengers [illegible] by the

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27—2118

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg September 20t, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any other class excluded by law from admission to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Antoni Kaminski	47		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Chester Pa	ticket	self	17	no			Friend Michal Lichowski 125 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria
Jan Aukiewski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				"												
Jakim Janko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22				cousin Jan Luck "												
Dob Wiechnipolski	45		f	wid	keeps	yes				Dwansk	Mansfield Ct	no		18				son in l. David Brunstein "												
David "	18		m	s	labor	"				"	"	"						road " Mansfield Ct												
Feige Eppel	18		f	"	seamstress	"				Dwansk	Hartford Conn			24				Town cousin Moses Eppelbaum 20 Andrew st Ottawa Can												
Motel Eppel	22		m	"	labor	"				"	"	"		30																
Laue Eppel	14		f	"	seamstress	"				"	"	"		14																
Jan Hajduk	22		m	"	farmlab	no		Poland	Polish	Krzyanow	Buffalo NY	"		14				friend Michal Michalski 175 Lyon " Buffalo NY												
Piotr Bockenek	28		m	"	"	"				Grabczyanow	Jan Buffalo NY	no		76				cousin Jan Lucola " Jan Buffalo NY												
Katka Katejna	18		f	s	waitress	"				Dwansk	Bolton Ct	"		24				friend Jan Bielko Broadway New Britain Ct												
Josef Jekielek	17		m	"	farmlab	"				Czech	Woodmere Mich	"		36				brother Jan Jekielek no add Woodmere Mich												
Stanislaw Mlczek	31		m	"	"	"				"	"	"		22				friend Jan Wodniere Mich brother Wojciech Jan no add Woodmere Mich												
Thomas Jarosz	28		"	"	"	"				"	"	"		22	yes	6 mos		brother Dmytro Beldyhow no add Medwiano Pa												
Jacob Beldyhow	22		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Rumazik	Medvilinec Pa	"	"	16	yes			friend Nikolay Pidlysky no add Yale Pa												
Leon Ostaszesky	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yale Pa	"	"	16	"			brother Ottaza Lizaninko 2224 Baltimore Philadelphia Pa												
Josepha Lizaninek	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"			friend Antoni Bednarek 24 Carrollton "												
Kazmylo Zikatyn	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			friend Mikolay Dragan 110 Hancock Winnipeg Man												
Paul Lautas	28		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	NOT KNOWN	Transit Emigrant Office	"	"	12	"			uncle Andrey Kadlupka no add Portland Pa												
Franz Sremeta	19		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Szklary	Portland Pa	"	"	16	"			friend Jan Dobrzanski 1214 Harrison Baltimore Md												
Johann Pilcsik	28		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Parz	Baltimore Md	no	"	10	"			Caravan Hotel Charles Baltimore												
Teodor Lukacz	18		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kal	1914 f	yes	"	20	"			brother Harry Forber 6 229 [illegible]												
Rejbe Forber	15		f	"	housework	no	no		Hebrew	Bilo	"	"	Harry	none	"			sister Anna Wasserberg 111 Forsyth st												
Hermann Mollenberg	37		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Dasoj	"	"	mother	25	"															
Moische Rothang	16		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Trembowla	"	"	mother	none	"			mother Jetti Dworce 76 Herod Turkel 93 Lloyd st New York												
Feige " Liebi	11		f	"	child	"	"								"															
Rina "	9		"	"	"	"	"								"															
Jekea Leon	18		m	"	waiter	"	"			Wien	Woonsocket RI	yes	Gatte	"	"			brother Gatte Leon 166 Cumberland Woonsocket RI friend Jos Brosse 2 Rue [illegible] Montreal												
Maria Horvath	16		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	German	Ebenau	Mclees Rocks Pa	yes	self	23	"															
Maria Schmidt	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"															

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. Officer, * of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

davit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Surgeon of the Pennsylvania * Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. William

Sworn to before me this day of 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the

Column 16 (Going

The entry in column

and if so, what relativ

Columns 17 to 22

inspection officer in th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—The ... must be attached to ... the side of each ... of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 50... the inform... ted by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—3258

S. S. sailing from Ham...rg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lilla Schulz	22		F	wife	[illegible]			US Citizen											no	no	no	no							
2	Hermann "	13		M	child	"			US Citizen																				
3	Wilhelmine "	11		F	"	"			US Citizen																				
4	Laura Zwerk	28		F	S	Tailoress			Austria	Polish	Tarnow	New York		self	8														Dzieyce
5	Sophie Warwarczyn	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	"																	Lo.
6	Paska Kobel	20		F	Married	"			"	"	Wapa	New Brunswick N.J.			16														Wzopa
7	Katharina "	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	"																	Lo
8	Kerska Purbelak	19		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			24														Lo
9	Marya Kaicunic	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			24														Alexo
10	Adias Jacker	38		M	Married	Tailor			"	"	Elesko	Newark N.J.			35														Alexo
11	Katharina "	30		F	wife	"			"	"	"	"			20														Alexo
12	Michal Zoleh	25		M	S	Tailor			1-356976-4/10/41-505		Prodechni	Newark N.J.			12														Modrochow
13	Jan Zlis	16		"	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"			15														Jchotanglun
14	Katalin Jalusi	24		F	married	"			Hungary	Magyar	Jekerlenyfa	Perth Amboy N.J.			20														Jchotanglun
15	Joan Paranyac	26		M	single	"			"	"	"	"			15														
16	Katalin "	37		F	wife	"			"	"	"	"																	
17	Joan Galinkes	26		M	single	Farmer			"	"	"	New York			10	yes	1903	Joliet Ill.											Kolova
18	Jurpel Kostal	44		"	married	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Kolovec	Hartford Conn.			40														Galgocz
19	Marie Kalechova	22		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"																	
20	" Jelinska	28		"	married	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Galgoc	Passaic N.J.		self	12														Galgocz
21	Marie Janesch	20		F	"	"			"	"	"	"				yes													Semik
22	Lidaris Turecech	13		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.			2														Lititz
23	Jonas Kepesch	48		"	married	Farmer			"	"	Klina	Passaic N.J.			2														Libecz
24	Jewel Kraka	21		"	"	weaver			"	"	Telnic	Passaic N.J.			25														Karlberg
25	Hann Kuzek	40		"	"	machine tender			"	"	Nemsalau	Passaic N.J.			20														Csertes
26	Adolf Klingenstein	21		"	S	clerk			Austria	German	Vienna	New York		self	200														Berlin
27	Josef Pisarinski	18		"	"	Laborer			"	Polish	Goerdes	Lorain O.			6														
28	Kal. Karpjak	18		"	"	Farmer			"	"	Jaslice	Jersey City N.J.			8														Galgocz
29	Jan Schiller	26		"	"	Smith			"	"	Galgoc	Passaic N.J.			20														
30	Jan Pegarich	21		"	"	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Galgoc	Passaic N.J.			20														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the [illegible]ania, from Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit

I, Dr. Wilhelm Surgeon of the Hamburg 14/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sea passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The... must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-C. ... headings given ... the ... sters of vessels.

... lien pas... ...n indicated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 27 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, practice, or agreement forbidden by the laws, or likely to become a charge for support or to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Mihaly Skubler	41		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	German	Szakallas	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark Blue	No		Szakalhaza
2	Katalin Lapperger	16		F	S	Maid						St Louis Mo			$5										5	2½	"	"	"		"
3	Kristina Klein	23		M	S	Cook						St Louis Mo			$5										5	3½	"	"	"		"
4	Janos Kunnel	30		M	M	Farmer						St Louis Mo			$5										5	5½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
5	Josef Rajka	26					No	No		Roumanian		Philadelphia Pa			$5										5	5½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
6	Kava Zaga	26										St Louis Mo			$5										5	5½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
7	Borbala Kauser	23		F	S	Maid	No	No		Austrian		St Louis Mo			$5										5	3½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
8	Katarina Dan	18		F	S	Maid	No	No				St Louis Mo			$5										5	5½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
9	Jana Wendling	40		M	M	Farmer	No	No				St Louis Mo			$5										5	5½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
10	Zuzsana Dorfel	35		F	M	Wife						St Louis Mo			$5										5	2½	Dk	Hazel	No		"
11	Mario Petej	17		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		Austria
12	Olela Zilhorcsack	26		M	M	Workman	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Jaranowa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	No		Nicholas Sobo Philadelphia Pa Box 552	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		Austria
13	Onufry Wolczczuk	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawiec	"	"	"	$10			Wasyl Wolczczuk Philadelphia Pa 2560 S 6th St								5	5½	Dk	Dk Hazel	No		"
14	Petro Serpalnik	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	Yes	No	Jacob Wolkoby Philadelphia Pa Box 2560								5	6½	Dark	Dk Hazel	No		"
15	Andrej Boldyk	35													$10										5	8	Fair	Dk Hazel	"		"
16	Hawdo Petej	31		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11										5	5½	Dark	Dark Hazel	No		"
17	Wasil Zaparcacki	17					Yes	Yes							$10										5	4½	Light	Blond Blue	No		"
18	Jan Zurzynski	40		M	S	Farmer	No	No							$20										5	6½	Fair	Dk Brn	No		"
19	Tekla Potok	23		F	S	Servant				Polish	Grabowa	Yonkers N.Y.	No		$18										5	5½	Dark	Dark Blue	No		Grabowa
20	Semen Skudrek	24		M	M	Workman	No	No		Ruthenian	Drohobycz	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$7																
21	Jan Jurkowski	20		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Posto	Buffalo N.Y.	S		$10										5	11½	Fair	Dk Hazel	Scar forehead		Pazszowa
22	Gabriel Kushalek	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	Boscowice	Mt Morkell Ia	No		$28										5	6	Dark	Brown Black	Pimply face		Moravia
23	Demeter Szilagyi	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Johnstown Pa	Yes		$7										5	5½	Dk	Brown	No		"
24	Miklós Kiss	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT		S		$7										5	5½	Dark	Brown Hazel	Nose		Modaras
25	István "	16		S	S	"	"	"			"		"		$7										5	5½	"	"	"		"
26	Demeter "	17		"	"	"	"	"			"		"		$7										5	5½	"	"	"		"
27	György Krissán	16		"	"	"	"	"			"		"		$7										5	1½	"	Brown	Nose		"
28	Helene Jankal	36		F	M	Wife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT		S		$5										5	1½	Fair	Brown	No		"
29	Andrie Avia	30		M	M	Workman	"	"			Lele	Cleveland O.	"		$20										4	11½	Fair	Brown	No		Budapest
30	Mary Nagylan	17		F	S		No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Kupce	Johnstown Pa	S		$10										5	2	Fair	Hazel	Freckles		Lele
																									5	5½	Fair	Dk Hazel	"		Kupce

Affidavit of the

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said aliens from a loathsome or a dangerous c involving moral turpitude, or a p the United States, or a prostitute or Manifests concerning each of

Sworn to before me this

at

*State whether Master, First or Secon

[illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor ist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists in is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

, 190

Immigration Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I am

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] experience as a Physician and

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible]

Special [illegible] manifests [illegible] For instance [illegible] race or peo [illegible] mean "Fra [illegible] might prop [illegible] nationality

The te [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basi River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their de should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show de the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The ent column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

by brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible] in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in (last period of years) and place; as, 894-97.

Column 16 (Whether relative or friend; and if so, what relati [illegible] should show whether going to join either a re friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] sion of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pocific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 6900 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, via [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906

NOTE. [illegible] the right side [illegible] alien passengers. [illegible] by the [illegible]

68

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Buraccinska	6				[illegible]																										
[illegible]	37				[illegible]																										
[illegible]	9				[illegible]																										
[illegible]	8																														
[illegible]	5																														
[illegible] Bogoslowa Bogoff	25																														
[illegible]	4																														
[illegible]	1																														
[illegible] Mendow	42							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	10							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	5							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible] Pimmel	43							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	9							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	5							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible] Zapfel	46							W S		Davenport Ia																					
[illegible] Fischer	26																														
[illegible] Jollubeske	26																														
[illegible] Koprowski	24																														
[illegible] Buchalska	21																														
[illegible]	19																														
[illegible]	9																														
[illegible]	46							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	45																														
[illegible]	43							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	50							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	23							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																							
[illegible]	21																														
[illegible]	6																														
[illegible]	1																														
[illegible]	1																														

PLACE OF BIRTH
Snaitin
do
do
do
do
Temesvar
"
"
"

I, [redacted], solemnly, sincerel[y] employed by the [redacted] Lists or Manifest[s] I believe that no [alien] from a loathsome [disease] involving moral t[urpitude] the United States [illegally] or Manifests con[tained]

Sworn to be[fore me this] [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[6]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

*State whether Mast[er]

[redacted] Master or Comman[der]

[redacted], * of the [redacted]ensyl[vania]

[redacted]ear that I have

make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,

an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering [from] serious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor [involving] moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [violation] of the laws of the United States; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [or Manifests] of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

[redacted]6 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]er.

11—1115

[redacted], 1[redacted]/9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted]ar that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted]4 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]5

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTR[redacted]ARTMEN[redacted] AND LABOR CIRC[redacted]

SPECIAL I[redacted]

The inf[redacted] numbers 500). in transit am[ong] The number [redacted] is followed, in title indicating [redacted]

Column 2 ([redacted] or movins, (bo[redacted]

Column 3 ([redacted] (married, S (sing[le]

Column 4 ([redacted] accurately as possible the occupation of each person. Do not report a man merely as a laborer or a clerk, but as a mill hand, cotton spinner, weaver, comber, or twister; a clerk in dry goods, shoes, or general store; a bookkeeper, cashier, or accountant; a salesman or saleswoman; a stenographer or typewriter; a teacher, professor, or instructor; a physician, surgeon, or dentist; a trained nurse; a lawyer, judge, or justice; a clergyman, priest, minister, or rabbi; a civil engineer, mining engineer, or surveyor; a mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, or draftsman; a machinist, toolmaker, or die sinker; a carpenter, joiner, or cabinetmaker; a painter, varnisher, or decorator; a plumber, steamfitter, or tinner; a bricklayer, mason, or tile setter; a stonecutter, granite worker, or marble worker; a blacksmith, forger, or hammerman; a moulder, founder, or caster; a boilermaker, riveter, or calker; a machine operator, specifying kind of machine; a tailor, tailoress, or garment worker; a shoemaker or shoe worker; a cabinetmaker or furniture worker; a brass polisher, steel polisher, or metal polisher; a moulder, burner, or other pottery worker; a glass blower, glass cutter, or glass worker; a locomotive engineer, fireman, or hostler; a railroad conductor, railroad brakeman, railroad switchman, railroad flagman, railroad yardmaster, railroad section foreman, railroad laborer, railroad road master, railroad road foreman, railroad bridge and building foreman, railroad bridge and building laborer, railroad bridge and building carpenter, railroad bridge and building mason, railroad bridge and building painter, railroad bridge and building steel worker, railroad bridge and building tender, railroad bridge and building watchman, railroad bridge and building inspector, railroad bridge and building superintendent, railroad bridge and building assistant superintendent, railroad bridge and building clerk, railroad bridge and building timekeeper, railroad bridge and building draftsman, railroad bridge and building engineer, railroad bridge and building assistant engineer, railroad bridge and building chief engineer, railroad bridge and building resident engineer, railroad bridge and building assistant resident engineer, railroad bridge and building division engineer, railroad bridge and building assistant division engineer, railroad bridge and building general foreman, railroad bridge and building assistant general foreman, railroad bridge and building general superintendent, railroad bridge and building assistant general superintendent, railroad bridge and building general manager, railroad bridge and building assistant general manager, railroad bridge and building vice president, railroad bridge and building president, railroad bridge and building receiver, railroad bridge and building trustee, railroad bridge and building director, railroad bridge and building stockholder, railroad bridge and building bondholder, railroad bridge and building creditor, railroad bridge and building debtor, railroad bridge and building agent, railroad bridge and building attorney, railroad bridge and building solicitor, railroad bridge and building counsel, railroad bridge and building witness, railroad bridge and building party, railroad bridge and building plaintiff, railroad bridge and building defendant, railroad bridge and building appellant, railroad bridge and building appellee, railroad bridge and building petitioner, railroad bridge and building respondent, railroad bridge and building libelant, railroad bridge and building libelee, railroad bridge and building complainant, railroad bridge and building defendant, railroad bridge and building cross-complainant, railroad bridge and building cross-defendant, railroad bridge and building third-party plaintiff, railroad bridge and building third-party defendant, railroad bridge and building intervenor, railroad bridge and building garnishee, railroad bridge and building trustee in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building receiver in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building debtor in possession, railroad bridge and building assignee, railroad bridge and building assignor, railroad bridge and building lessee, railroad bridge and building lessor, railroad bridge and building sublessee, railroad bridge and building sublessor, railroad bridge and building mortgagee, railroad bridge and building mortgagor, railroad bridge and building pledgee, railroad bridge and building pledgor, railroad bridge and building bailee, railroad bridge and building bailor, railroad bridge and building consignee, railroad bridge and building consignor, railroad bridge and building factor, railroad bridge and building principal, railroad bridge and building agent, railroad bridge and building broker, railroad bridge and building commission merchant, railroad bridge and building auctioneer, railroad bridge and building warehouseman, railroad bridge and building carrier, railroad bridge and building common carrier, railroad bridge and building contract carrier, railroad bridge and building private carrier, railroad bridge and building freight forwarder, railroad bridge and building express company, railroad bridge and building railroad company, railroad bridge and building steamship company, railroad bridge and building airline, railroad bridge and building trucking company, railroad bridge and building bus company, railroad bridge and building taxicab company, railroad bridge and building limousine service, railroad bridge and building rental car company, railroad bridge and building leasing company, railroad bridge and building finance company, railroad bridge and building insurance company, railroad bridge and building surety company, railroad bridge and building guaranty company, railroad bridge and building bonding company, railroad bridge and building title company, railroad bridge and building abstract company, railroad bridge and building escrow company, railroad bridge and building trust company, railroad bridge and building savings and loan association, railroad bridge and building credit union, railroad bridge and building bank, railroad bridge and building investment banker, railroad bridge and building securities broker, railroad bridge and building commodities broker, railroad bridge and building futures commission merchant, railroad bridge and building floor broker, railroad bridge and building floor trader, railroad bridge and building arbitrageur, railroad bridge and building speculator, railroad bridge and building hedger, railroad bridge and building investor, railroad bridge and building portfolio manager, railroad bridge and building investment adviser, railroad bridge and building financial planner, railroad bridge and building tax preparer, railroad bridge and building tax attorney, railroad bridge and building tax accountant, railroad bridge and building tax collector, railroad bridge and building tax assessor, railroad bridge and building tax appraiser, railroad bridge and building tax auditor, railroad bridge and building tax examiner, railroad bridge and building tax investigator, railroad bridge and building tax lien holder, railroad bridge and building tax sale purchaser, railroad bridge and building tax deed holder, railroad bridge and building tax certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax sale certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax deed certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure plaintiff, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure defendant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure intervenor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure garnishee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure trustee in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure receiver in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure debtor in possession, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure assignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure assignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure lessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure lessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure sublessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure sublessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure mortgagee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure mortgagor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure pledgee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure pledgor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure bailee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure bailor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure consignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure consignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure factor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure principal, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure agent, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure auctioneer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure warehouseman, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure common carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure contract carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure private carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure freight forwarder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure express company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure railroad company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure steamship company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure airline, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure trucking company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure bus company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure taxicab company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure limousine service, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure rental car company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure leasing company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure finance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure insurance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure surety company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure guaranty company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure bonding company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure title company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure abstract company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure escrow company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure trust company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure savings and loan association, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure credit union, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure bank, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure investment banker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure securities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure commodities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure futures commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure floor broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure floor trader, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure arbitrageur, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure speculator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure hedger, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure investor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure portfolio manager, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure investment adviser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure financial planner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax preparer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax attorney, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax accountant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax collector, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax assessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax appraiser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax auditor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax examiner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax investigator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax sale purchaser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax deed holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax sale certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax deed certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure plaintiff, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure defendant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure intervenor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure garnishee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trustee in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure receiver in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure debtor in possession, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure sublessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure sublessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure mortgagee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure mortgagor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure pledgee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure pledgor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bailee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bailor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure consignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure consignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure factor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure principal, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure agent, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure auctioneer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure warehouseman, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure common carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure contract carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure private carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure freight forwarder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure express company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure railroad company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure steamship company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure airline, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trucking company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bus company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure taxicab company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure limousine service, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure rental car company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure leasing company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure finance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure insurance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure surety company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure guaranty company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bonding company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure title company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure abstract company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure escrow company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trust company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure savings and loan association, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure credit union, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bank, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investment banker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure securities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure commodities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure futures commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure floor broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure floor trader, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure arbitrageur, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure speculator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure hedger, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure portfolio manager, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investment adviser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure financial planner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax preparer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax attorney, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax accountant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax collector, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax assessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax appraiser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax auditor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax examiner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax investigator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax sale purchaser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax deed holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax sale certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax deed certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure plaintiff, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure defendant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure intervenor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure garnishee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trustee in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure receiver in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure debtor in possession, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure sublessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure sublessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure mortgagee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure mortgagor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure pledgee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure pledgor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bailee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bailor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure consignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure consignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure factor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure principal, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure agent, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure auctioneer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure warehouseman, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure common carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure contract carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure private carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure freight forwarder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure express company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure railroad company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure steamship company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure airline, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trucking company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bus company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure taxicab company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure limousine service, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure rental car company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure leasing company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure finance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure insurance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure surety company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure guaranty company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bonding company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure title company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure abstract company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure escrow company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trust company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure savings and loan association, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure credit union, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bank, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investment banker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure securities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure commodities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure futures commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure floor broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure floor trader, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure arbitrageur, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure speculator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure hedger, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure portfolio manager, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investment adviser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure financial planner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax preparer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax attorney, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax accountant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax collector, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax assessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax appraiser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax auditor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax examiner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax investigator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax sale purchaser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax deed holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax sale certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax deed certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure plaintiff, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure defendant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure intervenor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure garnishee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trustee in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure receiver in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure debtor in possession, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure sublessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure sublessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure mortgagee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure mortgagor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure pledgee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure pledgor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bailee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bailor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure consignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure consignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure factor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure principal, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure agent, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure auctioneer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure warehouseman, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure common carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure contract carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure private carrier, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure freight forwarder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure express company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure railroad company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure steamship company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure airline, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trucking company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bus company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure taxicab company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure limousine service, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure rental car company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure leasing company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure finance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure insurance company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure surety company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure guaranty company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bonding company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure title company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure abstract company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure escrow company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trust company, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure savings and loan association, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure credit union, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure bank, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investment banker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure securities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure commodities broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure futures commission merchant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure floor broker, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure floor trader, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure arbitrageur, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure speculator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure hedger, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure portfolio manager, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure investment adviser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure financial planner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax preparer, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax attorney, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax accountant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax collector, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax assessor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax appraiser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax auditor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax examiner, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax investigator, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax sale purchaser, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax deed holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax sale certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax deed certificate holder, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure plaintiff, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure defendant, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure intervenor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure garnishee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure trustee in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure receiver in bankruptcy, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure debtor in possession, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure assignor, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure lessee, railroad bridge and building tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclosure tax lien foreclos

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 601, and 602, and the entries must be completed in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—7118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 14. September 06 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 SEP 27 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Theodor Hoveler	34		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Kolin	Rapaniza	no	Self	7	no								5	8				Kolin Germany	
Mara Ostberg	34		F		Inward	"	"	"	"	(Russia)	Wis.		1908	12													Aberdorf Wurtenberg	
Lari Burger	45		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria	Newyork		Inward	3								5	3		Brown		Kaszony Hungary	
Erwin "	10		M	S																		4	—		Brown	Blue	—	"	
Helen "	9		F																			5	—		"	"	—	"	
Hanon Rehfeldfeldt	11		M			23-47370	5/5/96															5	3	4	dark		—	Hungary Galicia	
Reg. 37334 Kunde Zeller	23		M		Railroader	2-891289	4-10-41	Austria	(e.c. Hebrew 10854)	Austria			Self	5								5	7				—	Germany Galicia	
Anna Jeremy	22		F		Housework	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungary	Newyork	no	self	20	no							5	8		Light	Light	Blue	wart right of chin	Tiarlan Hungary	
Karl Bleffer	24		M		Butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	"	"	"	20	"							5	10		dark	Brown	Hazel	—	Bavaria Rutzk	
Karl Lorsk	24		M		Baker	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin	Ludlow, Mass	"	"	12	"							5	8½		light	light	"	—	Kurstyrette Prussia	10.
Pasquale Riferetti	24		M		Waiter	"	"	Italian	S. Italian	Switzerland	Cleveland O.	"	"	100	"							5	5½		dark	Brown	Brown	—	Arradrisca Aquila	11
Quinto Faustini	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Baden	"	"	22	"							5	1⅞		fair	fair	Blue	mole on left cheek	Smargerrota Caravechia	12
Dawidow	24		F		Farm Labor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian Polish	Podolsk	Newyork	"	"	20	"														Nowlstanowa Nusko	13
Chawes	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	90	Oct	Chicago												Koziena nowa Nusko	14
Rusy	17		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"							5	4½		"	Brown	Blue	—		15
Theodore	50		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes																						16
"	50		F		Waife	"	"																						17
"	15		M					M. L. O.	German	Mecklenburg	Cleveland O.	no	self	9	no														18
"	10		F		Soldier	"	"																						19
"	8		"																										20
"	6		"																										21
"	4		"																										22
"	[illegible]		M		Waiter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Newyork	yes	"	6	no														23
"	[illegible]		F		Farm Labor	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Temesvar	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	7	"														24
"	[illegible]		"		Ordinary	"	"																						25
"	[illegible]		"																										26
"	[illegible]		"					Russia	Polish	Austria	Cleveland O.	"	"	17	"														27
"	[illegible]		"					Hungaria	Magyar	Temesvar	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	60	"														28
"	[illegible]		"																										29
"	[illegible]		"																										30
"	[illegible]		"																										31
"	[illegible]		"																										32
"	[illegible]		"																										33
"	[illegible]		"																										34
"	[illegible]		"																										35
"	[illegible]		"																										36
"	[illegible]		"																										37
"	[illegible]		"																										38
"	[illegible]		"																										39
"	[illegible]		"																										40
"	[illegible]		"																										41
"	[illegible]		"																										42
"	[illegible]		"																										43
"	[illegible]		"																										44
"	[illegible]		"																										45
"	[illegible]		"																										46
"	[illegible]		"																										47
"	[illegible]		"																										48
"	[illegible]		"																										49
"	[illegible]		"																										50
"	[illegible]		"																										51
"	[illegible]		"																										52
"	[illegible]		"																										53
"	[illegible]		"																										54
"	[illegible]		"																										55
"	[illegible]		"																										56
"	[illegible]		"																										57
"	[illegible]		"																										58
"	[illegible]		"																										59
"	[illegible]		"																										60
"	[illegible]		"																										61
"	[illegible]		"																										62
"	[illegible]		"																										63
"	[illegible]		"																										64
"	[illegible]		"																										65
"	[illegible]		"																										66
"	[illegible]		"																										67
"	[illegible]		"																										68
"	[illegible]		"																										69
"	[illegible]		"																										70
"	[illegible]		"																										71
"	[illegible]		"																										72
"	[illegible]		"																										73
"	[illegible]		"																										74
"	[illegible]		"																										75
"	[illegible]		"																										76
"	[illegible]		"																										77
"	[illegible]		"																										78
"	[illegible]		"																										79
"	[illegible]		"																										80
"	[illegible]		"																										81
"	[illegible]		"																										82
"	[illegible]		"																										83
"	[illegible]		"																										84
"	[illegible]		"																										85
"	[illegible]		"																										86
"	[illegible]		"																										87
"	[illegible]		"																										88
"	[illegible]		"																										89
"	[illegible]		"																										90
"	[illegible]		"																										91
"	[illegible]		"																										92
"	[illegible]		"																										93
"	[illegible]		"																										94
"	[illegible]		"																										95
"	[illegible]		"																										96
"	[illegible]		"																										97
"	[illegible]		"																										98
"	[illegible]		"																										99
"	[illegible]		"																										100

…lemnly …
…mployed… …the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea…
…Lists or… …fest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report …
…I believe… …o one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is …
…from a l… …se or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been conv…
…involving … …l turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ag…
…the Unit… …tes, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my kn…
…or Man… …ncerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in …

Swor… …efore me this 26 day of Sept …

at …

…
Immigration Officer.

State whe… …ter, First or Second Officer.

…Attorney or Surgeon …

I, Wm … Surgeon of th… … Lamb…

…car … that I have ha… 3 … experience as a Physici…

…rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G… …n Government …

… and that I have made a personal examination …

…h of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to …

…st of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such a…

W. H. Wa…

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept …, 190…

at …

…
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR I

…LLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

… [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new … relates to alien arrivals (including those …ordance with the following classifications, …y given in these special instructions and …nd including column 16, by a descriptive … relates.

… column 3 should be expressed in years …nder year of age.

…should be either M (male) or F (female).

…try in column 5 should be either M …ceed).

…ntry in column 6 should describe as … profession of each alien arrival, as for …locomotive engineer, mining engineer, …turner, etc., and not simply as engineer …cupations.

…ers and *farm laborers*, regard…

…r for himself or others.

…n for the man who operates …tion on the manifests, and …nd registry clerks during th…

…n 7 is subdivided and … write), Ro—Ro (can neither …

…be construed to name the … country of last permanent … column 9 should show the … manifest.

…tion between race and … …ers and registry … …tions not … on a … Irish, G… …lish. … Other …

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central … descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, wheth… islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Euro… appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should l…

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who a… …he basin of the River … partments of Piedmont, … Venetia, and Emelia) residing in Italy, Switz… …stria Hungary, or any o… as "Italian (north)". M… …ese people speak a Gallic …

…ably by … …paid, as coin; … …ney, etc. … column 14 show… …m of $ 50, and if less … (individual or family …

…family should not …

…United States, … …or not (Y… …and plac…

The inde… numbers 500, … in transit and … The number … is followed, i… title indicatin…

Column 3 … or months, t…

Column 4 …

Column 5 … (married), S …

Column 6 … accurately as… example: Ci… brass polisher… polisher, mole…

A distinc… amount of m…

A foreign …

A farm …

Nationality … should be ma… examination o…

Column 7 … therein should … write), or Yu…

Column 8 … which immigr…

Column 9 … people as giv…

Special at… manifests sho… For instance, … race or people … shows "Franco… might properly … nationality. I…

The term …

"West Indi…

LIST OF R… …LES.

African (black)

Arm…

Croatian …

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russni…

Scandinavi…

Sc…

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 14. September 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 SEP 27 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Mind, Body and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mundo de Lorenzo	18	m.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lorenzago Italy	"in transit" Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$25	no			Carlo Zio de Lorenzo 1 Albervilla Ont. "in transit"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dk	Dk			Lorenzago
Jacob Becker	24	"	married	"	"	"	Germany	German	Konigsberg	New York	yes	"	50	"			John Rapling 1555 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Gertrude Albers	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Eduard M Krauss	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Anna "	24	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	"	"	"	100 yes	"			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Hilda "	6	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			304 E 85 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Hilda "	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
Anna Selz	20	f.	"	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	München	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	70	"			uncle Reuben Bäcker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Dk	24		Nymphenburg
Stephan Reizin	46	m.	"	manufac lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Jakabhaza	St Louis Mo	yes	"	87	"			son Sebastian Reizer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Br	Br	210		Szagathaz
" "	39	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			St Louis Mo. 1917 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"		"
" "	10	"	s.	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	220	"																
Mayer	15	"	"	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother Wladislaus Winkler New York 64 St 502 St	"	no	no	no	strong bodied	"	5 2	Lt	Br	Br	"		"
Wenlaberg	24	m.	"	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	Polish	Posen	New York	"	"	15	"			relative to Sanders Jozakas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Lt	Bl	210		Posen
Spile	55	f.	married	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Woodcliff N.J.	yes	"	50	"			as book Lot 17 & 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dk	Lt	Bl	no		Csakvar
Jazkas	26	m.	"	glazier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			being to the Evangelical Lutheran St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4					
Laupe	29	"	"	Cooper	"	"	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Brooklyn N.Y. New York	yes	"	75	"			Brooklyn 23 463 41 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Lt	Blu	"		Belgio
Pankowski	35	m.	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	English	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			376 Sackett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Blk		no		Praga
Wyborcz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokamin	"	"	"	12	"			Jan Kowgeak 224 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blk		no		Podkamin
Bugara	18	f.	single	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	16	"			Maria Bedarik 224 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Lt	Blu			Podkamin
" sister	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	124	"			Michal Bugara 224 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1						
Waliczak	32	m.	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York yes	"	"	50	"			Fall River Mass 23	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Wala	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			Peter Waliczak 15 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	Blk				Podkamin
"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Klym Rutko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			Jazka
"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Slava Waliczak 224 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"			Praga
"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5 2	Lt	Br	Br			"
"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jan Ender Clark St 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	Lt	Blu			Praga
Kowa	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Jan Kowa Brooklyn 23 Edward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Lt	Lt	Blu			Grotkowice
Grotkowice	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	12	"			Frank Kowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"		Mutulin
Mutulin	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	200	"			Gilfoy Pa 115 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	Lt	Bl	no		Seneska
Seneska	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	8	"			Jan Seneska 504 E 13 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br			Podhayczyk
Podhayczyk	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	10	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			Mutulin
Mutulin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			self	"	"	"	"	"	"							

3X-11646-1-29850 4-3-40 4/6/40-505

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master * of the German S. S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid(). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. R. Dillin, Surgeon of the S. S. , Pennsylva solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a P Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal e each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, acc best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

Pennsylvania

R. Dillin

Oct 1 10

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

and 9/27/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SEE

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuan
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	M
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
	Finn.
	Flemish.
	French.
	German.
	Greek.
	Hebrew
	Herzego
	Irish.
	Italian
	Italian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Harbur,

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 5[illegible]-S. Information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sep [illegible] 190[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg Sept. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 27th, 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Max Schaff	28	M	S.	Steward	Yes.	Yes.	Germany	Germa.	Hamburg	Bloomfield Ill.	Ill.	Yes.	Self	$50.00	Sailing to and From Germany to America.			going to Miss Weiss Bloomfield Theol. Seminary	No	No	No	No	Good	No.					Falkenstein Germany

A. Freydanck.
A. Freydanck
Zahlmeister.

Kenneth
Capt

Form 518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. .....

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Hamburg American) arrived Sept. 27, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Detail No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Exd. Date	Dec. Exd. Page	Dec. Exd. Sec'y	Remarks. Date	Remarks. Page	Remarks. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Thru	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Delivered.
19 f	1	✓ Kohn/ Lea and bro	19 23/24	2	L P C	Elliott																		2
25 f	2	✓ Woischler, Pauline and son	A 11/12	2	"	Eager																		2
27 f	3	✓ Camus, Paula	2 cabin E 19	1	" as prost.	Marshall																		18
16 m	4	✓ Rothang, Moische and 2 sis	6 25/27	3	"	Leonard																		—
26 f	5	✓ Fischer, Emma	3 16	1	"	Hendrix																		3
14 f	6	✓ Krzystofik, Odoska	17 8	1	"	Mann																		1
18 f	7	✓ Fischer, Josefine and sis	8 21/22	2	"	Thiess																		4
42 f	8	✓ Feldman, Slate and mother (Rudmacki)	18 11/12	2	" Dr. Memo.	Cowley																		—
20 f	9	✓ Chodek, Mesue* and bro	43 4/5	2	" *pgt. and single	R S																		2
17 f	10	✓ Buchalska, Barbara and 2 bros	3 19/21	3	"	Hendrix																		10
22 m	11	✓ Kozrowski, Michal	3 18	1	Sec 11	"																		3
40 f	12	✓ Iwanitska, Anna and son	22 4/5	2	L P C Dr. Memo.	Mitchell																		1
18 f	13	✓ Beinbrecht, Marta and 2 sis	26 6/8	3	" Mother in hosp.	Jones																		2
36 f	14	✓ Smolensky, Maria and 5ch	15 17/22	6	"	English																		30
18 f	15	✓ Peter, Felix 2 bros and sis	8 15/16	4	"	Thiess																		6
27 f	16	✓ Komarek, Maria	8 12	1	"	Thiess																		16
23 f	17	✓ Bamzgold, Mihaly	20 1	1	Sec 11	Jones												HOLD ON APPEAL						4
9 m	18	✓ Palewsky, Gersohen	20 2	1	L P C	Jones												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED						8
24 f	19	✓ Geretzky, Chane and 2ch	21 6/8	3	"	Elliott												HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED						8
28 f	20	✓ Ostrowska, Rosa	9 21	1	"	Racak																		3
40 f	21	✓ Goatsch, Chane	41 15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott																		2
15 f	22	✓ Dyka, Tekla, sis and bro	15 4/6	3	"	English																		—
26 f	23	✓ Lewengeet, Chaje and 3ch	43 24/27	4	"	Hendrix																		3
3 m	24	✓ Einfeld, Moische	43 28	1	"	Hendrix																		3
60 m	25	✓ Breidenbach, Josef	33 15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann																		1
45 m	26	✓ Akura, Jakob and son	31 13/14	2	" HOLD	Elliott																		3
21 m	27	✓ Nowuitski, Schulem	41 16	1	" HOLD	"																		14
28 m	28	✓ Gildenberg, Gezel	15 15	1	" Dr. Cert.	English												HOLD ON APPEAL						2
20 m	29	✓ Karbowski, Iwan	43 1	1	" HOLD	Hendrix																		7
24 m	30	✓ Zagust, Mosesty	36 33	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schleer																		1
																								6
																								150

Remarks.

13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from 73

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Benmann Rachil and 4 ch	4	1a/b	1	4	To Join Fa							
122	Ostman Moufel		13			To Reside							
123	Metz There a	1	7		1	To Reside							
124	Matka Rosa and 3 ch	2	3/6		4	To Reside							
125	Kapka Andrea and d ghter	35	4/5			[illegible]							
126	Krimitzer [illegible]	2	1		1	To Reside							
127	Mich[illegible] Ehrik	7	1	1	1	To Join Mother							
128	Malinowska Karolina	2	6		1	To Enter							
129	Wagner Edward	35				To Join Fa							
130	Appelt Wilhelm	35				To Join Fa							
131	Hartwig Aug t	35				To Join Fr							
132	Janko Michal	35	1			To Join or							
133	Berkovic Meile	1	8	2		To Join							
134	Pawlik Julia	40	20		1	To Join Hd.							
135													
136	Karczak Helena	40	11		1	To Reside							
	Lerner Rose				1	To Join Fa							
137	Pietrot Franciska	40	14		1	To Enter							
138	Weinsicher Aron	40	8		1	To Reside							
139	Ciszowski Mich[illegible]	40	8		1	To Join Fa							
140	[illegible]												
141	[illegible]												
142	[illegible] Josef	12	12			To Join Fa							
143													
144													
145													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... from ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Mais Elias	2	4			To tel for $							
92	Seglin Fire	23	19		1	To father							
93	Schilling Leontine and ch	24	14	3		To husb							
94	Markavy Chaie	24				To husb							
95	Nord Chaie and 5 ch	21	16,20	3		To husb							
96	Salomon Bernsh	40	7		1	To uncle							
97	Isofa Likas	24	27		1	To bdg for							
98	Feremecki Irische	26	18		1	To mother							
99	Kosolcik Itke	4			1	To father							
100	Petrone Laura and child	5	1/2	1		To husb							
101	Grazenski Stanislaw	46	1			To tel bro							
102	Aurzute Paula	47	1			To father							
103	Lesty Josefin and ch	28	14	1	1	To tel for $							
104	Lakreschewska Petronia	25	25		1	To cousin							
105	Retzka Vitalina	4	5		1	To father							
106	Bekenzie Anna	24	24		1	Ind. sald.							
107	Awad Salim M	4	19		1	" tel $							
108	Dorn Julina and 4 ch	34	20	2	4	To husb							
109	Behelkin Michel and w	4	3/5	2		To husb							
110	Ladlowna Ladislawa	2	15		1	To fr.							
111	Gurzelnikow Selde and ch	45	3/5		3	To husb							
112	Rasi Marion		20		1	To bro for $							
113	[illegible]					To husb							
114	[illegible]					To husb							
115	[illegible]					To husb							
116	Klym Krenka	1	21		1	" bro							
117	Paczkoska Francisk	26	20		1	" tel $							
118	Maler Chaje &dau	28	17/18		2	" bro							
119	~~Murad Hanka~~ Murad Hanka	Murad	26		1	" bro							
120	Mandelblatt Leie & ch	7	9/10		2	" bro							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ten. a. arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from ... 75

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or umber	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lubbin Alexandr [illegible] L	42	14 16	1	2	To husb							
[illegible]	Burger Mari and 2 ch	1	1/3		3	To husb							
[illegible]	Muller [illegible]	1	15			To othe							
64	Berg[illegible]ol and 2 ch	17	17/3			To husb							
65	Feldmann Rosa m	26	14	1		" s-i-l							
66	Gerechfeld Heisel and 4 ch	42	1/5		5	To husb							
67	Milhab Tekla	1	0	1		To s-i-l							
68	Broz Tomas	1	1	1		To s-i-l, for [illegible]							
69	Spag [illegible]ine	20	1	1		To uncle							
70	Jedwabitzki Feig	30	14		1	" s-i-l							
71	Shmel Itzik	42		1		To uncle							
72	Minski Shane and 2 ch	21	2/11		3	To husb							
73	Ostberg Klara	0	0	1		" cousin							
74	Jozda Katarzyna	18	3			To bro [illegible]							
75	[illegible]otaszensky Franz	37	1	1		" bro &							
76	Sybel Ewa	32	2	1		" fr.							
77	Malicki Stefa m	42	19	1		" uncle							
78	Makam Ester	46	13	1		" bro							
[illegible]	Furoci Stefania	15	1	1		" sis							
80	Blumer Leib	24	25	1		" b-i-l							
81	Wakim Tanneus		1	1		" tel 3							
82	Wierdok Zofia	42	3	1		" tel 3							
83	Schenker Chewe	34	8	1		" uncle							
84	Puth Eva	28	30	1		" in-of. fdd.							
85	Fuchs Dreindel & 4 ch	45	5a	1		" hus							
86	Mroni Leie and 2 ch	26	14/13	4		To husb							
87	Drachler Jankel	27	10	1		To uncle							
88	Kneed Chaije	26	13	1		To cousin							
89	Kimmer Heinei and 3 ch	9	1/	0		To husb							
90	Zadinski Leie and 5 ch	47	1/1	5		To husb							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Danna. arrived, 19—, M., , from 26

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lendak Chaije	39	7		1	To uncle							
32	Zimmerstein Chaie	17	16		1	To brother							
33	Backkiewicz Marianna & 3 ch	10	1, 13	1	1	To tel for $							
34	Grazowski Ronie	36	17		1	To sister brother							
35	Lichea Lean	6	22			To tel for $							
36	Lesko Mihaly	42	1		1	To tel for $							
37	Grunberg Salomon	22	10		1	To uncle							
38	Nezac Otto	3	11		1	To tel for $							
39	Albrecht Chaiche	19	1		1	To cousin							
40	Luda Kazemir	21	6		1	To tel for $							
41	Borowkoj Mihaly	42	2		1	To tel for $							
42	Rybavy Francisca	5	27			To brother							
43	Boctwa Josef	15	1		1	To aunt							
44	Drachter Chane	32	9		1	To uncle							
45	Pater Chaie & 4 Chn.	10	17/21	1	4	To Husb.							
46	Schmulewski Israel	18	3-		1	Tel for $							
47	Szyzemsky Alex	29	5-		1	Tel for $							
48	Silbermann Gittel	38	27		1	" sis							
49	Japkowicz Sore	36	15		1	" hus							
50	Karnowsky Pawel	13	24		1	" tel $							
51	Joffe Estel	13	4		1	"n tel $							
52	Schapiro Later & 4 ch	44	20/70		6	" hus							
53	Rifkin Sore	26	18		1	" bro							
54	Seltzer Rivke	42	13		1	" b-i-l							
55	Salinowsky Maria	26	21		1	" bro							
56	Krawzon Aron	28	22		1	" cou							
57	Perlman Ziwie & 2 ch	12	1/1	2	2	" hus							
58	~~Leibowitz~~ Itte & ch	4	28,29	1	1	" hus							
59	Neumann Gittel	17	1 6		1	" b-i-l							
60	Weselowska Solonge & 2 ch	39	12/14	1	2	" hus							

U.S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PENNSYLVANIA (U.A.) arrived, September 27th, 1906. 19—, —— M., ——, from OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mat Rosnie and 2 ch	19	5/7	2	1	Tel. for $	ARR Jacob Szitel 9 Ulara St Winnipeg Canada	Zuttle	9/29	9.00	2	3	2
2	Krazuski Lucian	27	1		1	To tel for $	RR to Bro Gustave Laski, 1315 N.8.	Ling	9/27	2.0	-	1	-
3	Bisner Alter	12	12		1	To father	Father Joel 58 Ludlow St NYC	Zuttle	9/28	9.00	1	1	1
4	Zegewicz Reina	17	26		1	To brig for $	RR to Bro Jan 154 Defontaine St Montreal Canada	"	"	7.00	1	2	1
5	Fridland Rasche and ch	19	27/8		2	To husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Szadrursky Straser	17	27		1	To tel for $	RR to Bro in L Wincenty Waszner 58 Johnson St Pittsburg	Zuttle	9/28	1.00	1	2	1
7	Nischke Deile	20	10		1	To husbe	Aunt Mrs Zemi Kraemer 156 Watkins St BKln	Bedl	"	8.55	1	1	1
8	Tudaj Anna and 3 ch	19	9/12		3	To husb,	Aunt Roman 29 Gordon St Newark NJ	Zuttle	"	10.30	3	3	3
9	Arnowicz Maschel	12	9		1	To meet brother	Bro Jidwin 1214 Myrtle ave BKln	"	"	9.40	1	1	1
1	Lippe Cecilia (Hcabin)	D	3		1	To be called for	Uncle Cadilland 493 E 12 St	Bro	9/27	2.0	-	1	-
11	Gramm Schain "	"	36		1	" " " by sister	Sister Miss Cecilia Adler 163 Ave C	Leig	"	5.15	-	1	1
12	Matrow Leitche and daughter	1	25/6		2	To sons	Bro & Uncle Louis May Watzow 1774 Madison Ave NYC	Zuttle	9/28	9.00	2	2	2
13	Jacobowitz Malia	17	13		1	To bro	" Morris 52 Ludlow St	"	"	11.0	1	1	1
14	Hess Magdalena	17	1		1	To telg for $	Mrs D. " NYC	Relief	10/4				
15	Segall Chave	17	14		1	To bro	Bro Chelsea 156 Ave A.	Leig	9/27	4.0	-	1	-
16	Guntantz Hersula	41	5		1	To sister	Cousin Veronika Wilczynska 47 Bowery BKln	Zuttle	9/28	9.06	1	1	1
17	Marenski Leibe	19	1		1	To frd.	" Szyg Polonitz 7 Goerck " NYC	"	"	10.00	1	1	1
18	Eppel Feige and sis	6	6/		2	To telg for $	RR Bros. Moses & Plebaum 354 Andrew St Ottawa Can	"	"	4.00	2	4	2
19	Perber Rifke	6	12			To brother	Grandfather 234 E 5	Leig	9/27	4.0	-	1	-
20	Halpern Peter	12	6			To father	Father Berech 517 E 11 St NYC	Zuttle	9/28	9.00	1	1	1
21	Dubina Marina	22	19		1	To husb.	Husband Wyp 207 E. 10 St N.Y.	"	"	10.00	1	2	2
22	Hink Leopold	14	27		1	To fath.	Bro Johan 133 3rd Ave NYC	Bch	9/28	Noon	1	1	
23	Wolinar Schleindel	12	14		1.	To uncle	Uncle Chapnel Jacobs 312 E. 8	Bke	9/27	4.15	-	1	-
24	Pecri Rose	8	26		1	To sis.	Sister Sala 66 E 9	Leig	"	4.0	-	1	-
25	Wegrik Dina & ch.	10	26/27		2	To husb.	Husb Sam 338 Cherry St NYC	Bch	9/28	9.30	2	2	2
26	Lehrman Jenko	28	9		1	To cousin	Cousin Hyman Lewy 30 Madison St	Leig	9/27	5.0	-	1	1
27	Melzer Mechame & 2 ch	10	22/25	4		" hus	Aunt Mrs Rosa 156 E 110	Leig	"	4.15	-	1	-
28	Berkowski Liebe & ch	39	4/5	2		" hus	" Sam 318 Cherry	"	"	4.3	-	2	-
29	Fabian Anna	6	25		1	" frs.	Fr. Majulia Jelenay 52 E 7 St	Zuttle	10/1	12.0	1	5	1
30	Zeller Hinde	2	7		1	" bro	Bro 174 E 730 St	Bke	9/27	4.15	-	1	-

31 52 33 Comp

RECORD OF EXAMINED ALIENS

from

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible]

arrived Sept. 27, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	31	[illegible] Michal	V	24	1	L.P.C	Dr. Cert.	English	9/25	68	W														6	6
17 m	32	[illegible] Mikhail J. and	A.	8	1	"		Leonard															3pm	10/3/06	Bluecher	Libau		
18 m	33	Miller, Hirsch and Sch	25	21/24	4	"	Dr. Cert. No. in hosp.	Mitchell	9/29	6				9/28	168	Exp	10	00								1	—	1
11 m	34	Brown, Michael S.	A	8	1	"		Leonard	9/28	1/2	Exc			10/5	112	X	1	25								32	32	32
20 f	35	Steinkind, Marianna and Sch	39	1/3	3	"		Elliott	9/28	60	J			9/29	1	G	2	10								2	2	2
40 f	36	Jaffette, Feige Leie and Sch	42	7812	3	"		Muller	9/28	1	Z											3pm	10/3/06	Bluecher	Libau	18	18	18
11 m	37	[illegible], Hanna	38	6	1	"		Leonard	9/28	115	Exp	10	00						HOLD ON APPEAL.							6	6	6
41 f	38	[illegible], Minka	39	11	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	9/28	15	Z			9/29	19	W	1	25	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			3pm	10/3/06	Bluecher	Libau	6	6	6
54 m	39	[illegible], Jukel	39	14	1	"	HOLD with drawn 10/3 Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	9/4	63	J	10	00	9/5	170	X	24									4	4	4
54 m	40	Schwartzmann, Uscher and Sch	45	1/2	2	"		English	9/25	135	Exc	10	00	9/28	1	Exp	1	00	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							3	3	3
2 f	41	Schwarz, Fanny	24	24	1	"		Jones											HOLD ON APPEAL.			3pm	10/3/06	Aug Wad	Libau	24	24	24
41 f	42	Schwarz, Hetti	24	25	1	"		"						9/28	4	J	1	00								3	1	1
28 m	43	Athiskaki, Jan	6	2	1	"	HOLD with drawn 9/28 Sec'y	Leonard						9/28	4	J	1	05								1	1	1
30 m	44	Kandelaupa, Low	38	16	1	"	HOLD with drawn 10/1 Dr. Cert.	Leonard	9/28	104	Exc	10	00	9/28	196	W	4	50								1	1	1
29 m	45	Hajduk, Jan	6	9	1	"	HOLD with drawn 9/28 Dr. Cert.	Leonard											APPEAL IN ABSENCE. HOLD ON APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			10/3				1	1	1
30 f	46	Bzdawska, Viktoria	46	17	1	"		Fitzg.	9/28	82	J			9/28	199	W	4	10								8	8	8
45 m	47	[illegible], Josef wf and dch	30	28/28	6	"	HOLD with drawn 10/1 Dr. Cert.	Schlaar						10/2	106	G	11	30								1	1	1
46 f	48	Bendres, Helwe S. and Sch	A	24/26	3	"	ch184 in hosp.							10/4	120	Exp	3	15								5	4	5
58 m	49	Bilkels, Matyas wf and son	30	10/12	3	"	2 Dr. Certs' & Memo.	Leonard	9/28	137	J			9/29	74	Exp	1	40								42	42	42
58 f	50	Bottlen, Saube ch and brother	40	1a&b27	3	"		Schlaar	9/5	11	G	10	00	9/6	106	W	3	00	Held on appeal							6	6	6
9 f	51	Stiglitz Dora Sister Bros sisters dau	40	16/18	3	"		Muller	9/28	6	K	9/29	25	J	9/29	6	K	3	10	HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			3pm	10/3/06	Bluecher	Libau	57	57	57
9 f	52	Stiglitz [illegible]	40	18	1	"		"	9/28	6	K	9/29	25	J	9/28	6	K	3	10	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			3pm	10/3/06	Aug Wad	Libau	27	27	27
60 f	53	[illegible], Wilhelm and group	25	6/7	2	"		Muller	9/28	6	K			9/29	25	J	11	15								10	10	—
42 m	54	Sulz, Yankel	8	30	1	"		Leonard	9/28	17	J			10/3	61	W	2	00								2	1	2
8/2 m	55	Boutroe, Brahum Sister	4	27	1	"	from hosp 9/29	Thiess						9/28	83	J	3	25								12	12	12
34 m	56	Fahrenbuch Jacob	23	19	1	Deb	from Hosp 9/30/06 Dr. Cert - discharged	English						9/29	7	Exp	1	42								1	1	1
1 m	57	Karogewski, Franz	41	30	1	"	" " 10/2/06	Fitz	9/30	115	W.S.															—	1	—
9 m	58	Wakim Jamil	A	1	1	L.P.C.	from hosp 10/3		10/2	85	Exp	11										3pm	10/3/06	Bluecher	Libau	3	4	3
2 m	59	Rizo Magardichan	17	9	1	"	G.I. 10/4 Bethlem Hosp	Leonard	10/4	103	Exp															1	2	1
		Bernstein Simon Sch	2	8/9	1	"	from Hosp 10/5	Muller	10/5	159	Exp															2	7	8
														10/5	93	W	11	05							9	10	9
														10/6	142	G	1	05									
														10/7	26	W	10	20									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes (Master) of the SS Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Francis Baillie, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, Sterling Penrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh & L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Baillie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/27/06

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in bound including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOT ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. ... 500-A, 500-B, and 500-D, and the information indicated by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW ... 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes. Years. Where? No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PAGE OF BIRTH.
1	Black Hugh	38	8	M	Married	Repairer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Hartford	No	Self	No	Yes. United States.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	England
2	Black Mrs	32	7	M	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	Yes. do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Black Hugh Jr	7	10	M	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Black Margaret	3	7	F	—	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Black Isabel S	1	0	F	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Black Mrs (Isabella Gibb)	23	2	M	—	Nurse	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband's Sister	Good	Family	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Briggs Samuel						U.S.C.																	
8	Briggs Mrs.						do																	
9	Briggs Miss						do																	
10	Cohen Maitland Alroy	25	3	M	S	Barrister at Law	Yes	Yes	United States	English	103 Broadway New York City	103 Broadway New York City	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Isidor Straus 32nd St & B'way N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
11	Florence Mrs (Baily) Maid	25	1	S	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No		England
12	Andrews Arthur	45	10	M	Sn	Midshipman manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs ago	Sounding	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No		England
13	Kendrick Fred W.						U.S.C.																	
14	Miranda Dr Ramon	70	0	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
15	Baird Mrs Tapper																							
16	Debard Paul																							
17	Kosskey Mrs R Von						United States																	
18	Ward L. P Mrs						do																	
19	Wilkinson B. F.						do																	
20	Wilkinson Mrs						do																	
21	Quesada Gonzalo	37	9	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Cuba	do	Spanish	London	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Secretary Legation	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
22	Quesada Mrs	30	7	M	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	Yes	19 Years	do	No	No	No	Good	No		U.S.
23	Quesada Aurora	13	2	S	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	Yes	Com. there	do	No	No	No	Good	No		
24	Quesada Gonzalo	6	6	M	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No		
25	Baker Mrs (Clark) Maid	43	3	S	S	Maid	do	Scotch	Scotch	do	[illegible]	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Years	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
26	Cremand Anna	28	2	S	S	Maid	do	Switzerland	French	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baldé Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...geon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do ...that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician ...e as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. B. Francis

...day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

...ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and such entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or peoples).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should read either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually, opposite the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years of the last visit, as 1901 or Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or years since last arrival.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or supported by charity? Previous and present mental and physical defects?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	de Wolfe Emma Mrs								United States Citizen																	
2	de Wolfe Jaques								do																	
3	Gilbert James S.								do																	
4	Gordon McClane Mrs	39		F	M				United States		N. York U.S.															
5	Idenock Miss								United States																	
6	Wozencraft Alfred P.								do																	
7	Wozencraft Francis W.								do																	
8	Shutes Elizabeth W.								do																	
9	Tappey Ernest J.								do																	
10	Tappey Mrs								do																	
11	Tappey Pamela W.								do																	
12	Reonschan Whitney								do																	
13	Heymour W. W.								do																	
14	Owen Sara L.								do																	
15	Blumberg Susan								do																	
16	Ribburn Paxton								do																	
17	Jones Charles J.								do																	
18	Whitehouse Fitzhugh								do																	
19	Whitehouse William								do																	
20	Belafield L. L.								do																	
21	Maddux [illegible]								do																	
22	Nott Laura								do																	
23	Nott Richson								do																	
24	Orgill Margaret								do																	
25	Robbins Wm. [illegible]								do																	
26	Gumbury [illegible]								do																	
	Healy [illegible]								do																	
28	Proddud Mrs J. L.								do																	
	Ireland Paul								do																	
	Ercilada [illegible]								do																	

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...sailing therewith ...do
...years' experience as a Physician
...hority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
...I have made a personal examination of
...ers, in number, are, according
...ers, relative to the mental and physical
A. D. Fellows

...s, and Swedes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master, of the S. S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. Lough. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 505, 506A, and 506B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number (Arabic) in column 1 on the head of each page is to be inserted in pencil as follows: The pass-officer, in all cases, upon boarding the vessel, will write, in column 16, in a descriptive title indicating briefly the purpose to which it relates.

Column 3, age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wire drawer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8, nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and these should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean French by race or people, nor vice versa. French appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come down as bearing a United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In the commercial terms mentioned, distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates mixed African and Caucasian blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11, final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12, whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, by whom are passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, whether going to join relatives, in the United States, and if so, where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16, going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—The ... must be ... right side of ... alien passengers. Cat. No. ... 9, 500-A. ... and the information ... heading ... given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Years or mos. ago.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last ... Entered ... Shipment or Passage.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leggett Esther							United States Citizen																
2	Bryan William							do																
3	Tod John	44		M	M	Rancher	Yes	England																
4	Tod Mrs	Wife		F	M	—	do	do																
5	Pells John P.							United States Citizen																
6	Pells Mrs							do																
7	Crombie William M							do																
8	Crombie Mrs							do																
9	Anning Herbert M.							do																
10	Eaton Annie T.							do																
11	Hammond Charles M.							do																
12	Palmer Mary E.							do																
13	Weeks Carol	24		F	S	Spinster	Yes	England																
14	Weeks Grace	21		do	do	do	do	England																
15	Gordon Lindell							United States Citizen																
16	Gordon Mrs							do																
17	Williams Horace D							do																
18	Williams Mrs							do																
19	Williams Carra							do																
20	Traynor Walter Edward							do																
21	Phipps Howard							do																
22	Nicholson Royal Lincoln							do																
23	Eaton Emily Stuart							do																
24	Whitehouse Sheldon							do																
25	Whitehouse Norman							do																
26	Moore Mary Nicholson							do																
27	Youngbluth Karl							do																
28	Lye William Satterlee							do																
	Smith Barton W.							do																
	Walter Fred R.							do																

Passed N/Y Inspected and Released

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have [illegible] no means of said aliens being afflicted, or insane, or unsound mind, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. S. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist) should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis by the corresponding heading column. Or, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] (Age.) The number of age in complete years should be expressed in years or months. Use the figure 0 for those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (black). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (Occupation.) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Clerk, [illegible] Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Dressmaker, Shoemaker, Miner, Servant, Housekeeper, Weaver, Engineer, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, soldier, farmer, etc., which are too indefinite designations.

Adjustment should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned or cultivated.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for labor or investment.

A farm laborer means one who works upon farm for wages, or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of inquiry during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column [illegible] (Can read and write.) Children who are too young to read and write should be neither Yes nor No, but left blank.

Column [illegible] (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, etc. Persons coming from Scotland frequently claim to be Irish, and persons coming from Wales frequently claim to be English. Care should be taken to ascertain the true facts. Citizens of the United States, whether native or naturalized, should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong. Do not return as "American" unless the word is used to describe the Indian race. Do not return as "Negro" persons of African descent. Specify whether "black" or "mulatto." Do not return as "Negro" persons from the West Indies, unless they are black. Many persons born in Germany are not Germans by race, but belong to other races, such as Bohemians, Poles, Hebrews, etc. Many persons born in Austria are not Austrians by race, but belong to other races, such as Bohemians, Hebrews, Poles, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, etc. Many persons born in Turkey are not Turks by race, but belong to other races, such as Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Turkish Hebrews, etc. Many persons born in Russia are not Russians by race, but belong to other races, such as Finns, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Poles, Bohemians, etc. Many persons born in Great Britain are not English by race, but belong to other races, such as Welsh, Scotch, Irish, etc. Many persons born in Mexico are not Mexicans by race, but belong to other races, such as Indians, Negroes, etc. Many persons born in Cuba are not Cubans by race, but belong to other races, such as Negroes, Spanish, etc. Many persons born in France are not French by race, but belong to other races, such as Basques, Bretons, Germans, etc. Many persons born in Canada are not Canadians by race, but belong to other races, such as French, Indians, Negroes, etc. Many persons born in Ireland are not Irish by race, but belong to other races, such as Welsh, Scotch, English, etc. Many persons born in Switzerland are not Swiss by race, but belong to other races, such as Germans, French, Italians, etc. Many persons born in Belgium are not Belgians by race, but belong to other races, such as Germans, French, Flemish, etc. Many persons born in Holland are not Dutch by race, but belong to other races, such as Frisians, Flemish, etc. Many persons born in Australia are not Australians by race, but belong to other races, such as Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, etc. Many persons born in Scandinavia are not Scandinavians by race, but belong to other races, such as Finns, Lapps, Germans, etc. Many persons born in Asia are not Asiatics by race, but belong to other races, such as Hebrews, Armenians, Syrians, Turkish, Greeks, etc. Many persons born in Africa are not Africans by race, but belong to other races, such as Hebrews, Greeks, Syrians, Turkish, etc. Many persons born in Europe are not Europeans by race, but belong to other races, such as Hebrews, Armenians, Syrians, Turkish, Greeks, etc. Many persons born in America are not Americans by race, but belong to other races, such as Indians, Negroes, etc. Many persons born in Asia are not Asiatics by race, but belong to other races, such as Hebrews, Armenians, Syrians, Turkish, Greeks, etc. Many persons born in Africa are not Africans by race, but belong to other races, such as Hebrews, Greeks, Syrians, Turkish, etc. Many persons born in Europe are not Europeans by race, but belong to other races, such as Hebrews, Armenians, Syrians, Turkish, Greeks, etc. Many persons born in America are not Americans by race, but belong to other races, such as Indians, Negroes, etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence.) The entry in column 10 should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence thereof (the province only or town).

Column [illegible] (Final destination.) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined for final location.

Column [illegible] (Whether having relatives and friends and where.) The entry in column 12 should be called Yes or No, as the fact.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of money and if so how much.) The entry in column 13 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money is usually by the head of a family, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.) The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, Yes, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, full name and complete address.

Column [illegible] (Ticket.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE ... must be attached ... out side of ... manifest of alien passengers, as ... No. 500-A, ... and the information indicated by the ... Loadings ... by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether has a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schaffer Leo								United States Citizen															
2	Schaffer Mrs								do															
3	Schaffer Willie								do															
4	Schaffer Ethel								do															
5	Hazard J. R.								do															
6	Hazard Mrs								do															
7	Hazard Dorothy								do															
8	Hazard Sarah								do															
9	Hazard Katherine								do															
10	Hazard J. R. Jr.								do															
11	Burlingame Mrs W. A.								do															
12	Kendall Benjamin J.								do															
13	Rice Cole Young								do															
14	Rice Mrs								do															
15	Forest Julia B								do															
16	Kilbon Eleanor								do															
17	Conner Henry								do															
18	Conner Mrs								do															
19	Polak John Osborn								do															
20	Polak Mrs								do															
21	Polak Zorka								do															
22	Stokowski Leopold	24		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		New York													
23	Goddard R. St. J.								United States Citizen															
24	~~Goddard Mrs~~								do															
25	~~Goddard Madeline J.~~								do															
26	Taylor Robert C.								do															
27	Taylor Mrs								do															
28	Smith James B. J.								do															
29	Drube Cittonia								do															
30	Drube Jessie								do															

W. V. Rosencrantz

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do swear, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 190

~~_____~~
Immigration Officer.

~~Master, First, or Second Officer.~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L & P ~~_____~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 190

at ~~_____~~

~~_____~~
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

-information returned on the manifest [illegible] so far as it to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in ace with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the g- human 16, by a descriptive title indicative briefly the subject to which it

-ms 4 (Age).—The return of age in column ~~_____~~ should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

-ms 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be ~~_____~~ or M (male), or F (female).

-ms 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

-ms 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether actually employed, or dependent, or having no occupation. Terms like laborer, servant, [illegible] should be avoided. Such terms as engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, painter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cooper, polisher, fisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and mechanic are sufficiently definite. Iron molder, wood turner, and mechanic are sufficiently definite, but such terms as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations

-lation (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country to which each alien belongs regardless of the [illegible] of money should be as follows:

-ormer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

-rm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, or who operates it

-ine companies should make their distinctions between the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] alien arrivals.

-ions (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

-ntry (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

-ace or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on side of alien manifest.

-cial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

-stance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] Frenchman" is.

; properly cen- the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

-dity in the- on the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

-e term "Cuban" [illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Cols. 15 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Passenger

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Septr. 12. 19th. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes Time. Where?						
1	Rainier Mrs John T.								United States Citizen															
2	Rainier Jack A								do															
3	Upcraft Alice M.								do															
4	Upcraft Margaret								do															
5	Argill Lucy								do															
6	Argill Reginald								do															
7	Bell Harold W.								do															
8	[illegible]								do															
9	Gilhuly Michael J.								do															
10	Gilhuly Mrs								do															
11	Gilhuly Helen								do															
12	Kimball Sarah D.								do															
13	Williams Elizabeth C.								do															
14	Wagner Wheaton								do															
15	Dick Elizabeth								do															
16	Dick Mildred								do															
17	Porter Frank J								do															
18	Porter Mrs								do															
19	Porter Eliot H								do															
20	Eddy Wells.								do															
21	Loudem Frederic E.								do															
22	Loudem Mrs								do															
23	Loudem Gertrude F.								do															
24	Loudem Elsa M.								do															
25	Loudem Elizabeth E								do															
26	Benedict Abraham								do															
27	Benedict Mrs								do															
28	Benedict Mindella								do															

List of names will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples of the S/S Majestic from Naples, do depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or solicited, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and correct in every respect.

Pietro A Hayes
Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Here Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic master, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A/S Francis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Aliens returned on the manifest [Forms 502, 502A, and 502B], so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which special instruction and its following explanation in parentheses. In all cases upon and after July 16, by a description of the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(1) Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(2) Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(3) Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(4) Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brick mason, plasterer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, manufacturer, clerk, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, servant, housekeeper, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the capacity shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

(5) Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be:

Yes.—Yes (can read) and (can write).—No.—No (can neither read nor write).—Yes (can read but not write).

(6) Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is at present a citizen or subject.

(7) Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Peoples apparently from a manifest heretofore carefully mean: French (by race), Irish, Germans, Italians, Jews, Negroes, Spanish, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Russians, Scandinavians, Finns, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Magyars, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Albanians, Lithuanians, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, and Koreans.

An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may become a subject or citizen of United Kingdom, or any other country in which case the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to: Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the race or people of which the alien belongs.

Column 13: Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 14: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: Whether alien's passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, other person, company, etc.

Column 17: Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 19: Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, 2, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 19th. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork. , 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clemon James								United States Citizen																
2	Bambridge Margaret	55		F	M	—	—	—	Brit subject England																
3	Albee Ernest								do																
4	Bart Edward A								do																
5	Wilson Orne								do																
6	Wilson Mrs								do																
7	Wilson Orne Jr.								do																
8	Wilson R Thornton								do																
9	Campbell Fanny C.								do																
10	Campbell Fanny C								do																
11	Slade Lucy								do																
12	Brownell Carrie								do																
13	Evans Cadwallader								do																
14	Evans Mrs								do																
15	Evans Mary								do																
16	Evans Majory								do																
17	Evans Norman K.								do																
18	Bryan William Mrs								do																
19	Bryan Mary E								do																
20	Bryan Jean L								do																
21	Ladbridge Edwin J								do																
22	Ladbridge Mrs								do																
23	Rawson Edward Jr								do																
24	Evans Berne A								do																
25	Evans Deane								do																
26	Evans Dorothy								do																
27	McLeod Eliza A								do																
28	McLeod Nina E								do																
29	McLeod Lottie D								do																
30	Cannes John J								do																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hayes master of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in charge thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

[illegible] Hayes.

Subscribed

before me this day of , 190

[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Frances, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Frances.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING THE MANIFEST.

on required to be inscribed (Forms 101-A and 101-B) under each of arrivals. The following lines in general will indicate [illegible] should be made in the following [illegible] sheet. The [illegible] special instructions [illegible] followed in preference. In all cases [illegible] 6, by a check [illegible] as indicative merely the subject to which it

The record of age in infancy [illegible] be expressed in years or applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The sex is to be indicated by the letter M. made or F. female.

Whether single or married. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, or W. widowed.

Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as nearly as practicable, the occupation of each alien, for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] servant, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] painter, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] none should be returned as having no occupation.

Nation or people. The entry in column 5 should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, East Indian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pole, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Moravian, Slovak, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, African (black), Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hebrew, Negro, Pole, Lithuanian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, German, Flemish, Dutch, Swiss, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Spanish, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Carniolan, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ragusan, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian (except Cuban and Porto Rican), Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Indian (native), Burmese, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Negro, African (black), Mongol

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Septem. 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if going to employment, what trade or occupation? Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, seeking admission or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line or transportation company, or agent, thereof, or any person or persons whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pearson Mary Lillian								United States Citizen														
2	Pearson Rodney S.								do														
3	Fretzschie Emma								do														
4	Ford Willeston M.								do														
5	Benton William K.								do														
6	Benton Mrs								do														
7	Benton Mary								do														
8	Lowndes Elizabeth D.								do														
9	Lowndes Miss								do														
10	Lowndes Taskes G.								do														
11	Johnson Elizabeth B.								do														
12	Johnson Mary M.								do														
13	Johnson Laura C.								do														
14	Johnson Clem G.								do														
15	French Stewart W.								do														
16	French Mrs								do														
17	Lawrence Ida								do														
18	Lawrence Jack								do														
19	Lawrence Peggy								do														
20	Goff Charles W								do														
21	Goff Mrs								do														
22	Goff Charles M.								do														
23	Packard Fanny J.								do														
24	Packard Mary								do														
25	Calmage M. Packard								do														
26	Barnere Carlisle								do														
27	Barnere Mrs								do														
28	Barnere Mary								do														
29	Barnere Ian								do														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring as indicated by language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Frances, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to aliens, should be full and complete. Dots or dashes should be made in accordance with the following directions. The letter of the color or in the unruled [illegible] in those special columns numbered to follow [illegible] in all cases [illegible] by a clear, plain, and intelligible answer to the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] The number of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age last birthday. Those under 1 year of age

Column [illegible] [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married) [illegible] (single).

Column [illegible] [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should describe as to [illegible] [illegible] profession or occupation [illegible] Do not simply write "Laborer," "Servant," "Housework," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," or "Gentleman," but state what kind of labor the person [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as a laborer, cook, or servant, or as a gentleman, scholar, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farmer or [illegible] laborer, regardless of the amount [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOT ... to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... 500), ... 500-B, and the information indicated by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year. Time if known. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Raymond Edward H.							United States Citizen													
Raymond Therese Martin							do													
Raymond Mary							do													
Raymond Edward H Jr							do													
Hopes Josephine Dulles							do													
Hines Leonard Hop							do													
Bottle Maude Powell							do													
Powell Mary							do													
Stein William James							do													
Knight C Herbert	30			Mr Chemist			England													
Ballard S Thruston							United States Citizen													
Brophy William H							do													
Brophy Ellen A							do													
Brophy Frances C							do													
Brophy Ellen							do													
Cottenwoode Sara C							do													
Brush Andrew Lake							do													
Lake George							do													
Ford Mabel Raymond							do													
Adamson Arthur L							do													
Adamson Sarah							do													
Adamson Thomas D.							do													
Jones Frank Williams							do													
Faulkner Anne Shaw							do													
Block Alma							do													
Block Grace							do													
Martin Joseph							do													
Martin Mrs							do													
Pearson Dawes							do													
Pearson Dawes Mrs							do													

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 15 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Barlee Frances, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] will be most readily given if the questions in printed form are answered in the order in which they appear, and the following special instructions are therefore framed to follow the numbered columns of the manifest from left to right, the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. The names of age in column 1 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. Write "male" or "female" in column 2, as the case may be.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widows and widowers should be entered "M."

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should show either by a literal or a numerical symbol the occupation of each alien, if any. If none, the fact should be shown.

Column 5. Final destination. The entry in column 5 should show the city or town, if known, of which the alien intends to become a resident, and not merely the State. If the alien has no definite destination, the fact should be so shown.

Column 6. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address.

Column 7. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 7 should show in each case by dollars or figures the amount of money shown.

Column 8. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 9. Whether a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No," according to fact.

Column 10. Whether the passage was paid by himself or by other person or company, and what person or company. The entry in column 10 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by other persons or by a railroad or steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of ticket and if [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show in each case by dollars or figures the amount of money shown.

Column 12. Nationality. Under "nationality" should be entered the country of which the immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 13. Race or people. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible]

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race or people. [illegible] For instance, a person born in England may be of Welsh, Irish, Scotch, French, Negro, or other descent. Further, [illegible] does not [illegible] French, Negro, or other people, and a native of [illegible] is not necessarily a Hebrew. [illegible] Hebrew is not a nationality, but may be that of any country. [illegible] a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race, and properly [illegible] a native of the United Kingdom may be any other country in nationality. In the column [illegible] the following distinctions will be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the people [illegible] Ireland.

"Cornish" refers to the people of Cornwall, England.

"English" refers to the people of England.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indian origin or descent. "Negro" refers to the people of African descent.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to all Africa. No one is to be entered as "African (black)" who comes from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indian Islands, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates mixed ancestry [illegible] the blood should be classified under this heading.

"Italian (North)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Massa and Carrara, which politically belong to Tuscany, but which are ethnologically a part of Northern Italy. Immigrants coming to the United States via France, Switzerland, Austria, or Hungary, or via Canadian ports, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)." The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (South).

"Dalmatian." The entry in column 13 should show the country and subprovince of last permanent residence, preceded by the provincenity of town.

"Cuban." [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place [illegible] destination.

"Indian (American)." [illegible] The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No," according to fact.

"Chinese." [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the passage was paid by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] company, etc.

"Japanese." [illegible] The entry in column 17 should show in each case by dollars or figures the amount of money shown.

Males, [illegible] in the head of a family, should be included among the several members of the family.

"Stowaway." [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

"Scotch." [illegible] The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

"Irish." [illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 3

NOTE. ... of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. ... information indicated by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork ... 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Year or fiscal years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. Particulars.	20 Height.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	Moran Charles Alexander	29		m	S	Actor	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	Yes	Manager	More	no	—	—	To New Amsterdam Theatre Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Cork Ireland
2	Worrall Henry	22		m	S	do	yes		do	English	Manchester	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Manchester
3	Archer John	76		m	m	do	yes		do	Scotch	Wiston Lanc	do	yes	do	do	Yes	Many times	Touring	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Scotland
4	Brookson Samuel Autry	37		m	m	do	yes		do	English	London	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5	Brookson Ada Maud M	37		m	m	Actress	Yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1905	NY	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6	Millon Maud	38		f	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	often touring		do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Londn Eng
7	Ball John Meredith	62		m	Wid	Actor	yes		do	do	do	Eastbourne	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Londn Eng
8	Randell Frank	24		m	S	do	yes		do	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes	often touring		do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	
9	Pitt Tom	43		m	S	Theatrical manager	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	often touring		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Belmore Lionel	37		m	m	Actor	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do				do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
11	Belmore Pita			f	m	Actress	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on right arm	London Eng
12	~~Wood~~ Frederick ~~Geo~~ ~~Ct~~			~~m~~	S	Theatrical manager	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					London, Eng
13	Irving Henry Brodribb	46		m	m	Actor	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tiddington, Sussex
14	Irving Dorothea Frances	28		f	m	Actress	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	NY	Manager Empire Theatre 1402 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Brown moustache	
15	Dineen Benjamin Joel	30		m	S	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	do	do	yes	Wm Lawrence	do	no	—	—	Jas Mrs Lawrence 33 W 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
16	Bullock Lydia Annie	32		f	S	nurse	yes		do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	yes	Wm Belmore	do	yes	1906	NY	Mount Vernon Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown			
17	Ball James	26		m	S	Valet	yes		do	do	do	waiting	do	yes	self	do	yes	1902	Michigan	76 Park St Muskegon Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No		11					
18	Rayter Paul	33		m	m	Educator	yes		France	French	Educational Institution		no	self	do	yes	many times		Valet	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
19	Kirk Thomas Sinclair	32		m	S	Surgeon	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	many times				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

18a

P

... of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Fayers master of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has any prepaid or pre-arranged, express or implied, employment in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bertram Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

from Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Arthur Bailie Frances, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2501, and 2502], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be inserted is given in these special instructions, and is followed by parenthesis, in all cases, and the heading column No. by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "clerk," "tailor," "dairy farmer," "lumberman," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "laborer," "no occupation," etc. The terms "laborer," "farmer," and "servant" should not be used unless preceded by "agricultural," "general," "day," "house," "coal," "iron," "steel," "railroad," "mine," "quarry," "factory," "lumber," "saw-mill," "turpentine," "shingle," "stave," "fruit," "orchard," "dairy," "poultry," "truck," "stock," "cotton," "grain," "sugar," "rice," "tobacco," "hop," "coffee," "tea," "rubber," "oil," "gold," "silver," "iron," "coal," "steel," "lead," "copper," "zinc," "stone," "slate," "marble," "granite," "brick," "cement," "glass," "pottery," "earthenware," "hardware," "cutlery," "tinware," "ironware," "furniture," "carriage," "wagon," "automobile," "engine," "machine," "boiler," "electrical," "telegraph," "telephone," "railroad," "road," "bridge," "building," "contract," "clothing," "dressmaking," "millinery," "shirt," "cigar," "tobacco," "fishing," "canning," "preserving," "packing," "baking," "confectionery," "printing," "publishing," "binding," "engraving," "lithographing," "bookbinding," "paper," "leather," "rubber," "tanning," "currying," "harness," "saddlery," "upholstering," "weaving," "spinning," "knitting," "dyeing," "bleaching," "milling," "steel," "iron," "metal," "wood," "stone," "engineering," "mining," "manufacturing," "agricultural," "commercial," "professional," "clerical," "mercantile," "trading," "dealing," "merchandising," "banking," "brokerage," "speculating," "operating," "running," "keeping," "managing," "superintending," "inspecting," "testing," "repairing," "finishing," "assembling," "packing," "shipping," "receiving," "delivering," "collecting," "soliciting," "selling," "buying," "driving," "piloting," "navigating," "steaming," "sailing," "fishing," "hunting," "trapping," "lumbering," "logging," "milling," "sawing," "planing," "turning," "carving," "polishing," "painting," "decorating

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Septr 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1906

NOTE. The sex and the column for each passenger is indicated by the ditto mark (") in the column for sex. The columns are to be filled in with the following information, namely:

1. Number on list.
2. Name in full.
3. Age.
4. Sex.
5. Married or single.
6. Calling or occupation.
7. Able to read or write.
8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).
9. Race or people.
10. Last residence (Town and country).
11. Final destination (State, City, or Town).
12. Whether having a ticket to final destination.
13. By whom was passage paid?
14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
17. Whether a prohibited immigrant.
18. Whether a Polygamist.
19. Whether an Anarchist.
20. Whether deformed or crippled.
21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
22. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to Final Destination	By whom passage paid	$50 and if less, how much	Ever before in U.S.	If Yes, when	If Yes, where	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ebonig Johanna	34	F	S	Governess	yes		Austria	German	William N.Y.	Newyork	yes	McSoulen	More	yes	1906	NY	To Mr F. E Soulen 200 W 56th Street, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Herzog Marie	46	F	S	Maid	yes		Germany	do	do	do	yes	Mr Wilson	do	yes	1906	NY	To Mrs O Wilson Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Harvest William	32	M	M	Valet	yes		Gt Britain	English	London Eng	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Hunt Leonard Hy~~	63	M	Wid	Clergyman	yes													No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sinclair William K.	22	M	S	Clerk Packer	yes		Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Indianapolis	no	father	More	no	—	—	To Kingan & Co. Ltd Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sinclair Thomas	68	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	do	yes	1902	Indiana	do do 254 W 42nd Street Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gibney Ella	27	F	S	—	yes	do	do	English	London Eng	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	many times		wife: Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Healy Angela	29	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Irish	Virginia	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	Virginia	Ally Point Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Maynard Alfreda	33	10	F	M	—	yes	do	English	Londa Eng	do	no	do	do	yes	1902	Virginia	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maynard John Gravell	6	6	M	S	—	no	do	do	do	do	no	mother	do	yes	1902	Virginia	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Maynard Elizabeth W	3	1	F	S	—	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maynard Katherine G.	1	10	F	S	—	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hudson Katherine T.	30	11	F	S	nurse	yes	do	do	London Eng	do	no	Mr Maynard	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	~~Lippo Josephine Bettio~~	50		F	S	—	yes												No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bonyland Augustin	44	M	M	Merchant	yes		France	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	Self	Move	yes	1888	NY	c/o Messrs Arnold Constable & Co Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hasegawa Tetsutaro	23	M	S	Student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	do	do	yes	many times		15 Wendell St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Kieser Wallie	39	M	M	Engineer	yes		Switzerland	German	Berlin	Newyork	yes	General Electric Co Berlin	do	no	—	—	c/o General Electric Co Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Brewer Frank	46	M	M	do	yes		Gt Britain	English	London Eng	Orange NJ	no	self	do	yes	1906	Orange NJ	Home 84 Gth Avenue W orange NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	~~Jones Francis Frank~~	30		M	S	Journalist	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	c/o International News Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ellenson Sarah	48		F	M	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mr Irving	do	yes	1901	NY	c/o Mrs. W.B Young New Amsterdam Hotel NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Collinson Jabez Wallis	58	M	M	Valet	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	many times	touring	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Lovett Emma	22		F	M	Artist	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mr Zimmerman	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Bennett Nannie	26		F	S	Actress	yes	do	Irish	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	2 before	touring	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	~~Prescott Elaine~~	29		F	S	do	yes	do	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1900	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wodsworth Charles	44	M	M	Actor	yes		do	do	Whitelafle Kent	do	yes	do	do	yes	many times	touring	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Reynolds Thomas	40	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Ashford Eng	do	yes	do	do	yes	many times	touring	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Feldtham William Joseph	42	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Hove	do	yes	do	do	yes	line	touring	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Williams Ernest George H.	26	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Croydon	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ivars Frank	47	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Whitelafle	do	yes	do	do	yes	many times	touring	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Curtis Arthur	27	M	S	do	yes		do	do	London Eng	do	yes	do	do	yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram E Hayes master. of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or other dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and full in every respect.

Bertram E Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Balvis Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on these manifests [illegible] Nos. A and B, so far as it relates to aliens, will be as follows, the [illegible] and answers should be made in accordance with the following directions:

Column 1. The number of the alien on the list of aliens in the special and exact manner followed in [illegible] all persons named in the preceding column 3, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 4. The relation of age is [illegible] should be expressed in years. Where the infant is under one year of age, [illegible]

Column 5. Whether "married" or "single" should be written. Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as single. Write "married" or "single" in full.

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, lawyer, tailor, clerk, or other class, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] wood-turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, laborer," [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] occupations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital they may possess.

Column 7. Yes or No, as follows:

If over fifteen years of age, write "yes" opposite the names of all persons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. Th... sengers Cat. Nos. 500 ... headings given by the ...

...ht side of each manifest of alien pas... ...d the information indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ina S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool September 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 29 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Beam Frederick	56	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Bahia Brazil	Intransit to Bahia Brazil	No	Rogers Bright	More	yes	1903	NY	Hotel Bahia Brazil	No	No	No	Good	No		
Boyce William	60		M	M	Merchant	yes		do	Scotch	Toronto	Intransit to Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	do	yes	many times		Home Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No		
Court John Eldon	71	3	M	M	Barrister	yes		do	English	London ing New Zealand	Intransit to New Zealand	yes	British government	do	yes	1894	NY	Executive Commissioners Christchurch Exhibition Christchurch New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair White grey
Court Eva Rachael	32	2	F	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair yellow blue
Taylor Emily Martha	30		F	M	Maid	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Gray
Warren Edgar Walker	35		M	M	Agent	yes		do	do	do	Intransit to Montreal	No	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair
Collins John Albert	38	11	M	M	Wool Buyer	yes		do	do	Bradford	Intransit to New Zealand	yes	employer	do	yes	various		Warners Hotel Christchurch New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Blue
Ahlen Otto	32		M	M	Merchant	yes		Brazil	German	London ing Rio Brazil	Intransit to Rio Brazil	No	Robert de Para	do	yes	1906	NY	c/o R C Ables & Co Para Brazil	No	No	No	Good	No		
Knight John William	43	6	M	M	Wool Buyer	yes		Gt Britain	English	Raidon ing New Zealand	Intransit to New Zealand	yes	Self	do	yes	1905	Boston	Hotel Christchurch New Zealand	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Blue

...Native People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spr... ...anguages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Baillie Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh L.R.C.P. & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Evans
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Cler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Clerk

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 25 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1906, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Mooney	23	10	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Roscommon	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 5 years New York	Cousin Mrs Mary H Carey 491 - 1st Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ballinatoy
2	Andrew Mooney	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Mary Ann Carey	30	M	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$30	yes 10 years New York	Home 491 - 1st Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Sallow	Blue	None	"
4	Lelia Carey	1	11		Infant in charge of Mother as above											Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"
5	Delia Dolan	26	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Roscommon	New York	Yes	Self	$20	yes 12 years New York	Sister Mrs Carey	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"
6	Ellen Dolan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$25	yes 5 years New York	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Killinan C Roscommon
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Gallylamin				$20	Never	Cousin Mrs J Taylor 625 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Gallylamin
8	Rev Patrick J Rourke	32	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Montreal Province of Quebec	Wicklow	No	Self	$150	Yes 4 yrs NY	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Freckled	Grey	"	Ballylamin Ireland
9	William Rourke	11	M		do Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	$5	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	

8 1/2 c
7a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram E. Hayes (Master), of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram E. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190 (

A. Marcus
Immigration Officer at Quarantine

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ethan Baldi Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190 (

A. Marcus
Immigration Officer at Quarantine

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Cabin

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 55...A, ..., and the instructions printed by the headings given by the master of ...

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Lily Kelly	40		F		Chief Stewardess	British	Irish	Tullamore	New York Yes	Aunt			$60	Yes age 12 New York	Aunt Miss Dowdy 142 West 96 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland
Patrick Rooney	159	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	Coquille Oregon	No	Self	$60	No	Aunt Mrs Moriarty Coquille Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Ireland
Mary Rooney	158	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland
Julia Rooney	130	F	S	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland
Margaret Keeley	150	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$10	Yes from Oregon 1904	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holyford Co Tipperary
Nancy E. Braddock	24	"	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	Lexington	Lexington Mass	No	"	$50	No	Cousin Mrs L. Davis 1043 H Street Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lexington Mass
Mary Anne Driscoll	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	$25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Washington D.C.
Ellen Driscoll	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"
Edward Keegan	21	M	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Greenpoint	New York Yes	"	$10	"	Yes 1906	Sister Mary Reddy 659 West 20th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lynn Mass
Anna Brown	38	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	Home 164 Sheet Woody Crest Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland
Angie M. Slack	27	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Walsh 5 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Boyleyard Co Roscommon
Mary Ryan	125	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Baltimore	"	"	$60	Yes	Sister Mrs Keenan 20 Ramsay Ave Baltimore	Sis to Sister Mary Keenan						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lyrane Co Longford
Elizabeth Keenan	116	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	Cockeysville	Summit Mass	No	"	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Preston 56 Sag Street Ave Summit Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Cockeysville Maryland
Hyat Evans	135	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	New York Yes	"	"	$25	"	Friend Alice Fire 55 East 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Quincy Mass
Norah Clancy	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayleagh	"	"	"	$13	"	Friend Mrs Gregory West 58 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Mayleagh Co Clare
Teresa Egan	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeaton	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Conroy 388 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ballyfeaton Co Roscommon
Agnes Tessit	121	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	Wrenchpost	"	"	"	$50	No	Friend Mrs Connor 2 Astor Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	do
Winifred	116	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Bridget Power	50	F	"	Boarding Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Longmeadow Mass	No	Self	$50	20 years ago Brother Edmund Ryan 1117 Hoe Ave New York	Home 506 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland Dungarvan
Katherine Keegan	26	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	New York Yes	"	"	$60	Yes 1906	Home 17 92 Lawrence Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Small	Grey	Dark	None	Kenagh Co Longford
Kate Kennedy	30	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	Long Reef	San Francisco Cal	No	"	$60	8 Yrs ago	Home 106 30 Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Co Kerry
Winifred	125	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Fanard
Mary Lyford	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fanard	New York Yes	"	"	$10	Yes 1906	Sister Mrs W. Pitt 943 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fair	Glenville
Nellie Phillips	24	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Gramoy	"	"	"	$40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Mary Lynch	30	F	"	Stwdss	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Rev Barfon Mc Keenan Stuart Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland
Julia Conroy	16	F	S	Stwdss	British	Irish	Granard	Stuart Iowa	No	Self	$50	No	12 years	Home	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	Brown	None	do
Katherine McKenna	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Romeo 38 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Waterford
Bridget Freeman	45	F	M	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	St Louis	"	"	$60	No	St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Offi...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram T. Hayes (Master) of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

A Watson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of t urgeon.

(Edward) Basil Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh & LRCS LRFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J.S. Flanagan

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

A Watson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

...rgeon.

...Majestic sailing therewith, do
...Eleven years' experience as a Physician
...under the authority of LRCS LRCP
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
...Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
...in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A.J.S. Flanagan

...Sept, 190 6

...Officer.
...of," as the case may be.

11—1138

...ES OR PEOPLES.

...an.
...rin.
...lander.
...se.
...an.
...n (Russniak).
...rian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
...merican.
...an.

11—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Cabin Passenger.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bridget Thompson	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Wheatshead Bay	Wheatshead Bay	Yes	Self	$50	3 Years Wheatshead Bay	Husband Thomas Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bridget Crowley	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	$3	19 Years New York	Home 221 23rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Deering	26		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Morristown	"	"	"	$15	11 Years New York	Home 981 Madison Ave and Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ellen Kennedy	30		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Morristown	"	No	"	$50	11 Years Morristown	Home Butt Street Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kate Kennedy	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Years Spartanburg S.C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	William Hastings	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Spartanburg S.C.	Spartanburg S.C.	"	"	$50	23 Years Carolina	Wife & Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Esther "	11	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		Born	Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Higgins	31		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$15	20 Years New York	Home 54 West 58 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Annie Walsh	36		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	"	$30	19 Years Philadelphia	brother Edward 2608 Vulp St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Agnes O'Connor	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	$25	19 Years New York	Home 538 Madison Ave and Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robert Harris	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300	20 Years New York	Home 145 East 44th St Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth "	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elizabeth "	15	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	12 Years	do Uncle Hoffman 6 Amsterdam Ave and Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hazzes Burke	25		F	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish Free State	"	"	"	"	"	$5	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peter Hartigan			M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Logan Iowa	Logan Iowa	No	"	$100	2 Years Iowa	Home Guest Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martin McNamee	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Centerville Iowa	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$50	3 Years Iowa	Home Centerville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martin Lofgren	31		M	"	"	"	"	American	"	Iowa	Iowa	"	"	$15	1 Year New York	Home 39 East 6th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Agnes Farrelly	26		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish Free State	"	New York	New York	Yes	"	$10	11 Years New York	Sister Mrs Brown 5 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hallas Lundgren			M	M	Laborer	"	"	American	Swedish	Evergreen	New Brighton	No	"	$25	1 Year New York	Home 56 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Catherine McMorrissey	58		F	M	Widow	"	"	Irish Free State	Irish	Summit N.J.	Summit N.J.	"	"	$10	Summit N.J.	Friend Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mary Schneider	30		F	S	Lady	"	"	American	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	$500	born U.S. Citizen	Home 78 Klacuyke Ave Brooklyn N.Y. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mary Regan	15	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Surgeon.

Majestic sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician
under the authority of LR&S LR&S
, and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. J. Flannery

, 190 C

Officer.
of," as the case may be.

11—1135

ES OR PEOPLES.

an.

rin.

lander.

se.

an.

h (Russniak).

rian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

merican.

an.

11—111a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bertram T Hayes master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur Ruth Evans, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C S LR C P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Evans.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

rgeon.

Majestic sailing therewith, do

eleven years' experience as a Physician

l under the authority of LR C S LR C P

, and that I have made a personal examination of

r Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. R. Evans.

pt , 190 6

Officer.

f," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

ES OR PEOPLES.

an.

rin.

lander.

se.

an.

n (Russniak).

vian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

merican.

an.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Cabin

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In transit

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benoit Paul	39	6	m	M	Professor	yes	yes	France	French	Paris France	Paris France	yes		yes	no			Wife 116 2nd Ave Rochester Black hair Brown eyes Fair Com	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beattie Chas Robt	25		m	S.	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Belize Brit Honduras	Belize Brit Honduras	no	Self	yes	yes	1904	Belize Brit Honduras	Father 116 2nd Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

2 W

Dimmick

Dimmick 9/26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

of Surgeon.

s/s Majestic sailing therewith , do
had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and under the authority of LRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
sts or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. J. Flanagan

Sept , 190 C

ation Officer.
thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

ACES OR PEOPLES.

nian.
n.
egrin.
an.
Islander.
ese.
ian.
an (Russniak).
avian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
merican.
an.

11—1135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edinburgh L R C S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Conlin Miss Linda	37		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen															
2	Davern Miss Mary	31		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	do															
3	Driver Mrs Rebecca	60		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bradford	Phila	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Visit	Husband 265 Chestnut St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hepple Miss Ellen	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Newcastle	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Goodman 265 Chestnut St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ledgard Mr			M			Yes	Yes	do	English	London	do	do	do											
6	Naylor Miss SA								United States Citizen																
7	Hyland Hedley								do																
8	Fields [illegible]								See Queenstown Sheet																
9	Saberton Miss Susan	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lincoln	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	do	Friend Miss Kauffman 1 Linwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do Miss Eliz	28		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
11	Schroeder Mrs								See Queenstown Sheets																
12	Taylor Mr & G								United States Citizen																
13	do Mrs								do																
14	do Master								do																
15	Thorne Mr &								United States Citizen																
16	Turner Mr George								do																
17	do Mrs								do																
18	Allison Mr Joseph	33		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Michigan	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Mich	Brother Mrs Jennie Allison 3 Mt Elliott Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Grange Mr Daniel	29		M	M	Insensible Expert	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lynch Mr James								United States Citizen																
21	Robertson Mr John								do																
22	Cohen Mary R	26		F	M				U.S. Citizen																
23	Preston Mr H	39		M	M				do																
24	Venturi Jol	40		M					do																

Record 9/1/06

21/138

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do hereby depose and say that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am employed as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon under my direction to make a careful examination of the remainder; that said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person therein described, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

A. J. Flanagan

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Owner," "Agent," "Consignee," or "Master," as the case may be.

11—1115

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Other Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Off...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes master of the H.M. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the H.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LRCS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J.D. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Form No. A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—3110

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Brewster David	24	10	m	S	Surgeon Dentist	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Londonderry	Boston	yes	Self	$50		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Florid	Black	Hazel	Capillary Nevus above middle line of face below left eye	Londonderry Ireland
2	Workman Wm T.	41	7	m	m	Builder	yes	yes	do	White	Liverpool	San Francisco	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue			Liverpool
3	do Linda	26	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Light	do			Hamburg
4	Davie Emily miss	24	7	f	S	none	yes	yes	do	British	Penzance	St Louis Mo	yes	do	yes	no	Friend Mr Thomas 4618 Washington Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Penzance
5	Ojeberg Jegny	28	7	8.	—	Yes	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Evina	Congma Minn	do	Self	$60	do	Friend: Dr Vogt Sanborn Waldheim	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none		Fromaka Kat
6	Adams Henry	32	7	yes	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Dronmore	Chicago	yes	do	yes	no	Brother 4531 Vincent Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none		Dronmore
7	do Sarah	27	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none		do
8	Wood Fredk Geo	26	5	m	S	Theatrical Property manager	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	yes	no	New Amsterdam Theatre New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on right arm		London
9	Browder Wm H.	19	5	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Normanton	Chicago	do	Self	yes	no	Brother W. H. Browder 11037 Bentley Ave Roseland Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Normanton
10	Francis Francois H.	21	7	m	S	machine Printer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Sherborne	Newyork	yes	do	$60	no	Uncle Mr W Gleeson c/o El Bookowitz Esq 52nd & Rainer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	do	do	do		London
11	Jane Ann	27	9	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Faulton & Fylde	do	do	do	do	no	Husband John Fox 225 E 122nd St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	do		Hamilton Lan Auckland
12	Mooney James	35	7	m	m	Artiste	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	do	yes	yes	Hotel Imperial Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	do	Gray	do		New Z
13	do Ida	34	7	f	m	Artiste	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do 28	— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown none	do		Sydney Aus
14	Kelly Kate [illegible]					See Queenstown Sheet																								
15	Fox Bridget miss	22	7	s		U S Citizen																								
16	Johnson Wm Ingus	24	7	s	m	—	yes	yes	England	Irish	Newcastle Co	Scranton Pa	Pa	Husband	$25	other	Husband Henry Johnson 318 Anderson St Scranton Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa	Good	Pa	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	none		Ireland
17	do Wm J. Infant	1	0	m	S	—	Pa	Pa	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	Pa														
18	Jones Miss Alice	23	7	s	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	English	London	Chicago	yes	Brother	yes	no	Sister Mrs Jones (Brooklyn) 2061 East 11th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	none		London Eng
19	Lerick Wm Edwin	32	7	s	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	do Master John	3	11	s	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	do Master Phelps	1	11	s	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	do Infant																													
23	Leurio Wm					U S Citizen																								
24	McIntosh Wm P.					U S Citizen																								
25	do Wm					U S Citizen																								
26	Melville Miss Jean	23	7	s	S	Governess	yes	yes	British	English	New York	New York	yes	Self	$60	yes New York	325 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn Brown	Blue	None		England
27	Morrison Catherine					See Queenstown Sheet																								
28	Rogers Wm Henry																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Bertram Hall master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hayes, master, * of the H.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Lucie France, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1897 Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. France

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master of the S.S. Majestic, sailing from Liverpool for New York, SEP 20 1906, 1906, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list or manifest is true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular; that no person mentioned therein has been left behind with intent to avoid examination; that no information has been received by me leading to the belief that any person mentioned therein is not entitled to admission; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, mutilated, or altered any paper or document in possession of any person mentioned in said list or manifest, or any paper or document relating to any such person, with intent to prevent the production thereof for inspection or examination; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any change in said list or manifest after the same was signed by me and before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, make any change in said list or manifest after the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port and before the completion of the examination of all persons mentioned therein by the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, destroy, secrete, mutilate, or alter any paper or document in possession of any person mentioned in said list or manifest, or any paper or document relating to any such person, after the commencement of the inspection of such list or manifest and before the completion of the examination of the persons mentioned therein by the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, bring to the United States any person mentioned in said list or manifest who is not therein truly and correctly set forth; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, bring to the United States any person mentioned in said list or manifest who is not in possession of such valid passport as is required by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, bring to the United States any person mentioned in said list or manifest who is not in possession of such valid unexpired immigration visa as is required by law, if any immigration visa is required by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, bring to the United States any person mentioned in said list or manifest who is not in possession of such valid unexpired consular certificate as is required by law, if any consular certificate is required by law; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, bring to the United States any person mentioned in said list or manifest who is not in possession of such valid unexpired transportation ticket as is required by law.

Bertram F. Hayes

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

Wm. Winter

Commissioner of Immigration.

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool for New York, SEP 20 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 20 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lockers Murray	22	1	m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Fremont	Chatham	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Nathan Lockers Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Waterford
2	Turnbull William	45		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Crooked	Pittsburg	no	do	no	yes	1 year	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Cut on left hand	Whitwood Springvale
3	do Jessie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Chester		no	Husband	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Auburn	do	none	Chiverton
4	do Ethel	6		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	Chester		no	Father	Work					no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Black	do	do	Radcliffe
5	do Willie	2	3	m	s	do			do	do	do		no	do						no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Fair	Auburn	do	do	Croyland
6	Dawson George R	24		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do		no	Self	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	Consett
7	do Ruth	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		no	Husband	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	Coburham
8	Lyle William	28		m	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Rensselaer	Schenectady	no	Self	yes	200 yes 2½			Friend Hugh Gibson 1106 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Moustache	Scotland
9	Henry James	58		m	m	Keeper	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ballymena	Newark	yes	do	yes	no	1901	Orange	Husband 37 William St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	Beard, Stout	Ahoghill Co Antrim
10	Horton Rosina B	25		f	m	Fancy Dancer	yes	yes	do	English	Middletown	Orange	yes	do	yes	200 yes	1901	Orange	Brother 45 18 Washington Ave S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brunette	Brown	Grey	none	Middlebourough
11	Thomas Norman	21		m	s	Wire Linesman	yes	yes	do	do	Highbury	St Louis	yes		yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Northleach
12	do Emily	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Ellis Alice	24		f	s	Sales woman	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Newyork	Newyork	do	do	yes	200 yes	1906	Newyork	Home 415 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Edinburgh
14	do Jane	23		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	200 yes	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Dark Brown	none	do
15	Parry Louisa M.	27		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	English	Philadelphia	do	do	do	yes	1000 yes	Barbadoes		Home 1163 Martin ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	none	London Eng
16	Isaac Albert	27		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Reading	Rancho	no	do		500 no			marksdale Duvell to Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue Hazel	none	Wetherbigh
17	O'Toole Annie	32		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	London	Newyork	yes	do	yes	500 yes	1906	1925	689 Clawson & Marks Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Ireland
18	Henry Ada	36		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ashley	yes	do	yes	500 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Sydney N.S.W.
19	Ford Anna	27		f	m	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	New York	Newyork	do	do	yes	prior to 1906 5 yrs			going home to her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland
20	do Thomas	24		m	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	yes 1 yr 6 mos	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Dark	do	none	Ireland
21	Preston Joseph	36		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	Ashley	do	do	do	no	200 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Stone on the Old Road
22	do William	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	200 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	none	Battersea Surrey
23	Smith William	14	6	m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	Rockport	Danby	no	Parents	no	no			Father Mother Joseph Smith 15½ Cambridge Danby Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Light	Light Brown	Blue	none	Rockport
24	Forrest Emily	21		f	m	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	Longmeadow	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	June 1906	North Adams	Brother Albert Coates Tacoma Rent to him	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Dunmow
25	Bates Henry J.	39	8	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Tallsword	Tacoma	no	yes	do	yes	1906	Tacoma Rent to him	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	Dark	Black	do	do	Suffolk Eng
26	Pollard Jane	32		f	m	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Burnley	Boston	yes	Self	yes	no			228 Hafford St Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole	Preston
27	Beckett Frank H.	2	2	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Hale	Swissvale	no	mother	yes	200			Friend William Richard 7476 Melbure Av Swissvale Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	anchor tattooed on left arm	Liverpool
28	Jamieson Isabella	26		f	s	General Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	200 yes	1903	Buffalo	no 46 E Sanborn Rd Cheshire Canterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Edinburgh Scotland
29	Howard Samuel	22		m	s	Footman	yes	yes	England	English	Brixton	Newyork	do	do	yes	100 no			Brother Walter Howard Westberry Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	—	London
30	Schaffer Harold	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	Boston	yes	do	yes	no			uncle Phillip Schaffer 59 Homestead Av Roxbury Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	Fair	do	—	Dublin

Sept 20, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hays master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hays master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Br Mag sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS. LRCP Edinburgh & LRCP & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Vcl) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This [illegible] must [illegible] at [illegible] right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, [illegible], and [illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 26 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																If Yes												
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											
1	Lacey George	31	11	M	Signal Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	Ashford	Ansonia Mfg.	do	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Ansonia Mfg		do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Aylesden Kent
2	Conradsen Hans H.	23	7	M	S. Dentist	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	200				do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	Denmark
[illegible]	[illegible] Anders	35	m	b.		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Vangshuster	Ulen Minn.	do	Self	$10	Yes	17	Chicago	Home: [illegible]	do	do	do	Good	do							
4	Johanson Ellen	33	3	3.	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1903 1906	Newyork	Sister: M. Johannson	New York 221 E. 33d St.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden
5	Rogren Fredrik	44	m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Gothenburg	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Worcester	Home:	Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5½	Light	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm
6	Maguire Margaret	30	7	S.	Sewer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Blackhall	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Sister:	1 4 2 Lovett Ave	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
7	Blakey Edward	32	7	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Accrington	New Bedford Mass	Yes	Self	$150			Brother:	New Bedford Mass A. Blakey 111 Dutton St.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Light	Light	Grey	None	Blackburn
8	Steensnes Louise	24	7	S.	—	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Haugesund	New York	Yes	Self	$20	00	-	-		2 Peterson St.	State St.	New York	do	do	Good	do	5	4	Blond	Light	Grey	None	Haugesund
9	Barone Gunhilde	18	7	S.	—	Yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	do	Yes	Self	$10	00	-		Brother:	Ernst Barone			do	do	Good	do	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	Stavanger
10	Danielson Olava	26	2	S.	—	yes	yes	do	do	Haugesund	do	Yes	Self	$10	00	-		Friend:	Harald Svendson	18 Broadway	Bayonne N.J.	do	do	Good	do	5	-	Dark	Black	Blue Grey	None	Haugesund
11	Olsen Juliette R.	07	7	S.	—	Yes	yes	[illegible]	do	Stavanger	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 1906	Wisconsin	Uncle:	Norman W. Olsen	623 La Fayette Ave	Racine Wis	do	do	Good	do	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Fair	Mole on left Cheek	Norway
12	Willetts Edwin	24	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport Ohio	do	Self	$100	Yes	2	Bridgeport	Relative:	Samuel Willetts	Kirkwood	Bridgeport Ohio	do	do	Good	do	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bridgetown
13	do. Minnie	21	3	m	do.	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1 2	do		do.		Bridgeport Ohio	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	do.	Black	Hazel	None	do.
14	Worton Raymond	21	8	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	70	00	-	-	Friend:	Samuel Willetts	Kirkwood	Bridgeport Ohio	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Bridgetown
15	Taylor Jarad J.	35	7	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	Leeds	Chicago Ill	do	Self	$100	00	-	-	Husband	M. Taylor	339 W. Taylor St.	Chicago	do	do	Good	do	6	1	Medium	Dark	Dark	None	Holbrook
16	Johnson Frederick	27	11	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	2 yrs	Continuous	Touring			do	do	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Birth mark on right side	Birmingham
17	Rugeley Phillip J.	21	7	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Brampton	Elgin Ill	do	Self	Yes	100		Cousin:	515 Dearter Ave	Elgin Ill.		do	do	Good	do	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Brown mole on left wrist	Brampton
18	do. Edith M.	19	6	F.	S.	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	100			do.			do	do	Good	do	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Brampton
19	Halfacre Henry	21	4	M	S.	Dexter	yes	yes	do	do	Wellingford	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1 2	Brother	20 St Germain St.	Boston Mass		do	do	Good	do	6	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Whitehaven
20	Hollings Matthew	43	10	M	M	Worsted Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$1400	No		Friend:	Ben Dalton Thornton Rd.			do	do	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Blue spot on right hand	Bingley
21	Knapton Edith	23	7	S.	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3	Phila	Sister:	333 E. [illegible] St.	Philadelphia		do	do	Good	do	5	4	Sandy	Red	Grey	None	Newcastle
22	Lamb Charles	21	4	M	S.	Turner	yes	yes	do	do	Ashton Bank	Chesterfield	do	Self	Yes	100		Brother:	H. Lamb	909 Delaware Ave	Chesterfield N.J.	do	do	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Brandon
23	Young David	23	M	S.	Accountant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$100	00				to	Ang. West	Philadelphia	do	do	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar between eyebrows & top finger of left hand	Kinross
24	Moore Hirst Hamer	63	6	M	M	Cloth Finisher	yes	yes	England	English	Longwood	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$100	00		Cousin:	W. Robinson	6118 Haigel		do	do	Good	do	5	6	Light	Grey	Brown	Scar right hand	Yorkshire
25	Avery Fred	42	10	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	Galesburg	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	189[illegible]	Nephew	231 East 5th St.	Flatbush	Brooklyn	do	do	Good	do	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Blue mole left forearm	England
26	Richards Annie	37	7	S.		yes	yes	do	do	do	Kingston England	Rhode Island	do	Self	none	Yes	1900	Brother	W. Richards	[illegible]		do	do	Good	do	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Rotherham York
27	do Loteria	7	7	S.		Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	none				7476 Madison	Avenue	Detroit Mich	do	do	Good	do	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Doctorwood Mercer
28	Grady Alma	20	3	S.		Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	none				do		Ka.	do	do	Good	do	3	11	Light	Light	do	none	Bracca Moray
29	Eanley Tom	27	9	M	S.	Hunter	yes	yes	do	do	Huddersfield	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	none	Yes	1900	Phila	Uncle:	Eanley	3320 Hartville St.	do	do	Good	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	do	none	Sauch Hill near Milldeardd
30	Lacey Lennie	25	3	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	Ashford	Ansonia Mfg	do	Husband	none	Yes	12	Ansonia						Good	do							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang as [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes master
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bertram J. Hayes master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, master, solemnly, sincerely ... of the S.S. Majestic

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-A, and 502, ... information included by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Sept 14 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Phillips Emily G.	30		F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Haverford West Cleveland		no	self	35—	no			To marry Mr. E. T. Davis 1913 Jonesfield Cleveland O.	Dis to S.S. Arr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Haverford West
2	Brown Delia	40		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	London New York		yes	Husband	10—	yes			Husband James A. Toozé 513 W. 135 Street New York USA		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	do		Ireland
3	Tooze Eleanor Mary	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	English	London Walsall		do	Husband	yes	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	do		Brodbourne
4	do Ivy Gladys	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	do Albert Ivy	6		M	S	do			do	do	do		do	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	do Edward C.	11		M	S	Infant			do	do	do		do	do	do	no					yes	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Graham William	42		M	M	Waterproof Garment Maker	yes	yes	do	do	London		do	Self	5—	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar above left eyebrow		Sandsend Yorks
8	Walder Percy	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none		London
9	Marion William	49		M	M	actor	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	Spot on wrist		Wandsworth Eng
10	Smith Fred	23		M	S	Pattern Worker	yes	yes	do	do	Dudley		do	Self	18—	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Ear mark		Dudley Worc
11	Ward George Henry	24		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	1—	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar on left hand		Norfolk Eng
12	Flavell Job	24		M	M	Layer Brick Shop	yes	yes	do	do	Smethwick	Kansas	no	uncle	50—	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	Fair	Brown	Grey	Marks on left arm and Neck		West Bromwich Eng
13	Rohan Mary	36		F	S	cook	yes	yes	do	Irish	Liverpool	New Jersey	no	do	about 25—	no																		
14	Crosby Alice	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	English	Birmingham		no	Self	about 50	no																		
15	do Victor	9		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do		no		£2	yes 1906																		
16	Roberts Sarah	46		F	S	keeper	yes	yes	do	English	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	no	Self	yes	yes																		
17	Sharp Frank J.	29		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	London	Los Angeles Cal	yes	do	500—	no																		
18	do Grace wife	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	yes	no																		
19	Wallis Hubert J.	26		M	M	Police officer	yes	yes	do	do	Hartford	do	do	Self	900	no																		
20	do Annie wife	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	yes	no																		
21	do E. Selby Child	2		M	S	Infant			do	do	do	Hartford	do	Father	100—	no																		
22	Farris Lum John	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Fulham	Minnesota	no	Self	250—	no																		
23	Taylor George Wm	35		M	S	Coach man	yes	yes	do	do	Seaton nr Hull	Newark N.J.	no	yes	850—	no																		
24	Harper Margaret	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Dalton in Furness	Salt Lake City	yes	Self	yes	no																		
25	do Alice M. Child	4		F	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	/	/	no																		
26	do Fred Sr. "	3		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	/	/	no																		
27	do Nellie "	1		F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	/	/	no																		
28	Wilson Ellen	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Tenscowles Blackburn	do	do	Self	36—	yes																		
29	Townley Alice	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	do	do	Dalton in Furness	Salt Lake City	do	S do	do	no																		
30	Cockbolb Margt	23		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	Ulverston	Denver Colo	do	do	do	no																		

Residence

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hayes master* of the S/S Bruges, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9/27/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RACES OR PEOPLES.

orean.
thuanian.
agyar.
exican.
ontenegrin.
oravian.
cific Islander.
olish.
rtuguese.
oumanian.
ussian.
uthenian (Russniak).
candinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
otch.
rvian.
ovak.
ovenian.
panish.
panish-American.
rian.
rkish.
elsh.
Vest Indian.

11—1115

Coil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. — Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lloyd Mr [illegible]	26							U.S.A.	Welsh									Home Johnstown Pa						
2	do Mrs [illegible]	25							do	do															
3	Hosler Mr Harrie	40							do	American									Minneapolis						
4	Jones Mary	19							do	[illegible]															
5	Berendt Lizzie	26							do	do									Home 5714 6th Ave Brooklyn NewYk						
6	Rydall Ann	37							do	Scandinav									Husband Charles Rydall 1469 N California Ave Chicago						
7	Morgan Mr Mary								do	Irish															
8	May Charles	48							do	American															
9	Bulow Karl	34							do	German															
10	Humphreys Thos R.	50							do	American									Home Scanton Pa						
11	do Mary	44							do	do															
12	do Joseph	11							do	do															
13	Braniff John	47							do	[illegible]															
14	do Mrs Mary	35							do	[illegible]															
15	Croucher Mr H.	32							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Dunphy Miss	22							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Harkness Mrs J	49							U.S.A.	Irish															
18	Isaac Mr M.	64							do																
19	do Wife Mrs Adele	50							do																
20	Levering Ben	36							do																
21	do Mrs Eliz	36							do																
22	Reilly Mary	50							do																
23	do Master	17							do																
24	do Mrs Nora	28							do																
25	Russell Mr W.	21							do																
26	do Mrs [illegible]	21							do																
27	Turner Miss Mary	44							do																
28	do Mother Eliz	71							do																
29	Routh Mr Wi	27							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																									

11—3115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Trance, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Trance.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43
2

Form 100 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mayestic sailing from Liverpool Sept 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If "other wise ineligible" (see instructions), specify.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Swan Sally	16	✓				English														
2	Gallagher Rollin	m	✓				do	Scotch													
3	Collins Charles	45					do														
4	do Emma	47					do														
5	do Ethel	14					do														
6	do Frank	7					do														
7	Day Annie	m	50	✓			do	English													
8	Fletcher William	35	✓	m	S		do	Irish													
9	Dunn Patrick	33	✓	m	S		do	do							Friend 114 Glaizen Academy Badenyeim Home Bailine Holland Long Island N.Y.						
10	Hampshire Mary	45	✓				do	American													
11	Robertson Jane		42	✓	f	m	do	Scotch							Husband Robt Robertson Carpenter 1670 Philmont Ave Chicago						
12	do Gladys (Child)		3	✓	f	S	do	do													
13	Rylands H Lowood		28	✓	f	S	do	English							570 N 12th Ave Chicago						
14	do Jessie (Child)		6	6	f	S	do	do													
15	Munson Thomas		16	✓	m	m	do	Caucasian													
16	do Allan (Son)		7	✓	m	S	do	do													
17	Pfeiffer Albert	m	✓				do														
18	Weiss Mrs Mary	25	✓	f	m		do								Home 628 West End Ave New York USA.						
19	Pearson John W		40	✓	m	m	do	English													
20	do Mary (Wife)		39	✓	f	m	do	do													
21	Smoot John B	38	✓	m			do														
22	Tench Wm Mundle		57	✓	m	S	do														
23	McKeown Annie		45	✓	f	mar	do	English							Home family Philadelphia						
24	Callahan Nellie	21	✓	f	S		do	[illegible]													
25	Graham Christine		18	✓	f	S	Nova Scotia	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	Corrigan Mrs Jane		30	✓	f	m	do														
27	do Mara (Child)		11	✓	f	S	do														
28	Brackenbury Samuel		32	✓	m	m	do	English													
29	Laidley Thomas		42	✓	m	m	do	do							Home 73 Franklin St Port Byron New York						
30	Parkinson Jane		50	✓	f	m	do	do							Home 288 Elm Street Holyoke Mass						

30 ✓ 29 agreed

* Race or People: Describe as to what race or people they belong, as Negro, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Spanish, Italian, Anglo-Saxon, Mexican, Indian, etc. Do not use the word "Latin" or "Celtic" race or "Slavonic" race.

Sailing Physician, do
years experience as a Physician
of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
have made a personal examination of
21 number, are, according
relating to the mental and physical

86

oil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master, * of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baillie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be).

9/27/06

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should is either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Dist 12

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19th September 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 26 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
19591 1	† Jansen	Lewis	34	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ljare	New York	Yes	Self	$10	1906	Boston	California	Brother, Ed Moe Stella Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Light	brown	blue		Ljare, Gjermstad S. Odalen
20142 2	† Gulbrandsen	Ole Ellevsen	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volden	Stiles Hall	yes	do	Kr 60	No			Uncle Hanson 552 Evergreen Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	blue		Hj Aska
20143 3	† Kristoffersen	Soare Christen	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aska	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	Kr 60	No			Friend, Emma Carlson 67 Ohio Ave, Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Red	Brown	–	Hj Aska Ostre Aker
21123 4	† Langlo	Inezine	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lyngvaer	Boston, Mass	Yes	do	$18	Yes	Chicago, Ill		Brother, Mons Peder Langlo 164 Everett Ave, Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Dark	Dark	Blue		Lyngvaer Kjerpes pr Kristiansund
21124 5	† do	Andreas Larsen	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Everett Wash	Yes	do	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	none	
14184 6	† Engvik	Esten	36	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Kr Sund	New York	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1897-1902	N.Y.	Uncle Olaf Hjelkrem 1497 Berriman St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	–	Gjemnes, Ore Pr Kr Sund
14185 7	† Hjelkrem	Heilmar	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergrain	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	Kr 60	Yes	1898-1905	Chicago Ill							5	8	do	Dark	do		Pr Kr Sund
14186 8	† do	Peder	21	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do—	do	Yes	do	Kr 50	No			Brother, Antoni Hjelkrem 391 Fort Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	do	Brown	do	none	
14187 9	† Knudsen	Simon	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nesset	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	Kr 60	Yes	1902-1906	N.Y.	Uncle, Olaf A. Lindle 225 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Light	Brown	do	do do
14188 10	† Jahnsen	Sivert	24	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kr Sund	New York	Yes	do	Kr 70	Yes	1900-1905	N.Y.	Friend, Odin Bornsten N. 115-125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black	Blue	–	do do
14189 11	† Langseth	Inga	21	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kr Sund	New York	Yes	do	Kr 70	Yes	1900-1905	N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs Ben Hansen 1197 N Oakley Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Golden	do	–	Haugesund do
14190 12	† Torbjornsen	Anna Johanne	14	S	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Cousin, Mrs Jerome Kaupa Homedale, Faribault Co. Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	do		do
14191 13	† Bredal	Anton	18	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brielyn Minn	Yes	Self	$14	No			Joining S.S. Milo, New York Haustgud, Olaf Olsen 88 Woodhall St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Blond	Blond	do		Sandford pr Bergen
14192 14	† Belland	Gullak	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	do a Sailor															
19589 15	† Olsen	Kristine Rue	3	F	S	Nonmigs	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		do	Arendal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband				U.S. Citizen	Friend, Kristine Rue Olsen 88 Woodhall St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Grimstad
19590 16	† do	Gjertrud Rue	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		do	do	do	Yes	Father				do	do														
19590 17	† Eriksen	Sofie	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Self	$10	No			Joining S.S. Celonia Capt Agnes Ladysmith British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Grimstad
708 18	† Johannesen	Julius	31	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Ladysmith BC	Yes	Ship Owner	No	No									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Sonsberg
708 19	† Mathiasen	Gullik	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		do
708 20	† Rod	Bjarne	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No			Joining S.S. Terry Regan Capt Engelsen Ladysmith, British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Wennersborg
709 21	† Johansen	Alexander	33	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	do		Norway
709 22	† Pedersen	Hans Ch	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No																
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes, Master [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I have found that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The following [illegible] relates to all [illegible] passengers [illegible] will be made in accordance with [illegible] instructions [illegible] to be [illegible] by a description [illegible] subject to which it relates.

[illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] Manifest.

Column 2. [illegible] Surname [illegible] Christian name [illegible] Middle name [illegible] Initial

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 187 - 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Norgesia sailing from Liverpool Sept 12th 1908. Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

11—2016

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fishman Signe	10		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bridgeport	Yes	Steamship Co	$22	No			Friend Mr. Swanson 10 Lenox Ave. Bridgeport Conn. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown		Österrike
2	Hilgroth Anna	38		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	1906	New York	Husband Fanning Hilgroth 22nd Tenth Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Södertelge
3	" Sven	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1906	New York	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black			Stockholm
4	" Anna	8		F	S	Child	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Fair	Fair		Fr
5	Holm Susanna	25		F	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Herself	$2.50	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Fair		Karlholm
6	Haggstrom Selara	24		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	Smaland	do	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	1900-5	New York	Husband Haggstrom 147-22 Ave. Brooklyn City. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown		Grundsund
7	Lindegren Charles	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	do	Vigelsunda	do	Yes	Himself	$40	No			Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Blue		Algelsunda
8	" Edith	24		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Fr
9	Anderson Augusta	35		F	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	Stockholm	do	Yes	Herself	$40	Yes	1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Fr		Brändaforz
10	" Hilda	24		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	Herself	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Fr		Fr
11	Hanglon Maria	26		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	Smaland	do	Yes	Herself	$28	Yes	1905-6	Newyork	Brother Henning Benson 104 Lovell Stn. Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk		Enslöf
12	Johnson Charles	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	do	Gothenburg	do	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1902-6	Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Hyltebruna
13	Olson Martin	21		M	S	do	Yes		do	do	Smaland	do	Yes	Himself	$28	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Fr		Hyltebruna
14	Fredrikson August	20		M	S	Woodsmith	Yes		do	do	Lima Sog	do	Yes	Fredriksen	$25	No			Brother F. M. Fredriksson. Box 1 N. Lima Sog. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Black	Fr		Vrednäs
15	Anderson Sally	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	Hyssna	Borås	Yes	Fredriksen	$5	No			Aunt Hanna Anderson. 2 Tobin Court S. Boston Mass. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brown	Fr		Hvängsjöd
16	" Elma	15		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	Fr	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Fr		Fr
17	Larson Augusta	34		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	Virsbo	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Brother Edvin F. Olm. Chicago Ill. (Address minimum.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Fr		Virsjö
18	Borén Emil	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Emil Borén Chicago Ill. Address minimum.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Black	Fr	Moles Left cheek forehead	Fr
19	Bedrgren Louisa	37		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kalmar	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1899-1906	New York	Friend Henry K. Barnard 138-4th Ave. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Brown	Brown	Straight Nose	Naturalized
20	Nilsson Emma Kristina	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vernd	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Olaf Olson 36 Bunkett St. Jamaica Plain Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blond	Blue	Blue		Belgien
21	Anderson Maria	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901-1906	Manchester	Friend Olaf Olson 36 Burnett St. Jamaica Plain Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Smålandsö
22	do August	31		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Escanaba Mich	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1897-1906	Escanaba Mich	Friend John Magnusson 1208 Sydney St. Escanaba, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark				do
23	Jacobsen Anna	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Copenhagen	Binghamton N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Jens Mogensen 49 Prescott Place Binghampton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue		do
24	Nilsson Karl	67		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Osterfultund	Nellatula	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son Carl F. Nilsson 177 Main Ash Tabula Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	Blue	Gothenburg
25	do Karolina	63		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No			Returning Home, Box 1265, Alden Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	"	"		"
26	Andersen Anders S	38		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Alden Minn				N. T.			Citizen													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, or a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

"RACE OR PEOPLE."

The information to be read by the question "Race or people," so far as it relates to aliens, is obtained from the [illegible] and should be made in accordance with the following directions. Inspectors will question the manifested [illegible] in such a manner as will elicit the correct answer, and, consulting the table below, will write the correct designation in the column headed "Race or people," making only the subject to which it relates.

Colonies.—Use the name of the colony, not that of the mother country.

Columns.—Answer in columns [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Columns.—Answer in columns [illegible] either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns.—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as nearly correctly as possible the calling or profession at which the alien last worked, as for example: Cotton operative, coalminer, subsoiler, engineer, [illegible] laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, weaver, [illegible], and no such general terms as "laborer," "peddler," "mechanic," or "no occupation."

Columns.—Answer in columns [illegible] either "Yes" or "No," regardless of the language in which the question is asked.

Columns.—Answer in columns [illegible] either "Yes" or "No."

Columns.—Answer in columns [illegible] either "Yes" or "No," according to the fact, regardless of the answer to the question in column [illegible].

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be filled ... right side of each ... alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 5... and the entries ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2110 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 15, 1906, Arriving at Port of SEP 26 1906 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Svenson Alfred	28	0	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	U.S.		Smolen	Bridgeport, Ill	Yes		U. S. Citizen				"Home" Leonia, Ill. "Friend" Emma Lindquist, Bridgeport, Ill.											
Johanson Albin	20	0	S			Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Smolen	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen				"Cousin" Emma Johanson, 1 Ave. B, New York City.											
Johanson Anna	22	0	S	No	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Smolen	Geneva Falls	Yes		U. S. Citizen				"Husband" Oscar Johanson, Geneva Falls, Ill.											
Hallid Maria	55	0	S	No		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Hälsingland	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen				"Husband" Andrew Hallid, Newark, (address unknown)											
Holm David	30	0	M	No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Stockholm		Yes		U. S. Citizen				"Home" Stockholm, Sweden. Address unknown.											
Tesler Allen	42	0	M	No		Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Lithuania	Scranton, Pa.	Yes		U. S. Citizen				"Home" Chicago, Ill. Address unknown.											
Olsen John	46	0	M	No		Yes	Yes	U.S.		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		U. S. Citizen				Returning Home Albert Lea, Minn.											
Strand Karoline	43	0	M	Wife		yes	yes	do	do	Christiania	Albert Lea, Minn.	yes		U. S. Citizen				do do do											
do Hermik	8	0	S	Child		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes		U. S. Citizen				Returning Home Ornego, Illinois											
Christiansen Christian	66	0	M	Farmer		yes	yes	do	do	Fetsmed	Ornego, Ill.	yes		U. S. Citizen				Returning Home Chicago, Illinois											
Hagen Olof	36	0	S	Decorator		yes	yes	do	do	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes		U. S. Citizen				Returning Home 3702 Forest ave, Chicago, Ill.											
Gilbertsen Georg	57	0	M	S. Jeweller		yes	yes	U.S.	do	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	No		U. S. Citizen															

Court of Common pleas County of Cook ss. Filed in my office Sept 17 1906 [illegible] Clerk

Dark dark grey

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S.T. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baike Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates [illegible] United States inspector [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following definitions [illegible] on board, and in all [illegible] foregoing columns [illegible] relates.

Column 1. The name of every person [illegible] should be entered in surname or family name, the initial letter or letters of the given name or names, and the middle name or names, if any. Titles of honor, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., and official or professional titles, as Rev., Hon., Prof., Gen., Capt., Judge, Lieut., Col., Dr., Atty., Hon., Supt., Rev., Prof., Gen., Capt., Judge, Lieut., Col., Dr., Atty., Hon., Supt., should be omitted.

A distinguishing mark should be made between persons traveling together [illegible] as husband and wife, parent and child, brothers and sisters, etc.

If any person has no family name, either as surname or given name, the word "unknown" should be written in full, and not merely indicated by the letter "U."

Stowaways [illegible] should be entered in the manifest, and all [illegible] shall [illegible] inspection and registry cleared during the personal [illegible]

Citizens of the United States, and persons [illegible] Columbia, and Lieutenant Commander [illegible] United States Navy, and Assistant Surgeon [illegible] Navy, [illegible] Navy, [illegible] Navy,

Affidavit of [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

11—2116

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Liverpool, Sept 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Haakelainen Victori	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Calumet Mich	Same	Yes	Self	$50	No			Finnish Lutheran minister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Brown	Blue		Finland
Kuusavaara Paimar	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Same	Yes	Self	$70	No			Finnish Lutheran minister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Dark	Black	Gray		Ylem
Kyabitch Anna	53	F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Same	Yes	Self	$68	No			Low, German Wolfe Meyling her at New York Relieving Home 185 E. 117th, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	do		Esaja
Szyachray Paul	34	M	M	Cloak Maker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	do	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1	Citizen		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]		Hungary Selyba

Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Finland
Ylem
Esaja
Hungary Selyba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R. M. S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Majestic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right hand of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Christiansand, 19/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 28 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bur, Edvard	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Colo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1901 1906	Joquin, J. M. Lundin						5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey		Finland, Russ
2	Toresmaa, Edla	19	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Colo	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	To brother Emil Hall												
3	Pastila, Emelia	50	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oulu	Colorado	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	To friend Mrs. Edvard Hill												
4	Nortanen, Agnasth	F	S	Child	Mom	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utah	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
5	do Eino	2	M	S	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do						
6	Eklund, Alexander	33	M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Utah	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	To friend Fred Nyberg						5	3	Sallow	Brown	Grey		Finland
7	Eklund, Malfrid	24	M	S	Lab	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	USA	do	Self	$ 18	Yes 1903 1906	To friend Mrs. Edvard Hill						5	8	dark	Brown	Brown		Sweden
8	Nottonen, Anna	28	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	USA	do	Self	$ 16	Yes 1899 1906	To husband Mr. Matt Nottonen						5		Fair	Fair	Grey		USA
9	do Oscari	9	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	USA	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do			
10	do Yrjö	3	M	S	do	No	No	Finland	Finnish	Born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	8	do	do			
11	do Frans	7	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Tampere	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			
12	Halminen, Otto	22	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuhmo	Colorado	Yes	Self	$ 13	No	To father in law Victor Ruotsi						5	7	do	do	Blue		
13	Paulsson, Elina	25	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nederkarleby	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes 1899 1906	To husband Mr. Matt Paulsson						5		do	do	Grey		Vasa
14	do Eino	7	M	S	child	No	No	Finland	do	Born	do	do	Yes	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Fair	do	Blue		do
15	Pää, Maria	20	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nurtomäki	Wisconsin	No	Self	$ 15	Yes	To husband Mr. Pää												
16	Nottonen, Juho	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Perho	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	To friend Mr. Matt Nottonen						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		do
17	Ojala, Herman	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	To friend Mr. Matt Nottonen						5	2½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		do
18	Karvonen, Salomon	26	M	S							Kortteala	Wisconsin	Yes	Friend	$ 10		To friend Mr. Matt Nottonen												
19	Harju, Toivo	18	M	S							Ylivieska	Wisconsin	Yes	Brother	$ 10		To brother David Hill												
20	Niemelä, Maria	17	F	S	Servant						Lestijärvi	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Father	$ 5	Yes 1901 1906	To father Emil Niemelä												
21	Jäävelä, Anna	39	F	S							Pateniemi	Columbia, Ore.	Yes	Friend	$ 10	Yes	To friend Johann Hall												
22	Jäävelä, John	17	M	S	child						—	—	Yes	—	—	—	To brother August Karvonen												
23	Karvonen, Oskar	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuopio	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 20	—	Nov 1902 1906	To brother Emil Lundin						5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Finland
24	Martonen, Samuel	26	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuopio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 1903 1906	To friend Mr. Matt Nottonen						5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland
25	Raassinen, Johan	35	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lappeenranta	do	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	To friend John Hemmar												
26	Luoto, Nikolai	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Helsinki	do	Yes	Self	$ 13	—	To friend Mr. Matt Nottonen						5	6	Fair	fair	Blue		Finland
27	Lehtonen, Linna	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mariepori	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Father	$ 14	Yes	To father Mr. Matt Lehtonen												
28	Kanala, Wilhelm	33	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karalainen	Hancock, Mich.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	To cousin Hanno Kanala						5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue		do
29	Miettanen, Lauri	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Setajärvi	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Brother	$ 15	Yes	To brother Mikhard Miettanen						5	6	Fair	fair	Brown		do
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur Baikie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J.D. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet containing alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19 Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see 16 and 17 of instructions)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Munday Patrick	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		To friend Bernard McGarrah 415 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Fair	Brown	None	Carrickmacross
2	Dunne Joseph	22		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No		To cousin Samuel Magee 44 Lynch Rd Harrow N W	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	None	do
3	Magee Thomas	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No		To friend Charles Keegan 1 Queen Victoria Rd Coventry	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Nicholson Thomas	24		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Chesterfield	Cunningburg			$40	No		To friend Charles Keegan 1 Queen Victoria Rd Coventry	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Portobello
5	Parks Eliza	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilencar	New York	Yes					To cousin Delia Mackay 172 Clarkson Street New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Monaghan
6	Hegarty Percy	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Jersey City						To friend Miss Lloyd 5th Street Avenue B Westchester New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Batley
7	Hanlon Geo	37		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bristol	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	1902 New York												
8	Flanagan Henry	45		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$20	No	1905 Boston												
9	Mahamara Andy	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilencar	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No		To friend Martha Lloyd [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	do	Manchester
10	Hagan Sarah Ann	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Ireland	Limerick	St Vernon	Yes	do	$15	No		To sister Mrs Cullen 29 Franklin Avenue Mt Vernon N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Brown	Blue	do	
11	Tucker Charles	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	St Stephens	Hempstead	Yes	do	None	No		To brother Frowley Tucker P.O. Box 184 Sugar Mountain Park Hill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	Tunbridge Wells
12	Clegg William	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	St Stephens	Hempstead	Yes	do	None	No		To brother James Best P.O. Box 20 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	St Stephens
13	Donnelly Edward	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$25	No		To sister Catherine Rodgers 2118 Hutchinson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	Mark over nose	do
14	Mohamed Mary	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Newyork	do	do	$35	No	1905 Newyork	To friend Mrs Henry 341 West 138 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Brown	None	Lebanon
15	Sundfor Arthur	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	do	do	do	None	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Drogheda
16	Russell Alfred	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Macclesfield	do	do	do	$20	No	1905 Patterson	To wife Mrs Elizabeth Railway Ave Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	do	Norway
17	Winn Thomas William	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	Fairy Hill Co Durham	Cobre	Iowa	Yes	do	$30	No		To Uncle Henry Doherty Fortune C Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Lindon Durham

14

* Instead of showing occupation of non-citizens and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "transits" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram E Hayes, Master* of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram E Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Frances, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburg & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11, 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	† Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	‡ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Reitzik Jacob	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	6 months Leeds 2 weeks	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mr Rukgin 34 Jefferson Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Shklof Russia
2	Markowitz Joel	23		M	W	Jeweler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Brother in Law Yankel Yanisky 6 East 113 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Scar under left eye	Skadly do
3	Dinian Agan	16		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Turkey		do	Constantinople	do	do	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mr K Semmerdeen 64 Eldridge Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Adrianople
4	Stephanovanoff Yanaki	19		M	S	Peasant	do	do	Bulgaria		do	do	do	do	Self	$40	No			Friend Mr Scheid 347 Fourth Street Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	None	Bulgaria
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16	Dorleman Jacobus	32		M	S	Mineral water Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	1 week Dublin 19 years Rotterdam	Grand Rapids	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Jacobus Lemmers 1200 Grand Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No							Unwilling Right finger	
17	Apokes Mary	56		F	M	Wife	do	do	Germany	German	do	Rotterdam	Grand Rapids	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter of Mr Chas Finger 1101 E 26th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No							Gelderland Holland
18	(Mrs) Rothelisberger Maud	11		F	S	Child	do	do	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Unwilling Right finger
19	Jensen Anton	38		M	M	seaman	No	No	Norway	Scandanavian	do	2 days Liverpool	New York	do	do	$50	No			Going out to join Norwegian Steamer "Jarne" at New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	do	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on arms	Gotteborg Sweden
20	Hornet Rosi	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Bolton 1 week	New York	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother Cesare 384 Pacific Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Torreberg Norway
21	Kurimettie Michael	33		M	M	Dealer in Sponges	No	No	Greece	Greek	do	Liverpool	do	do	self	$400	Yes	1900	Tarpon Springs Fla	Friend Mr C B Richards 34-33 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	do	Fair	Brown	Scar over left eye	Italy
22																															
23	Konig Johann	33		M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	8 months Macclesfield 6 months	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Scheid Bayside Queens Bay Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vraelberg Austria
24	Schepens John	24		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	Belgium	French	do	Manchester	Miami	Flor	No	do	do	Yes	1900	New York Brother in Law Fred Kennedy U.S.P.O. Miami Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Grey	None	Liege Belgium
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

10

Schlaan
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists or aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Affidavit of the Master on Opposite Side.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] right side of each manifest. Alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 27 1906 SEP 26 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Neary Michael	25		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Arlington	Pittsburg	Yes	Self		No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Shrewsbury Eng
2	Lothall James Arthur			M	S	do	Yes	do	English	do	Egremont	Cooper	Pa	Yes	do		No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Murphy Martin	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chatsworth	Illinois	Illinois	No	do		No			To Uncle John Branagh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Castlelyd
4	McCormick Thomas	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilrohane	Newark	N J	No	do		No			To Brother James McCormick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kilrohane Eng
5	Greenwood Copper	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bacup	Saratoga	N Y	No	do		No			To Virginia Lodge Glenroy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Bacup
6	Roberts Shirley	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	do	do	do	Altrincham	New York	N Y	No	do		No			To Uncle 56 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Light	Grey	None	Chester
7	Ward Harry	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	Maboro	Johnstown	Pa	No	do		No			To Friend Geo Ingham Land & Seminary Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ashmore Park
8	Jones William	24		M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	do	Cut over eye	do
9	Chakrospran William	27		M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	South Kirby	do	Pa	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Normanton
10	Slater Albert Ernest	27		M	M	do	Eng	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Bobbed up finger	Alverthorpe
11	Lowe John	43		M	M	Weaver	Yes	do	do	do	Blackbush	Christ	Pa	Yes	do		$70	No															Worcester
12	Hunter Samuel	28	8	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Derrock	New York	N Y	Yes	do		$5	No		To Friend William Harris 319 Market St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey		Kingscourt
13	Phillips James	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Scranton	Pa	Yes	do		$50	Yes	1904	To Aunt Mary Hand 1215 S 4th St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Morriston
14	Atlee Charles	25		M	S	Driver	Yes	do	English	England	Salford	Lanthony	Pa	Yes	do		$50	Yes	1904	To Friend Patrick Dorris 5 Irving Place Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Manchester
15	Kelly James	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Irish	Wales	Rhyl	Brooklyn	N Y	Yes	do		$30	Yes	1901	Uncle 873 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	St Asaph
16	Kelly Harold	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Yes	do		$30	Yes	1901	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	X on Arm	do
17	Gutteld Ada	19		F	S	Millhand	Yes	do	English	England	Oldham	Adams	Mass	No	do		$30	No		To Bro in Law Matthew Eglin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Accrington
18	Ingilby Agnes	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Irish	do	Coothill	New York	N Y	Yes	do		$30	Yes	1905	To Cousin Joseph Darlington 315 East 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Light	Blue	Anchor on left arm	Aryvood
19	Thornton Ernest	20		M	S	Weaver	Yes	do	English	do	Aryvood	Boston	Pa	Yes	do		$30	No		To Uncle Wm Lowe Broadway & 155th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Black	Blue		Galway
20	Dolan Michael	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Irish	do	Tamworth	St Louis	Mo	No	do		$30	No		To Uncle John Dolan 3810 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Enfield
21	Botham Ada	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	English	do	Britfield	New York	N Y	No	do		$50	No		To Husband Arthur Botham 4 Wrotham Rd New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Dundon
22	Vause James	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	Chilton	Alvira	La	Yes	do		$25	No		To Friend Stephen Lane Longpin Lephin Lane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	do	do	do	Armagh
23	Tomany Patrick William	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Murry	New York	N Y	Yes	do		$45	No		To Brother Hugh Tomany 509 Kinzy St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Monaghan
24	Hughes Thomas	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	Glasslough	Derry City	Ire	Yes	do		$20	No		To Brother Edward Hughes 1169 Montgomery St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	Monaghan
25	McPherson Peter	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	Warrenpoint	New York	N Y	Yes	do		$50	No		To Brother Richard McPherson 117 West 15th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dim	Grey	None	Kilcalada
26	Short Patrick	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	Kilcalada	Philadelphia	Pa	No	do		Wife	Yes		Home 2631 S Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	Reddish	Fair	Grey	None	Tyrrony
27	Grogan Matthew	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Tyrrony	Park City	Utah	No	do		$60	Yes		To Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Drumhatter
28	Doyle Peter	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drumhatter	do	Ire	No	do		$30	No		To Father John Mulvey 5 Washington Ave Chatham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Light	Brown	Mole upstairs	Sutton Lane
29	Wilson Joseph	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	English	England	Wigan	Chatham	Pa	Yes	do		$50	No															

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS.

* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Record of showing the people or race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Dst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or years.	15 If Yes Where?
[illegible] 1	Derrick George	26		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cwmbwrla	Butte city	yes	self	over $50	no		
33356 2	Evans Edward	31		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Swansea	do	do	do	do	do		
[illegible] 3	Canning Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	do	yes	no		
[illegible] 4	Fagan Peter	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
[illegible]32 5	Potter Edgar	27		M	S	servant	do	do	do	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	do		
35748 6	Gallagher John	26		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Leeds	New Jersey	do	do	do	do		
[illegible]90 7	Mulvey Mary	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Columbus Ohio	do	do	do	do		
36166 8	Walker Richard	34		M	M	Painter	do	do	do	English	do	Darleton	Greenwich Con	do	do	do	do		
[illegible] 9	Page Cornelius	39		M	M	Founder Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
[illegible] 10	Thompson Robert	29		M	S	Proprietor	do	do	do	X	do	do	X Grimsby	New York	do	do	do	do	
[illegible] 11	Meehan Bridget	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagloh	do	do	do	$10.	do		
[illegible]27 12	Keiman Patrick	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumbrol	Albany	N.Y.	no	do	yes	do	
[illegible]08 13	James Thomas	17		M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	New York	do	yes	do	$20	do	
[illegible]58 14	Fox Lilly	20		F	S	servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	do	do	do	do	do		
[illegible]252 15	Handy Harry	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Spalding	Blue Island	Ill	do	do	yes	do	
[illegible]97 16	Farrell Mary	44		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	do	not $50	yes Opp.	New York.	
[illegible]57 17	Killoran Michael	27		M	M	Miner	I-338847-4/1/41		do	do	England	Halifax	Pugsmock Con	no	do	$25	no		
21054 18	Burton John Ewart	24		M	M	Moulder	do	do	do	English	do	Accrington	Burnham	Ill	yes	do	yes	do	
" 19	" Betsy Mary	24		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
" 20	" Wilfred	4		M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21056 21	Taylor James	23		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	$20	do		
[illegible]01 22	Gibb George	36		M	M	Builder	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	yes	do		
" 23	" Ellen	31		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
" 24	" [illegible]ston	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
" 25	" Francis	5		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
41426 26	Mc Mahon John	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	do	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do	do	do		
[illegible]94 27	Morgan John	24		M	S	Soldier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Tekecbut	Jersey City	no	do	do	yes	do	Newcastle Pa
[illegible]777 28	Healy Francis	19		M	S	assistant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	New York	yes	do	$10	no		
[illegible]778 29	" Alice	21		F	S	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
30									do										

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Uncle Albert Davies G P O Butte city Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do Sister Mrs Bache New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Friend Edward Hanley 276 A 2nd street Jersey City N J Husband Patrick Mulvey	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1145 Haynes Avenue Columbus Ohio Brother in law William Platt	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Sherwood Place Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Friend do Chas Collins 200 Q Street Troy N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Uncle John Mitchell 1609 North Center st Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Uncle Phillip Smith 46 - 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Uncle Mr Clarke Box 263 Blue Island Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Home 22 east 50th street New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother in law Richard Kell Pugsmock, resy Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Brother Robt Burton G P O Burnham Essex	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Mother Mrs Taylor 3420 New canal st Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin William Petrie 307 Green street Yorkville N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin William McMahon 251 Nassau Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Uncle Thomas Rowland 48 Boorman Avenue Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Cousin Mr Joseph Corrigan 151 Steuben Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do	no	no	no	no	Good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	tattoo "Anchor" on left right hand	Swansea
5	6	do	do	do	none	do
5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	extreme pointed fingers	Cullompton
5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Cross inch
5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Dundalk
5	5	do	Brown	Blue	tattoo "R J W" on left forearm	Stafford
5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	do
5	11	dark	brown	brown	discharged convicted applied	Grimsby
5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Cheltenham
5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Gt Torrington
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Swansea
5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	1 [illegible] left & 1 [illegible] upper	Carrickmacross
5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Pinckard Cork
5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Lagrimal left side chin	Tarbetty
5	5	fair	Brown	do	scar on left eye brow	Ramsbottom Lan
5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Barrowdale
		Fair	do	do		Accrington
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Beith
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Lanmotors
			Red		Mole	Drogheda
3	—	Dark	Red	Blue	Mole	Francistatown
2	8	"	"	"	Mole	—
5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	small Mole left	C Eastern Killoford
5	4	do	do	Brown	small mole right	S Wales
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Carrickmacross
5	2	a	Clear	Blue	do	do

* Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, should be in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which al[illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the Rms Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard B. Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. 1892 Edinburgh & L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hercheroft Richard	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	England	Liverpool	Bridgeport Conn	no	prepaid	$50	no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Medium	Blue	none	Aldenbridge
2	Robinson Herbert	29		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	do	no	do	more	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	tattooed	Manchesfield
3	~~Barnes Albert Griffiths~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~						
4	~~Ellis Crayton Wiles~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~						
5	~~Delane Patrick~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sawyer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athlone~~	~~Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~£20~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	6	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Curry Athlone
6	Burke Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	No	do	do	do	Galway	Arrayllity	no	do	£8	no			Brother	John Burke	40 Grove St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Grey	-	Galway
7	Williams Albert H	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	English	England	Pathlow	Gravesend	do	do	$50	no			Home			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Love	Portsleven
8	Clifford Augustus	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	do	do	do	Woodham	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	do	£10	no			Father	George Clifford	1014 Barnum Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	do	Brown	do	Shardhamp
9	do Samuel Charles	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£10	no			—	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	do	do	Shardham
10	do Annie	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Ireland	do	no			—	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	do	do	Love
11	do John Thomas	3		M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Talbert	do	no			—	do		no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	do Nora	10		F	S	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no			—	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no							
13	Gilday Thomas	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Manhamilton	Irish	Yes	no				Brother	Patrick Gilday	15 Cunningham Mosparn Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Breeton
14	Crain Henry Charles	22		M	S	Gunsmith	Yes	do	English	England	Sutton	Philadelphia	Yes	do	£6	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	Friend		35 Maplewood Av Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Sutton
15	do George	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£5	do	do	do	Home		10 Hunting Stony Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Florid	Iron	Blue	do	Bolsall
16	Collins William	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Birmingham	no	do	£5	do	1905	Wilmington				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark		Cape Town S.A.
17	Price Maa	33		M	M	Builder	Yes	do	German	do	Lauterbach	San Francisco	Yes	do	more	no			Brother	Otto Mommer	311 West 47 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Tulty Cooker
18	Mc Morrow Denis	21		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	New York	Yes	do	£6	Yes	1905	New York			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	do
19	do Myles	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Glenfarne	do	Yes	do	£6	do	do	do																Glenfarne
20	Flynn Mary	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	£5	No			Friend	Mary Griffey	534 West 51st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Glenfarne
21	Kearney Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No			Friend	Thomas Cahill	426 47 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
22	Maglone Susan	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£10	No			Friend	Thomas Cahill	Escanaba Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Loughton Leitrim
23	Cressey William	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	do	English	England	West Felton	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	do	£50	No			Brother	Joseph Cressey	1 Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	6	do	Fair	Grey	do	Lakeburn
24	do Hannah	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£2	No			Friend	Charles Smith	45 Main St Brownville Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	do	West Bromwich
25	Wilson John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	West Bromwich	New York	Yes	do	£2	No			Friend	Charles Blakemore	1541 Filbert St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Dark	Grey	do	Oldbury
26	Cox William	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	Forlesford	Forksville Pa	no	do	£20	No			Friend	Tom Fortander	48 Borgaley Glen Lyon Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Forhirbert
27	Johnson John	21		M	S	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Porthywaen	Argyle Pa	no	do	£20	No			Friend	Thomas Graham	20 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ballymena
28	Graham Joseph	20		M	M	Farmer	No	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	do	£20	No	1906	Philadelphia				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Summerrow
29	Tippett Tom	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	do	English	England	Summerton	New York	Yes	do	£5	No																			
30																																	

110

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens under 16 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."

† Race or people to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the RMS Mauretania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Althus Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Mauretania, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh & LM & SA Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this. 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19th *Sept*r, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip is to be filled out with the full name of every alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 600, 601, 602, and 603, and the information required by the headings given for the manifest of vessels.

111

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 † Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	† Gleason Martin	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes		British	Irish	England	London	Manningtree		self	£2	No			to brother William Gleason 666 Washington St Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Sandy	Grey	none	Ipswich
1001 2	† Frost John	30		M	M	Plasterer	Yes		do	English	do	do	Mexborough		do	£30	No			to friend Arthur Wilson 1139 Curtis Ave Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Liverpool
2212 3	† Mair George	26		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes		do	do	do	Normanton	Chicago	No	do	£30	No			to Aunt Amelia Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Red	Grey	do	Normanton
4	† do Agnes	27		F	M	do Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No			to Aunt Amelia Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	Whitwell
5	† Wilson Kate	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes		do	do	do	Dartford	Dartford	Yes	do	£30	No			to friend Ada Lloyd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Dartford
6	† Howells David	25		M	S	Agent	Yes		do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Cardiff	Yes	do	£30	No			to friend Ada Lloyd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	none	Merthyr Tydfil
7	† Spencer John	26		M	M	Cutter Dresser	Yes		do	English	England	Northampton	Kettering	No	do	£40	No			to Father Chas Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Fair	Brown	do	Desford
8	† Charles Jane	20		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	West Hartlepool	Gillsburn	No	do	£50	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	do	North Shields
9	† do Walter James	19		M	S	Joiner Farmer	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	W. Auckland
10	† do John William	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	No	Mother	do	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do
11	† do Sarah Jane	6		F	S	do	No		do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	do	do	do	do	do
12	† Parker Annie	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		do	do	do	Dudley	Chicago	Yes	Self	do	No			to Father Peter Barker 1865 Calhoun Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Hazel	do	Dudley
13	† Clarke Alfred	19		M	S	Fitter	Yes		do	do	do	do	East Moulsey	No	do	do	No			to Father-in-law Tom Sullivan 15 Spring St East Moulsey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Dark	Hazel	Scar forehead	Worcestershire
14	† Liddle James Cuthbert	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Chicago	Yes	do	More	No			to Wife Mrs Liddle 1865 Calhoun Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	† Chrighton Edward	38		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		do	English	England	Plumstead	Liverpool	Yes	do	£50	No			to Friend George Turner 1930 Cedar St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Nottingham
16	† Skinner Blanche	18		F	S	Cook	Yes		do	do	do	Battersea	St Louis	Yes	Husband	No	No			to Father John Chamberworth 30 Congerville North Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Hucknall Torkard Lancashire
17	† Charlesworth Henry	53		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes		do	do	do	Saddleworth	Uniontown	Yes	Self	£50	No			to Friend Arthur Wilson 5274 Kingsessing Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Mossley Manchester
18	† Kelly Katie	33		F	M	Weaver	Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Philadelphia	Yes	do	£50	No			to Father Jos O'Hara 1230 Ellsworth Ave Bay City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Carrick
19	† Cutterfield Williams	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes		do	English	England	Liverpool	Bay City	Yes	do	£50	No			to Friend Wm Williams Sterling 75 Spring St East portsmouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Bedford
20	† Smith James	21		M	S	Polisher Steel	Yes		do	do	do	Dudley	East Moulsey	Yes	do	£50	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Dudley
21	† Campbell Edith	34		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	Yes	do	£50	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Liverpool
22	† do Edith	7		F	S	Child	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
23	† do Rhoda	5		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
24	† do Phillis	4		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			to Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do
25	† Foster James	21		M	M	Gymnastic Instructor	Yes		do	do	do	Tettenhall	Bayonne	Yes	Self	£50	No			to Mother Mary Hall 29 Old Plank Road Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Preston
26	† do Elizabeth	24		F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Dark	—	do	Rothwell
27	† do Alice Mark	3		F	S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No			— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	do	Brown	do	Kettering
28	Ball William	27		M	S	Butcher	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No			— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	England
29	† do George	18		M	S	Groomsman	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No			— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yellow	Dark	Dark		Rothwell
30																																	

Eager

Every alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the Steamship Teuton, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic Sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1906, 190

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24431 1	Cunningham William	42		M	M	Barman	yes	yes	American Irish	English	England	Liverpool	Cleveland Ohio	U. S.					Home 696 Beelan Avenue Cleveland Ohio											
2	" Earl	8		M	S	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do	do						do											
3	Doherty James	44		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Chicago Ill						do 5334 Rosmas Street Chicago Ill											
4	Gibson Nathan	68		M	M	Retired	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	Liverpool	Steubenville Ohio						do 453 South 5th Street Steubenville Jefferson Ohio											
5	Regan Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	English	Irish	England	Ballyhaise	New York		Self		1902	New York	Home Same House Newry Mourne Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	Nose 5/6 Eyes Grey Hair Brown	5	3	Light	Blk	Blue	None	Dunscarren
6	Whittaker George	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Warrington	Chicago Ill		Self				Brother Edward Whittaker 5647 West Herkimer Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Warrington
7	Ivory Benjamin	45		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Indian	India	Madras	New York				1896	New York	Home 115 West 25th Street New York.							5	8	African	Blk	Blk		Port Said
8	Pascoe Jane	68		F	M	Wife of H.S. Citizen	do	do	English	English	England	Redruth Cornwall	Grass Valley Cal	S	Self		1873 1906	Grass Valley Cal	" Nevada County Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Port Loveny
9	Wilson Amelia	46		F	M	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	London	Orange Co Ocoee						do Ocoee Orange County Florida											
10	" Dudley	5		M	S	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do	do						do											
11	Lizzie	50		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Hartford Conn		Self		1879 1906	Hartford, Conn	Home 39 Reuse Street Hartford Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None	Dundalk
12	McGee Lizzie	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Self		do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole left side nose	Templetown
13	Stucker Katie	30		F	M	wife	do	do	English	Irish	England	Shrandall	New York		Self		do 1906	New York	Husband Edward 200 West 129th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Templetown
14	Smyth Philip	42		M	S	Driver	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	Liverpool	do						do 46 - 3rd Avenue Brooklyn New York											
15	Dixon John	40		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	do	do						do											
16	Boyne Katie	21		F	S	maid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Hartlepool	do						do No address to get Home 436 Clarkson Avenue New York City											
17	Christine Yds	40		M	M	Woodworker	do	do	English	English	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill						" 1721 State Street Chicago Ill											
18	Welch Harry	43		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Middlepitts	Salem				1881 1906	Salem	Home R.R.D. Salem New							5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Carlisle
19	Davies John	40		M	M	Canvas man	yes	do	do	do	do	London	New York				do		do											
20	Albizua Martin	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Spanish	Basque	Spain	Bilbao	Newport		Self		do yes 1906	Jacksonville Fla	Cir Papers Dist Court Nov. 2815-1904											
21	Schmutz Santiago	18		M	S	Scholar	No	No	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	No	Father		do		5 foot dark dark Mauriyes Home 104 W 120 St. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	Bitten no	4	9	Dark	Blk	Hazel	Scar of forehead	Bilbao
22	Aiden Redmond	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Long Island	No	Self		1903	New York	Father Joseph Dwyer 403 East 58th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	None	Scar on nose	River Choptank
23	Dwyer Mary	10		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	New York		Mother		do		Name Not Given							Child		Light	Chestnut	Blue	None		Liverpool
24	Marsden Edward	22		M	S	Miner	do	do	American U.S.Born	Irish	U.S.	Astor to Steel	Cannonsburg		Self		do		Home Cannonsburg Pa.												Scranton, Pa
25	Griffiths John J.	52		M	M	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Welsh	Llanelly	Llanelly	Wilkesbarre Pa						do Slogdon Avenue Wilkesbarre Penn											
26	Lynch Maisie	17		F	S	Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Annalong	Freeport						Home Freeport L.I.											
27	Hopper Thomas	35		M	M	Collier	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York						Home 227. E. 12th St New York											
	" Mary Hopper	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						386. 3rd ave New York											
28	Davies John	24		M	S	Engine Man	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	London	do						Home 202. E. 42nd St. New York											
29	Reilley William	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	do						Home 204 E. 37th St New York											
230	O'Neill Michael	32		M	M	Carman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Limerick	do																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the R M S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B Francis, Surgeon of the R M S Majestic sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Edinburgh Royal College Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ~~a port in the~~ United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 19 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This [illegible] is to be filled out [illegible] each passenger, Col. Rec. 30th, 3d, and 30th, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
12138 1	Pollard	Ada	26	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$5	No	To Husband Samuel Pollard 134 Prospect St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None.	Manchester
2	do	Ida	4	F	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do		do
3	do	Georgia	1	F	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	do	do		Manchester
4	do	Albert	9	M	S	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do		Do
12137 5	Fulbrook	Horace	19	M	S	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	England	Grantham	New York	Yes	Brother	$6	No	To Brother Fredrick Fulbrook 10 West 45th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Grantham
12114 6	Coward	Emma	32	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	Burnley, Chicago	Ill	No	Husband	$6	No	Husband James Coward 1103 g Curtis Ave Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Double chin	Burnley
7	do	Thomas	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Father		No	Father						3	8	do	Red	do		Burnley
8	do	Harry	7	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	Father						3	6	do	Red	do		Yorkshire
9	do	Edward	5	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	Father						2	8	do	Blond	do		Burnley
10	do	Frederick	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	Father						-	-	do	Dark	do		do
11	Cohen	Marion Raphael	26	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN ASH. ON PIER.	do	London	New York			M. S. Citizen			Home, 7 Livingston Ave. N. York											
12	do	Mary Raphael	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	do	do	do			do			do do do											
13	Freeborn	Thomas H	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	do		do			Home 228 West 44th St New York											
14	Kessler	Ellen	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Jewess	Poland	Camden N.J.			Self	15	do	Home, 310 N. 10th St. Camden N.J.											
15	Williams	Fred	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Michigan	No	Self	$35	Yes	1906 to Michigan Cousin Atlantic House	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair	dark	Brown	Scar on left Forehead	Manchester

Augustus Trieb
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram B Hays, * of the Kms Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a* felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram B Hays.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur B Demers, Surgeon of the Kms Majestic Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & LRCPS

Edinburgh & LRCPS Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Demers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 26, 1906

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1215 1	Trimble Sarah	25		M	wife	yes	yes	British		Ireland	Benbrook	New York	yes	self	$10.	yes	7yrs	New York	Husband Alexander Trimble 503 West 46th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Bloody mullingar
" 2	" Dorothy	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no	2	8	fair	light	blue	freckles	
1250 3	Delaney Robert	20		N	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	Leigh	"	"	sister	"	no			Sister Maggie Delaney 343 - 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Williamstown
1233 4	Fox Bridget	23		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do	Middelton	do	do	Brother	"	"			Brother Thomas Fox 7 Albany street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Kilfinglas Co
1262 5	Cope Mark	51		M	M	Chainmaker	"	"	English	X	do	Walsall	X	Newark N.J.	no	do	none			Brother John Cope 14th Avenue Dailsburgh N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	Had measles at home	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Liverpool
1278 6	~~Bunnella Michael~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~	"	"	~~Irish~~		do	~~Liverpool~~	~~New Bedford~~	no	wife	~~$40~~	yes	~~15th~~ 1888	~~New Bedford~~	~~Have street New Bedford Mass~~	no	no	no	Good	no							
1277 7	~~Lacore bernard~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	"	"	~~English~~		do	~~Barnsley~~	~~Chicago~~	do	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	no			~~Husband James Morrow 1029 Center Avenue Chicago~~	no	no	no	Good	no							
1283 8	Cavanagh Mary Ann	8		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyrane	New York	yes	Brother	"	no			Brother Edward Cavaghan 19 Jamaworth street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Cullane Co Clare
1267 9	Flynn Katie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfary	do	do	sister	"	do			Sister Bridget Flynn 70 West 49 street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Glenfarn
1276 10	Dickson Mary Ann	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Minneapolis Minn	"	Brother	"	no			Uncle Samuel Dickson 37 Bryants Avenue Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Armagh
1223 11	Murtha Maggie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	England	Stockton on Tees	New York	"	Uncle	"	yes	1906	Rawtucket	Uncle Peter Quinn 164 Street 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	"	Blue	None	Dundalk
1244 12	" Peter Joseph	17		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	None	—
1219 13	Manley Michael	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	New Jersey	no	Brother	$20	"			Brother Edward Manley 277 A - 2nd Street Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	Blue	None	Mayo
1223 14	Howarth John	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English		Bolton	Pawtucket	yes	self	$10.	yes	1906	Pawtucket	Friend Fally Pawtucket RI 140 Brook St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	Grey	Scar on Temple	Bolton
1244 15	Stinson Kate	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Can	Bacup	Mechanicville	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Philip Stinson Main Street P.O. Box Mechanicville Saratoga Co	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	do	brown		Bacup
" 16	" Mary	17		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Father	"	"			do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	dark	dark		Near Church
" 17	" Katie	6		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	dark	dark	dark		Near Church
[illegible] 18	[illegible] Polly	15		F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	dark	dark		Bacup
" 19	" Winifred	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	dark	dark		Bolton
" 20	" Francis	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	dark	Brown		do
1252 21	Kill Joseph William	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	"	Uncle	$40	"			Uncle Ernest Kill 116 West 16th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Queens Co
1253 22	Murtha Thomas	17		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	England	Stockton	do	"	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle Peter McCann 1475 - Fifth Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on Left Cheek	Dundalk
1256 23	Barrett Michael	25		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	do	Normanton	Scranton Pa	yes	Friend	"	"			Friend James Madden 107 Lelyn Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Fair	Blue		Cloonagh
1255 24	Ferris Crawford	18		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Greenock	San Francisco	Left yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Charles Ferris 527 - 14th Street San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Greenock
1257 25	Killen Bridget	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	do	Ballagan	New York	do	Cousin	"	do			Cousin Maggie Miller 58 West 98 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Hazel		Bentlagan
1258 26	~~Gascoigne Charles~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	"	"	~~English~~		~~England~~	~~Northampton~~	~~Auburn N.Y.~~	do	~~self~~	~~$20~~	no			~~Sister Mrs Emma Wiggins 44 Kansas Avenue Canton O~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Northampton
1271 27	Fallon Francis	15		M	S	do	do	do	"	Irish	do	Toraby	Orange N.J.	do	Brother	$10	do			Brother Patrick Fallon 47 Brunswick Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	do	do		Roscommon
1270 28	Brennan Matthew	15		M	S	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do			Uncle Cornelius Dunican 47 Brunswick Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Blue		do
1247 29	Golding Martin	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	New York	"	Sister	$5	yes 3yrs	06	New York	Sister 190 Union Avenue Saratoga Springs New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Co Mayo
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayn, First Officer of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayn. First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 190(

at 24 Whitehall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Basil Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 190(

at 24 Whitehall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ...ire, but intending to ... by ... them.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

11

108

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 12th September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1906, 190 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17922 IV	William Bassett	32	6	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	America	New York	New York	Self		45	Yes	8 years	New York	Home 345 East 42nd	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17929 2	Peter Kieran	39	"	"	Butcher	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	15 years	Philadelphia	326 North 4th St	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

12-U

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1906

[illegible] Officer.

Form 101—Rev. Dec. 1, 1903—"Manifest," as the case may be.

31—3116

...rgeon.

...S Majestic; ... sailing thereon, has ... Eleven years' experience as a Physician ...nd under the authority of LR68 LR69 ..., and that I have made a personal examination of ... or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A.D. Flanagan

, 190-

...E PEOPLES.

...er.

...ee.

...ian.

...ian (Russniak).

...navian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...n.

...American.

...n.

...lian.

11—3116

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" in column 9 should be indicated by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H Hayes Master of the R.M.S. "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur Paine Granell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Granell

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ve the R.M.S. Majestic & sailing therewith do
ve had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
—, and that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A. P. Granell

, 190

migration Officer.
ers thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

u.
anian.
ar.
an.
negrin.
vian.
c Islander.
h.
gnese.
anian.
an.
enian (Russniak).
dinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
h.
an.
k.
nian.
ish.
ish-American.
u.
ish.
h.
Indian.

11—1115

UNITED STATES CITIZEN. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

109 D 1D/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hanover" sailing from Antwerp via Plymouth, 1906, Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 27 1906 190 116

Q10

I, [illegible] sailing the vessel, have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] and have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best information and belief in relation to the mental and physical

[illegible] U.S.P.H.M.S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
70																								
17985 1	Mich'l Barran	13	2	M	S				Russia			New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Home 428 West 56th	No	No	No	Good
" 2	Thomas "	11		"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"
17985 3	James "	4		"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"			Home 42 Columbia St	"	"	"	"
18115 4	Bridget Lyons	25		F	"	Maid			Ireland			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 50	"			Home 225 Bond "	"	"	"	"
18136 5	Ellen M. Connolly	25		"	"	"			"			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20	"			Avenue Hotel 313 West	"	"	"	"
18262 6	Celia Semberton	28		M	"				"			Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	Friend	$ 25	"			Hudson & Sydney 231	"	"	"	"
" 7	Marian "	10		F	Child				"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Walter 63rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
" 8	Eileen "	11		"	Infant				"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			do do	"	"	"	"
12471 9	Katie Finnerty	32		"	Wife	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"			New York	New York	"	Self	$ 60	"			Hudson & 10th 209	"	"	"	"
1[illegible] 10	Timothy Murphy	45		M	"	Cook	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"
16[illegible] 11	John Lowe	35		"	"	Keeper	"	"	"			Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 15	"			Home 231 Water	"	"	Do Cent.	Senility
[illegible] 12	[illegible] J. Dillon	26		"	"	Stoker	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Home 331 Spruce Pat	"	"	"	"
18437 13	James Perry	17		"	"	Cattle	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Home 1901 Bedford	"	"	"	"
21248 14	Benjamin Wiseglass	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Hon Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
21826 15	Mary Rhodes	30	4	F	Wife	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 50	Yes	9	New York	Hotel Robert Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
W. from 16	Kilian "	1	10	M	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Home Island Ky	"	"	"	"
22960 17	Martin Keane	43		M	M	Driver	"	"	"			New York	New York	"	Self	$ 11	No			Home 1298 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
32548 18	Katie McCarthy	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ 100	"			Hudson & 10th 209	"	"	"	"
39448 19	Sabina Mulqueen	28		"	Wife	Keeper	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ 20	"			Brooklyn Navy Yard	"	"	"	"
" 20	Maria "	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			Brooklyn Mary McCarthy	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 21	Robert Trudeau	32		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ 100	"			234 West 4th St New York	"	"	"	"
54332 22	John Stuckey	50		M	Cabt	"	"	"	Ireland			Indianapolis	Indianapolis	"	Self	$ 20	"			Home 1110 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"
" 23	Annie "	44		F	Wife	Keeper	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			do do	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 24	Mary "	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			do do	"	"	"	"
" 25	Richard "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Father	$ "	"			do do	"	"	"	"
13[illegible] 26	Della Feldblate	28		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ "	"			do do	"	"	"	"
22321 27	Austin O'Malley	35	4	M	Laborer	No	No	Yes	Ireland			Chicago	Chicago	"	Self	$ 60	"	8	New York	Hudson & 10th 209 West 44th New York	"	"	"	"
1728 28	Kate Wandrock	24	3	F	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"			New York	New York	"	"	$ 850	"	30	Chicago	Daughter Margt O'Malley Wallace St Cypress & Chicago	"	"	"	"
1[illegible] 29	William Hassett	30	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ 850	"		Cypress	Friend and Joseph Friedo Edict New York	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 30	John Forrest	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			San Diego	San Diego	Cal	Self	$ 850	Yes	9	San Diego Cal	Home				Sup. Court Cal. 3 Dall. 199 Ex parte June 3, 1881.

Charles J. Stone
Inspector

1498

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram T. Hayes (Master) of the S.S. "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Dillie Francis Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] sojourn, not intending to [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 28th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29/06, 190

NOTE.—The ship must not obliterate the lines ruled for the record of cabin passengers, Col. Nos. 1 to 7, both inclusive, and 22, but must use the blank lines following the last printed line for any excess of cabin passengers. Follow the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner contributed thereto, by any other person or corporation, or agent thereof, or whether coming by reason of being a member of any class of persons excluded from admission under the 2d proviso of section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22364 1	James Gilvin	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1st June/04 New York		Home		No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bonavilla Ashlone Cuphargarran Co Roscommon
22802 2	Catherine Kiernan	50		F	Widow	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	20 years		Friend Hogan						5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	
22802 3	Ellie McInerney	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Aughnacliffe	Baysmore & Co	"	"	$20	Yes			Sister Mrs E Davis						5	7"	Dark	Black	Hazel	do	
34617 4	Peter Dempsey	24		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagar	Philadelphia	"	"	$30				584 Lex Ave												
22816 5	Edward Lacey	22		"		Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lavonrona	New York	"	"	$10				Chester Pa												
22816 6	Michael O'Brien	23		"		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Do	"	"	$15				1441 Lumb St Philadelphia												
22809 7	Mary McInerney	33		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dromsterton		"	"	$25	Yes	4 years	New York	Brother Francis Lacey												
22816 8	Edward Donnelly	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	Yes	"					Grandson Thos Donnelly												
22815 9	Huston Elliott	35		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	America	Jersey City	Jersey City	No	"	$25	Yes	4 years	New York	Brother												
22819 10	Felix Murphy	23		M		Groom	"	"	"	"	England	Dorset	Jersey City	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mrs Curtin						5	6"	Dark	Blue	Sl Gray	None	Dorchester England
22811 11	Margaret Hanrahan	24		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carmoy	Jersey City	"	"	$20	No			594 Henderson St Jersey City						5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Co Roscommon
22812 12	Joseph Kielty	22		M		Boots	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Syracuse	"	"	$30	No			Friend												
22813 13	Hannah Kielty	24		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilfeacle	Jersey City	"	"	$30	No			Anthony Dempsey						5	4	Fair	Auburn	Gray	None	Co Tipperary
22814 14	Denis Kielty	26		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Jersey City	"	"	$30	No			Carson Wells												
22810 15	Michael Sullivan	50		M	Widower	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	20 years	New York	207 Charles ave Jersey City						5	11½	"	Black	Blue	"	Co Cork
22810 16	Katie Sullivan	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln County	St Louis Mo	"	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Patrick Sullivan						5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
22810 17	John Sullivan	14		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			3065 Hudson St St Louis Mo						5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"
22810 18	Michael Sullivan	9		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			do do						5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
22810 19	Timothy Sullivan	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			do do						5	2½	"	Black	Blue	"	"
34619 20	Patrick Cummings	26		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Bronx City	No	Self	$25	Yes	1st June/04 New York		Sister Mrs Bachs						4	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"
22817 21	Peter Hagan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefinlan	"	"	"	$20				772 Faile Place Bronx City						4	5	"	"	"	"	"
22815 22	James Moriarty	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	Yes	1st June/04 Philadelphia		Cousin do do						5	9½	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Co Mead Castlefinlan Co Limerick
22815 23	John Corcoran	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	New York	"	"	$30	Yes	1st June/04 Philadelphia		Brother James Corcoran						6	½	Brown	Dark	Brown	"	"
22815 24	Margaret Gorman	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunsore		"	"	$20	No			369 Bedford Broadway New York						5	4"	fair	do	Brown	"	Co Roscommon
22815 25	John Hanrahan	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Hoe						5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Roscommon
22815 26	Michael O Brien	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcar	New York	Yes	"	$20	No			237 Bedford Ave Brooklyn												
22815 27	Daniel O Brien	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdonnaran	Co Clare	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Cassin 223 Bedford Ave Brooklyn												
22815 28	Mary Jane Jordan	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercully	New York	"	"	$20	No			Brother Austin O Brien						5	½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Co Clare
22815 29	Joseph Mooney	14		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisgoold	Jersey City	No	"	$20	No			62 Atlantic ave Brooklyn						5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Co Clare
22815 30	James McDermott	20		"	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	New York	Yes	"	$20	No			Cousin Daniel Cassidy 218 East 25th St New York						5	½	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	Co Clare
																				Aunt Mary Whelan 209 E 25th St New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Co Clare
																				Aunt Julia Toohey Coquite Co Galway						5	1	fair	Grey	Blue	do	Co Clare
																				Cousin William Carthy 1447 Amsterdam Ave New York						5	10½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Mole	Co Clare

Roscommon
Philadelphia
Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Carter, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes Carter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 22 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1908, 190

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a father or grandparent, to indicate that he was not examined as to the head.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jane Dorrin	21		F	Cook																		
2	Bridget Cleary	22		"	Maid																		
3	Bridget Burns																						
4	Maggie Dorrin																						
5	Della Gibbins																						
6	Willie Charles	14		M	Student																		
7	Michael Bradshaw	32		"	Labourer																		
8	Frances Kenna	19		F	Cook																		
9	Mary Slattery	16		"	Servant																		
10	Catherine Gallagher	18		"	No Occ																		
11	Helen Donohue	19		"	"																		
12	Bridget Dorrin	18		"	"																		
13	Mary Power	25		"	Cook																		
14	Bridget Quinn	30		"	"																		
15	Katie Doherty	21		"	Servant																		
16	Bessie Springfield	26		"	"																		
17	Joseph Hayes	19		M	Labourer				Ireland														
18	Helena Connor	23		F	Cook																		
19	Edward J Murphy	23		M	Butcher																		
20	John Lenehan	38		M	Farm Labourer																		
21	Kate Walsh	24		F	Servant																		
22	John Burnett	23		M	Labourer				Ireland														
23	Patrick J Nolan	24		"	"																		
24	Bridget Gamlin	19		F	Servant																		
25	Hana Gamlin	20		"	"																		
26	Bridget Heffron	20		"	"	X		X															
27	Maggie Heffron	18		"	"																		
28	James Lynch	25		M	Labourer																		
29	Margaret Lawless	22		F	Servant																		
30	Michael Lyons	25		M	Labourer																		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	Dark Colour	Stone		Cork
5	11	Fair	Dark	do		Tipp
5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small Mark on Chin	Dunm
5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Lurgan Armagh
5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kilkenny Carlow
5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Kilkenny
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Carlow
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on neck	Limerick
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Limerick
5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Tipperary
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Galway
5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Slight Cast Near left eye	Galway
5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roscommon
5	2	Pale	Auburn	Blue	None	Galway
5	2	Pale	Auburn	Blue	None	Galway
5	4	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Galway
5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Banbridge
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Clare

Inspectors

* Instead of describing occupations of aliens and others in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality, race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram E. Hayes, Master of the S.S. "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram E. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surg

Arthur Bailé Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, "sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc[tions] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified un[illegible]

[illegible]

(i. e., Campania, [illegible]
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible]
aunts should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamsh[illegible] [illegible]pany, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the fam[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	[illegible]elander.
East In[illegible]	
English.	
Finnish.	Sc[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 20th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 29 1906, 190

119

NOTE. [illegible] must be [illegible] to the right [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 580-B, and the information [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Age.				Able to—																Height.	Complexion.		Color of—		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Annie McGrath	25	F	S.	Stewardess			British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Albany NY		Self	$ 30.00				Michael Roche Albany NY				Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ballymagarrett Co Antrim
2	Julia Brett	22		"	Servt										$ 10 "				Cousin Mrs Archd Tait 42 East 104th St New York				"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	Mole	Carnlough Co Antrim
3	Hugh McKeon	22	M	"	Groom						Ballintubber	Brooklyn			$ 15 "				Brother 69 Monroe Ave Brooklyn NY				"	"	5	5	"	Brown Light Brown		Co Roscommon
4	Mary McGrath	18	F	"	Servt						Tuam	Oakland NJ			$ 15 "				Aunt Mrs Peter Tait 1st Ave & 104th St New York				"	"						
5	Thomas "	20	M	"	Farmer										$ "				Brother San Leandro Cal				"	"						
6	Kate Costello	18		"	Servt						Kilbarron	Wilcox Arizona	Yes		$ "				Uncle Michael Mallen Wilcox Arizona				"	"						
7	Delia Dolan	28	F	"						America	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			$ 20	Yes 13	Philadelphia		Sister Mrs Pat Hanley 8 Ft St South Boston				"	"						
8	Mary Naughton			"							Boston	Boston			$ 25 "				Brother Cornelius 1994 Church St Jamaica Plain Boston				"	"						
9	Sarah McDonagh	25		"						Ireland	Galway				$ 20.00		Boston		Uncle Tom J Ryan Brooklyn				"	"						
10	Nellie McAuliffe	21		"						America	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			$ 0.00	12	Canada		Brother Thomas 125-127 St Omaha Neb				"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Yellow	Mole	Dublin
11	John Rogers	23	M	"	Salesman					Ireland	Dublin	Omaha Neb			$ 20.00				Brother Patrick 22 Dominick St New York				"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Brown		Rathlee
12	Bridget Burns	20	F	"	Servt						Doonbeg	New York			$ 5 "				Aunt Mary Cleary 69 Willow St Jamaica Plain				"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown		Co Clare
13	John Carroll	20	M	"	Labr						Tackey	Hoboken NJ			$ 5 "				Cousin Mary Brennan 128 East 104th St New York				"	"	5	3	Dark	Black Grey		Ballyvaughan
14	Katie Kearney	30	F	"	Servt						Newmarket	San Francisco Cal			$ 20 "				Cousin Mary Brennan 128 East 104th St New York				"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Co Clare
15	Dora Dye	22		"								New York NY			$ 30 "				Cousin Nellie Smith 6-6 Ave New York				"	"	5	8	Fair	Light Blue		Germany
16	William J Donnell	22	M	"	Labr						Germoy	NY			$ 5.00				Cousin Mrs Tompkins 934 North 6th St Philadelphia				"	"						
17	Kate Lardizer	23	F	"	Servt						Gal	Philadelphia			$ 10 Sister 905 New York				Sister Teresa Mc Guinness 819 Washington St Wilmington Del				"	"						
18	Annie Mc Guinness	20		"							Graffy	Wilmington	No		$ 7.00				Sister Agnes Eagle Street Albany New York				"	"	5	1	Dark	Black Grey		Graffy
19	John O'Kane	29	M	"	Farmer						Clonfadda	Albany NY			$ 20 one year				Cousin Michael Byrne Long Range St Lowell Mass				"	"	5	8	"	"		Clonfadda
20	John Hynes	30		"	Labr						Bridgetown	Lowell Mass	No		$ 25 "				Aunt Margt [illegible] 1st Collection Jan 36th W 34th St NY. to meet a friend				"	"	5	8	Light	Blue		
21	Anna Maria McBride	4	F	"	Servt						Granard	Middletown NY	No		$ 10.00				Sister Mrs Henry J Barnes Jones New York				"	"	5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Co Longford
22	Michael Pierce	22	M	"	Labr						Port	Newry Ire	Yes		$ 10 "				Cousin Mary Reilly 224 W 43d St Jersey City NJ				"	"						
23	Thomas Flynn	20		"							Ballintobe	Jersey City NJ	No		$ 23 "				Cousin Margt Duffy Corlen Farm Rockaway Beach L I				"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue		Ballinamore
24	Daniel J McDonnell	30		"	Steward						Dublin	St Louis Mo	Yes		$ 15 "				Brother 111-113 East 29th St New York				"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue		Co Leitrim
25	Nora Kenzelle	20	F	"	Servt						Kiltoom	New York			$ "				Brother 1st Floor 2 Edward Place Yonkers				"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue		Castlepollard
26	Rose Ann Lynch	18		"							Gowna				$ 10 "				Sister Annie 809 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn				"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue		Co Cavan
27	Catherine Brady	18		"											$ 5 "				Aunt Mrs Patrick Dalton 82 East 104th St New York				"	"	5	2	Light	Dark Brown		Ballinamore
28	Ellen Smith	19		"	Cook						Aughalown				$ 5 "				Cousin Matthew Smith 1st Louisville Ky				"	"	5	—	Pale	Black Brown		Co Leitrim
29	William Smith	29	M	"	Cutter						Navan	Louisville Ky			$ 80 "				Uncle Joseph Daly 1st East 122nd St New York				"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		Navan
30	Lucie Breen	19	F	"	Teacher						Moortheltan	New York			$ 15 "															

6062 only

* Persons not desiring occupation of laborer and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality should be given by the words describing the people or race to which aliens belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram L. Hayes (Master) of the S.S. "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram L. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Arthur Julie Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. S. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 26 1906, 190

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, or City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	Kelan Brennan	25		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bayfield Carlow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No				Sister Bridget Brennan 52 West 16th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Red	Blue	None	Mogmeadd Queens Co
6	James Kelly	23		M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	America	Buffalo	Brooklyn	No	"	"	No				Sister Mrs Denham 943 Ogden Ave Bronx Borough New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	do	Castlow Kilkee
7	Michael Goldrick	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkee	New Haven	"	"	"	No				brother Edward 56 Adee St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Brown	Grey	Grey	None	Clear Kilkee
8	Johanna Doherty	23		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Troy	NY	"	$50	"				Sister Mrs Thomas Dalton 43 Hoosick St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Waterford Ireland
9	Roe Hanlon	18		M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No				Sister Mrs Daniel Sullivan 43 Hoosick Street Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Waterford Ireland
10	Maggie Costello	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	New York	Yes	"	$35	"				Brother Thomas Costello 1st Ave & 12th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Patrick Hennessy	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	"	"	$8	"				Cousin Peter Reynolds 114 West 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kanturk Ireland
12	Louis Murphy	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Hartford	Yes	"	$50	Yes	14	New York		Friend Mrs Brown 211 West 40th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	do	A Magee
13	Kathleen Callanan	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	New York	Yes	"	$6	No				Cousin Martin Shea Kensington St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Wm Peck		20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	"															
15	Patk Sleehy	30		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	Yes	5	New York		Cousin Mrs London 10 Pearl St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballymakeera Cork
16	Kate Griffin	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Johnstown	Elizabeth	Yes	"	$6	No				Sister Mrs Curtin 1938 Park Ave St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	"	Glenmore Carbarrigan Co Leitrim
17	Mary Reilly	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Yonkers	No	Uncle	$10	"				Uncle Patrick Reilly 364 W. 3rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Longford
18	Margaret Dolan	26		F	M	Washer	"	"	"	"	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$20	"				Friend Mrs Connolly 52 Stockport Road Ashton Manchester England	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Cavan
19	Mary Elwood	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	America	Jersey city	Jersey city	No	"	$60	Yes	1906	Jersey City		Home 54 James St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	Conway Strokestown Roscommon
20	Ellen Elwood	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lyd		Home 427 Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	do	do
21	Katherine Brennan	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrad	Lowe Swanton	"	"	$50	Yes	12	Lowe		Uncle Rev Martin McNamara											
22	John Lennon	16		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lyrad	"	"	"	$30	No				Uncle Terrence McDonagh											
23	Agnes McDonagh	25		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	America	New York	New York	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1901	New York		Sister Mrs Lynch 19 West 52 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar	Sligo
24	Teresa "	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"				do						5	8	Dark	Auburn	Blue		do
25	John Regan	46		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyghaden	"	"	"	$20	No				Daughter Cath Regan 550 West 18th St New York											
26	Ellis Regan	"		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$3	"				Sister											
27	Margaret Lydon	29		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	America	New York	"	"	Self	$30	Yes	12	New York		Friend Mrs London 52 Bradhurst St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ballymacelligott Co Kerry
28	Edward Dominick	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Longford	Brooklyn	No	"	$30	No				Uncle Bryan Dominick 318 Watkins St Brooklyn						5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Edgeworthstown Co Longford
29	Mary Banwell	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	New York	"	"	$10	"				Friend Mary Callahan 54 Rose St New York City											
30	Andrew McNamara	25		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	England	London	New York	Yes	"	$10	"				Cousin Mrs Helen Lloyd 225 E 22nd St New York											
31	Biddie Sullivan	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bolleen	"	"	"	"	"															
32	Stephen Murphy	19		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	"				Uncle Michael Kelly 406 5th St Brooklyn NY											
33	Mary Maloney	27		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes		Jersey City		Sister Mrs Delahunty 1000 Jersey Ave Jersey City NJ											
34	Wm Hanlon	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Canada	Parents	$15	No				brother John 1238 Park Ave New York											

14

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the last country they speak). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F. Hayes (Master)
Arthur Louis Francis, of the S.S. "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surg[illegible]

Arthur Louis Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

65

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side [illegible] in passengers, Cols. Nos. 508, 509-A, and 509-B, and the [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 . 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bridget Dunne	40		F																				4	6	Fair	Grey	Stone		Tubbercurry Co Mayo
2	Willie Dunne	5		M																				3	6	"	Dark Blue	do		Galway
3	Bessie Earle	25		F																						Dark		do		Leitrim
4	Harris Hill	21		M	Farmer																			5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Both wrists tattooed	Londonderry
5	Katie Curtin	15		F																				5	4	Fair	Dark Grey			Leitrim
6	Mary Lavin	23		F																										Clare
7	Michael Kennedy	22		M	Farmer																			5	10	Fair	Light Grey	Stone		Co Galway
8	Patrick Shuldy	24		M																				5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None		Co Clare
9	Mary Foley	19		F	Servant																									
10	Ellen Lynch	14		F																										
11	Lizzie Ann Kiernan	21		F																										
12	Michael Kiernan	2	6	M	Labourer																									
13	Mary Agnes Dolan	26		F	Servant																					Dark				
14	John Lynch	19		M	Labourer																			5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark		
15	Dudley King	19		M																				5	4	"	Black	"	Scar of Cut on forehead	Dunmanbank Co Down
16	Mary King	24		F	Telegraphist																			5	6	Fair	Fair	"	None	Antrim Co Antrim
17	Mary M Dermott	18		F	Servant																			5	4	"	Ruddy	do		do do
18	Bridget O'Connor	21		F	Cook																			5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	do		Tullaroan Co Roscommon
19	Laurence Bermingham	21		M	Farmer																			5	6	"	" Brown	do		do do
20	Bridget Mahoney	23		F	Servant																			5	6	Fair	" Blue	do		do do
21	James Collins	19		M	Labourer																									
22	Maggie Hastings	22		F	Servant																			5	10	Dark	Brown	None		Castlemallin Strabane
23	William Scully	26		M	Seaman																			5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	Strabane Co Tyrone
24	Peter Nix	20		M	Farmer																			5	10	Fair	Brown	do	do	Clogher Co Tyrone
25	Thomas Lavery	20		M																				5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Mullaghclogh Co Cavan
26	Vincent Kennedy	4		M	Servant																			5	10	"	Fair	Grey	do	do
27	Kate Kennedy	2		F																										
28	Edmund Jackson	16		M	scholar																									
29	Patrick Ryan	12		M	Steward														Brother James Ryan					5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Lurgagee Co Kilkenny
30	Thomas O'Rourke	32		M	coalman																			5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Tullaroan Co Kilkenny
																								5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Tubbercurry Co Sligo

NOT IMMIGRANTS. LIEN. John F. Milne Agent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram T Hayes (Master) of the SS Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Arthur Basil Francis, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 22 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of , SEP 26 1906, 1906

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mary Ann Quinn	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Longford	Drumlish		Cousin	$10	No		Cousin Lizzie Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Gray	Nil	Drumlish Co Longford
2	Teresa Connolly	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$11	"		Uncle Roger Connolly 215 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Co Longford
3	Bernard Rooney	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Hazard Lemon 201 West 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Co Longford
4	Katie O Halloran	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Co Tipperary	Sister	$10	"		Sister Lilly O Halloran Western Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Joseph Rooney	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda							"	"	"	"	"								
6	John Corcoran	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buttevant	Co Cork	New York	Yes		$10	"		James Corcoran 349 4th Broadway New York	"	"	"	"							
7	Ely Hunter	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanballymore	Co Cork	Boro Canada	No	Sister	$30	"		Mrs Annie Hunter New Crown Cor Ingle Tulsa Kelly St Thomas Manitoba	"	"	"	"							
8	Anna Kelley	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacrenan	Co Donegal	Ireland						St Thomas Manitoba										
9	Mary Keane	50		"	Wife	Keeper	No		"	"	"	"	Galway		Philadelphia	Yes	Son in Law	$25	Yes	1904	Jno Jones Philadelphia 231 Road 63rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"							
10	Michael Shanley	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill		New York	"	Sister	$50	No		Sister Mary Shanley 420 West 29th St New York	"	"	"	"							
11	Kate Mahony	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel		Pittsburg Pa	"	Cousin	$20	"		Cousin Mary Dalton 607 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5		Lt	Dark	Dark	Nil	Blennerville Co Kerry
12	Christina Ryan	14		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donagh		Tipperary	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Kate Ryan 10 West 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"							
13	Thomas Ryan 123	16		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		X	"	Brother	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Tipperary
14	Bridget O Rourke	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumchaster	East	Greenwich	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister East Greenwich	"	"	"	"							
15	Mary Ann Gallagher	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Albany N Y	No	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Vaughan 42 Ferry St Albany N Y	"	"	"	"							
16	William Borland	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Islands		San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$50	"		Brothers Joseph 298 Sacramento St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Pope	Islands Clyde
17	John Foley	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clara			"		$0	"		Brothers Thomas Foley 1204 Fourth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Keane	Co Clare
18	John Hackett	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal		Cork	"	Brother	$20	"		Brothers Hackett Idaho	"	"	"	"							Co Cork
19	Bridget Rowley	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlesgarde		Tullaroan	"	Sister	$20	"		Kate East Tullaroan	"	"	"	"							Co Kilkenny
20	Michael Ryan	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise		Baltimore Md	Yes	Sister	$30	"		Sister Kate Rowley 1312 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"							
21	Nellie Lyden	29		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmainham		Kearney	"	Brother	$25	"		Cousin Bridget Kearney Dublin	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Keane	Kilmainham Co Kilkenny
22	Patrick Barry	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	America	Hartford	Hartford	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1900	Home 396 Main St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"							
23	Agnes Langan	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Galway	No	Cousin	$26	No		Cousin Mrs Annie Coffenbergen Douglas Ave and Jones Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
24	Sarah M Burns	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard		Brooklyn	"	Brother	$20	"		Brother Patrick Burns 228 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Dark	Dark	Keane	Granard Co Longford
25	Laurence O'Connor	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry		Columbus O	"	Brother	$10	Yes	2	Brother Owen O'Connor 1234 Congress Avenue New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Brown	Brown		Kerry Co Kerry
26	Michael Roddy	28		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohill		New Haven Conn	"	Self	$0	No			"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Keane	Drohill
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F. Hayes (Master) of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Baile Grancis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown Sept 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Abbie Shea	22		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullig	Boston Mass	No	Sister	$40	No			Sister Julia 239½ Congress	No	No	No	Good	No						Bullaghcrossan
2	Julia O'Reilly	17	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bullaghcrossan	Boston	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Clarke 114	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Patrick Carney	19		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Coleen	Newyork	"	Brother	$25	"			Capt Lt Engine 44 E 21st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		
4	Sarah Rolland	14		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Newyork	"	Brother	$20	"			brother John 341 East	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Margaret Walsh	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shrokestown	Hoboken	No	Sister	$30	"			2 Lt Jersey St	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Sarah Johnson	"		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Troy	"	"	$5	"			Sister Agnes Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"						
7	John Peter Reynolds	26		M	Sailor Cutter	"	"	"	America					Self	$30	Yes	1906	Do	Uncle Patrick Kelly 69 Franklin St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Kone	Tullyfinlough Co Longford
8	Bridget "	24		F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Ireland	Lenanock				"	$40	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Anne O'Connor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"						
10	John Martin	19	6	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cappahagel	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs Conway 140 East 28th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Nellie "	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"				"	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Thomas Henry	21		M	Lab	2-4-06	6-13-06	4-11-06	Reed 7/30/38	"	Glenamaddy								Sister Mrs Kenny 38 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	Thomas Tunbridge	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone			"	$15	"			22nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Bridget Kelly	21	6	F	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis Scohaill	Montclair Jersey	No	"	$10	"			Sydney Ellen 67 Clarence St Mount Clair NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Kone	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
15	Mary Kennedy	25		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Judge Glen	Newyork	Yes	"	$15	"			brother John 6 E 19th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Kone	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
16	Michael Kennedy	28	6	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Newbar Dennis	Texas	No	Brother	$5	"			brother Thomas 810 West Texas St Denison Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Kone	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
17	Hannah Costello			F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lustowel	Newyork	"	Sister	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Auburn	Blue	Kone	Kilkea Co Kildare
18	Annie Reilly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carran	Boston	No	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Connell 34 Seaborn St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Thomas Lydell	38		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$40	"			Sister Mrs Jones 332 Bergen St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Stephen O'Brien	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway			Aunt	$10	"			brother Maichal 236 East 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Jasper Collins	17		F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan Co Galway	Staten Island	No	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Ellen Walsh Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Kone	Kilkea Co Kildare
22	Michael Bailey	16		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Athenry	"	Brother	$40	"			Cousin Mrs Kenny Elmira NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Kone	Galway
23	Bridget Mayberry	19		F	Domestic Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlonagher	Newyork	No	Cousin	$3	No			Aunt Bridget Kerrisfield 145 6th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Mary McKenna	23		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Jersey city	"	Sister	$3	"			Uncle Patrick Bailey 140 East 62nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Kone	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
25	Mary Shallow	16		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Larkin Fulford Point Chase Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyforan Co Roscommon
26	John O'Connor	22		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore Kilmeena	Newyork	"	Brother	$30	"			Sister Delia Kilcoy 258 Boulevard Cor Skillman Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Brocagh Co Mayo
27	Denis Moloney	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	Newyork	No	Brother	$30	"			Uncle Patrick Boyle 252 East 20 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Bridget Lenihan	17		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish Edgeworthstown			Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Connor 510 Eagle Ave	"	"	"	"	"						
29	John Keegan	23	6	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Trenton	No	"	$40	"			St Mary Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Kone	Kilkenny Co Kilkenny
30	Mary "	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"				"	$40	"			brother James 13 Clarlon St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						
																			Sister Mary Connor 29 Great 8th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Sandy	Grey	Dumbbell on left side of chin	Bawnboy Co Cavan
																			Sister Katie Keegan 164	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Kone	Ballyforan Co Roscommon
																				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Kone	Kilkenny

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality should be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes (Master) of the S.S "Majestic" ..... from Queenstown ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Caille Francis, Surgeon of the S.S Majestic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Francis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190 C

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] States only to a [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegi
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 21st September 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 26 1906, 190

124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jeremiah Collert	24	6	M	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Lemerick			Aunt		$20	Yes				Cousin Margaret Collert	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swr.	Brown	Grey		Lemerick Bruagagan & Rhoumore
2	Michael Keighery	24	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bruagagan	Sin	Francisco Cal	Yes	Sister	$15	"			Brother Patrick Keighery 2324 — 23rd St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		
3	Michael Keighery	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother	$15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		
4	Patrick Quinn	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cohen	Jersey City	N J	No	"	$30	"			do Brother John 108 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Cork Co Longford
5	Andrew Quinn	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Cork Co Longford
6	Kate Rowan	19	"	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lanarkshire	New York	Yes	Yes	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Jas Campbell 262 West 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Co Longford
7	Mary Gavin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Cleveland	Ohio	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Frank Drumgoold corner of Lorain & Case Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue		Co Longford
8	James Reilly	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	No	Friend	$10	"			Cousin Patrick Reilly 238 Ave C Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"							
9	John Conlon	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brooklyn	N Y	No	Brother	$10	"			Brother Thomas Conlon 990 Bremen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Co Longford
10	Mary Ann Quinn	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Yes	Cousin	$27	30			Cousin Lizzie Quinn 156 W 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Grey		Co Longford
11	Bernard McKenna	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Lizzie Lemon 201 West 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Longford
12	Bridget Lemon	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Longford
13	Teresa Connolly	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			do Sister Lizzie Connolly 215 West 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue		Co Longford
14	John Devane	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Chicago	Ill	"	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle James Butler 3066 Bowen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey		Co Longford
15	Mary Rudden	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlaw	New York	"	"	Aunt	$22	"			Aunt Mrs M Sullivan 436 — 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Co Mayo
16	Rose M Hale	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Pittsburg	Pa	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Agnes M Hale 909 North 41st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Light Grey	Grey		Co Longford
17	Lizzie Browne	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs J Boyle 1532 — 39th Ward Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dark	Blue		Co Longford
18	Bridget Kilkenny	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Brooklyn	N Y	No	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt								Dark	Brown	Brown		do
19	Teresa Cunniff	16	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Roate	"	"	"	Sister	$15	"			141 Lorimer St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		Athlone Co Longford
20	John Habberton	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Sister Maggie E Burnell 114 Penn St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Light Brown	Hazel	Left Arm	Co Westmeath
21	Mary Ellen Burns	24	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Jersey City	N J	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Thomas Burns 29 Hawes Ave Greenville Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Carnanarron Elphin
22	Katie Evans	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathfill	Rushmanton	"	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Henry 224 Congress Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Leitrim
23	Margaret Harris	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleplatton	New York	Yes	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Kate E Jones 22 West 115th St New York	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Winnie McGuire	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloone	Newark	N J	No	Brother	$25	"			Brother Thomas McGuire 544 Market St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Screen Tromone Co Sligo
25	Cain Mahoney	25	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Newark	N J	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs Jas Hayes 417 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Co Leitrim
26	Kate McCarthy	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Leap	New York	Yes	"	Sister	$50	"			Home 448 West 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Co Cork
27	Thomas McCarthy	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Cork
28	Michael McWalter	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam	Oakland Cal	"	Brother	$15	No			Brother Patrick McWalter 335 Magnolia St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Co Cork
29	[illegible] Crowley	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leap	New York	"	Brother	$50	Yes			Brother Thomas Crowley 24 Manhattan St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Light Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Tyan Co Cork
30	Bridget [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Oakland Cal	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Maggie McGuire 525 Magnolia St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Tuam
31																										5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		

Joe Fitzgerald
Interp

* The actual occupation of females should be returned, whether engaged in domestic or other duties; they must not be returned as "at home" or "no occupation."

† Under the heading "Race or People" specify whether Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, Irish, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Pinn, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

‡ Under the heading "Final Destination" write the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the foreign country, to which the alien is destined.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayn (Master) of the S.S. "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, Arthur [redacted] of the S.S. "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [redacted] authority of L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Flinn

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] States Do[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 W. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 2 Feb. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 Feb 1906, 190

125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.															Height.		Color of—			
on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ellen Dinale	26		F. M.	Servant																			5	2	Dark	Dark grey			Tipperary
2	Ann Brennan	18		" "	"																			5	2	Fair	Blue Brown		None	Cork
3	Annie Lavin	23		" "	"																			5	5	Dark	Grey			Kilkenny
4	Annie Welch	20		" "	"																			5	2	Fair	Blue		None	Cork
5	Kate Lavin	35		" M.	Married																			5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Kilkenny
6	Mary Donnelly	19		" S.	Servant																			5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small scar on eye	Kilkenny
7	Kate Ann Walsh	19		" "	"																			5	2	Fair	Brown		None	Cork
8	Mary Brown	24		" "	"			Irish																5	2	Fair	Brown		None	Cork
9	Kate Duffy	28	✓	" "	"			"		America	New York		Self	Man	15	Yes	1899	New York						5	2	Fair	Brown		None	Cork
10	Florence Carthy	16		" "	Schoolgirl			"		"	"		"	"	5	No								5	2	Fair	Brown		None	Cork
11	Nora Commins	20	✓	" "	Servant		English	Irish		"	"		"	"	5	No								5	5	Fair	Brown		None	Cork
12	Lizzie Curran	17		" "	"			"		"	"		"	"	5	No								5	3	Fair	Brown		None	Cork
13	Patrick O'Toole	33	✓	" M.	Laborer			"		"	"		"	"	20	No								5	8	Fair	Grey		None	Cork
14	Mary Cassidy	17	✓	" S.	Servant		English	Irish		"	"		"	"	50	No								5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cork
15	Annie Scobin	17		" "	"			"		"	"		"	"	20	No								5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cork
16	Winifred Gallagher	17	✓	" "	Servant			Irish		"	"		"	"	25	No								5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Cork
17	Patrick Brady	30	✓	" M.	Fireman		English	Irish		"	New York		"	Man	100	No								5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cork
18	Mary Farrell	25	✓	" S.	Servant			"		America	New York		New York	Self	85	No														
19	Annie Farrell	21		" "	"			"		"	"		"	"	810															
20	Katie Fowler	18		" "	"			"		"	Missouri		Missouri	"	20	No														
21	Garrett Fowler	22	✓	" Labourer	"			"		"	"		"	"	870	"														
22	Mary White	21	✓	" Servant	"			"		"	Baltimore Maryland		New York	Cousin	815	"														
23	Sarah Horgan	18		" "	"			"		"	Ireland		Self	Self	810	"														
24	Mary McCarthy			M. Married	"			"		"	Ireland		Husband	Husband	20	"														
25	Catherine McCarthy	4		F. Child	"			"		"	Ireland	Ludlow	Ohio	Father	8	"														
26	Daniel McCarthy	3		M. "	"			"		"	"	"	"	"		"														
27	Kate Lennan	26		F. Servant	Cook			"		"	Ireland		Sister	Sister	820	"														
28	Martin Lennan	23	✓	M. Labourer	"			"		"	Ireland	Cincinnati	Ohio	Brother	40	"								6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left eye	Cork
29	[illegible]	21	✓	" "	"		English	Irish		"	Ireland	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	"								5	7½	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Cork
					Servant				10						20															

* Insert the word "Laborer" or "Farmer" for all persons so reported. Persons engaged in any other occupation should be described specifically as "Merchant," "Engineer," "Clerk," etc., and not as "Gentleman" or "Lady." Persons without occupation should be reported as "None."

† Insert race or people as "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "German," "English," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian."

‡ Under the word "Destination" indicate whether "in transit" or "to remain."

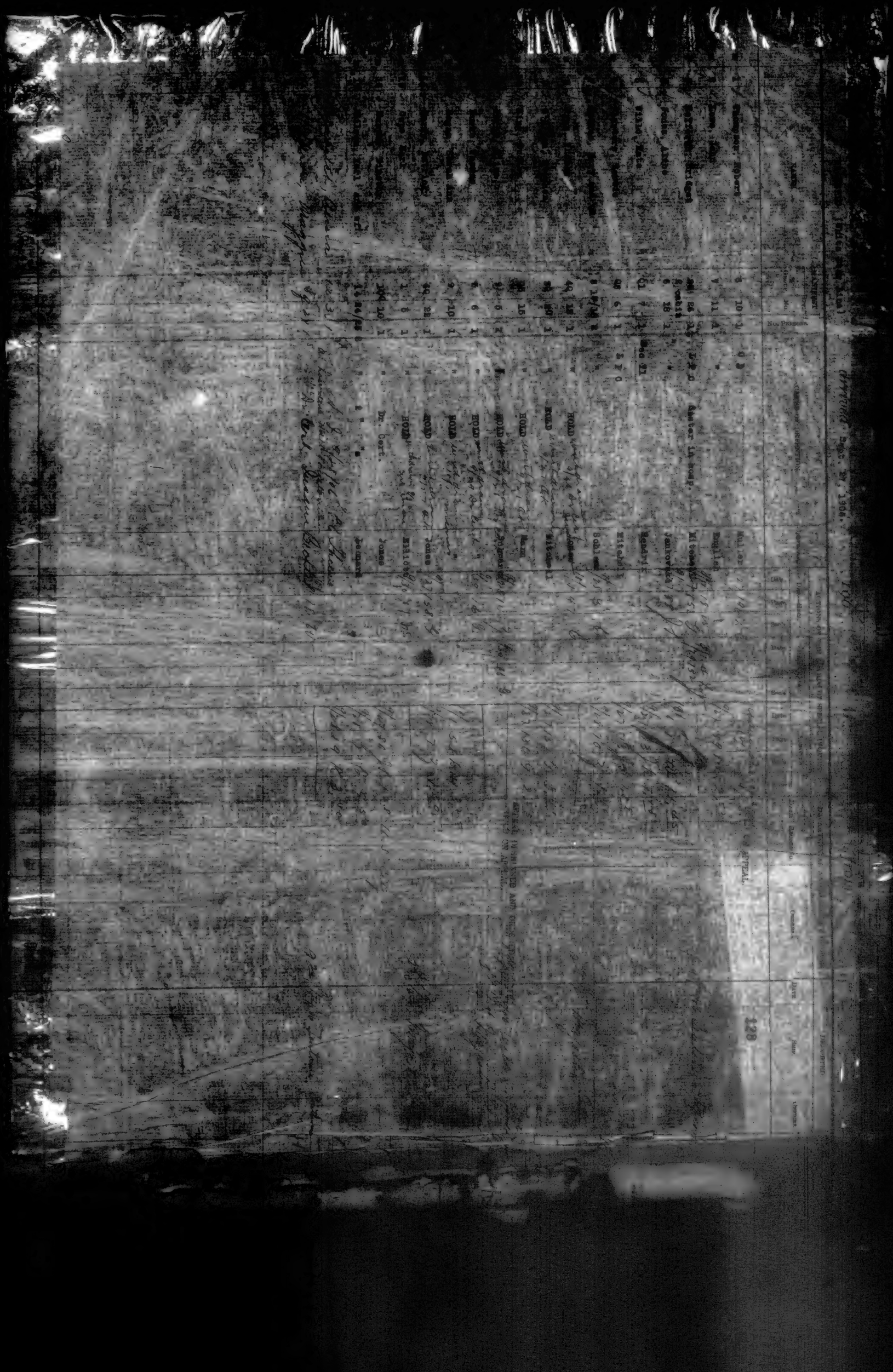
S. S. Majestic arrived, 19 M.

LINE NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Coward Laura and 4 ch	2	6/10	1	4	To telg for	P. M. D. to husb Thomas Lewis Am 11 11039	Bethert	9/27	12	—	4	—
2	Jackson Edmund	5	8		1	To rd.	Father Henry	Behert	9/27	4	—	1	—
3	Rhodes Mary and dau	10	15/16	1	2	To husb	Husb. Ellsworth Rhodes 252-6 St Brklyn	Tuttle	"	12	—	1	—
4	Evans Kate	2	22		1	To telg for	Aunt Mrs Catherin Henery 737 Conyers New Haven Conn	Behert	9/27	4	—	1	—
5	Smith Ellen	7	28		1	To meet aunt	" " M. Henratty 224 8th Nyc	Reig	"	12	—	1	—
6	Brady Cathe ine	7	27			To meet sister	Father Henry	Behl	"	4	—	1	—
7	Lynch Rose Ann	7	26		1	To meet brother	Bro Edward 301 W 45 Nyc	"	"	1	—	1	—
8	Connolly Teresa	2	13		1	To sister	Sis Lizzie C. 657 Washington "	Tuttle	9/27	1	—	1	—
9	Quinn Mary Ann	2	10		1	To cousin	Cousin Lizzie Cairns 156 W 79 "	Bell	"	12	—	1	—
10	Lennon Bdgt	2	12		1	To sister	Sis. Margheret 201 W. 81 "	Reig	"	1	—	1	—
11	Russen Mary	2	15		1	To aunt	Father Henry	Behl	"	4	—	1	—
12	Del Dora	7	15			To sister	Cousin Hannah Isabell 48 W. 49 Nyc	Tuttle	"	12	—	1	—
13	Fox Lilly	6	14		1	To aunt	Uncle Phillips Smith 46 - 8th Av "	Reig	"	1	—	1	—
14	Fulbert DFlorence	2	5		1	To bro	Bro Ford 10 W 43 "	Tuttle	"	1	—	1	—
15	Beirne Mary Ellen	2	21		1	To brother	" Thomas 79 West 11th St "	Behl	"	12	—	1	—
16	Carney Katie	7	14			To meet cousin	Ford Hannah Lakill 48 W. 49 "	Tuttle	"	12	—	1	—
17	Mc Burr Winnie	2	24		1		Father Henry	Behl	"	4	—	1	—
18	Brady Patrick	21	17		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Wm Gilroy 74 Jaycox Av Jamaica L.I.	Tuttle	9/27	1	—	1	—
19	O'Connor Mor	1	11		1	To aunt	Aunt K. O'Connor 6 W. 38 Nyc "	"	"	1	—	1	—
20	Duffy Kate	1	9		1	" cou	Sis Mary 61 Cortlandt Nyc	Bell	"	2	—	1	—
21	Tamlin Maria and sis	6	24/5		2	To cousin	Father Henry	Behl	9/27	4	—	2	—
22	Rooney Jospeh	9	19		1	To telg for $	Aunt Julia Carney. Cayuga Co.	"	"	1	—	1	—
23												96	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

S. S. [illegible]

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition				By Inspector	Date	Time	Detained	Released
1	Retigan Martin	4	1		1	Und. add.	Bro.	William	666 Washington	Nyk	Dehl	9/27	12	—	1 —
2	Fox Edgt		4		1	To brother	"	Thomas	7 Albany	"	"	"	12	—	1 —
3	Dwyer Mary	3	23		1	To father	Martin	Margaret	407 E 32	"	Riley	"	12	—	1 —
4	Bothon Ada	7	21		1	To husb	Husb.	Archer	315 E. 145	"	Bell	"	1	—	1 —
5	Kellen Edgt	1	25		1	To cousin	Father	Henry			"	"	4	—	1 —
6	Flynn Katie	1	9		1	To sister	"	"			"	"	"	—	1 —
7	Knabitch Anna	12	3		1	To son			Made D. D. Sept 28.						
8	Hohn Susanna	13	5		1	To Pa. to Lylia	Brunst	Luth E. A.	5 Water	Nyk	Bell	9/27	11	—	1 —
9	Fallon Francis	1	27		1	No$	Bro.	Cornelius	Brennan 47 Barrow	Brklyn	Riley	"	1	—	1 —
10	Flynn Mary	5	20		1	To cousin	Father	Henry			Ecker	"	4	—	1 —
11	Magolan Susan	5	12		1	To aunt	Aunt	Susan	Maydon 766 E. 47	Nyk	Riley	"	1	—	1 —
12	Keany Edgt	5	21		1	To cousin	Father	Henry			Bell	"	4	—	1 —
13	Currogler Mary Ann	1	8		1	To uncle	Bro.	Edward	16 Gansvort	Nyk	"	"	12	—	1 —
14	Reizik Jacob	8	1		1	To cousin	Cousin	Jacob Levin	133 Ellery	Brklyn	Riley	"	1	—	1 —
15	Erikson Sofia	15	17		1	To frds.	Cousin	Loyer	88 Woodland	"	"	"	12	—	1 —
16	Machin Edgt	6	11		1	To frd.	Father	Henry			Ecker	"	4	—	1 —
17	Foley John	42	17		1	To m et sister	Bro.	Thomas	1509 Lex. Ave	Nyk	Riley	"	12	—	1 —
18	Campbell Edith and 3 ch	4	21/24		4	To husb	Husb	Ronald	98 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	12	—	1 —
19	Wilson Kate	4	5		1	To aunt	Aunt	Emilia	2000 Grand Ave	Bklyn	Ecker	"	4	—	1 —
20	King Mary	5	16		1	To brother	Bro.	Elmin	127 E. 58.	Nyk	Riley	"	12	—	1 —
21	Garvey Edgt	5	18		1	To brother	Bro.	Wm	491 - 1st Ave	"	"	"	12	—	1 —
22	Boland Sarah	3	4		1	To sister	Cousin	Mrs Katie	O'Leary 66 Parkan	"	"	"	1	—	1 —
23	Devaney Mary	5	17		1	To brother	Bro.	John	491 - 1st Ave	"	Ecker	"	12	—	1 —
24	Brett Julia	7	2		1	To cousin	Cousin	Mrs M. Archin	175 E 74	"	Riley	"	12	—	1 —
25	Mc Manara Mary	23	24		1	To sister	Father	Henry			Dehl	"	4	—	1 —
26	Burns Sarah M	4	24		1	To mother	Mother	Mrs M. Burns	491 Macon	Bklyn	Riley	"	1	—	1 —
27	Jordan Mary Jane	9	8		1	To aunt	Father	Henry			Bell	"	4	—	1 —
28	Charlesworth Henry	4	17		1	No?	Son	John	Anginville Mass		"	"	12	—	1 —
29	Burns Edgt	7	12		1	To meet brother	Sister	M. Burns	7 E 56	Nyk	Tuttle	"	1	—	1 —
30	Rowan Maria	2	6		1	To sister	Father	Henry			Ecker	"	4	—	1 —

ARRIVED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1745

Sept. 27-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-1746

1746

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September-28-29-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
28	Sofia Hohenburg	Patras,Trieste	48
	Seminole	St Domingo,Turks Island	1
	Seneca	Tampico	1
	Silvia	St Johns N.F.	4
	Konig Albert (Addl.)	Naples	1
	Kronprinz Wilhelm (Addl)	Bremen	1
29	La Provence	Havre	46
	Prince Arthur	Yarmouth	3
	Pisa	Baracoa	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1746

Sept 28-29-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR U.S. [illegible] OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 9th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 28th 9 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Abt. Hermine Hoberg	64	m		m.	private	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	self	$100	no	Wife: Hermine Hoberg 753 Trinity avenue 1864		no	no	no	good	no						Wien
Alexander	18	m		S.	painter	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	[illegible]	yes	self	$50 none	no	mother: Lorenzo Legarna 561-11 Newyork, 242 E. 6th st.		no	no	no	good	no						Spalat Dalmatia
Mirzena	21	f		m.	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	Aunt Anastasia Mirzenic attended by his sister		no	no	no	good	no						Spalat Dalmatia
Thomas Alexander	18	m		S	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	attended by her sister		no	no	no	good	no						Spalato Dalmatia
Mirzenic	26	f		S	22-5-10	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Newyork	yes	self	—	no			no	no	no	good	no						

Wm Leggett

Wed Gen Passp Dept 28/06

8.10

I, [illegible] Stuparich (master) of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

[illegible] Commissioner, Master or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Patay Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG (sailing by intermediate) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. G. Patay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at New York.

I, A. G. Patay Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. G. Patay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at New York.

I, R. Stuparich (master) of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG do from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Stuparich Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2—3337

| | | |

I, ? Stefanidhakis, of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th 9. 1906

2

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality: Country	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Over in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Indicate, and Cause.
Anastasios Fioratos	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Lambros Domenicos Cousin No 611 E. 12 St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No
Andreas Fioratos	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Lambros Domenicos Nephew No 611 E. 12 St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No.
Charisios Potagos	18		F	S	Peasant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never 1899-1906	Lambros Potagos Bro Bus No 24 Wall St. Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No.
Lambros Potagos	25		M	Mrg	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek American	Greek	Vitina Atlanta Ga	Atlanta Ga	yes 5	self	$ 100	Atlanta Ga	Home 24 Wall St.	No	No	No	Good	
Charisantli Potagos	26		F	S	Peasant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Atlanta Ga	Yes 5	Self	$ 00	Never	Lambros Potagos Brother No 24 Wall St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No.
Demetr Pantazopoulos	17		M	M	scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Atlanta Ga	Yes 5	Self	$ 10	Never	Lambros Potagos Cousin No 24 Wall St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No
Charisantli Dimitracopulos	21		F	S	Peasant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Konistaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Panos Lambrinopulos Cousin Central R. R. Fair Rock. Away	Yes	With Bro	No	Good	No
Dem. Nicolaides	19		M	S	Blank	Yes		Greek	Greek	Levartum	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Thierry Bros Friend No 5 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No.
Dem. Panagopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panag Margouras Cousin No 54 Forsyth St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimos Buras	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colleri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panagiotis Margouras Friend No 54 Forsyth St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Ioannis Scordaras	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athene	Atlanta Ga	Yes 5	Self	$ 10	Never	Geo. Alexiou Friend No 478 Forsyth St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No.
Dimitrios Dimitracopulos	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Konistaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panos Lambrinopulos Cousin Central Ry Fair Rockaway New York	No	No	No	Good	No.
Georgios Petropulos	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theod. Economou Friend No 42 James St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Personal Description

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Comi
5	5	—	—	—	—	—
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Vitina
5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Vitina
5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Vitina
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Vitina
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Alogiatona
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Tsarakina
5	5½	dark	Black	Black	right ear a scar	Agrilo
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Spots on right chin	Coglirio
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ellene
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Alogiatona
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Vitina

1 Dr

I, [illegible] Stephanidhanetas, of the SS SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer of the United States at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the SS SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbrucke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer of the United States at New-York

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stephanidhanetas, of the SS SOFIA HOHENBERG from Pattay, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbrucke, each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing [illegible]

I, Stephen Chanatsis, of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, whose Master is Triant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906.

Wm Scarlett
San Francisco of the United States at New York

Master

I, G. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

Wm Scarlett

Surgeon

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, etc.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible] Saridakis	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pairo	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$48	Never	Const. Saridakis Uncle 311 Hayamine St Vladimir Theodoroff friend Kidgfield Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evadna Papadaki	22	F	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pairo	New York	Yes	Self	$48	Never	Const. Saridakis Uncle 311 Hayamine St Vladimir Theodoroff friend Kidgfield Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Varni	New York	Yes	Self	$138	Never	C. Papastamatiou Friend No 236 W. 35 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panteleos Panteleos	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Never	C. Papastamatiou Friend No 236 W. 35 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] P. Dazea	26	F	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athine	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$40	1899	Nicolaos Dazeas Brother No 333 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Dazia	16	F	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athine	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	Never	Nicolaos Dazeas Uncle No 333 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Scarlett
Med. Insp. Joseph Sept 28/06

3

Personal Description						Marks of Identification
Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
5	4	Fair	Black	Black		none
5	6	Dark	Black	Black		none
5	6	Dark	Black	Black		none
5	8	Fair	Black	Black		none
5	-	Fair	Black	Black		none

I, Schiffswachtmeister,* of the SS. SOFIA HOHENBERG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true:

Triest

Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Commissioner of the United States at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the SS. SOFIA HOHENBERG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasbruecke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Commissioner of the United States at New-York

A. G. Pattay
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 9th September, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 28. 9. 1906.

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor. If so, state the kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.
1	Johan Wiesbeck	45		m	s	blank	yes		Austrian	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Ludwig Fuchs 1 Bloomfield st Room 60 New York					
2	Abrabeischick Leib	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Russian	hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven Conn	no	Sister	$ 25	no	Sister Hyman Efland 37 Eppes str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abrabeischick Rive	18		f	s	tailoress	no		Russian	hebrew	Elisawetgrad	New Haven Conn	no	sister w/ law	~	no	brother w/ law Aaron Zvorvich 1926 ave - 11 str Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sokolich Goranna	14		f	s		yes		Austrian	croatian	Veresivna	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Antonio Ciuricic 316 Adams str Hoboken nj	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bernic Antonio	31		m	m	Cook	yes		Austrian	Italian	Lussin	Hoboken nj	no	self	$ 30	1903 1905		no	no	no	good	no
6	Samuel Gruber	24		m	s	ingenieur	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Isidor Goldberg 109 Lindley str New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Simon Goldmann	17		m	s	clerk	yes		Hungarian	hebrew	Nagyar	New York	yes	father	$ 4	no	father Josef Goldmann 1307 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	János Rapári	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Mélnapatak	New Brunswick NJ	yes	mother	$ 3	no	Mother Rosa Bartakos New Brunswick NJ.	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Gupić	30		m	m	millwork	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Agram	Monessen Pa	no	self	$ 20	1896-906 Monessen Pa	Brother Ignacz Zerkovich Box 60 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marten Zozkevits	20		m	s	clerk	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Budapest	Pittsburgh	no	brother	$ 60	no	Brother in law Salamon Kenez 1307 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lean Geber	36		m	m	dealer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Tolabanow	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1900-903 Lexington Ave New York	Reverted w/ Silbenbale	no	no	no	good	no
12	Per Andreu Drialbo	52		m	s	peoreur	yes		Austrian	gallic	Krakau	Dillonvale	yes	self	$ 15 30 00	yes 1900-902 Dillonvale O	Luciana Popei Marini	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Propi	43		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	polish	Krakau	Linbarri	no	self	$ 12	yes 1900-902	Luciano 2 Allegheny Co	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie Schilabl	28		f	s	Nurse	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Petersburg	Boston	no	self	$ 80	no	My Cousin Alice Mayer Hamilton St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15						the Landlett																
16									Red Cross Consul Sept 28/06													
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	1	pale	Black. Black.	Light tint of the lower ear hair	
5	2	fair	Black gray	fair	none
5	1	fair	Black gray	fair	none
4	11½	dark	black brown	none	
5	5½	fair	brown gray	none	
5	6½	fair	Black brown	none	
5	11½	fair	brown brown	none	
5	1	fair	fair green	none	
5	9½	fair	brown gray	none	
5	3	fair	Black brown		
6	0	fair	Gray blue	none	
5	2	fair	Gray brown	none	
5	8	dark	Brown Brown	none	

... as to race and people by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen D
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

A. G. Petty, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/28/06

1165

1168
1166

March 21

1166 bk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28-9 , 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Height	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Antonios Kacas	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vostiza	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Grigorios Kacas Brother No 239 P.R.R. Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
Evaphiotis Papadopoulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mintilogli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Vassilacopoulos Cousin No 475 - 6th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
Evaphiotis Cosceras	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cat. Vlassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Philipos Economopulos Friend No 768 Essex St. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
Evaphiotis Andriopoulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Seliana	Rockville Conn New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Dimos Cousin No 95 Court Main St Rockville Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Evangelogiannis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lurgos	Woburn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Vassilios Davis Friend No 350 P.O. Box Woburn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
Christos Christoselos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Labeti	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Joannis Christopoulos Cousin No 624 State St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No
Zaharias Zaharias	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek Hebrew	Hebrew	Prevesa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Zacharia Jonton Friend No 115 Eagle St Broadway New York		No	No	No	Good	No
Anastasios Karapulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tripes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Anast Charalambopoulos Friend No 12 Lacesida Av. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Dimitracopoulos	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Countaci	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anast Charalambopoulos Friend No 12 Lacesida Av. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Dimitracopoulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Countaci	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Anast Charalambopoulos Friend No 12 Lacesida Av. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
Christos B. Saras	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Nissos	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Petros Saras Uncle No 218 Hamgth St. Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Avramitis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	China	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 21	Never	Anastasios Avramitis Cousin No 484 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
Christos Christoforos	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evagelismos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Alexios Andriopoulos Uncle No 215 W. 42 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
Anastasios Georgacopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Christos Christacos Friend Pier City Hall and Brewer St Norfolk Va		No	No	No	Good	No
Christos Alfias	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Marathonas	Burgettstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Ratsoudas Friend No 2259 W. 43 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
Antonios Petronis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsoari	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Paraskos Friend No 32 Bay P.O. Burgettstown Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
Christos Hadelis	30		M	S	Barber	No		Greek	Greek	Doussa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Galanis Friend No 182 Howard St Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
Christos Balasseis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calengi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Evangelos Cousin No 311 W. 42 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios N. Stavropoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rahova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Thanasi Bros. Friend No 39 Madison St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Frangos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlahopu	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Costacos Friends No 511 Klose Av St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Pandazis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lessila	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Antonopulos Cousin No 21 Baldwin St Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Mavroulis	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Hellenic Ottoman	Ottoman Greek	Nissimos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	1904	G. Bamos & Co Cousin No 117 Washington St New York Wife Penguak Greece Rumania 5'9" 11 Oct. Costagios 546 St 46 New York		No	No	No	Good	No

Charles F. Haney
Inspector

Each of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

...engers. Cat. Nos. 506, 507, and 508, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 5 **60**

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin, mole on left side	Kemeni
5	9	Dark	black	brown	few moles on left cheek	Mintilogli
5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Wart right of nose	Agios Vlassios
5	7	Dark	Black	brown	Scar right temple	Feloi, Calamp
5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black mark back of left hand	Pyrgos
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	moles on back (left) none	Rabeti
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Prevesa
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	wens	Tripes
5	4	Dark	brown	brown	moles on right cheek	Countacha
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Countachi
5	3 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	—	Nissi
5	2 3/4	Dark	Brown	brown	several moles on right cheek	Vrina
5	3	Dark	brown	blue		Evangelismos
5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Two small moles on face	Agios Flores
5	2 3/4	Dark	brown	brown	Scar left temple	Dousa
5	6 3/4	Dark	brown	brown	wens	Anaxhotatsa Greece
5	7	Dark	brown	brown	—	Tsoari
5	4 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forefinger left hand	Calebki Tsitsani
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left Cheek	Rahova
5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Vlapulo
4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Doodi Hor
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none.	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), of the SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Wm Sargent
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906.

at New York

Wm Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 11th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th 9, 1906

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christodoulos Nassias	20		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	$10	no	—	—	My cousin Aristides Kyniclis 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	clear forehead	Turkey
2	Michail Anmitis	30		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	New-York	yes	by self	$50	no	—	—	My friend Alexsam Caspan 9th pier 4 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	small mole right cheek	Turkey
3	Georges Coicos	28		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Exarpito	New York	yes	by self	$20	no	—	—	My friend Nicolas Paraskakes 4175 St New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	beard scar left jaw	Turkey
4	Kyriacos Gabriel	28		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Exarpito	New York	yes	by self	$25	no	—	—	My friend Nicolas Paraskakes 4175 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	small mole under right eye	Turkey
5	Dimitrios Lazos	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Samos	Pogondes	New York	yes	by self	$15	no	—	—	My friend Demetrios Efthimios 204 West 6 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Samos
6	Panagiotis Paltsevas	29		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Lecca	Peabody Mass	no	by self	$25	no	—	—	My friend Stavros Pappandreou P.O.B. 888 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	gray	Scar under chin	Samos
7	Stefanos Argyrou	31		M	M.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Lecca	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$16	no	—	—	My friend Panagiotis Yakeres 330 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole left cheek	Samos
8	Panagiotis Papanourios	21		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$16	no	—	—	My friend Yannis Papatsis No 340 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole left neck	Samos
9	Yannis Dorotheos	22		M	M.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Mesotheampo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$16	no	—	—	My friend Panagiotis Makeras No 330 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole under left cheek	Samos
10	Konstantinos Chalevinos	21		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Dekeika	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$15	no	—	—	My friend Georgo Dimantis Chicago 1995 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	mole under left cheek	Samos
11	Emmanuil Dikeos	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Lecca	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$15	no	—	—	My friend Diamandis Adrianga No 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	mole under left eye	Lecca
12	Konstantin Spanos	30		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Lecca	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$25	no	—	—	My friend Diamandis Adrianga No 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	beard scar left jaw	Lecca
13	Georgios Mermeridis	26		M	M	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My cousin Georges Dimitrakis No 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
14	Georgios Pappageorgiou	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Vlekerios Polyzois 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
15	Demetrios Petrakis	21		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Zacharia Tsoukalades 32 Pine St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
16	Triandafillos Stamatiou	21		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$30	no	—	—	My friend Emmanuil Papadakis 347 330 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
17	Stamatios Antonakakis	28		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$20	no	—	—	My cousin Theos Takavicias 347 330 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
18	Petros Reitzis	31		M	M	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Vathy	Butler Pa	yes	by self	$30	no	—	—	My friend Alexandros Argyrou 68 Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole behind neck	Carlovassi
19	Emanuil Francezos	20		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Marathokampo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Diamandis Mavrogo 36 Warwick St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
20	Eleftherios Vourdakis	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Samos	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$16	no	—	—	My friend Emmanuil Papadakis No 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
21	Costas Agapitos	26		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$30	no	—	—	My friend Alexandros Argyrou 1 Place St 34 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
22	Christodoulos Kalinakis	25		M	M	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$22	no	—	—	My friend Diamandis Adrianga No 32-34 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	scar right cheek	Carlovassi
23	Georgios Adam	21		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My cousin Demetrios Karanga No 3009 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on lip	Carlovassi
24	Nikolaos Papageorgiou	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Nikola Boyakos No 3009 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	mole over left eye	Carlovassi
25	Emmanuil Manolios	20		M	S.	laborer	no		Samos	Greek	Samos	Carlovassi	Newark N.J.	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend George Pisanos 347 Race New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole over left eye	Carlovassi
26	Ioannis Karegeorgiou	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Marathokampo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Emmanuil Papadakis 9 Forster St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	beard scar left cheek	Carlovassi
27	Georgios Zafiris	23		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Platanos	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	by self	$18	yes	—	—	My friend Demetrios Kokkinakis 1024 Pine St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Carlovassi
28	Georgios Andrianakis	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Mili	New York	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Efimios Efthimios 201 West 66 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole under left eye	Kharlovassi
29	Ioannis Kriotis	21		M	S.	laborer	yes		Samos	Greek	Samos	Pagonda	New York	yes	by self	$18	no	—	—	My friend Efimios Efthimios 201 West 66 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on left cheek	Platanos
30																															

Wages

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Indicate in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, English, Scandinavians, Spanish, Negroes, Mexicans, or Indians. The language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon of Vessel.

I, R. Stuparich (Master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The ... sengers, Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 501, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ~~SOFIA HOHENBERG~~ sailing from Patras 11th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 28 9 , 1906

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georges Andenotis	29		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Providence R.I.	no	by self	$10	no			My cousin Alexander Polyzordiotes 178 South Main St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	over r. eyebrow	Canea
2	Demetrio Marmarow	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Manchester N.H.	no	by self	$15	no			My brother Leonidas Moumaris 108 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	three smts right cheek	Alexandria
3	Michail Sfikakis	25		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	New-York	yes	by self	$60	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	hazel	hazel	smt r. cheek	Metelin
4	Leonidas Cosmas	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	New York	yes	by self	$10	no			My uncle Jerotimos Monastakos 209 W 29 St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	black	black	smt r. eyebrow	Smyrna
5	Demetrio Clondis	41	V	M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Montgomery Ala	yes	by self	$25	yes	1905	Montgomery Ala	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	several smts on face	Salamina
6	Manuel Gouras	32		M	M	laborer	yes		English	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Galveston Texas	yes	by self	$40	yes	1904		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Patmos
7	Demetrios Coriopoulos	33		M	S.	clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Russia	Odessa	Galveston Texas	yes	by self	$46	no			Friend Stefano Safos 26 market St. Galveston. Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	grey	brown	smt right cheek	Patmos
8	Lazaros Gabrieris	22		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$26	no			my friend Costis Afaras P.O. Box 1748 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	small pocked	Patmos
9	Michalis Jannaou	19		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$36	no			My friend Costis Afaras P. Box 1748 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	smt right jaw bone	Patmos
10	Michalis Manuil	23		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$20	no			My friend Costis Afaras 1748 Collins Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	brown	smt left cheek	Patmos
11	Constantis J. Malis	26		M	M	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$34	no			My friend C. Perentakis 95 Fullton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black		Patmos
12	Demetrios Candros	35		M	M	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$16	no			My friend P. Ferentinos 95 Fullton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	dark	black	black	head right eye	Patmos
13	Jerasimos Rigas	30		M	M	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by self	$16	no			My friend P. Ferentinos 95 Fullton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	smt r. cheek	Patmos
14	Stavros Cambouselis	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Rochester Pa	yes	by self	$15	no			My brother Familios Cambouselis 1846 Clarke Rochester Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	smt right eye	Patmos
15	Simon Simonian	52		M	M	merchant	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by self	$400	no			My brother in law Mikaelian Stefan 190-192 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	smt r. eyebrow	Patmos
16	Arsin Simonian	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by self	$8	no			Accompanied by the father Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	Big smt r. eyebrow	Patmos
17	Joyreos Simonian	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by self		no			Accompanied by his father Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	small pocked	Samsoun
18	Sumera [illegible]	60		M	M	—	no		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by self		no			Accompanied by Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	dark	black	brown	smt on chin	Samsoun
19	Sohira Simonian	42	V	F	M	Wife	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by self		no			Accompanied by her husband Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	dark	black	brown	smt on r. side jaw	Samsoun
20	Maritsa Simonian	18	V	F	S.	—	22-54454		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by father		no			Accompanied by her father Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	grey	brown	smt r. cheek	Samsoun
21	Euprazia Simonian	11		F	S.	—	23-47142	5/12/29	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by father		no			Accompanied by her father Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	grey	brown		Samsoun
22	Victoria Simonian	10		F	S.	—	22-65305	5/12/29	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New York	yes	by father		no			Accompanied by his father Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¼	dark	brown	brown	mole left cheek	Samsoun
23	Socrat Simonian	5		M	S.	—	—		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	New-York	yes	by father		no			Accompanied by his father Simon Simonian	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	dark	brown	brown	same left foot	Samsoun
24	Agop Cazatzian	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	New York	yes	by self	$12	no			My brother Agop Cazatzian 190 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Samsoun
25	Athina Derebey	26		F	S.	—	no		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Brousa	Chicago Ill	no	by self	$100	no			My brother L. A. Derebey 114 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Kessaria
26	Edith Pappadopoulo	11		F	S.	—	—		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Brousa	Chicago Ill	no	by father		no			Accompanied by Athina Derebey	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Brusa
27	Nellen Pappadopoulo	9		F	S.	—	—		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Brousa	Chicago Ill	no	by father		no			Accompanied by Athina Derebey	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	dark	brown	brown	small mole right jaw	Smyrna
28	Mondi Pappadopoulo	5		M	S.	—	—		no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Brousa	Chicago Ill	no	by father		no			My uncle C. A. Derebey accompanied by Athina Derebey	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	small mole right jaw	Smyrna
29	Manoussos Catrinakis	23		M	S.	—	—		no	Greek	Greek	Crete	Canea	Bowgottstown Pa	yes	by self	$44	yes			My friend Cost Calaitzakis P.O. Box No 198 Bowgottstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Metelin
30	Canemis Iolanis	22		M	S.	—	—		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Water town Mass	no	by self	$16	no			My friend Cortas Papas Held Bueller Company Water town Mass	no	no	no	good	no							

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of inserting name of race or people, write in column 9 the race to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), of the S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Wm Leaslett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Patia, Surgeon of the S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, [*] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patia

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Wm Leaslett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes which steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to be.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patrasso 11th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21 9, 1906

1 8 56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emmanuel Prassakis	21	M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaletzo	Long Island	yes	by self	$12	no			My friend Aristides Tomarkoniatakis 229 Bowery Evangelos Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	dark brown	Style under left ear	Arcadia
2	Demetrios Raussos	24	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	New York	yes	by self	$24	no			Uncle Georgios Thomadis 53 Watts [illegible] St. Lower North Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	scars	Amorgos
3	Georges Dimos	18	M	S.	pupil	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$10	no			My uncle Georges Stoicos 211 S. Darien St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown		Velvendos
4	Dimitrios Vavlukis	20	M	S.	clerk	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$20	no			Uncle Dimitrios Vavlukis 211 S. Darien St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown		Velvendos
5	Georges Stergiopoulos	21	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$24	no			My cousin John Agoranis 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	moles on left cheek	Velvendos
6	Cleantis Vasalopoulos	22	M	S.	clerk	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$20	no			My brother Nicolaos Vasalopoulos 1014 Walnut Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Velvendos
7	Christo Kliopoulos	27	M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$24	no			My cousin Sam. Famolakis 211 Darien St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	little right hand	Velvendos
8	Giorgio Ferischras	28	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$12	no			My friend Thom Filactos 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	moles on left eye	Velvendos
9	Georges N. Mouras	32	M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$14	no			My brother John Carraica 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scars on right jaw	Velvendos
~~10~~	~~Dimitrios Ioannou~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Velvendos~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$14~~	~~no~~			~~1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~mole on left cheek~~	~~Velvendos~~
11	Georges Agouratis	38	M	M	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$50	no			My brother Anastasios Agouratis 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	two moles on face	Velvendos
12	Lissis Nikanopoulos	24	M	S.	laborer	no		Patrasso	Greek	Patrasso	Patrasso	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$16	no			My friend Steffo Anganitis 1015 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Patrasso
13	Georges Lappas	30	M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$14	no			My brother Thom Mavroukis 211 Darien Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Velvendos
14	Georges Vavlukis	20	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$12	no			My brother Dimitrios Vavlukis 211 S. Darien St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	moles on left cheek	Velvendos
15	Michail Capatos	25	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Asiaco	Asiaco	New York	yes	by self	$15	yes	10		My friend Gregorie Lregoriadedis 151-153 2d St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Patrasso
16	Demetrios Catsipas	23	M	S.	carpenter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Anason	New York	yes	by self	$20	no			My cousin Thom Kritchis 2 and 4 East 23rd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	moles on left cheek	Agiasos
17	Constantinos Kolevas	25	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Fourna	New York	yes	by self	$16	no			My friend Demetrios Coulis 701 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	moles under left eye	Cicchlia
18	Demetrios Scaltsinas	18	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Cokkia	New York	yes	by self	$15	no			My cousin Stelianos Nation 6th Ave. 701-40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar chin	Fourna
19	Demetrios Randis	28	M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Vrachos	New York	yes	by self	$40	no			My cousin Nicolaos Rangos 701 6th Ave New York Elias Skalis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown		Chalkia
20	Demetrio Anagnostaw	22	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	New York	yes	by self	$16	no			701 6th Ave 41st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	light brown	[illegible]	Vrachos
21	Georges Nikopoulo	32	M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrachos	New York	yes	by self	$25	no			My cousin Nicolaos Rangos 701 6th Avenue 40th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Vrachos
22	Georges Polimeros	18	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrachos	New York	yes	by self	$16	no			My uncle Serafim Kritlepos 242 E 42d New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	grey	blue		Vrachos
23	Joannis Kamiodis	23	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Chio	Chio	New York	yes	by self	$22	no			My cousin Alexandros Concordis C/O Hotel Manx Antonnette 16-17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	had left hemiplegia	Vrachos
24	Kalcologh Voulovinos	20	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greece	Diketi	Diketi	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	$22	no			My friend Thom Filactos 14 Amazeen St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Cambos
25	Nicolaos Theodoropoulo	18	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Seliana	Seliana	Bridgeport Conn	no	by self	$18	no			My friend Thom Filactos 130 18th St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	dark	dark brown	brown	two small moles on left cheek	Diketi
26	Araghypio Camellopoulo	29	M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Seliana	Meriden Conn	no	by self	$27	no			My friend Nicol. Salomos P.O. Box High School Gr. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dark	dark brown	dark brown	scar on left cheek	Seliana
27	Charissi Emmanuel	20	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by self	$12	no			My brother Thom Emmanuil 840 Central Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Seliana
28	Dimitrios Chagouretos	20	M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Velvendos	Philadelphia	yes	by self	$15	no			My friend Ilinnis Ghralios 211 S. Darien St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Velvendos
29	Anghelos Bankerzis	27	M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$20	no			My friend Demitrio Georgiolos 106 W. 28th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on left hand	Velvendos
30	Jeow Georgoudakis	23	M	S.	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Crete	Canea	New York	yes	by self	$16	no			My friend Thom Rodaza 204 W. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	several moles right cheek	Smyrna

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be determined by the check from which aliens arrange and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Patta, Surgeon of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patta
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~SOFIA HOHENZOLLERN~~ sailing from Patras 11th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 28-9, 1901

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spyridon Papparisomman	18		M	S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	New-York		yes	by self	$20	no			My uncle Anast. Zacharion Hotel Helena 111 W. 40th St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	dark	brown brown			Neochorion
2	Demetrio Diantzuras	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	New-York		yes	by self	$23	no			My cousin Evstathios Andreow 207 Oxford St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown brown			Neochorion
3	Vassilantios Parantzas	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Desfini	Lynn Mass		yes	by self	$12	yes			My husband Vassilios Andreow 203 Oxford St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Gray brown	none		Desfina
4	Agathia Evgt. Andreow (Mrs. Vassilios Andreow)	40		F	M	—	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Desfini	Lynn Mass		no	by self	$25	no			My brother Vassilios Anghelow 102 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	slight scar left cheek		Desfina
5	Vasilaos Anghelow	25		M	S.	cook	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Boston Mass		yes	by self	$12	no			My friend Ioannis Spyropoulos 50 James St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown brown	mole on right cheek		Pallelon
6	Nicolaos Marighiamis	18		M	S.	Sailor	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	New-York		yes	by self	$	no			My friend Nicolaos Vassilaros 154 Nassau St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	moles on right cheek		Icaria
7	Andreas Adam	33		M	M	painter	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	New-York		yes	by self	$34	no			Nicola A. Vassilaros 154 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown			Icaria
8	Georges Moraitis	23		M	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Syria	Alexandria	New-York		yes	by self	$30	no			Friend — Spiropoulos. 50 St. James St. New York n.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	white near left ear		Icaria
9	Ioannis Manghiamis	32		M	M	painter	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	New-York		yes	by self	$40	no			Friend Nicola Vassilaros 154 St. Nassau n. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	scar on chin		Carya
10	Constant. Pesvanis	22		M	S.	sailor	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	New-York		yes	by self	$70	no			My nephew Em. Griffis 1015 Lancaster St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	dark	brown brown	none		Icaria
11	Georges Margheitis	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Baltimore Md.		yes	by self	$100	no			My uncle Emanuel Pelekanos 1114 St. & 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	Gray brown	small mole left cheek		Kithira
12	Anastasios Comitsios	24		M	S.	sailor	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	St. Louis Mo.		yes	by self	$12	no			My friend George Drakaw 57 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown brown	none		Pattoma Greek
13	Constantine Yaryoulatis	22		M	S.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	New-York		yes	by self	$10	no			My friend Peter Gardas 142 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair blue	head right eye brow		Agios Konstan
14	Nicolas Thomas Glaros	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Wheeling W. Va.		no	by self	$25	no			My father Nicolas Foulos 31-34 Market St. wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	head & chin		Karya
15	Thom. N. Foulos	18		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Wheeling W. Va.		no	by self	$25	no			My father Ieaurino Glaros P.O. Box 53 Independence Kanawa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown blue	several moles on face		Karya
16	Nicolas Glaros	11		M	S.	pupil	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Independence Kanawa		no	by self	$10	no			My brother Zacharias Glaros 334 West Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	3	8 1/4	dark	brown brown	scar on right eye brow		Karya
17	Nicolas Thom. Glaros	15		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Youngstown Ohio		no	by self	$20	no			My uncle A. Diamatis No 10 Diamond Square Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	fair brown	small moles on face		Karya
18	Georges Diamandidis	16		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Pittsburg Pa.		no	by self	$20	no			My father Thom Lakios Box 1145 Vaca Texas	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	dark	brown hazel			Karya
19	Georges Thom. Lakios	11		M	S.	Pupil	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Port La Vaca Texas		no	by father	$10	no			My father Thom Lakeos Port La Vala Texas	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	dark	brown brown	scar on back neck		Chiota
20	Evyiriakoula J. Lakios	16		F	S.	—	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Port La Vaca Texas		no	by father	$10	no			My husband Thom Lakeos Port La vaca Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	scar on back neck		Karya
21	Marigo Lakios (Mother)	38		F	M	—	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Port La Vaca Texas		no	by husband	$10	no			My friend Dionissios Lakatos 542 1/2 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	mole left hand		Karya
22	Apostolos Evangeratos	23		M	S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	New-York		yes	by self	$32	no			44 Thompson St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	fair blue	scar on left wrist		Ivanina
23	Pekos Nicolaou	32		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Manchester N.H.		yes	by self	$10	no			My friend Theraphon Condaki 44 Thompson St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Black	none		Metelin Greek
24	Vartuhi Stamboulian	20		F	S.	Servant	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Ourfa	Providence R.I.		no	by self	$30	no			My cousin Hovannes Chantzivre 67 Elmore St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark	black brown			Metelin
25	Mentzi Stamboulian	16		F	S.	—	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Ourfa	Providence R.I.		no	by self	$30	no			My cousin Hovannes Alexanian 67 Elmore St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	head right cheek		Smyrna
26	Moise Foertis	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	New-York		yes	by self	$65	no			My uncle Nicolas Nakos 104 West 98th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 1/2	dark	brown brown	head left cheek		Smyrna
27	Alexandros Farchi	26		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	New York		yes	by self	$35	no			My friend N. Galandopoulos 31 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown brown	scar under chin		Smyrna
28	Ayriacos Caramanis	22		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Dardanelli	New-York		yes	by self	$15	no			My friend Gregorio Hadji Saros No 13 7 n. Mariner St Pottstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown			Dardanelli
29	Gregoire Caporali	20		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greece	Turkey	Eastamon	New-York		yes	by self	$40	no								5	6 1/2	dark	brown brown			Eastamon
30	Ignatios Costantinow	25		M	S.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Pottstown Pa.		yes	by self	$16	no								5	7 1/2	dark	brown brown	scalp scar		

*Instead of inserting occupation of females and minors in branch, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give as near as possible the name of the country to which the race or people belong, as Germany, England, Ireland, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Poland, Scotland, Wales, Turkey, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Hungary, Bohemia, Finland, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Roumania, Portugal, Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Canada, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or the United States.

‡Give the name of the city or town, if known, to which the alien is destined, as Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Duluth, Milwaukee, Detroit, Pittsburg, Cleveland, Buffalo, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake City, Los Angeles, or other city, town, or village.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stuparich (master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New-York
Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG now lying here with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York
Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on races or peoples cited alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Ionic Patrais 11 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 28th 9, 1906

NOTE.—T[illegible] must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat[illegible]ns. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Demetrios Morfobow	23		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 17	no	–	–	Sup brother in law Nicolas Mavroudis P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	Scar right hand near thumb	Patmos
2	Nassilios Cammendouros	23		M	M.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 15	no	–	–	My relative Georges Clavarides P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	small pocked	Patmos
3	Manolis Makris	20		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 12	no	–	–	My cousin Dimitrio Giameos P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	mole on neck	Patmos
4	Georges Paradissis	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 20	no	–	–	My cousin Michael Cairis P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar on left eye brow	Patmos
5	Stefanos Paradissis	34		M	M.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 16	no	–	–	My brother in law Michael Contantis P.O. Box 63 Gary W.Va McDowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	mole on right cheek	Patmos
6	Athanasio Eleni	40		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 12	no	–	–	My relative Nicolas Nicolaros P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	small pocked	Patmos
7	Christodoulos Plochoros	33		M	M.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 10	no	–	–	My brother in law Nicolas Andreas P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	scar on left cheek	Patmos
8	Stavros A. Papadelias	21		M	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Gary McDowell W.Va	yes	by self	$ 13	no	–	–	My cousin Georges Contanzos P.O. Box 63 Gary McDowell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Patmos
9	Joannis A. Psihoiol	35		M	M.	carpenter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cherania	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 24	no	–	–	My uncle Theodoros Voumvoulis 330 7th St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Cherassia
10	Andreas Andriopoulos	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	New-York	yes	by self	$ 30	no	–	–	My friend Apostol Vasilou 98 27 Am St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Lamia
11	Dimitrios N. Machos	30		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	New-York	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	–	–	My cousin Bill Pappas 42 Nassaud St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	mole on right eye	Megalopolis
12	Efstratios Cambaniotakis	25		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Crete	Apocorono	New-York	yes	by self	$ 32	no	–	–	My cousin Antonio Sterlof James St 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	scar at left eye brow	Canea
13	Giorgio Crinos	35		M	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplia	St Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 20	no	–	–	My cousin Gost Ntavalis 1008 Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Anifi
14	Spyridon Geronikos	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenisiano	Kansas City Mo	yes	by self	$ 13	no	–	–	My friend Jacho Gastimiteran 318 3rd 15th Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Carpenisi
15	Christos Zigakopoulos P-218934-10/8/38	19		M	S.	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Domoco	New-York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	–	–	My uncle Demetrios Christos 509 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	scar on chin	Domoco
16	Constantinos N. Tryggonis	19		M	S.	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New-York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	–	–	My friend Georges Athanasiou 508 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Volo
17	Constantinos Athanasiow	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	Paris Ill	yes	by self	$ 20	no	–	–	My relative Christ Langas 45 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Psari
18	Georiakos Georiacopoulos	30		M	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 35	no	–	–	My uncle Nick Bastamotis indian N.W. or Paris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Psari
19	Const. Douras	20		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	Paris Ill	yes	by self	$ 30	no	–	–	My cousin Georges Langas near N.W. cor Paris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on right forehead	Psari
20	Nicolaos Douros	19		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	Paris Ill	yes	by self	$ 33	no	–	–	My brother in law Christ Vasilhas N.W. cor Sq. Paris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Psari
21	Nicolaos Mangioros	29		M	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	Indianapolis Ind	yes	by self	$ 35	no	–	–	My cousin Spiros Paliouras 1516 P Illinois St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	mole on left cheek	Psari
22	Joannis Trikos	26		M	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbo	Toledo ohio	yes	by self	$ 13	no	1903	Toledo	My cousin Elias Gianopoulos 180 Main St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	small mole on left cheek	Serbo
23	Joannis Dimopoulos	35		M	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbo	Lima Ohio	yes	by self	$ 30	no	–	–	My cousin Elias Gianopoulos 146½ Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	mole on right cheek	Serbo
24	Demetrio Mentsandrios	32		M	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Serbo	Lima Ohio	yes	by self	$ 32	no	–	–	My cousin Elias Gianopoulos 146½ Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Serbo
25	Bebos Nicolaow	19		M	S.	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Varna	New-York	yes	by self	$ 125	no	–	–	My friend Thod Evanghelakis 98 [illegible] 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Varna
26	John Zacharakis	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New-York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	–	–	My friend M. Condos 266-266 W. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	scar on left cheek	Volo
27	Georges Kyradakis	30		M	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mochorion	New York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	–	–	My friend Apostolo Diamandis 8503 Market St Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	blue	scar on left cheek	Volo
28	Demetrio Stamulis	23		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	$ 15	no	–	–	My friend Georges Kalivcapis 8503 Market St Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Argalasti
29	Apostolos N. Acrivos	25		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	$ 12	no	–	–	My cousin Demetrio Catarevo 8503 Market St Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on head	Argalasti
30	Efstathios Diamantis	28		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalasti	Wheeling W.Va	yes	by self	$ 14	no	–	–	My cousin Demetrio Catarevo 8503 Market St Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	scar on head	Lykuria

* Whether coming to labor, or to carry on business, profession, or trade, and what.

† Color or race, as the case may be, as determined by the immigration officer.

‡ Intended future home, or place to which transported, as far as known.

§ Whether a resident of the United States or an alien, and whether in transit to join relatives or friends, or to settle elsewhere, or to return to former home, or to travel for curiosity or pleasure; and whether in transit through the United States to a foreign country.

¶ Whether able to read or write any language or dialect, and what language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stuparich (master), * of the ss SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the ss SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patrass 11th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 28th Sept., 1906

53

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georges Barboussos	30		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Strafiota	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	My brother in law Costa Monstakarretas 324 Comm Montgomery St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	head right back neck	Strafilia
2	Stavros Anghelis	32		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cherassia	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	My friend Georges Stathavras 9 A Box 278 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Cherasia
3	Anastasia Caminatou	21		F.	S.	[illegible]			yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	New-York	yes	his brother	$ 20	no	—	—	Accompanied by his brother Marcos Caminatou							5	4	dark	black	brown	[illegible] on face	Amorgos
4	Marcos Caminatou	24		M.	S.	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	New-York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	My friend Georges Maximados 53 Street 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	[illegible] right cheek	Amorgos
5	Evangelos Baltas	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—	My brother Costas Baltas 289 W. 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	black	blue	several moles on the face	Megara
6	Anastasios Sakulakis	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrafima	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	My brother James Sakulakis No 1012 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown		Strafilia
7	Constantin Sakulakis	36		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrafima	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—	My brother James Sakulakis No 1012 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	[illegible] right eye	Strafilia
8	Dyonisios Klassopoulos	38		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	New-York	yes	by self	$ 150	yes	—	—	My brother Charles Klassopoulos 110 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] near left cheek	Galaxidion
9	Dimitrios Rigopoulos	30		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	My friend Dimitrio Riga P.O. Box 137 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	[illegible] under chin	Stromi
10	Const. Georgoussis	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by self	$ 80	yes	—	—	My friend Georges Aleta P.O. Box 137 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	near on forehead	Stromi
11	Georges Velendakis	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Apocorono	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 48	no	—	—	n. Nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair	blue	blue	near on forehead	Apocorono
12	Emmanuil Christoulakis	24		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Crete	Vamos	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	My friend Georgios Chelakis Box 278 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	scalp near	Vamos
13	Constantin Mathioudakis	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Apocorono	New-York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	—	—	n. Nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	moles on the left ear	Apocorono
14	Theologos Atalakis	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Gavalochori	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	My friend Const. Calatzakis P.O. Box 278 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	moles on the left ear	Gavalochori
15	Stelianos Centarakis	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Vamos	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 48	no	—	—	n. Nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	moles on neck	Gavalochori
16	Nicoforos Petroulakis	30		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Crete	Vamos	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 18	no	—	—	My friend Michael Planiotakis 243 P.O. Box Railroad - Burgettstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scalp near	Vamos
17	Eleftherios Camatesakis	25		M.	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Crete	Voufre	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 32	no	—	—	n. Nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	moles on nose	Apocorono
18	Elias Daskalakis	27		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Calamitsi	New-York	yes	by self	$ 50	no	—	—	My friend Emm. Andreulakeis No 484 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	near on chin, scar on scalp	Kalamitsi
19	Antonios Charandakis	30		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Calamitsi	New York	yes	by self	$ 68	no	—	—	My friend Emm. Andreulakeis No 484 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	moles on chin, scar on forehead	Kalamitsi
20	Antonios Ghirakis	39		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Vamos	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	My friend Georgios Sotakakis R.D. Box 278 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	left jaw bone	Vamos
21	Emmanuil Nemparlakis	23		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Gavalochori	Emig Gate Utah	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—	My cousin Aristide Paraskevenakis P.O. Box 282 Emig Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	moles on neck	Gavalochori
22	Georgios Cardamakis	22		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—	My friend Stamati Calamarides 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	hazel	bald on right forehead	Anoulela
23	Anastasios Dimopoulos	30		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 30	no	—	—	My friend Georg Stamatopoulos No 609 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	moles on left hand	Psari
24	Evangelos Trebinas	30		M.	S.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Trebisca	North Venice Illinois	yes	by self	$ 28	no	—	—	My friend Lucas Liaros Box 810 Madison Ave North Venice Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Galaxidion
25	Joannis Vasilion	19		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	Indianapolis Ind	yes	by self	$ 50	no	—	—	My father Christ Vasilion No 15 Illinois St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Psari
26	Theodoros Vandaveis	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Psari	Baltimore Md	yes	by self	$ 30	yes	—	—	My brother Georges Boudoveis No 218 E. Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Psari
27	Evangelos Belitsas	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	New York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	—	—	My brother Ulimios Belitsas 2 W. Fourteenth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Olga Wolsey	19		F.	S.	—	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Montreal Quebec	no	her father	$ 5	no	—	—	My brother Isaac Wolsey Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	black	left cheek	Jerusalem
29	Elisabeth Wolsey	14		F.	S.	—	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Montreal Quebec	no	her father	$ 5	no	—	—	My brother Isaak Wolsey Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown		Jerusalem
30	Antonios Asteris	35		M.	M.	laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmo	Garry Dowell W.T.	yes	by self	$ 27	no	—	—	My cousin Manolis Contoyanni P. O. Box Garry Mc Dowell W.T.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	left cheek	Patmos

Charles F. Sims

Inspector.

* If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, skilled, or unskilled. † Specify whether "Hebrew" or "Hebrew."
‡ If going to the United States, state the place in the United States to which they are going. If to a place in a foreign country, state that country. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stuparich (master), of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stuparich
master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattar, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Pattar
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR DISTRIBUTION [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

[illegible] Cat. N [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG," sailing from Patras, 11 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 28th 9, 1906

12 52

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Demetrios Mihas	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 15	no	—	—
2	Nestantis Adadiotis	39		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Strafisa	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—
3	Nicolaos Nicolaou	25		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Strafisa	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—
4	Ioannis Pappaconstantinou	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gherassia	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—
5	Constantino Lecas	25		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lentrachi	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—
6	Georges Andreou	28		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lentrachi	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—
7	Theofanis Mousakis	35		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lentrachi	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$15	no	—	—
8	Constantino Capantis	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		greek	Greek	Greece	Lentrachi	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—
9	Panagiotis Deimos	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorizani	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 16	no	—	—
10	Georges Sapunas	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gorizani	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 18/from	—	—	—
11	Ioannis Angelis	35		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gherania	San Francisco Cal.	yes	by self	$ 18	no	—	—
12	Efstathios Iriandafillow	19		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Achladiow	San Francisco Cal.	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—
13	Skaire Apostolou	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—
14	Ioannis Eustathiou	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. anna	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 36	no	—	—
15	Ioannis Lerkas	23		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 16	no	—	—
16	Evangheles Cotronis	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—
17	Costantino Afendras	18		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 25	no	—	—
18	Georges Antoniou	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 108	no	—	—
19	Theodoro Theofilis	20		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Haverhill Mass	yes	by self	$ 16	no	—	—
20	Dimitrios Alexandropoulos	23		M	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Africa	Soustaw	New York	yes	by self	$ 60	no	—	—
21	Spyros Dimos	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Arghirocastro	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 18	no	—	—
22	Ioannis Nacos Ferrol	45		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Arghirocastro	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 32	no	—	—
23	Ioannis Veletis	30		M	M	laborer	yes		turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pogoni	New Bedford Mass	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—
24	Procopios Anastis	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	—	—
25	Demetrios Cochinos	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—
26	Athanasios Miladiotis	32		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$ 12	no	—	—
27	Georges Ibilis	26		M	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireaus	Atlanta Ga	no	by self	$ 20	no	—	—
28	Coralambos Carias	26		M	S.	laborer	yes		greek	Greek	Greece	Fourna	New-York	yes	by self	$ [illegible]	yes	—	—
29	Petros Velainis	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Fourna	New-York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	—	—
30	Anastasios Anastasopulos	20		M	S.	carpenter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sard Rodo	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 37	no	—	—

Augustus Shiess Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
My brother Theodoras Mihas No 111 St. 6th Pl. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	Ax Wound Oklahoma	5	7½	Dark	black brown	black	Scar forehead	Salamas
My friend Anastasio Anastasiou 9 Box 215 6th San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	Dark	brown	Hazel	moles two left ear	Strefa
My friend Demetrios Pappaconstantino 128 3rd St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown		Astrafi
My nephew Costis Yannakinos P. O. Box 310 1st St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	moles under right ear	Gherassia
My brother James Lecas 94 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	fair	blue	long nose	Batraki
My friend Spiros A. Frazelis 1335 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brown	Gray	Bad tempered eye	Lentraki
My friend Spyros Fedrelis No 1335 W 22nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Grey	brown	scar chin finger	Lentraki
My friend James Lecas 94 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	black brown	black	moles right temple	Lentraki
My friend Georges Deandarakis 15 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black brown	brown	Roman nose	Lentraki
My uncle Stefano Sapunas To Spruce St. No 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black brown	brown	Stiff in left arm	Lentraki
My relative Leokos Anastasiou 275 P. O. Box 18 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black brown	brown	corns on feet	Lentraki
My brother George Elias 275 P. O. Box 18 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	Hazel	Pimples back neck	Gherania
My brother in law George Liperian 315 S. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	2 moles left eye	Achladi
My brothers in law Georges Liperian 315 S. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	2 slight scars	Pappadas
My brother Demetrios Photronis No 158 Main Street Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar chin	Agia Anna
My nephew George Afendras No 315 S. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black brown	brown	several moles face	Skepasto
My relative Dimitrios Pappadakos 315 S. 3rd St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	Scar on left hand	Pappadas
My friend Socrates Manicas 15 Crombie St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	Hazel	scar on left eye brow	Pergamon
My cousin Emmolaos Gimis 5 S. 3rd St. 232 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Brown	Right foot	Pocrania
My cousin Athanasios Bimos 5 S. 3rd St. 232 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Arghirocastro
[illegible] Constantin Manoli 15 [illegible] Michell St. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown		Arghirocastro
My friend Costas Baltazo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	several moles on face	Arghirocastro
My cousin [illegible] 5th St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	hazel	moles on left cheek	Salamis
My brother Amedi Amelandio [illegible] No 275 P. O. Box 18 St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2½	Dark	black	brown	4 moles neck	Salamis
My friend Zaragar Bros [illegible] Mill near St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black brown		St. Anna
My friend Serafim Doanaitou Co. Laborer Harry Rolings 914 18 Milliam [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	brown	large face	Pireus
My friend Ibrahim Evanenotis [illegible] Street Harry [illegible] Dwight St. 15 Milliam [illegible] York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	hazel	scar chin right eye	Fourna
My cousin Vasilis Anastasopoulos 618 W. 31 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	brown	Hazel		Fourna
							5	7½	Black	brown	brown	Scar fractured bone protruding ears	St. Theros

[illegible] aliens [illegible] whether they are "alien" or "in transit."
[illegible] whether they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the Str. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattey, Surgeon of the Str. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattey
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Patras 11th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 23 9, 1906

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joannis N. Dimitriou	25		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$40	no			My brother Georges Demetriou P.O. Box 440 Oroville Cal.			good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	blue	scar left cheek	Achladi
2	Filippos Anastasiou	38		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$40	no			My brother Loucas Anastasiou 827 22nd O. Box San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	blue	Hole on left chin	Achladi
3	Demetrio Cherasiotis	38		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$50	no			My brother Georges Chrisanno 1514 Pinkuke St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	blue	Head left jaw bone	Achladi
4	Nicolaos Mitsenas	18		M.	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amelades	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$14	no			My brother Georges Chrisanno 827 P.O. Box 13th San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	several small moles	Achladi
5	Joannis Mantsanos	24		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amelades	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$30	no			My brother Georges Mantsanos 827 P.O. Box 13th San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	Head no left chin	Amelades
6	Nicolaos Glossiotis	35		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$40	no			My brother in law Evang. Frantzakis 827 P.O. Box 13th San Francisco Cal			good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	Head no chin	Achladi
7	Demetrios Pappademitrion	20		M.	S.	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$12	no			My father George Pappamitros 905 Cast St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown		Achladi
8	Nicolas Efstathiou	16		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladin	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$10	no			My father Christ Efstathiou 1941 Pantaleon St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	Hole on right chin	Agia Anna
9	Georgios Moustakas	40		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	achlas	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$25	no			My brother Evangelos Moustakas 825 P. box San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown		Achladi
10	Georges Bryoneritis	33		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$40	no			My brother Thony Bryoneritis 1012 Dewitt St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	8¼	Dark	Grey	brown	Hole on left hand	Achladi
11	Jost. Dimitriou	33		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$30	yes	1900 1904		My brother in law Georg. Chantzianas 827 P.O. Box 13th St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	Birth Mark on left chin	Achladi
12	Georges D. Prasnakis	40		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$20	no			My son Janis Bousnakis P.O. Box San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	8¼	Dark	black	brown	small pocked	Achladi
13	Andreas Bryoneritis	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$30	no			My father Theodoros Bryoneritis 1012 Dewitt St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	blue		Achladi
14	Vanghelis Alexiou Anastasiou	19		M.	S.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Milies	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$18	no			My cousin Janis Bozinos 827 P.O. Box 13th St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	Hole under left eye	Achladi
15	Joannis Athanasiou	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$15	no			My father Anastasios Athanasiou 827 P.O. Box 13th Ave San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown		Achladi
16	Nicolaos Cosmakis	19		M.	S.	pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Anna	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$50	no			My father Demetrios Cosmakis 2958 29th St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	4½	Grey	brown	brown		Achladi
17	Joannis Anastasiou	35		M.	M.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$20	no			My brother in law Georg. D. Ioannis P.O. Box 13th St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	Hole right eye	St. Anna
18	Joannis N. Leopelitis	38		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Acladi	San Francisco Cal	yes	by self	$17	no			My nephew John Leopelitis 827 P.O. Box 13th St San Francisco Cal.			good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Achladi
19	Alexandros Mihalos	28		M.	M.	Engineer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chio	New-York	yes	by self	$20	yes	1905 1906	New York	My brother in law James Ghetes 827 W. 66th St New York			good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown		Chio
20	Marica Mihalos	21		F.	M.	none	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chio	New-York	yes	his husband	$25	no			Accompanied by his husband Alexandros Michalos			good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	Mark left neck	Chio
21	Georges Evanghelinos	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chio	New York	yes	by self	$25	no			My friend Alexandros Ghetis 207 66th St New York			good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black		Chio
22	Demetrios Gianos	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkish	Chios	New-York	yes	by self	$15	no			My friend James Ghetis 207 66th St New York			good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	brown	face pock marked	Chio
23	Vassilios Pappandreou	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	New-York	yes	by self	$20	no			My friend Alexandros Confoulis 66 & 67 St New York			good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	Left forehead	Chio
24	Constantino Prachnos	23		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chio	New-York	yes	by self	$10	no			My friend James Ghetis 207 66th St New York			good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	Left hand	Chio
25	Alexiades Papantonion	19		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Scalochori	Haverhill Mass	no	by self	$25	no			My friend Socratis Manicas 15 Cook St Haverhill Mass			good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	Mark on right neck	Chios
26	Nicolaos Marrakis	26		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Lixarda	Burgettstown Pa	yes	by self	$22	no			My friend Emanuel Galanakis R. D. Box 410 Burgettstown Pa.			good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	Mark on right foot	Lixarda
27	Joannis Alexiou	35		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Schepasti	Oroville Cal.	yes	by self	$68	no			My father in law John Nikolaou 325 Montmogery St. Oroville Cal.			good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	brown		Schepasti
28	Panagiotis Kadjkiriakidis	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	Bremerville N.J.	no	by self	$100	no			My friend Athanasios Grigoriadis Hotel Granatan Lawrence Park Bremerville			good	no	5	4¾	Dark	black	black		Imbros
29	Georges Levas	32		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dorfini	Lynn Mass	yes	by self	$28	no			My friend Eustachios Andreou 205 Ostrom St Lynn Mass			good	no	5	2½	Dark	black	brown	Scar on forehead	Dorfini
30	Alexandros Catsulas	24		M.	M.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by self	$15	no			My friend Pericles Dallas 30 Mt. 3 St. St. Louis Mo			good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	blue		Salamina

Dr. Mend

Dr. Mend

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Pattay, [illegible] of the "SOFIA HO[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, STEERAGE AND [illegible] PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 - 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Dionissios Alexandropoulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Argia	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagiotis Theraulias Cousin No 324 Marietta St Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantinos Terixopoulos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lateti	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	P. Christopoulos Cousin No 624 State St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Elagopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Argia Sparta	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Anastasios Galanopulos Cousin No 214 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Chrissanthopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Evartsion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Thery Bros Friend No 39 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantinos Ticoulas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Karassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Marinos Calaras Friend No 308 W 41st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Christodoulopoulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Karassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Marinos Calaras Brother in Law No 308 W 41st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Leonis Caratsiotis	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lantsoi	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ioannis Colcouros Cousin No 1016 Locust St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fotios Fotopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Platano	Depost Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	C. Dramantaros Friend No 580 P O Box Depost Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Mamassis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mintilogli	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	C. Sacellaropulos Friend No 14 Box 40 Tamoros Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Angelis Dimitropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsarcolexa	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Ludovicos Demetropoulos Brother No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panagiotis Vlassopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cardama	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Georgios Voidas Friend No 2780 Webster Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panos Papaioannou	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Karassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Lolos Friend No 155 E 7 Av 33st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Dimitropulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsarcolexa	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panagiotis Petrolopoulos Uncle No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanios Kanas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Raitica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	F. N. Nicholson Friend No 49 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Antonios Gekis	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Bouchista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sotirios Touris Friend No 437 Lenox Av 115th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Nassopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zerbissa	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Kaurs Nassopulos Brother No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Anastasios Tsicas	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Karassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Lolos Friend No 155 E 7 Av 33st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Dulaveris	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athina	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Ione Dulaveris Brother No 249 4th St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Filippos Leondis	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Boxore	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Theodoros Kavacopoulos Cousin No 115½ 4th Av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panagiotis Kitsoudis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Bostina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 200	Never	Filipon Kitsoulon Brother No 7 Fredr St Winthrop Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Thomas Kitsoulis	20		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Bostina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 200	Never	Filipon Kitsoulon Step Uncle No 7 Fredr St Winthrop Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vassilios Scassilas	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12		Sotirios Touris Friend No 139 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Grigorios Alexopoulos	26		M	S	Barber	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Elias Klychronopoulos Friend No 46 Curve St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Charilaos Couvelatis	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Geladaris Uncle No 322 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Isiridon Vlachoulis	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianos	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Logiotatos Friend No 72 9th St Paul Av Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panagiotis Spyronon	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Geladaris Uncle No 322 Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dionis Tsoularis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Themistoklis Panagiotopoulos Brother No 46 Curve St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Giannopoulos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianos	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lycourgos Papanagiotopoulos Brother No 46 Curve St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Gramatikas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Achaia	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	P. Douros Friend No 614-616 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

8-27411 1/2 Laborer 17/14 Greek

Each alien is required to answer questions as to whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he has been in prison or in an almshouse within one year, whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor if he has a ticket or has paid for his passage, how much money he has with him, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether he has ever been in the United States before, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether his head, hands, and feet are sound and his body is sound as to visible and apparent mental and physical conditions, and whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, and whether he is blind, deaf and dumb, an idiot, feeble-minded, or epileptic, and whether he has a contagious disease, and what is his height and complexion, the color of his hair and eyes, the presence of any scars or marks of identification, and his place of birth, and the place of birth of his father and mother, and whether he is a citizen of the United States, and whether he is in possession of a United States railroad ticket or has the price of such ticket, and whether he has been supported by charity, and whether he is a person who has been deported at the expense of any transportation company, and whether he is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a criminal, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a prostitute, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a pauper, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a vagrant, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a beggar, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person likely to become a public charge, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned, and whether he is a person who has been deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude and who has been pardoned and who has been convicted of another crime involving moral turpitude

I, R. Stupanich (master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Patrano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Ellen Learlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattai, surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattai
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Ellen Learlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 1st SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th Sep, 1906

48

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Andreas Lanagopulos	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gournenitza	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Andreas Filipacopulos Friend No 28 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on back of neck	Gournenitza
Nicolaos G. Pias	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Voitsa	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	$50	Never	Constantinos Mparcou Cousin No 142 Main St. Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Voira Kappsfalia
[illegible]	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Pogon	Winthrop	Yes	Self	$20	Never	Filipos Filiassotos Brother No 7 Foster St. Winthrop	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Pogon	Winthrop	Yes	Self	$20	Never	Accompanied by his father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Evangelos Antonopoulos	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gournenitza	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Andreas Filipacopulos Friend No 28 W. 8th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar right foot	Gournenitza
Georgios Angelopoulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Voitsa	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Vassilios Angelacopoulos Cousin No 142 Main St. Memphis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole above lip (left)	Gribeza Greece
Dimitrios Caragiannis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lekana	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Const. Pappas Uncle No 527 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Dombolica Greece
[illegible] Theroudacis	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Rethimnon	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Never	Emmanuel Saundakis Friend No 281 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Rettimo Greece
[illegible] Andricopoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gournenitza	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Grigorios Anagnostopoulos Friend No 164 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Gournenitza Greece
[illegible]ros Frangagis	24		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Gournenitza	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Andreas Filipacopulos Friend No 134 W. 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on right neck	Gumenitza Greece
[illegible]aphios Mantzaros	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gournenitza	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Andreas Filipacopulos Friend No 134 W. 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on back of head	Gournenitza Greece
[illegible]simos Ferentinos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$13	Never	D. Callatos Friend No 629 E. 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blue	Brown	scar left forehead over left eye	Comitata Greece
[illegible]dras Toolis	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mintilogli	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Never	P. Casselidon Friend No 275 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	scar on left cheek	Mintilogli Greece
[illegible]nios Ioanis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mintilogli	New York	Yes	Self	$26	Never	P. Casselidon Friend No 275 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Mintilogli Greece
[illegible] Arvanopoulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Anterrion	New York	Yes	Self	$14	Never	C. N. Calopoulos Friend No 527 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]lla Lapadopoulos	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Caramanni	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$30	Never	Vassilios Giannopoulos Cousin No 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]dakis Fragos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Anterrion	New York	Yes	Self	$27.00	Never	Satirios Ladopoulos Friend No 231 Bayard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]gios Caculanis	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Karagouni	Ogden Utah	Yes	Self	$18	Never	Spiros Elopulos Friend No 134-136 25 St. Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]dios Caclamanos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Karagouni	Ogden Utah	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Spiros Elopulos Friend No 134-136 25 St. Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Caracouch Greece
[illegible]gios Caclamanos	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Karagouni	Ogden Utah	Yes	Self	$15	Never	Spiros Elopulos Friend No 134-136 25 St. Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Caragouni Greece
[illegible]ssanthos Giannopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Davali	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$30	Never	Vassilios Giannopoulos Brother No 216 W. 5th Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Caragouni Greece
[illegible]stantinos Th. Maniatis	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$15	Never	Spiros Chinasis Friend No 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Caragouni Greece
[illegible]nellos Papachristopulos	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Karcassia	New York	Yes	Self	$16	Never	Const. Polos Cousin No 155 E. 67 St. 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Caraphia Greece
[illegible]nistalis Giannacopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Biscini	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Nicolaos Giannacopulos Brother No 249 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Gray	Mole left Cheek	Cefalonia Greece
[illegible]anos Babelis	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$15	Never	Stavros Nasimacopulos Cousin No 204 Endicott St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right neck	Meschini Greece
[illegible]Komnenis Karmiris	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Allagi	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$15	Never	Jone Andriopulos Uncle No 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue	Brown	scar on right cheek bone	Agridion Greece
[illegible]olaos Bouras	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Collin	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Never	Tsanagidis Magouras Friend No 59 Cortlandt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole right forehead	Alagni Greece
[illegible]agiotis Kypriacopulos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	19.14.232 — 97140	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	Atlanta Ga.	Yes	Self	$10	Never	Panagin Tsouracein Cousin No 31 Marietta St. Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blue	Hazel	Mole right Cheek	Aghia Anna Greece
[illegible]ntouras Kabouzelis	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Laketi	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Self	$20	Never	Dionis Miseris Cousin No 434 P.O. Box Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left wrist scar on forehead	Laketi Greece
[illegible] Tasios Mainalos	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Laketi	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Alexandros Tsouros Cousin No 8 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole right Cheek	Kamleti Greece

Charles P. Miller
Inspector

Each passenger must have a separate line. Lists of names will be returned for correction if this rule is not observed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Lalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Nicolaos Petrou	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidorikion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Spiridon Adamopoulos Friend No 690 P.O. Box Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Michelis	28		M	S	Baker	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lylaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pantelis Pascalopulos Friend No 102 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Andreas Gotsis	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Roitica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pantelis Pascalopulos Friend No 102 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Maria Papachristoplou	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonios Papachristoplou Brother No 4253 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Paulopoulos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonios Papachristoplou Brother-in-law No 4253 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dennis P. Tagalas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios P. Lappan Uncle No 616 St Paul Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Charilios Kokotsis	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Stavraki	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Leonidas Gounis Friend No 218 Warnock St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dennis Paulopoulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lequidista	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Tsagaris Uncle No 164 Cross St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanasios Basaris	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pasarita	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Athanasios Anamaris Friend No 221 Park Av Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Karya	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Athanasios Anamaris Friend No 221 Park Av Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panagiotis Tsagaris	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Tsagaris Brother No 164 Cross St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dennis Tsagaris	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Tsagaris Brother No 164 Cross St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Basil Tsagaris	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Tsagaris Brother No 164 Cross St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantine Tsagaris	4		M	S	Child	No		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Lowell Mass	Yes	Visiting	—	Never	Accompanied by his father Nicolaos Tsagaris No 164 Cross St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Pete Crecoucias	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Woburn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	1892	Basilios Dourvis Nephew No 350 P.O. Box Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lefteri Kabinelis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Woburn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Kabinelis Brother No 43 Montvale Ave Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Angelo Marinis	26		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Carya	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dionissios Dourvis Friend No 54 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dionisios Tsoutis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Parra	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Dionissios Dourvis Friend No 54 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Faustikos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonios Avgonis Cousin No 729 St Paul Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Peter Dimitsopulos	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gourmentza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 80	Never	Evgenios Evangelopulos Friend No 1000 W. 18th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Emanuel Caridacis	17		M	S	Tailler	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Antonios Caridacis Brother No 164 Cross St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nathan Demidaris	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Greek	Greek	Camilia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Athanasios Anamaris Friend No 221 Park St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Alexander Rammis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Dionissios Dourvis Friend No 54 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christo Diacoumopulos	28		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gargalia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Panagiotis Diacoumopulos Brother No 715 Clybourn St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Diacoumopulos	11		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Accompanied by his brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Deligiannis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agoreliten	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Tagalakis Cousin No 1425 Wabansia Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Peter Dreccias	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Celo Nisi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Spiridon Phinaris Cousin No 327 S Hall St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Anaimaropulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rodaki	Sault St Marie Mich	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios Gotsis Cousin No 1720 S. St Sault St Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Thipodis	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Rodaki	Sault St Marie Mich	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Gotsis Cousin No 1720 S. St Sault St Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panagiotis Porchos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agoreliten	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	James Boiden Friend No 715 Clybourn Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No

16 47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Lidorikie
5	9¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scarf scar Mole	Corfu
5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole Chin	Roitica
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole Left cheek	Gargaglianos
5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Vaccination Scar Left arm	Chiparissia
5	4¾	Dark	Black	Black	none	Gargaliano
5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Stavraki Turkey
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agoreliten Greece
5	2¼	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Gargaglianos
4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Gargaglianos
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Gargaglianos
5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Gargaliano
5	10¾	Dark				
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Agoreliten Greece
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar right forehead	Gourmenitza
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Vaccination Small scar left arm	Gargagliano
5	4	Dark	Gray	Gray	none	Gargagliano
4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Gargagliano
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Agoreliten Greece
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Calonoros
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under Left eye	Rodaki
5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar under right eye Small scar left arm	Rodaki Greece
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Agoreliten Greece

I, R. Stipcich (master)* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~deer~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stipcich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORTS OF THE CONTINENTAL EASTERN COAST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patrass 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 = 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Poseidon P. Anastasopulo	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zeinagli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Petropulos — friend No. 213 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimos D. Chronas	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Courtaki	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas Stolongulos — friend No. 31 Waldron St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Poseidon A. Ippopulo	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pelecanada	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Leonidas Lagouras — friend 12 Lackepiande Ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jannos P. Carapulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thipes	Lonsdale Ala.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Vassilios Lambrakis — cousin No. 68 Box Co. Lonsdale Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vasilios J. Carvalas V.C. 111-604	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Dionysios N. Peiantopulo — Uncle No. 813 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vasilios Mavrojannis	30		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Constantinos Courousis — friend No. 813 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimi M. Dimitrangulos	21		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Courtaki	Lonsdale Miss.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Vassilios Lambrakis — cousin No. 68 Box Co. Lonsdale Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Stilios Chr. Contos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Demetrios Contos — nephew No. 213 Walnut St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios A. Contos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Demetrios Contos — nephew No. 213 Walnut St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanasios D. Kontos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Demetrios Contos — cousin No. 213 Walnut St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George A. Stiviris	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Dimitrios — uncle No. 612 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolas P. Carabalios	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandrinon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Condon — cousin No. 213 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantinos Varnasulis	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Demosthenis Scordakis — Cousin No. 315 Ave. A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George D. Varsamulis	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Demosthenis Scordakis — Cousin No. 315 Ave. A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dem. G. Varsamulis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Demosthenis Scordakis — Cousin No. 315 Ave. A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George V. Panagiotopulo	20		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Parnitsa	Indianola Miss.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Poliyonis Giannopulo — Cousin No. 48 Liberty St. Indianola Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Demetrios Pandazis	8		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sessida	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	G. Bowers & Co. — Cousin 117 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George D. Chronopulos	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Militsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Gloria Triantafyllopulo — friend 258 W. 42nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Const. F. Psiris	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Militsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Triantafyllopulo — friend 213 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panagiotis D. Michalos	8		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gargaliani	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Victor Ch. Michalos — Cousin P. 816 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panos Plastourgos	8		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zaukli	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Kanarapulo — cousin No. 613 Oneida St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gregorios Plethakes	20		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	Fresno Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	George Plethakes — brother No. 1232 J St. Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vlasios Argylis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Constantin G. Vlachos — friend 30 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelis Plochargulo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Constantin G. Vlachos — friend 30 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Thomas Violatos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Frentimata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Dionissios Psiratos — Cousin No. 611 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Dragonas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dendrinata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Lampros Dominikas — Cousin No. 629 E. 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dionisios Contonis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arora	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Nicol. Papaconstantinou — Cousin No. 682 — 1st Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Demetrios Papamichos	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corpa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Andreas Nicolaides — Friend No. 2114 W. 67 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sylvia N. Vretos	55		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thakli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	A. Vretos — Son No. 158 E. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Effichia N. Vretos	30		F	S	Servant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thakli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	A. Vretos — Brother No. 158 E. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Number of Passengers examined by the Surgeon [illegible] and the languages they speak. List of more will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar left wrist	Saimogli Greece
5	5	"	"	Hazel		Coutaki "
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Pelecanada "
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Veli "
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Veli "
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Veli "
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Veli "
4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on left wrist	Veli "
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Veli "
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	small mole left cheek	Handlekiaura Greece
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Veli "
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Veli "
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole left cheek	Veli "
5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bikorsitza "
5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Bikorsitza "
5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Hazel	wart left cheek	Gargaliani "
5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole left cheek 3 Moles Right cheek	Perithori Turkey
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Perithori "
5	7½	Dark	Blue	Brown	Pimple on right temple	Perithori "
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar right elbow	Pyllaro Greece
5	4¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Three Moles on left neck	Dendrinata "
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left cheek	Lidoriki "
5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Claria Turkey
5	1¾	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	Lucca Italy
4	11¾	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Pisa Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich, Master of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm. Searlett
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm. Searlett
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY. NO SCHEDULE REQUIRED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. SEP 28 1906

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 9, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Constantinos Nastrawidis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Selchard	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Chr. Carambela Cousin No 27 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lois Grimoretsis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volantza	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	D. Antonopoulos Cousin No 1024 Hilerman St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Dimissios Tselechovitis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Angelos Katsoufis Cousin No 484-6th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Constantinos Mavraidis	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zaha	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anastassios Tsounis Cousin No 419 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Andreas Antonacopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsogia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Evaghelos Callionsis Uncle No 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Antonios Fossopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colliri	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 161	Never	Dimos Fossopulos Cousin No 881 Ate St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Vassilios Chrinsathopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Platanos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Soterios Touris Cousin No 437 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Evaghelos Angelopoulos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colliri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Louis Elmiton Cousin No 3rd & 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Dimitrios Papadacis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoricion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Lideris Uncle No 600 P O Box Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Evaghelos Evangelopoulos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Platanos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Georgios Tocan Cousin No 1234 3rd Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Constantinos Tocas	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Smilla	New York	Yes	Self	$ 150	Never	Georgios Tocan Brother No 1234 3rd Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Christos Grammaticopoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Nemasta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theod. Bekicos Cousin No 415 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Georgios Colassas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ath. Colassas Brother No 973 N Waller St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Nicolaos Papoulias	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Baumani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Caragianis Cousin No 136 W 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Theod. Angelopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colliri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Louis Elmiton Cousin No 3rd & 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Christos Grimantis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volantza	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Dimitrios Antonopoulos Cousin No 1024 Hilerman St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Christos Spiris	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Nemasta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Theodoros Bekicos Cousin No 415 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Dimissios G Chamacos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsogia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios Gabriel Uncle No 12 Rue Lead St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Nicolaos Boliatsis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Strousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios Bovalsis Cousin No 973 N Waller St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Dem Papacharalampos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Halavrita	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Elias & Ind. Papacharalambos Cousin No 168 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Dimitrios Tsitsanas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Strousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 85	Never	John Latsoudis Uncle No 289 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Nicolaos Carantsalis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoricion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ath. Clossas Friend No 973 N Waller St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Evaghelos Scantas	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoricion	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Yiantsin Cousin No 586 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Nicolaos Billios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoricion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Lascopulos Cousin No 508 Bway St Laundry Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Andreas Golfis	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Strousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	Ath. Condos Friend No 2600 P O Box Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Dimitrios Daumas	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoricion	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Frances Brother No 586 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Louis Baensteis	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Platanos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Soterios Touris Cousin No 437 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Constantinos Felidis	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Halavrita	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Elias & Ind. Papacharalambos Cousin No 168 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Nicolaos Fragos	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zapoto	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stavros Kosmacopulos Cousin No 204 Eucte Co St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Constantinos Peteos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lidoricion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Boviatsis Friend No 973 N Waller St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Inspector

NOTE.—The ... schedules of the Passengers, Cat. A ... S. O. 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings giv... masters of vessels.

45
18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	dark	Black, Gray		none	Dilgoudi Arcadia
5	4¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead, Scar on chin, Mole on neck	Volaska Volos
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Labeti
5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Zagas
5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	none, Scar left hand	Troya
5	9¼	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar left arm, Mother in Lake	Colyri Olympos
5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar left arm	Platanos
5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar rear right eye, Tattoo on left hand	Colyri Olympos
5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small pocked	Rideriki
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck, Mole left Cheek	Platanos Olympos
5	3¾	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Smila Olympos
5	5¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp scar, Scar on chin, Scar left ear	Nemouta Olympos
5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mole right neck, Mole left Cheek	Lidoriki
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Cinaani
5	7½	Dark	Blue	Brown		Colliri
5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on neck, Mole right cheek, Mole left Cheek	Volantza Volos
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right thumb	Nemouta
5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Trogias Greece
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Strousa Doris
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	slight scar on right jaw	Fresova
5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Mavrejiani
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right eyebrow, 2 Moles on Neck	Lidoriki
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Liboriciou
5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Lidoriki Greece
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole right Cheek, Mole Chin	Strousa Doris
5	—	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Lidoriciou Greece
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole right forearm	Platano Olympos
5	10	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Volos Greece
5	5½	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scalp Scar	Zapoto
5	3¼	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Lidoriki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, R. Stiparich (master)* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stiparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Patter, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patter
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28-9, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Nicolaos Vasvitsiotis	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Davitsa	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Trifon Vasvitsiotis Brother No 332 W. St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Panaghis Vandoros	38		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristide N. Cacias Cousin No 23 York St Jersey N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Elias Cacias	36		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aristide N. Cacias Brother No 23 York St Jersey N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sotirios Eliopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Euthimios Koumoundouros Cousin No 931 Indiana Av Sheboygan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Charalambos Fraras	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ivanta	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Filipos Cathamis Cousin No 49 Laurence St Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sotirios Rapsis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arvatos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Constantinos Pantazes Friend No 281 Grand St Jersey N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vasilios Kavalis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Velemados	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charalambos Kavalis Brother No 63 N. 8 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sotirios Th. Kantzias	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Tsamanta	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Kantzias Cousin No 19 Fremont St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Tsamanta	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Stamoulis Cousin No 164 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Spiridon J Tsaurunos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Epaminondas Dimopulos No 273 N. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Theofilis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Joannis Anastassopulos Friend No 42 P.O. Box Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Fotopulos	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagiotis Bougalis Cousin No 600 Box P.O. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Spiridon Liacopulos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cambos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Const Angelopulos Friend 44 East 29th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Trocalamos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	D. Mitropulos Friend No 40 Montgomery St Jersey City New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Spiliopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Joannis Anastassopulos Cousin No 42 P.O. Box Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Laparistides	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cambos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Const Angelopulos Friend 44 East 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Dimitracopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arvos	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan Gyntonis Uncle No 273 N. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantinos Tsouracis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cambos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pantelis Dascalopulos Friend No 102 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Kaonis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lentesina	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Spiridon Katsaras Cousin No 12 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Katsaculis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Venihara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Joan Alexandropulos Cousin Hotel Westminster New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Laimis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athine	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanassios Melonios Friend No 92 Mechanic St Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Angelos Argiris	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Colpetinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theofilos Anastassopulos Brother No 92 Mechanic St Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos Athanopulos	18		S	S	Peanuts	No	No	Greek	Greek	Klima	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Spiros Adamopulos Father No 600 P.O. Box Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christ Dampulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 120	Never	Panos Dexios Uncle No 437 North Left St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Michael	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stavocepala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Christos Papachristopulos Cousin No 17 W. 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Bouras	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Colliri	Montgomery Ala	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bob D. Sefforis Cousin No 8 S. Perry St Montgomery Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Katsicis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Voussasaina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sotirios Touris Cousin No 437 E. 71 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ioan Lauris	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kroumna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Patsiristas Cousin No 529 Chartiers St McKees Rocks Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Gautis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zacha	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Socratis Bithas Cousin No 419 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantinos Stamatopulos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalousa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ath. Floros Friend No 973 N. Water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No

HOSPITAL

except 28

and by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

---

passengers, Cat. 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given ... the masters of vessels.

Sheet No. 44

19 44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Cavo
5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Color on right forearm	Cavo
5	3¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye	Cavo Samos
5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		Megalopoli
5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole right Chin Scalp	Agueiro
5	8¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left forearm	Arcadia
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Elbow	Tsamanda
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Scalousa
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Anastassova
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole Chin	Eidoriki
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Klima
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Galaxidio Greece
5	8½	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	Scar on right leg	Anastassova
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cambos Greece
5	3¾	Dark	Black	Black	Mole Left Cheek	Agouros Doris
5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Cambos Greece
5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Vrachori Greece
5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left back of neck	
5	4½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none Scar left Cheek	Colpetsitsa Greece
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face Several Moles on face Scar left	Klima Doris
5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead Mole right Cheek	Lambeti Greece
5	3¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left upper eyelid Scar on Forehead	Stavrokefala Greece
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Small Moles on face	Coliri Olympia
5	5¼	Dark	Fair	Grey	Scalp Scar	Barbassova
5	5¾	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole under right Jaw Mole on left arm	Brouma Olympia
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Neck	Zacha Elifira
5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on Left Eyebrow 2 Moles on Chin	Scalousa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stipanich (master),* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stipanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Potter
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

36

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY REQUIRED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28-9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Vassilios Andrinos	28		M	S	Mucha	Yes		Greek	Greek	Nedhorian	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dionissios Bacatos Cousin No 544 E 11 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vassilios Papaioannou	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mintilogli	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 14 25	Never	Pan. Th. Carahlian Friend No 204 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G Tsi	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mintelogli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Frange Sotos % P Vassilacopoulos Brother No 475 6th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gasaris	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassilios	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vassilios Capellopulos Cousin No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Kallinicos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Spiridon Callinicos Cousin No 149-151 E 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Papachronopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassilios	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 42	Never	A Papachronopulos Brother No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gerontis	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Georgios Grivas Friend No 388 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Papulias	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassilios	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 28	Never	Andrew Goblin Friend No 1314 Linb St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Maraggopulos	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassilios	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	A Papachronopulos Friend No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Louis	18		M	S	Peasant	Yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Albert Levy Brother No Allen 198 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mesacata	Newport News Va	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Ballas Friend No 3100-31 St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ballas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Benetata	Newport News Va	Yes	Self	$ 10 20	Never	Vassilios Ballas Cousin No 3100-31 St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Filipaopulos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Vassilios	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 42	Never	Alexios Lagaris Cousin No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Anastassios Loli	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 28 15	Never	Evangelon Moustacas Friend No 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Loli	11		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Evangelon Moustacas Friend No 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Giannacoulias	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vassilico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	P Michalopulos % P Buras Friend No 108 Greenwich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mastoris	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vassilico	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	P Michalopulos % P Buras Friend No 108 Greenwich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Tagios	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Fostaina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 95	Never	Vassilios Callias Cousin No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Thomas Anthopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amalias	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	A Tsamacopulos Cousin No 16 E 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Agiotis Thiomis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colopetinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Euthimios Toivas Brother No 92 Mechanick St Orange St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Anthos Thiomis	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colopetinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Euthimios Toivas Cousin No 92 Mechanick St Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Telos Thiomis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colopetinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Elias Toivas Cousin No 38 Lafayette Pl Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Sourtis	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vrachristos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Antonios Theotokis Cousin No 691-6th Av 39-40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Andreas Galias	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vitulista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Callias Cousin No 691-6th Av 39-40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evdoxios Sarchanis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lispessi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	John Lappas Friend No 102 Richmond St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Tasios G Drossi	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Fostaina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	V Kyriacopulos Friend No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Tsimos	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Cunitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	D Corkatos Friend No 629 E 12 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Kolocholis	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Patras	Shelbyville Ind	Yes	Self	$ 20	Varz	Euthimios Koumaundaros Cousin No 931 Indianna Av Shelbyville Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	35		M	S	Seaman	No		Greek	Greek	Caria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Aristides Comnos Cousin No 23 York St Jersey N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Stamolatos	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Varz	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	D Cokalos Friend No 629 E 12 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] sengers, Cat. [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Chefalonia
5	8½	Dark	Blue brown	Scar right neck		Mintilogli
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Agiovasselios Greece
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right Neck	Aghios Vassilios
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Itaka
5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Aggiovasselios Greece
5	8½	Dark	brown	Brown	none	Aghios Vasilios Greece
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Joannina Turkish
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Few moles Left Cheek	Mandilogli
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Viaggiovasalio Greece
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Joannina Turkish
4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on scalp	Argalastro
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Right Face	Vamlico
4	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Vaulico
6	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Fostaina Greece
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Evangelicida Greece
5	4	Fair	Grey	White	Left hand a burnt	
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Colopetinitsa Greece
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Colopetinitsa Greece
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Vitulista
5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Lispessi
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Fostaina
5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Megalupole
5	3½	Dark	Light	Brown	—	Vari

Persons in transit to be examined by the medical officer while they remain on board the steamship. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of

I, A. G. Patty, Surgeon of the SOFIA HOHENBERG

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physic and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patty

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28-9, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nearest prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Rachel Israel Hoen	60	F	M	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Zacharia Yomtov Nephew No 115 E. Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Samuel Jos Hoen	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Zacharia Yomtov. Cousin No 115 E. Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Sarida Jos Hoen	18	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Zacharia Yomtov Cousin No 115 E. Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Paula Jos Hoen	16	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Zacharia Yomtov Cousin No 115 E. Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Thir Jos Hoen	14	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Zacharia Yomtov Cousin No 115 E. Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	A Bachi	10	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebr	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Abraam Bachia Father No 9 E 11 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	A Bachi	8	M	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Abraam Bachia Father No 9 E 11 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	L Mazia	18	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sam. Matsa Cousin No 311-120 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Regina A. Matsa	62	F	W	Peasant	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 55	Never	Sam Matsa son No 311-120 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dimitrios Canellopulos	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitrios Canellopulos Brother No 11 P.O Box 90 Graham Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Georgios Georgopulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	M. Economopulos Friend No 168 333 X.O Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	N. V. T.	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thraki	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andrea Nicolas Vrotos Son No 158 E. Superior St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Georgios Petropulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colliri	Montgomery Ala	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bob D. Jefferis Cousin No 8 South Perry St Montgomery Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dimitrios Rodonitis	40	M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Malapasa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Spiros Lambis Cousin No 116 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Ioannis Vlamis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lakki	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Vlamis Cousin No 388 Astor St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Evangelos Belavi	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dimati	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stefanou Bros. Friend No 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dimitrios Vasilopambos	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vassilios Callias Friend No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Georgios Spiropulos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gournenitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panagiotas Mantzos Friend No 262 E 14 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolaos Katsanas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thraki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Georgios Drivvas Cousin No 588 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicolas L Zoubli	27	M	S		No		Turkish	Greek	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Sam Matsa Cousin No 311-120 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Andreas Papathanasiou	27	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Alexios Lagakis Friend No 200 Arroya St Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Athanachos Adamopulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	N. Economopulos Friend No 168 333 X.O Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Pamula L. Mallia	18	F	S	Peasant	No		Turkish	Greek	Joannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Sam Matsa Friend No 311-120 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Athanasios Babistinos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Colliri	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolas Vrotos Brother No 388 Astor St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Andrea N. Vrotos	30	M	S	Peasant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thraki	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andrea Nicolas Vrotos Brother No 158 E. Superior St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Evangelos Brousas	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 75	Never	Andreas Kalais Cousin No 200 Arroya St Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Georgios Raftopulos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thraki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Louisa A. Trotter 158 N. Grerson St Chicago Ill U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Panagiotis Tsi	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thraki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dimitrios Tarastopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassilios Canellopulos Cousin No 200 Arroya Av Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Dimitrios Cozias	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aspius Vasilia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Andreas Gollin Friend No 1314 Pine St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Joanina Turkish
	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Joanina Turkish
	4	8	Fair	Red	Black	none	Joanina Turkish
	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	none	Joanina Turkish
	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Aggravaretsi
	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Aggravaretsi
	5	4¼	Dark	Blue	Gray	Spotted scar right hand scar left cheek	Pontini
	5	7¼	Dark	Blue	Brown	scar above left eyebrow	Pontini
	5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Hazel	mole neck	Lambeti
	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Demati Turkish
	5	9½	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Agyovasilios
	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left Cheek	Gaumenitsa
	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Black	none	Calavryta
	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Angelocastro
	5	8½	Fair	Red	Brown	none	Joanina Turkish
	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Agyovasilios
	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Ithaca
	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left hand Mole left Neck	Lambeti
	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Arcadia Vasilos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physic and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28-9, 1906

pengers, Cap. Nos. 4011 [illegible] and 4012, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 41

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Dimitrios Nicolacacos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Elias Nicolacacos Father No 110-111 St & 5 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Arna
Mavros Nicolacacos	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios Nicolacacos Father No 13 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Arna
Christos Dimopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Laketi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 165	Never	Ioannis Christopulos Cousin No 624 State St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2/4	Dark	Black	Blue	Freckled	Laketi
Constantinos Basis	37		M	M	Carpet Maker	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ioannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassilios Pabas Friend No To Stefanou Brothers Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Joannina Greece
Elias Volianitis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	C Volianitis Brother No N. Ninth Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Arna
[illegible] Christnos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Lesovatti	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pavlos Tsavaloff Brother No 1532 W. 6 St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Demissios Coutras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Laketi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panos Giannacaras Uncle No 487 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left neck	Laketi
Tanios Tsicinacos	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Stronza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Alexios Macrodemetrios Cousin No 1324 E 107 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Stenka Epirus
Vassilios Callias	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Vassilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Vassilios Callias Cousin No 200 Aroga Av. Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Aggiovasilio
Alexandros Dascalacis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Stronza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Peter Moustaklos Cousin No 1506 Park Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Stronza
Alexios Economopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Vassilia	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Vassilios Callias Friend No 200 Aroga Av. Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Dark	—	St. Basilio Greece
Anastasios Anastasopoulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Laketi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Marcopoulos Cousin No 49 W 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Scar Chin Mole. Tattoo left hand	Plesa
Evangelis Marcopiannos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volantsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Marcopoulos Cousin No 49 W 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Fair	Fair	Blue	scar right jaw bone	Volantza
Anastasios Giannaros	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volantsa	Grand Junction Col.	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Nicolaos Vassilopulos Cousin No 16 Douglas St. Grand Junction Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Curly hair	Volantza
T. Doras	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volantsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Marcopoulos Cousin No 49 W 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
T. G. T.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arnakonda	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panaiotis Kandonas Uncle No 1122 Cedar St. Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible] Risis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Laketi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Evangopulos Uncle No 913 Victory St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Callisi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelos Charalambos Cousin No 8 South Thirteenth St. Montgomery Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Evangelos Magdalopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vounargon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 24	Never	Ioannis Tsoucalas Friend No 17 W 125 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Left Cheek	Gounargo
Anastasios Karakitis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavlopoun	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anastasios Evangelopoulos Cousin No 220 W 116 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Nicolaos Tsaconas	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Callisi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Fotios Fotopulos Friend No 881 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar left hand	Callisi
Nicolaos Lambopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Petros Evangelopoulos Friend No 1122 Cedar St. Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Emilios M Tsoumeras	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gatsiea	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Georgios H Caltzidas Cousin No 1614 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Never	Ypiro Caesa Tsiarai
Nicolaos Fotopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Callisi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Fotios Fotopulos Brother No 881 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on neck	Callisi
Nicolambos Pastauris	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Smila	Oshkosh Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Theodore Klikakis Cousin No 545 Algoma St. Oshkosh Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on back neck	Smila
Anastasios Cordas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vounargon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Ioannis Tsoucalas Friend No 17 W 125 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	3 Mole Chin 2 Moles Neck	Gounargo
Anastasios Costa	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arnakonda	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Contos Brother No 1122 Cedar St. Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Nicolaos Poltzopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Callisi	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Papaumbis Friends No 881 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left hand	Callisi
Nicolaos Mc Pagonis	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Ioannina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	B Coffinos Uncle No 146 E. 84 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right upper lip	Joannina

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stephanich (master) *, of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stephanich Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pattay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 11 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23-9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; (and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Themosthenis Critas	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pato Vassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Phil. Economopoulos Friend No 168 Essex Av Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Theodossis Plakoudas	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Malapassi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Mitropoulos Cousin No 133 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolas Anagnostopoulos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Georgios Athanasopoulos Cousin No 613 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Themistocles Vassilopoulos	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Collyri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Spyropoulos Cousin No 16 E 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Lafazopoulos	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Collyri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Const. Spyropoulos Cousin No 16 E 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Koutras	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Collyri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Const. Spyropoulos Uncle No 16 E 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Elopoulos	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lantsoi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Andriopoulos Cousin No 1018 Laguest St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Kotsonas	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Cousin No 624 State St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Christogiannopoulos	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Coutschera	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Spyros Giannopoulos Friend No 529 Chartiers Av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Tryfon Licouras	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Coutschera	Mt Kisco Park Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Spyros Giannopoulos Cousin No 529 Chartiers Av Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Xerokipi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Christos Evgenochristopoulos Cousin No 117 W 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Elias Athanassopoulos	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panas Panis Friend No 457 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Pa[illegible] Tsingos	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Christopoulos Cousin No 624 State St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Pa[illegible] Tsingos	20		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Alexandros Gouveros Friend No 232 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Themistocles Colandis	28		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Goumeron	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Tsouroulias Cousin No 222 W Mitchell St Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios Polymeropoulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Roitica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pantelis Politopoulos Friend No 444 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Vassilopoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Petentou	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Thyriacopoulos Uncle No 115½ 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Theodoros Pliacas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Livartsion	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Charistos Smirnis Cousin No 204 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas Nachanastasis	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Petentou	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 150	Never	Const. Spiliopoulos Cousin No 115½ 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Papanicolaou	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lantsoi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Andriopoulos Cousin No 1018 Laguest St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Athanassopoulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Georgios Athanassopoulos Cousin No 613 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christos Tsicopoulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Alexandros Gouveros Cousin No 232 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Sotiropoulos	30		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Goumeron	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Tsouroulias Cousin No 222 W Mitchell St Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Anastasios Dimopoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aptia Exagia	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tassis Salanopoulos Cousin No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolas Cotsiras	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lantsoi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Andriopoulos Cousin No 1018 Laguest St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Christou	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Finiki	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 150	Never	Philipos Cocolos Friend No 754 P O Box Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Georgios Dimopoulos	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Roitica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Pantelis Politopoulos Uncle No 444 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanassios Athanacopoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Roitica	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pantelis Politopoulos Uncle No 444 W 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolas Athanasopoulos	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lambeti	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Athanassopoulos Cousin No 613 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos Manos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Lesvoriki	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Peter John Cousin No 509 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Augustus Shiess
Inspector

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11¾	Dark	Brown	Regl	Scar, protruding Ear, right leg, Mole under left eye	Agios Vassis
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Regl	Scars right Cheek, Scar left hand	Malapassi
5	9½	Fair	fair	Blue	Tattoo left hand	Lakonia
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Collyri
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Collyri
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 Moles Right Cheek	Collyri
5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	Scar on Scalp	Lantsoi
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Regl	Wrinkled forehead	Coutsochera
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wrinkled Nose	Olenis Akaia
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Mole Left Cheek	Coutsochera
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar over left eyebrow	Xerokipi
5	3¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar right leg, Mole on right Chin	Lambeti
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left thigh	Goumero
5	5½	Fair	Fanny	Blue	Scar left Hand	Roitica Kekaton Olympia
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar [illegible]	Livartsi Kekaton
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Regl	Scar Left Shoulder	Cholevia
5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	Marks on Chin	Lantsoi
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left hand	Lambeti
5	7	Fair	Brown	Regl	—	Lambetti
5	9	Dark	Brown	Regl	Scalp Scar	Goumero
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	2 Moles on Neck	St George Nolias
5	4½	Dark	brown	black	Mark on left Cheek	Lantsoi
5	5½	Dark	black	black	none	Xerokipi Turkia
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Regl	Scar on left Eyebrow	Roitica
5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	Several Moles face	Roitica
5	6½	Dark	Blue	Brown	Scar left Arm	Labetti
5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Moles	Lesvorikon Turkia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New-York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pattay
doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Basque.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras - Naples, September, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 28th, 1906

NOTE—This slip must be [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lambros G. Jervos	16		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Romiri	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Anastasios Merizon — friend No 737 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Chin	Romiri: Epirus
Apostolos P. Constouris	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Efthimios Bagianis — cousin No 126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole Back Neck	Androusa: Messinia
John N. Calivas	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kokino	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Athanasios Calivas — brother No 156 Box P.O. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Left Neck	Kokino
John Styl. Gianacopulo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Efthimios Bagianis — cousin No 126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Left Temple	Androusa
Panagiotis St. Bournados	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Jeferenini	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No	Aristidis N. Baxanalopulo — friend No 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	3 Scars under right jaw bone	Zelfreneina
Sebastios M. Lotiropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Contifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Alexis Stamassopulo — friend No 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Contifari
George K. Kontopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 150.-	No	Philipe Papadopulo — Uncle No 126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black	Hazel	—	Androusa: Messinia
Michalios Efst. Papadopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Thapros Stavreas — friend 1804 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Several Moles on face	Androusa: Messinia
John P. Constantopulos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kidinion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Constantinos Spanetopulos — cousin No 211 46 St. E. N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Chest	
Dimitrios Efst. Panagiotopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No	Elias N. Faras — nephew No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Androusa: Messinia
George P. Tsimbukidis	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No	Panagiotis Manolopulo — Cousin No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Androusa: Messinia
Dimitrios E. Calias	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Glyatra	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 30.-	No	Stavros John Carandreas — cousin No 1142 Normal Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¼	Dark	Black	Brown	2 Scars Right Temple	Glyatra
George N. Moutsos	21		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 14.-	No	Stavros John Carandreas — Cousin No 1142 Normal Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Back Neck	Psari
Dimitrios M. Gergis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agia Flora	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Saranto Coriles — friend No 7 Coven St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on Neck	Agios Floros
George S. Mastoras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlassi	Racine Wisc	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Aristidis Mastoras — uncle No 711 Grant Ave. Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Left Temple	Vlassi
Nicolas D. Vlachos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diamon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No	Panagiotis Catsimparos — Cousin No 661 Ebony Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth mark back Neck	Diamo: Tzhalia
Georgios S. Spaneas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsitsori	Cumberland Md	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	J. D. Saskelakis — Friend No 66 Baltimore St. Cumberland Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar right temple Neck	Tsitsori
George D. Vlachos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diamon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Panagiotis Catsimparos — Cousin No 16 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo left arm	Diamo: Tzhalia
Georgios P. Mamiatis	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Dimitrios Papadopulo — Cousin No 1516 Weld St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole right Cheek	Courtaki
Andrew P. Panagiotopulo	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Dimitrios Papadopulo — Cousin No 1516 Weld St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	—	Courtaki
Theodor G. Brokopulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lalaounaka	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 14.-	No	Nicolas Stamatelos — friend No 25 x 4 or [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Kourtaki
Lucentis P. Cacouris	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlassi	Racine Wisc	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Aristidis Mastoras — uncle No 711 Grant Ave. Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vlassi
Evangelis M. Christopulo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Spiros N. Gianopulos — friend No 923 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under right Eyelid	Vlassi
Nicolas M. Christopulo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Spiros Gianopulo — Friend No 923 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole right eyebrow	Courtaki
Dimitrios Papadopulo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Vassilios Campagnolo — Cousin No 66 Bro 80 Prodate St West Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under left Eyebrow	Courtaki
Nicolas K. Kafiris	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Contifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Eugene Cafiris — Brother No 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole right Cheek	Contifari
Dimitrios Kapulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13.-	No	Vassilios Campagnolos — Cousin No 66 Bro 80 Prodate St West Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Right Temple	Courtaki
Anton C. Moscovitis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeimogli	Dover N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Elias Cafiris — Cousin No 21 Baldwin St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar right elbow right arm	Zeimogli
Dimitrios D. Contokanakis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Anastasios Charalampopulo — friend No 12 Lacey St. St. West Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole Right Cheek	Courtaki
Demetrios A. Contokanakis	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Anastasios Charalampopulo — friend No 12 Lacey St. St. West Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles on face	Courtaki

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skaufl (master), * of the s.s. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Skaufl
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New-York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Pattey, Surgeon of the s.s. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Pattey
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from ~~Calamata~~ Patrass - 11th September 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 - 9 . 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Pericles P. Dragiotis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paviares	Moline Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Petros Dragiotis – brother C 435 P.O. Box Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas P. Chrysulakis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Petriades	Rock Island Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	Nicolas Minas – nephew No 146 Grand St. Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Constantopulo [illegible] Constopulo	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Militsi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Barchas – cousin No 923 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas Chr. Brandalos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paviares	Murray Utah	Yes	Self	$ 35.-	No	James A. Halangis – cousin 116 P.O. Box Murray Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christ Ant. Dimitris	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Paviares	Nashville Conn	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Costas Ant. Demiris – brother No 223 4th Ave. Nashville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jerome V. Diamandopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Tyros Cafiris – uncle No 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas A. Garcoulas	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	Yes	George Epicotopulo – friend No 12 Lakeside Ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas John Garcoulas	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Dimitropulo – friend No 12 Lakeside Ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vassilios K. Petrakis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Sept. 8/31	Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Vassilios D. Cafiris – friend No 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vassilios K. Papadopulo	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifare	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Fotis D. Dimopulo – friend No 12 Lakeside Ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolaos K. Petrakis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Vassilios D. Cafiris – friend No 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Athanasios J. Thanos	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Militsi	Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Fotis Dimopulo – friend No 12 Lakeside Ave. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Emanuel Chr. Andriopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Scala	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Peter Chr. Andriopulos – brother No 330 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George A. Athanassopulo	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Alexios Athanassopulo – cousin No 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas Dimitris Ch.	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paviares	Stamford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Costas Scountzelos – friend No 422 P.O. Box Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Alexander Ap. Theodoropulos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Courtifari	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Alexis Athanassopulo – friend 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christ G. Tomis	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Dimitrios Macryannis – friend No 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas D. Tomis	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Coutroumanos – friend No 327 S. Halstead St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Demetrios C. Corelieris	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	George Coutroumanos – friend No 327 S. Halstead St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas Dimitriopulos	32		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Magoula	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Panagiotis Katsimparos – Cousin No 61 Albany Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George J. Castanos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Dimitrios Macryannis – friend No 327 S. Halstead St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas J. Petropulos	17		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Fotis Sotiropulo – father No 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christos D. Sotiropulos	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Fotis Sotiropulo – brother No 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios J. Sotiropulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Fotis Sotiropulo – uncle No 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Constantine A. Diamandopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Scala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Athanasios A. Diamandopulos – brother No 31 Crosby St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Demetrios C. Calambreas	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Leonidas Calambreas – father No 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christos J. Sotiropulos	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Fotis Sotiropulo – uncle No 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christos A. Stratonakeas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Stavros Stavreas – cousin No 1804 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios J. Tsimandilis	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androusa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 75.-	No	Nicolaos Cutsostathopulos – Cousin No 3 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Agapios P. Larinos	38		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Androusa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Panagiotis Poulos – nephew No 926 4th Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] congress [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] heading [illegible] masters of vessels.

38
25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Scar - forehead	Paviares
5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole under left Chin. Mole on Chest.	Petriades
5	5 11/12	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar left eye-brow. 2 Moles left Cheek	Militsi
5	8¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Small Moles or face	Paviares
5	6¾	Dark	Black	Black		Petriades
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on nose	Courtifari
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Courtifare
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	—	Courtifari
5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Courtifari
5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Courtifari
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left Cheek	Courtifari
5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp Scar. Several Moles on face	Militsi: Mexicana
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	Scalp Scar	Scala
5	6⅞	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo Left Hand	Courtifari
5	6½	Dark	Grey	Black	—	Paviares
5	6¾	Dark	Iron	Brown	Wart on left ear	Courtifari
5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole under left eye	Petriades
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under right jaw bone	Calamata
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Slight Scar left leg	Calamata
5	9	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar right Cheek	Magoula
5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right fore arm	Calamata
5	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole under right nose	Zeferemini
5	8¾	Dark	Grey	Brown		Zeferemini
5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Two Moles on left cheek	Zeferemini
5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Two small Moles right Cheek. Scar on left cheek. Scalp Scar	Scala
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left eye brow. Several Moles on face	Zeferemini
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar right Cheek. Several Moles on face. Ear-ring Holes	Zeferemini
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole right side neck	Andrussa: Russia
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scalp Scar	Andrussa: Russia
5	6½	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar Left hand	Andrussa: Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patterson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Skuparich
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. G. Patter, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Patter
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED BY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from ~~Colombo~~ Patras 11th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Panagiotis M. Dimopulo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sola Ki	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Dimos Giannacopulo — Cousin 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Marina G. Yenoveson	16		F	S	None	No		Greek	Greek	Jerveica	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	George Jenoveson — father 168 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Pitsopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Constantino Pitsopulos — brother 407 W. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
George K. Diamantopulo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Miltiadis Diamandopulo — brother 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Pericles A. Babatsicos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Scala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Bris. Babatsicos — brother 210 E. 44th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Antony P. Calogeropulo	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	Andreas Calogeropulo — cousin 126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sotirios P. Karambelas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Constantinos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Pericles Carambelas — father 126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Pelagropulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.—	No	[illegible] 126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John K. Harris	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Sotiridis Meterelis — African 345 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Konstantinos El. Papadopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Leonidas Dionopulos — Cousin 236 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicholas K. Stathopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Leonidas Dionopulos — Cousin 236 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelia El. Pappadopulo	20		F	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Leonidas Dionopulo — Cousin 236 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] K. Nicolopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Boston	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Vassilios Kirelos — Cousin 3446 Chestnut ave. Jersey City Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Vasileios A. Tertipis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Komatero	Moline Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Nicolaos A. Tertipis — Cousin 1621 2nd Ave. Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Evangelos M. Tertipis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Komatero	Moline Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Nicolaos A. Tertipis — Cousin 1621 2nd Ave. Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios G. Stavrakis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vounaria	Moline Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Nicolaos A. Tertipis — Cousin 1621 2nd Ave. Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Ag. Kateiras	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Komatero	Moline Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	George Stavropulos — Cousin 446 Box P.O. East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] P. Manganas	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Elias Manganas — Cousin 737 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] D. Manganas	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Elias Manganas — Cousin 737 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G. Stavrinis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Panagiotis Roumanas — relative Box P.O. 489 Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] V. Coutsoumbos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Vassilios Christopulo — friend 489 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] A. Caracostis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Panagiotis Roumanas — friend 489 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] M. Epyropulo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Vassilios Christopulo — friend 489 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] D. Dalopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Vassilios Christopulo — friend 489 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
James P. Spyropulos	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cremidi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	Vassilios Christopulo — Uncle 489 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] John Georgacopulo	8		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Athanassios Georgacopulos — Cousin No 339 W. 37th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Th. Balopulos	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Panagiotis Balopulos — brother No 339 W. 37th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G. Balopulos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.—	No	George Balopulos — brother No 339 W. 37th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Chr. Dimos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.—	No	Christ. John Dimos — father No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Th. Rotsos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Miliotis	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12.—	No	[illegible] Mercas — Cousin No 1119 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole - Neck	Kato Fridalion
4	8¼	Dark	Brown	Black	Freckle Mole on the right Temple	Zerveica
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Three Moles Left Cheek	Sandanista
5	5½	Dark	Light Brown	Blue	Scar Left Ear, Scars right Cheek	Zeferemini
5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	Tattoed both Hands.	Zeferemini
5	9½	Light	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scala
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	Freckled - marked on Cheek Mole Right Cheek	Sandani Messinia
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Black	—	Kandanitsa Arka
5	8	Dark	Brown	Light Brown	Several Moles on Face	Nissi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar left Leg	Zeferemini
5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar left eye brow	Zeferemini
5	2	Fairish	Brown	Blue	Mole Right Cheek Scar Temple Scar forehead	Zeferemini
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar upon right eye	Roglia
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Chin	Chomatero
5	13	Dark	Black Brown	Brown	Two Moles Right Neck	Chomatero
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Small Moles on face	Vounaria Olonidas
5	3⅝	Dark	Brown	Brown	3 Scars forehead	Chomatero
5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left Chin Scar both sides right leg	Cremidi
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Light Brown	—	Cremidi
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Cremidi
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under right ear	Cremidi
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Warts right arm	Cremidi
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown Light	Scar left thumb	Cremidi
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left Leg Slight Scar right Cheek Scar	Cremide
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	forehead Scar left Cheek	Messini
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Mavromati
5	8½	Dark	Fair	Light Brown	Mole on Cheek bone Scar right Chin	Messini Thomo
5	1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar Left Temple Scar left Wrist	Georgitsi
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth Mark Left Shoulder	Miliotti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stapanich (master), * of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stapanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Kearlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Pallay, Surgeon of the „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Pallay
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Kearlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from ~~Calamata~~ La Plata 11th September, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th " 9, 1906

...sengers, Cat. No. 1, Sec. 2, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

SS 36

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Near to prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Athanasios Th. Calogeropoulos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lesaga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40.-	No	Athanasios Racanas - cousin 241 W 19 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Lesaga
Emelios Const. Tsagdouris	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lesaga	Racine Wisc.	Yes	Self	$ 30.-	No	Theodoros Racanas - cousin 711 Grand Ave. Racine Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right shoulder	Lesaga
Nicolaos Ch. Menictor	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lesaga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50.-	No	Stavros Nicolopulos - cousin 1050 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left cheek	Lesaga
Nicolaos St. Stamatelopulos	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lesaga	Racine Wisc.	New York	Self	$ 30.-	No	Theodoros Racanas - friend 711 Grand Ave. Racine Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Lesaga
George P. Cotsiras	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chandrinos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	Gerassimos Deponeras - friend 8 Mpani St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth Mark left Cheek	Lesaga
George G. Pomaropulos	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lesaga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Athanassios Spiros - friend 241 W 19th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on back. Mole on left cheek	Lesaga
Theodoros P. Cotsiras	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandrinos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Gerassimo Deponeras - friend 8 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Light	Several Moles on face	Chandrinon
Nicolaos John Caldis	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabreja	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Scordakis - uncle 218 W 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Calabreja Epiros
Athanasios G. Pilculas	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zavgalatis	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Scordakis - cousin 218 W 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth Mark left arm	Calabreja Epiros
Nicolaos P. Miliotis	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calambreja	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11.-	No	Gregorio Vicoulas - cousin 2 Rhode Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left Cheek	Zavgalatis
Nicolaos P. Miliotis	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calabreja	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11.-	No	Anastasios Scordakis - friend 213 W 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blue	Light	Scar under right ear	Calabreja Epiros
Athanasios A. Stranitis	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Candilissii	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14.-	No	Anastasios Scordakis - friend 213 W 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Light	Mole on ear	Calabreja Epiros
Athanasios K. Miliotis	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabreja	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Stavros Nicopolos - friend 50 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Light	Two Moles on left Cheek & Scar on left Cheek	Candilissichoria
Evangelia P. Bourdoumis	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Nicolas Coulimendas - cousin 1237 W 32 Pl. 34 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar under right ear	Calabreja Epiros
Athanasios P. Bourdoumis	19	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 80.-	No	Nicolas Calivras - friend 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the left Cheek	Castianon
Georgios N. Tsakana	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$	No	Nicolas Calivras - friend 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under left Chin	Castianon
Nicolaos M. Pantazelos	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Pandeleon Pandazelos - brother 145 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles on face	Ichiane
Christos Kapelas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Phrega	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 11.-	No	Alexandros Caralas - father 594 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Light	Scar on Lip	Georgitsi
Constantina M. Maliaros	22	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	James Maliaros - brother 145 W Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on forehead	Bugatsi Kardonia
Evagistia J. Maliaros	20	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Pandeleon J. Maliaros - brother 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole Left Cheek	Georgitsi
Anastasia G. Georgaka	18	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Servecia	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Costas Nackos - uncle 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Several Moles on face	Georgitsi
Nicolaos G. Papadopoulos	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lynn Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	G. Papadopoulos - brother 16 Central St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right Chin Scar on left side Scar under Left Cheek	Servecia
Athanasios P. Maliaros	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	Yes	John Vrinos - friend 416 Sheffield St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles on face	Georgitsi
Vasiliki P. Maliaros	19	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	John Vrinos - friend 416 Sheffield St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole under right eye	Georgitsi
Athanasios D. Condilissioti	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Servecia	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Dimitrios Condilissioti - husband 521 Market Street Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left Cheek	Servecia
Dimitrios D. Condilissioti	1	M	S	none	No	No	Greek	Greek	Servecia	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Dimitrios Condilissioti - father 521 Market Street Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left Cheek	Servecia Epiros
Nicolaos P. Papapulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthya	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Vasilios Papanicopulos - Cousin 216 W 16th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp Scar	Kondaya Epiros
Gregorios Dim. Coutsalis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lountsi	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	George Christopulo - Cousin 51 Box P.O. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left Chin	Roccatsi
Anastasios Th. Petropulos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Peliana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Sifenetis - Cousin 213 W 23rd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar Nose, Scar right ear	Peliana

Read [illegible] Inspector

...ssengers shall be examined, and the foregoing facts noted, before any of them are landed. Lists of passengers will be treated as confidential records, and will not be shown to ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master)* of the "S. SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Masters Officers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Medical Officer's Surgeon.

I, A.G. Patlar, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graubunden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.G. Patlar
Doctors

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ENTERED EXCLUSIVELY HEREON.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from ~~Cherbourg~~ Boulogne-sur-Mer 11th September, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unprepaid, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Alexandros I. Charropulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Mr George Lalapesopulos — Cousin 726 4th Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] V. Costeliotis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lakanada	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Constandis Costakis — friend 645 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nicolas E. Birlis	43		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Charocopio	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Vasilios Couvelas — brother 905 Rosine St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] St. Karakostas	15		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Longa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Georgeot Papageorgion — friend 1020 North Mitchell Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G. Papatheodorakis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lakanada	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	Nicolas Loutroulis — friend 645 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dimitrios G. Caracatsis	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lakanada	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Pandelis Caracatsis — Uncle 705 Rosine St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] V. Dimitracopulos	27		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	John Petropulos — friend 213 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] V. Dimitracopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Courtaki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17.-	No	John Petropulos — friend 213 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Zalavrinnis	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Markoulas	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Constantin Psychogiopulos — cousin 409 W. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] E. Stathopoulos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Constantin Psychogiopulos — cousin 409 W. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G. Barikas	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Peter Barikas — cousin 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] P. Liondiris	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Xenophon Maniatis — Cousin 22 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] M. Dimramalos	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	Yes	John Jarakas — friend 796 Box P.O. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Barikas	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Peter Barikas — Cousin 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Dimramalos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 13.-	No	John Jakakas — friend 796 Box P.O. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Fidas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zeferemini	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	Yes	John Jacakas — cousin 796 Box P.O. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Chr. Christakes	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Contifari	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	John Marcas — friend 737 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] El. Papapulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Dimitrios Dimitreas — cousin 75 Central Ave. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] St. Georgoulis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Vassilios Gonzales — father 57 Exley St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G. Cainas	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paniares	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Costas Poulinakis — resident 337 W. 2nd South St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] St. Cainas	11		M	S	None	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paniares	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Costas Poulinakis — Cousin 337 W. 2nd South St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] I. Kyriopulos	42		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Paniares	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Constantin Kyriopulos — cousin 214 South State St. 55 E. 2nd South Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Papandopoulos	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Calamari	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Costas Poulinakis — nephew 337 W. 1st South St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Poulinakis	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Paniaries	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$ 13.-	No	Constantin Poulinakis — nephew 337 W. 1st South St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Pongalos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paniares	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Mr Basil Brosiou — friend 32 Diffs Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] G. Poulinakis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paniares	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Basil Brosiou — Cousin 32 Diffs Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Christakes	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Contifari	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Marcas — friend 737 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] St. Calogeropulos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chandrinos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Gerasimos Deporeas — friend 33 Filipini St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] Gleanopoulos	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sandani
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the right Cheek	Lachanas Turkey
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole between temples	Charocopio
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lakanada
5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel	Mole on left Cheek. Scar on left cheek	Lakanada
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole right front	Courtaki Greece
5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on Chin, 3 Moles on left Cheek	Zeferemini
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left Chin	Zeferemini
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Chzeferemini
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole under right fore bone	Zeferemini
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole on left Cheek	Zeferemini
5	9½	Dark	Blue	Blue	Mole left upper lip	Contivari
5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole Face	Calamata
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left temples	Georgitsi
5	2½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mole on left eye and two Mole on left and right head	Paniares
4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under right eye	Paniares
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Paniares
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on left eye brow Scar on left cheek	Paniares
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole Left Cheek Scar on right forehead	Paniares
5	6½	Dark	Black	Hazel		Paniares
4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Several Moles on Neck + face	Paniares
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar right leg	Contifari
5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown		Chandrinos

At Issue of Master, First or Commanding Officer, or Pilot for Inland Ports.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the [redacted] SOFIA HO[redacted] from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the U.S. Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Pattay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28th 9- , 1906

NOTE — must be attached to the right side of Schedules Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, or prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Josip Lapalja	26	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Mate Lapalja 3478 Division Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Nikola Plazibat	23	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tjarice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	yes	Relation Ivan Kazić 2329 Alexandr str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
Mate Jerjić	43	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Oglavice	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Batt Lorge 693 - 8th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Yosef Kohl Adler	32	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother Marco Adler 97 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Wladymierz Komarnicki	28	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lwow	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Jan Kedzierski 532 East Broadway st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
Zygli Gedmarczuk	22	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lwow	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	Friend Jan Kedzierski 532 East Broadway st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
Josef Kowlik	43	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Jaslanie	Boston	yes	self	$12	yes	Brother in law Ambrozy Gorik Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
[illegible] Cabon	17	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Oslavica	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$11	no	Cousin Ilko Gencyuk Edward 11 Rebecca Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
Jan Szefczyk	16	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Oslavica	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$16	yes	Brother Michal Gencyuk Edward 11 Rebecca Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
[illegible] Chuyco	17	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Oslavica	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Brother in law Wlecka Lazyk 11 Rebecca Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
Jan Izarak	17	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Oslavica	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$13	yes	Friend Karl Benko Hopkins st. Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
Nikola Petruszkor	18	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Oslavica	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$11	yes	Friend Karl Benko 536 Main st. Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
Josef Mekinda	17	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Reka	Cleveland O	yes	self	$7	yes	Friend Franc Mekinda Roy Filbert str Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Josef Mlakar	39	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Reka	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$11	no	Brother in law Jan Sik 902 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Lukijević	24	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	Cousin Anuel Miskin 859 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
[illegible] Krasvić	33	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Albanian	Albona	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$13	yes	Cousin Nerko Marchendić 232 Adams str Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
[illegible] Gjuracić	21	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Rubinkovica	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	Brother Ivan Gjuracic 533-3rd str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Montenegro
[illegible] Jurkovic	20	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Rubinkovica	New York	yes	self	$18	yes	Cousin Aulek Zarac 533-3rd str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Montenegro
Marko Gjonović	17	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Crmnice	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$60	yes	Cousin Tomo Marcov Gjonović Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	Montenegro
Nikola Lekić	20	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Zanjevice	Aurora Ind	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Vuko Milutov Lekić Aurora Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	Montenegro
Ivo Rolović	27	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Crmnice	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$18	yes	Cousin Gjuro Rolović Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	Montenegro
[illegible] Zepich	26	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	self	$30	yes	Husband Giusto Zepich 2650 Palmer st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
[illegible] Zepich	4	f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	mother	no	yes	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Forhan Tekle	19	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	turkish	Rogtodon	Houlton Me	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Oleker Semsta 337 E diamond st Houlton Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	Turkey

Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia
5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia
5	7½	dark	brown	gray	none	Dalmatia
5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria
5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria
5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria
5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria
5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
6	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria
5	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
6	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
4	11	fair	grey	gray	none	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the [redacted] SOFIA HOHENBERG [redacted] Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the [redacted] Sofia Hohenberg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Pattay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA NIENENBERG" sailing from Triest 28 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 28 1906 28 9, 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Adalk Antonio	47		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	dalmatian	Sebenico	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Čavica 1524 Fredrick str. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Nikola Džapar	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Trpolje	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Relation Ivan Džapa 555 Rivington str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivo Mankić	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Lečivica	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Cousin Pietro Barčina W. 41st. 46 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marija Mitrović	42		f	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	Husband Marin Mitrović 11351 Ervin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Filomena Mitrović	10		f	s	without	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no	Accomp. by Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
Danica Mitrović	3		f	s	without	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
Isidoro Mitrović	1		m	s	without	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother		no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ante Mitrović	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Father Marin Mitrović 11351 Ervin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Sabić	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Sinj	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Relation Ivan Zapa 555 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Dabur	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	Relation Nikola Zulalic 224 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Andrija Križanović	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	Relation Martin Milanović 2218 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Luka Perwan	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Brother Andrija Jukić 2218 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Križanović	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjake	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Relation Martin Milanović 2218 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ante Jukić	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trjanice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Uncle Marko Jukić 2218 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Lazić	31		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trjanice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ivan Lazić 2218 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marko Ivić Galac	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Prisoje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Martin Milanović 2218 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jakov Markević	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjaci	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Marko Ivić 555 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivo Vlasić	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Kasuć	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Marko Galac 555 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Križanović	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Turjaci	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Relation Martin Milanović 555 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Lasić	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Kasuć	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivo Vlasić 618 E. 21st Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marko Rogulić	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$13	yes	Friend Ivan Rakuljić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pava Jeko	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Vedrine	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Martin Mardesić 2319 Centre st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ante Živaljić	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Uncle Nikola Zivalijck 2224 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Skejo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	Brother in law Marko Ivić 2224 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Grivić	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Sinj	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	yes	Relation Stipan Ivatina 2224 Purple st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marko Parela	52		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Sinj	Denver Col.	yes	self	$16	yes	Brother Stipa Parela 16-15-17 21st st. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Luka Jarac	32		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Sinj	Denver Colo.	yes	self	$16	yes	Friend Jakov Parela 16-15-17 21st st. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Josip Dučić	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trsnice	Regerich Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Stipan Ivanalya 13312 Superior Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Svetin Dučić	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trsnice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Mate Capella [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stipan Ujević	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Polgica	Chariton Ia	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Ivan Gudelj Box 10 Chariton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eng. to Prospect

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Lesheto Dalmatia
5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	5	fair	brown	green	none	Lesnica Dalmatia
5	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Spalato Dalmatia
5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spalato Dalmatia
5	7½	fair	light	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	6½	fair	blue	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	8½	fair	fair	brown	small scar on forehead	Sinj Dalmatia
6	7½	fair	fair	green	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	7	fair	brown	green	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	11½	fair	fair	green	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Sinj Dalmatia
5	6½	fair	brown	black	none	Vrsnica Dalmatia
5	5	fair	brown	brown	2 scars on forehead	Vrsnica Dalmatia
5	8	fair	fair	green	none	Trsnice Dalmatia
5	8½	fair	brown	brown	2 scars on the left side of face	Vrsnica Dalmatia

* To be answered by the clerk from which they sprung and the language they speak. Such answer will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupovich (master)* of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA ~~.....~~ from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupovich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon *

I, A. B. Pattas, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York.

A. B. Pattas
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2013

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This list must be used for steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Triest. 9 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28 9, 1906

31

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Procak Teodor	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Koropec	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Petro Czyzyka Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Koropec Galicia
Kowalczyn Michal	37		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Koropiec	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$37	no	friend Hawryło Jaworzko Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	none	Koropiec Galicia
Sopak Gustaw	29		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Uhercz	Harwood Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother Wawrzyniec Sopak Harwood Mines Luzerne Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	clear	none	Uhercz Galicia
Mostowyj Iwan	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Uhercz	Harwood Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jan Kolczyński Harwood Mines Luzerne Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	none	Uhercz Galicia
Rostocki Iwan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Uhercz	Harwood Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jan Ustyanowski Harwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia
Schuhmacher Jellga	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Uzgorod	New York	yes	self	$44	no	friend Ignatz Schuhmacher owned the store in New York Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	Gray	none	Uzgorod Hungary
Linseman Daniel	27		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Wien	New York	yes	self	$36	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	blue	none	
Jaworski Ignacy	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Hugle	Ivoona Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother Piotr Jaworski Ivoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 8	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Galician Kolomea
Jaworski Alexander	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Lomnice	Ivoona Pa	yes	self	$27	no	Relative Piotr Jaworski Ivoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	none	Galician
Stupnicki Franz	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Rozlucz	Elisabethtown	yes	self	$18	no	Relative Stefan Dretych Lodge Str No 233 Elizabethtown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Galician
Zurec Touco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Bisaca	Peripolis Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Paul Tovazic Box 18 Peripolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Brezovica Croatia
Sudan Juraj	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$24	yes 1903 Chicago	friend Stjepan Radeljić No 2913 Papin str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Susan Croatia
Grabar Roman	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Furiate	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$28	no	friend Blaz Grbac 2913 Papin str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Jelenje Hungarian
Klasic Ejo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Furiate	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$36	no	friend Blaz Grbac 2913 Papin str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Jelenje Hungarian
Hajsan Rosa	18	f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Plesnik	Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	$40	no	friend Stjepan Hajsan Leonard alley St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	
Jane Josip	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Plesce	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$12	no	father Franjo Jane Brzarsky str 1184 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Plesce Hungarian
Korinek Kata	5	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Komarnica	Chicago Ill	yes	Sol	$22	no	Son Jose Korinek 99 Dearborn str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	Gray	none	Volovar Slavonia
Korinek Franz	5	m	s	none	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Komarnica	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	8	no	Comm		no	no	no	no	good	no							
Korinek Katarina	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Komarnica	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	—	no	Comm		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Volovar Slavonia
Lepsich Anna	32	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Lypanca	Portland Ore	yes	Husband	$ 14	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Ny Banat
Lepsich [illegible]	3	m	s		21-19477-9/12-[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	german	Lypanca	Portland Ore	yes	father	—	no	father Lazar Lepsich 1154 Ulberta Vil	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lepsich Josef	28	m	s		21-20282-505	no	no	Hungarian	german	Lypanca	Portland Ore	yes	father	—	no	father Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Frambok Mari	20	f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	Hrastovica	yes	husband	$5	no	husband Mateja Antoly 359 John str Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	black	none	Hungarian
Laszlo Janka	49	f	w	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Hirip	Aurora Ill	yes	son	$8	no	Son Laszlo Fazlo Box 873 Aurora Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	brown	none	Bodi Hirip Hungarian
Bogos Istvan	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hirip	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Baldon Hungarian
Manate Jurm	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatic	Lorain O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Manatie Simion Lorain O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hendeyaran
Draja Todjer	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatic	Lorain O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Manatie Simion Lorain O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	small Box	Vrbica
Djelica Bogdan	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Vrbica	Butte Mont	no	self	$68	no		friend Lazo Djelica Brook Park str 46 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Elementanegro
Djelica Gjuro	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Vrbica	Nevyork	yes	self	$12	no		friend Lazo Romanovich 1761 - 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Montenegro
Zilic Luja	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$72	no	friend Hagan Tiscer Buena Vista near Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	Dark	none	Stolac Herzegovina

Every alien must be listed by the country in which he has resided and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupaevich (master)* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crimes or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupaevich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Paltauf, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906.

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer at New-York.

A. B. Paltauf
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

32-9
6-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...DEPARTMENT SERVICE
...1906 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28 - 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Kelement Matjas	16	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Szavar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	accomp. by aunt Valyo Aleksalone No 476	No	no	no	no	good	no
Nemet Mari	14	V	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Szarvar	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	Uncle John Theczy 30 Rutherglen Str Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Szabo Lajos	36	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tiszapolgar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 34	no	friend George Lisko 4236 Dawson str Pittsburg Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
Bittner Sowor	18	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Warshau	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Samuel Bittner 64 Columbia str NYork	No	no	no	no	good	no
Keppinger Wilhelm	18	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Klajosvitz	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	$ 15	no	Uncle Liam Gelbhart, 14 str Milwaukee Wis	No	no	no	no	good	no
Keppinger Elisa	16	V	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Klajosvitz	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Liam Gelbhart, 14 str Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lorich Pietro	32	V	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lapar	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no	Wobovy	no	no	no	no	good	no
Silverman Rosa	30	V	f	m	cook	no	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Tataros	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Jakob Kaufmann 1 Ludlow str NY	No	no	no	no	good	no
Chudzikowski Fran	44	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Repuzynce	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Michas Worbza	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hyrieczuk Maria	18	V	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Repuzynce	Montreal Can	yes	self	4	no	friend Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
Szewczuk Petro	23	V	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Repuzynce	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Wasyl Biriesiski Winnipeg Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Hudrej Fran	25	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Repuzynce	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 27	no	Abbory 11	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hublelit George	27	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Repuzynce	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 170	no	friend Ivan Woronuk Winnipeg Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Hubelit Maria	22	V	f	m	Wife	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Repuzynce	Winnipeg Can	yes	husband	25	no	accomp. by husband	No	no	no	no	good	no
Barabach Stefan	3	V	m	s	Child	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Repuzynce	Winnipeg Can	yes	uncle	—	no	accomp. by uncle # 493 Orlow	No	no	no	no	good	no
Hartyniuk Ivan	42	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zastarna	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Petro Romaniuk Montreal Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Tarabar Tanark	40	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zastarna	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Metro Tarverbak Montreal Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Berenar Ivan	34	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zastarna	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Tanzyk Michaylusk Montreal Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Berenar Pietro	25	V	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zastarna	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Tanzyk Michaylusk Montreal Can	Dr.	mental	Constitutional	Epileptic	no	no
Danyszczuk Petro	19	V	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zastarna	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 81	no	friend Ivan Kovalyk Montreal Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Kuszneruk Dmytry	34	V	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Werun	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	yes	friend Metro Bezier Montreal Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
Lieferman Jellyan	41	V	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Wrschau	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin c/o Pfeffer Clum 103 E 14th str NYork	No	no	no	no	good	no
Wrynichr Vace	20	V	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Smichanec	Mayfield Pa	yes	self	$ 13	yes	father Romuch Wrynichy Mayfield Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
Hyrda Maria	20	V	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Smichanec	Mayfield Pa	yes	self	$ 11	yes	brother in law Lukyan Wanicz c/o Jacob Kowalewicz Mayfield Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
Uchota Jan	35	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Sykovice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	yes	brother in law Rafal Hauza 1098 W 18th str Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no
Linda Josef	24	V	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Sykovice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Szymon Swiak 1395 W 33th str Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no
Falanczyk Josef	33	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	polish	Syrwin	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	Cousin Wawrzyniec Sybak Sandora Box 1446 Butler Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
Tytera Jan	29	V	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Lytove	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Sister Marzyanna Pitera Grenard Str 1732 NYork	Dr.	mental	Constitutional	Civil	good	no
Zborny Teodor	18	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zerczany	Rhone Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Uncle Wasil Bilution Rhone Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
Wyhrzik Petko	32	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Korogwe	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Petko Mogytru Northampton Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no

John B. Marr

...be ascertained by the mark made when they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the regular list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 502, and 502-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½	fair	light	blue	crooked nose	Szarvar
4	10½	fair	brown	green	none	Hungarian
5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Szarvar
5	3½	fair	brown	dark	none	Hungarian
5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Tiszapolgar
5	2½	fair	brown	dark	none	Hungarian
5	2	fair	brown	green	none	Klakschau
5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russian
5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Frontal
5	7½	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungarian
5	2½	fair	yellow	gray	none	Szegarian
5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	Croatian
5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lapar
5	7½	fair	gray	brown	none	Austrian
5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bukovina
5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician
5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian
5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician
5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galician
5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician
5	2½	fair	fair	gray	both eyes drooping	Zastarna
5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Bukovinian
5	7½	fair	light	gray	none	Zastarna
5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Hungarian
5	10½	fair	fair	brown	none	Zastarna
5	9½	fair	brown	green	face scarred	Bukovinian
5	5½	fair	black	gray	mole	Bukovinian
5	2	fair	fair	brown	wart over left eye	Russian
5	2	fair	blue	gray	none	Russian
5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Galician
5	5½	fair	brown	gray	scar above	Galician
5	8½	fair	fair	gray	scar on nose	Galician
5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician
5	2½	fair	brown	brown	mole left ear	Galician
5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galician
5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (Master)* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1011

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Patty, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New-York

A. B. Patty M.D.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8-1011

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1011

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28th 9, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Krajic Jozin Stojan	16		ye	s	Laborer		no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Veljaci	New York	yes	self	$18		Relative Stamurini Ivan Kruga Bridge Box Roll Pa 234 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Milovic Ivan	24		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Otok	New York	yes	self	$10		Brother Ivan Milovic Milford	no	no	no	no	good	no
Milicevic Ilijo	27		ye	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Otok	New York	yes	self	$ 40		Brother Ivan Milovic New York Albion	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bilic Ante	19		ye	sm	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Livoce	New York	yes	self	$22		Uncle Ivan Bilic Box 4 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bilic Ante Ivan	30		ye	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Livoce	New York	yes	self	$21		Brother Petar Matyazevic Albion Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jelcic Andrija	19		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebezat	New York	yes	self	$16	ye	Brother Petar Jelcic Camden # 1900 Lester Ave Camden N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kuretic Anton	25		ye	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Opujen	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$12	yes	Brother Ivan Juretic #[illegible] Salt Lake Murray Utah	No	No	No	No	Blind left eye good	No
Vukovic Jure	17		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebezan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18	ye	Relative Ivan Dragicevic Pittsburg sta 2236 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dragicevic Ilia	23		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebezir	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18	yes	Relative Ivan Dragicevic Pittsburg sta 2236 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Borovac Jozo	23		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebezan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	ye	Relative Ivan Dragicevic Pittsburg sta 2224 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dogic Grozo	18		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebezan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18	yes	Relative Ivan Dragicevic Pittsburg sta 2224 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Frankovic Ilija	24		ye	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebezan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Ivan Frankovic # 2236 Pittsburg sta Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pilatic Ivan	32		ye	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Otok	New York	yes	self	$16	yes	Brother Ivan Pilatic Albion Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rakic Ante	16		ye	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Crovlje	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$16	yes	Relative Luka Zvlak # 852 Crockker Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pavlak Ilijo	24		ye	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Veljaci	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother Pavlak Anton # 852 Crocker sta Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
Matic Jure	18		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Vorgeklak	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$20	yes	Relative Ante Tatkic Box 198 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
Boarovic Petro	16		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Rogoznica	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Ivan Glavurgic # 2716 Lewis sta St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vezzelic Negri	24		ye	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Baldovic	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Frisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gornik Maria	35		ye	m	Wife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Ruplphrovt	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$24	yes 1899-1903 no 1903	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gornik Josef	8		ye	s		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Ruplphrovt	Sharon Pa	yes	father	20	yes 1899-1903 no 1903	father Jose Gornik Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gornik Ivan	46		ye	b	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Ruplphrovt	Sharon Pa	yes		~	yes 1899-1903 no 1903	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gornik Maria	3		ye	d		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Ruplphrovt	Sharon Pa	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Albu Mitru	22		ye	m	Wife	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Kis Groz	Phila Pa	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Glean Albu Lexington sta 3-4 # 728 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Albu Stefan	3		ye	b	Brother	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Kis Groz	Phila Pa	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Albu Joral	11		ye	s		no		Hungarian	roumanian	Kis Groz	Phila Pa	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Valyo Mihalyne	35		ye	m	Wife	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Szarvar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$21	yes	husband Michael Valo Roman sta 4811 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Valyo Ferener	6		ye	s		no		Hungarian	magyar	Szarvar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Valyo Mihaly	8		ye	b	Brother	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Szarvar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	27	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Valyo Pal	4		ye	b		no		Hungarian	magyar	Szarvar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
Valyo Zuzsi	2		ye	d		no		Hungarian	magyar	Szarvar	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no

J. P. Mitchell Inspector

* Nationality to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	[illegible] location right hand	Veljaci Herzegovina
5	9½	fair	fair	brown	roots	Otok Herzegovina
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Otok Herzegovina
5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Lubuska Herzegovina
5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Livoce Herzegovina
5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Trebezat Herzegovina
5	4	fair	fair	gray	left eye blind; light eye	Opujen Dalmatia
5	6	fair	[illegible]	brown	mole	Trebezan Herzegovina
5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Trebezat Herzegovina
5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Otok Austria
5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Trebezat Herzegovina
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Crovlje Herzegovina
5	6	fair	black	green	none	Veljaci Herzegovina
5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Gragan Herzegovina
5	9½	fair	fair	green	mole	Rogoznica Dalmatia
5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Baldovic Hungary
4	11	fair	[illegible]	gray	none	Rodolakarb Carniola
—	—	—	—	—	—	W. S. Born Died Born
—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Kis Groz Hungary
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Szarvar Hungary
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master)* of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupanich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattar, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Pattar
Doctor

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1080

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This ship ... be attached to the right ... of ... sengers. Cat. Nos. 300, 340-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 3 SEPTEMBER, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28-9, 1906

34

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lopuszlaff Zeitlin Wolf	18		m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	hebrew	Novo Grovecurok	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	—	no	brother Mr. J. Latlin 804 S 4 sta Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Novogrocecurkol Gouvernement
Hlavka Franz	35		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Przedmiescie	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$16	yes 1902 Chicago Ill	friend Jan Bak Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Przedmiescie Galician
Oblej Franz	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Polcowa	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$16	yes	Stefanska Simonsky Hlavka brother sis 2601 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	grad	none	Polcowa Galician
Kowszorak Peter	39		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Prusy	Chester Pa	yes	self	$22	yes 1903 Chicago Ill	brother in law Dusey Slezaska Lewis sta 1st 101 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	Unactiv-	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Prusy Galician
Dmytrow Stepan	29		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Prusy	Chester Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	friend Dmytrow Stepanenko Lewis sta 1st 101 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Prusy Galician
Hirschberg Chaim Leiser	17		m	s	clerk	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Borzgrez	Newyork	yes	self	$10	yes	Cousin A. Deatzes 35-37 Pitt Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Dalyan Austria
Grechardzki Wasyl	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Hlywakow	Newyork	yes	self	$14	yes	brother Peter Czecharowski 316 East 6th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	fresh	none	Hlywakow Galician
Smolinski Michal	33		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Lackie	Newyork	yes	self	$8	yes	Uncle Peter Pavayn 60 E. Broadway Cor Rutgers st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lackie Galician
Wisniewski Franz	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Russian	polish	Warschau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother in law Jan Czemberska Superior Store 1435 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	fresh	none	Przepolie Russian
Gregori Rosalia	49		f	m		yes		Austrian	slovanian	Triest	Newyork	yes	self	$45	yes	Husband Maximilian Gregori Telfort Co 20-22 Commerce st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Triest Austria
Folea Simion	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Foumastek	Lorain O.	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Folea Georgi 10 Erie st and 10 Ave Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Foumastek Hungarian
Foma Giorgie	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Foumastek	Lorain O.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Folea Simion Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Foumastek Hungarian
Igna Ivon	27		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Foumastek	Lorain O.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Foma Petru Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Foumastek Hungarian
Foma Giorgie	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Foumastek	Lorain O.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Dans Fodor Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Foumastek Hungarian
Foma Petru X	28		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Foumastek	Lorain O.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Folea Simion Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Foumastek Hungarian
Draja Ivon	18		m	s	6-112514-505-4/25/41 Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Foumastek	Lorain O.	yes	self	$10	no	friend Foma Petru Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Foumastek Hungarian
Foma Ursz	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Lua	Clearview Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	Bro 643 Clearview Ell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Lua Hungarian
Dolog Ivo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Dulosel	Newyork	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Nicolau Barna 2320 5 sta Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Dulosel Hungarian
Simunovic Pavo	42		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Backo	Sharon Pa	yes	brother	$100	yes	brother Simunovic Ivo Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Backo Hungarian
Keismiller Neude	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	German	Jocui	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$22	no	brother Paul Neumiller 44 La Salle sta Chicago Ill	no	Dis.	no	to garctiv-		no	5	8½	fair	fair	green	right wrinkle finger	Jocui Hungarian
Vukojevic Frjan	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Tjeravo	Newyork	yes	self	$12	yes	Uncle Jure Vukojevic 531 W. 48 Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	muted none	Tjeravo Herzegovinian
Kezic Charko	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Frjara	Rockaway	yes	self	$12	yes	Relative Uncle Vicko Vukojevic Box 56 Rosendale ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Frjara Herzegovinian
Delela Ivo	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	Newyork	yes	self	$18	yes	Relative Nikola Veljak Kruger Bruder Bauer sta 1220 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	gray	rotation left hand	Veljaci Herzegovinian
Markatic Ante	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Grablubich	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	Relative Nikola Veljak Kruger Bruder Bauer sta 1220 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Bonjac Herzegovinian
Bebek Luka	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	Newyork	yes	self	$14	yes	Relative Nikola Veljak Kruger Bruder Bauer sta 1220 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	rotation right hand	Ljubushke Herzegovinian
Kraljevic Jozo	17		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Livice	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	Relative Ante Ercez 1431 2nd Ave Cor 76 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	poor none	Livice Herzegovinian
Kraljevic Ante	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Livice	Newyork	yes	self	$14	yes	Relative Ante Ercez Lena Gris Co Box 4 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Zedice Herzegovinian
Ercez Marko	23		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trolog	Newyork	yes	self	$12	yes	Relative Ante Ercez Box 4 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	green		none	Trolog Herzegovinian
Ravlic Ivan	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Veljaci	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	Relative Nikola Velj Kruger Bruder Bauer sta 1220 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	green		rotation both hand	Veljaci Herzegovinian
Pavlak Ivan	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Grab	Newyork	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Jozo Jelic 1431 2nd Ave Cor 76 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Grab Herzegovinian

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stiparich (master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stiparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

A. B. Pattay

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Lithuanian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS [illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED BY [illegible]

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 8 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28 9 , 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mendelyohn Cillie	20	f.	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krakau	Newyork	yes	Cousin	—	no	Cousin M. Civen 22 Changin str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mendelsohn Wallie	18	m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Krakau	Newyork	yes	Cousin	—	no	Cousin M. Civen 22 Changin str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gomerčić Ivan	49	m.	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Otocac	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	17 $25	no	Cousin Putzgar Ivan Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petrovic Giuseppe	24	m.	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Jimme	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20 $24	no	Frank Duncan, Nobody 283 Rockwell st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jrkovic Ivan	19	m.	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lebenice	St Louis Mo	yes	self	18 $20	no	cousin Nobody Ivan Crnjac 1032 Christian st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jrkovic Josip	19	m.	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lebenice	St Louis Mo	yes	self	14 $16	no	cousin Nobody 1032 Christian st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ragen Alessandro	24	m.	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lebenice	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$28	no	brother Giga Crnjic 1038 Christian st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Drnic Stjan	17	m.	s	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Bosna	Newyork	yes	self	4 $28	no	to Ivan Sudabory 328 Adams st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Beljan Jandre	33	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Bosna	Newyork	yes	self	26 $30	no	to Ivan Mandabory 328 Adams st Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hamic Marcus	26	m.	s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	croatian	Bosna	Newyork	yes	self	$28	no	to Ivan Mandabory 328 Adams st Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Prkovic Mijo	26	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Bosnk	Newyork	yes	self	$28	no	to Ivan Mandabory 328 Adams st Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Prkovic Ciril	17	m.	s	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Bosna	Newyork	yes	self	$28	no	to Ivan Mandabory 328 Adams st Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	21	m.	s	labor	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
Hamic Jakov	24	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Bosna	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	brother from Adams 328 Adams str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Tulinovic Frane	33	m.	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lebenice	Summit Ill	yes	self	$24	no	friend Franz Urenjanc Summit Ill R.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Barochlic Stipan	46	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Fiume	Newyork	yes	self	$70	no	to Nobody 8 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Pavo	42	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Gacka Lapka	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother Giuro Simunovic Box 113 St 64 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Arbanjevic Ivan	24	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Porega	Newyork	yes	self	$38	no	to Andrija Box 57 Houghton Mich Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Arbanjevic Luka	33	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Porega	Newyork	yes	self	$38	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pavic Lovro	19	m.	s	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Porega	Newyork	yes	self	$32	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pavic Mato	32	m.	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Porega	Newyork	yes	self	$28	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Miklesevic Ivanko	35	m.	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Porega	Newyork	yes	self	$24	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Merkelin Johann	25	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Pirano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$30	yes 1905 1906 St Louis Mo	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Merkelin Katarina	21	f.	m	wife	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Pirino	St Louis Mo	yes	husband	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Francic Maria	24	f.	s	Laborer and Domestic	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Prvest	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16 $30	no	brother Fr. Francic 322 W Jerry Ill near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Waxiumpk Olena	21	f.	s	Laborer and Domestic	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zdbicz	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Tony Hladkowycz Hospital str 456 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Holozyzah Maria	46	m.	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Zdbicz	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10	yes 1903 Boston	friend Stan Lesnik Laborers str 47 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jacyszyn Ivan	25	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Berezow	Cleveland O	yes	self	$17	no	brother in law Lychal Kieto Laborers str 470 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jakyszyn Ivan	43	m.	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Berezow	Cleveland O	yes	self	11 $44	no	brother in law Michal Bolbuky Forwarderstreet 406 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Chaplik Chaim	29	m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	Lorenzo Dr. Rusakoff # 17 Pg 2 111 Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
Padic Ivan	36	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Gutanovac	Houghton mich	no	Rilf	2 $63	no	Andrija Mastanjevic Box VVV Houghton mich	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no

* The Immigration Act requires the ethnic race to which each alien belongs, and the Bureau likes to have it stated. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1½	fair	brown	brown	none	Jekaterinoslaw Russian
5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Jekaterinoslaw Russian
6	1	fair	fair	gray	mole right cheek	Otocac Hungarian
5	2⅜	fair	dark	green	none	Fiume Hungarian
5	7½	fair	brown	green	none	Lebenice Croatia-Hungary
5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Lebenice Croatia-Hungary
5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Lebenica Croatian
5	11½	fair	yellow	brown	none	Lupanya Bosnia-Austria
5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Lupanya Bosnia-Austria
5	2¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Lupanya Bosnian
5	6	1½	fair	brown	brown	none Lupanya Bosnia
5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Lupanya Bosnia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Lupanya Bosnia-Austria
5	8	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Lesnica Bosnia
5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Lesnica Croatia-Hungary
5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Lesnica Croatian
5	4½	fair	fair	green	none	Gyumuc Bosnia-Hungary
5	8½	fair	fair	green	mole right cheek	Drnovac Croatia-Hungary
5	7	fair	brown	blue	right hand [illegible]	Garamanc Slavonia-Hungary
5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Granska Croatian-Hungary
5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bosnac Slavonia-Hungary
5	8	fair	brown	brown	scar forehead left	Karonac Hungary
5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Bisdute Croatia
5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Obrezje Croatia
5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Sobreste Croatia
5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Bilgor Galicia
5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Bilgor Galicia
5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Berezow Austria
5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Berezor Austria
5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Berezo Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pallay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Pallay

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Lithuanian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 6 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28th 9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oprsza Yuon	32		M	M	Labourer		no	Hungarian	roumanian	Prokulicza	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Jaucek Avram Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Oprisza Geravna	36		M	M	Labourer		no	Hungarian	roumanian	Prokulicza	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Ciuclita Micon Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ciuklicza Yuon	46		M	M	Labourer		no	Hungarian	roumanian	Prokulicza	Wellington	yes	self	$16	yes	friend Yon Yuon Wo 4th st Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Prokucza Petro	17		M	S	Labourer		no	Hungarian	roumanian	Prokulicza	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Ciuclita Micon Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miklucza Yuon	16		M	S	Labourer		no	Hungarian	roumanian	Prokulicza	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$11	no	friend Yaus George Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Simion Maria	24		M	M	Wife		yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Szaszebes	Youngstown O	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Simion Aleik	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Simion Florica	2	8	M	S	child		yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Szaszebes	Youngstown O	yes	father	—	no	father Aleik Simion Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Batinovic Anko	18		M	S	Labourer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lagetora	Newyork	yes	self	$19	no	Cousin Jure Lolic W 39th st & 3d ave Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lolic Marin	28		M	S	Labourer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	no	brother Ludwig Lolic # 1718 S 21st st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pavelja Mate	26		M	S	Tomatoh		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lstua	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Alesko Ilija Lolic # 1718 S 21st st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lolic Yoko	19		M	S	Tomatoh		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lstua	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Ilija Lolic # 1718 S 21st st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bindulic Gjarona	34		M	M	Labourer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dolibe	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Yelov Bardulich # 179 West 36th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rado Giovanni	49		M	M	Labourer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dolibe	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	friend Mark Legac West, 36 str # 573 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lavinic Gjorami	44		M	M	Labourer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dolibe	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Mate Consulich # 434 - 11 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Ivan	30		M	M	Labourer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dolibe	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivan Belanich # 453 - 11 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible] Vincenzo	28		M	M	carpenter		yes	Austrian	italian	Lussinpiccolo	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	friend Pietro Pegliarich Lodge # 53 Stand Arch 26 Broadway Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Far Regins	40		M	M	Cabinet		yes	Hungarian	german	Pancsova	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	4	no	husband						
18	Far Leopold	16		M	S	Labourer		yes	Hungarian	german	Pancsova	Chicago Ill	yes	father	—	no	Leopold Frill - Jaer E. Fulert 4 ave Ilfor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Far Franz	12		M	S	child		yes	Hungarian	german	Pancsova	Chicago Ill	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Far Stefand	6		M	S	—		no	Hungarian	german	Pancsova	Chicago Ill	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bleras Ilsle	40		M	M	Labourer		yes	Hungarian	croatian	Gaspic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$38	no	br Mr. Pajk Hobbs Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hreglia Antonio	20		M	S	sailor		no	Austrian	Istrian	Ipler	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	Cousin Antonio Gregorich # 393 West 23 str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Talaborchia Giovanni	25		M	M	Labourer		no	Austrian	Istrian	Lussinpiccolo	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Maurizio Bersanich Adams str 332 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bersanich Martino	17		M	S	Labourer		no	Austrian	italian	Lauregg	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$26	no	Cousin Martin Bersanich Adams str 332 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fulgaj Ignac	36		M	M	Labourer		yes	Austrian	slovenian	Jesk	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	Wife Maria Fulgaj Little falls 523 Jefferson str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fulgaj Peterlon	2		M	S	child		no	Austrian	slovenian	Jesk	Newyork	yes	father	—	no	brother Ilija Fulgaj Little falls 523 Jefferson str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Borsi Paulina	22		M	S	Labourer		yes	Austrian	slovenian	Jesk	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	Friendess Maria Fulgaj Little falls 523 Jefferson str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Celin Francesco	18		M	S	Labourer		yes	Austrian	italian	Kastua	Newyork	yes	self	$35	no	Friend P. Brabec 163 Willis ave Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hakbel Saudor	30		M	M	Labourer		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Lipnus	Bethlehem Pa	yes	brother in law	$8	no	Brother in law Gabran Bakus Herbert # 118 E Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kisu Emilia	16		F	S	Labourer		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kuslinec	Bethlehem Pa	yes	aunt	$14	no	Aunt Pangracz Anna # 6 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Each Passenger is to be described in the list from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. [illegible] congers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Prokulicza Hungarian
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Prokulicza Hungarian
5	11	fair	fair	green	none	Prokulicza Hungarian
5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Prokulicza Hungarian
5	3½	fair	fair	green	none	Prokulicza Hungarian
5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Dobrabes Hungarian
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Spalato Dalmatian
5	7½	fair	fair	brown	none	Spalato Dalmatian
6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Spalato Dalmatian
5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Spalato Dalmatian
5	9	fair	brown	brown	pock marks face	Ulbo Dalmatian
5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Ulbo Dalmatian
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dobroba Dalmatian
5	9¾	fair	brown	brown	none	Ulbo Dalmatian
5	4	fair	brown	brown	bald spot on head	Lesnopreseke Austrian
4	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Chepova Hungarian
5	3½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ulbo Hungarian
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	dark	gray	gray	bald spot left side of head	Gorjni Hungarian
5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Istrian
5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Sansego Istrian
5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Sansego Istrian
5	7¾	fair	brown	gray	tatoo on right hand	Istria Kraus
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Istria Kraus
5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Kastua Istria
5	12	fair	fair	gray	tatoo on right hand	Lipnus Hungarian
5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Stuhlweissenburg Hungarian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Re Stuparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Re Stuparich
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattar, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Pattar
Surgeon

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

7-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest 9 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28 9 , 1906

NOTE.—[illegible] must be attached to the [illegible] passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fojka Avram	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Bulkrez	Bridgeport	yes	self	$17	no	friend Tona Gracium Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brn	brn	moles	Bulkrez Hungarian
2	Lazaruez Juon	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Elejin Juon Box 391 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	brn	moles	Crebe Hungarian
3	Lazaruez Petru	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Crebe	Madison Ill	yes	self	$15	no	friend Box 391 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blue	gray	scars on hands	Crebe Hungarian
4	Szrb Gyorgye	25		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Tona Lar Box 116 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	brn	Black mole left cheek	Tomnatek Hungarian
5	Lup Juon	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Markus Tabor Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	mole	Tomnatek Hungarian
6	Paul Juon	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Bulkrez	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Tona Lar Box 116 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	brn	moles on face	Bulkrez Hungarian
7	Piskurza Gyorgye	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulicza	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Tona Lar Box 116 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brn	moles on face	Piskulicza Hungarian
8	Chiklucza Viktor	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulicza	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$16	no	friend Tona Lar Box 116 Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brn	small mole L. eye	Kapellicza Hungarian
9	Jeran Miklos	37		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicze	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$17	no	friend Milaisen Nicolae Box 33 Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Ribicze Hungarian
10	Epafina Peter	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicze	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Milaisen Nicolae Box 33 Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	brn	scar left cheek	Ribicze Hungarian
11	Jank Miklos	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicze	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Milaisen Nicolae Box 33 Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	blue	none	Ribicze Hungarian
12	Jank Visa Maria wife	23		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicze	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	—	no	friend Milaisen Nicolae Box 33 Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brn	brn	none	Ribicze Hungarian
13	Manacze Gyorgye	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Lorain O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Dumitru Juon Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	brn	scar under L. eye	Tomnatek Hungarian
14	Dumitrescu Gyorgye	25		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Lorain O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Dumitru Juon Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brn	brn	Black moles chin	Tomnatek Hungarian
15	Toma Gyorgye	27		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Lorain O	yes	self	$17	no	friend Dumitru Juon Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brn	brn	moles on face	Tomnatek Hungarian
16	Lup Juon	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Lorain O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Dumitru Juon Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brn	dark mole right cheek	Tomnatek Hungarian
17	Szula Juon	41		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicze	Wellsburg W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Klaj Dimitru Box 33 Wellsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	brn	Hazel mole left cheek	Ribicze Hungarian
18	Doberkov Nikolemus	25		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ugbarecz	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$18	no	brother Jirky Silberker Box 620 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	Hazel	Poces marks	Ugbarecz Hungarian
19	Pavel Juon	25		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ugbarecz	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Vlie Vosca Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Roan	brn	scar top of nose	Ugbarecz Hungarian
20	Roman Salomon	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Zoblot	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Mihaun Trifo Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Blue	Prominent cheek bones	none	Zoblot Hungarian
21	Ujbar Petar	32		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Ribicze	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Stihaeclu Joan Box 20 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	brn	none	Ribicze Hungarian
22	Peven Simion	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulicz	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Mihaun Trifo Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	brn	Mole left cheek	Piskulicz Hungarian
23	Grek Aron	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Riske	Youngstown O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Fodica Gyorge Pennsylvania Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	Roan	none	Riske Hungarian
24	Herbej Alexander	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Riske	Youngstown O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Fodica Gyorge Pennsylvania Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Roan	brn	scar left eyes	Riske Hungarian
25	Henlz Andrej	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Riske	Youngstown O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Fodica Gyorge Pennsylvania Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Roan	blue	none	Riske Hungarian
26	Henty Antone	42		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Riske	Youngstown O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Fodica Gyorge Pennsylvania Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Roan	brn	scar over L. eye	Riske Hungarian
27	Manacze György	41		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulicz	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$16	no	friend Piskulicz Gyorgy Box 116 Left str. Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	gray	brn	scar left eyes	Piskulicza Hungarian
28	Piskucza Gyorge	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Piskulicz	Bridgeport O	no	self	$20	no	friend Tona Brajsci Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	brn	none	Piskulicze Hungarian
29	Nicluta Avraam	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Kalovicza	Martinsburg W.Va	yes	self	$18	no	friend Popescu Nicolae Martinsburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Roan	brn	Mole left cheek	Kalovicza Hungarian
30	Faur Juon	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Balkovicz	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$18	no	friend Kovar Juon Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	Hazel	Mole	Balkovicz Hungarian

* The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stiparich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Pattay, Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28th 9, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, how, and cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chomiak Anna	17		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Yonkers NY	no	self	$14	4y	father Tymko Chomiak Jefferson Ave # 46 Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juryck Paraska (Frau)	41		f	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$28	no	husband Iwan Juryck Pepe Pavonia ave # 36 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Juryck Marya (Frau)	15		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Jersey City NJ	no	mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hyra Juhaska	18		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lolynia	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$18	no	Sister Paraska Jekimek Bayley str 132 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Suchowacka Kyolyna	32		f	w	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lolynie	Yonkers NY	no	self	$53	yes 1895 Penn 1897 New York	Sister Johanna Beitz Mulberg str Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Suchowacka Favron	7		f	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lolynie	Yonkers NY	no	mother	—	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Suchowacka Borys	6	m	s			no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lolynie	Yonkers NY	no	mother	—	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Czuchta Tekla	16		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lolynie	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$18	no	Sister Marya Czuchta 184 Essex str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hyra Ewa	22		f	m	[illegible]	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Newark NJ	no	self	$22	yes 1905 1906 New York	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hyra Anna	5		f	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Newark NJ	no	mother	—	yes 1901 1906 Hyra	father Johann Hyra 548 Adams str Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hyra Eudokia	3		f	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Newark NJ	no	mother	—	yes 1903 1906 Hyra	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hyra Tanzelemon	11	m	s			no		Austrian	ruthenian	Regetow	Newark NJ	no	mother	—	yes 1901 1906 Hyra	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aschenmil Jakob	53		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Warschau	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	Nephew Harry Horowitz 117 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Horowitz Juda Clemi	17		m	s	[illegible]	no		Russian	Hebrew	Kielce	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	brother Harry Horowitz 117 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Horowitz Nuchim Tobig	26		m	s	Brewer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Kielce	New York	yes	self	$25	no	brother Harry Horowitz 117 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Horowitz Hindel	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Kielce	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Harry Horowitz 117 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Konel Iwan	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lezowawa	Cleveland O	yes	self	$47	no	Cousin Waryl Konel Wars str # 27 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kocur Olexa	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ustriki	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$51	yes 1900 1902 Pennsylvania	Brother Ilko Kocur Pine Hill Pa Somerset Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kocur Hrye	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ustriki	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$24	no	Cousin Iwan Iwan Pine Hill Pa Somerset Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maryez Hanko	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ustriki	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$25	no	friend Waryl Kryn Pine Hill Pa Somerset Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maryez Tekla	20		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Russian	Ustriki	Pine Hill Pa	no	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kocur Olexa	35		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ustriki	Pine Hill Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Relative Semen Kocur Pine Hill Pa Sommerset Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zuczk Teodor	35		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Brzozowiska	Kingston Pa	yes	self	$10	no	friend Michel Zwark Laurys str # 75 Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gavozzi Peter Jos	26		m	s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Skatia	Newyork	yes	self	$72	no	friend Nicola Mulevich Pa 39 Peterson 238	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Zourzs Vasilie	30		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulzest	Charlton Jersey	yes	self	$20	no	friend Djurgui George Charltin Jersey Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zourzs Geravino	18		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulzest	Charlton Jersey	yes	self	$16	no	friend Djurgui George Charltin Jersey Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zourzs Mihaly	34		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulzest	Charlton Jersey	yes	self	$25	no	friend Churkin George Charltin Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zourzs Aron	18		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulzest	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Hirka Crevoun Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sojka Pavel	30		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulzest	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$14	no	friend Szoza Teodor Box to Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Zourzs Dumitru	36		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Bulzest	Bridgeport O	yes	self	$14	no	friend Lotka Teodor Box to Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no

E. English
Inspector

* Is the race or people to which he belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation as to race or people. Each person must be described as belonging to the race or people of the country from which he comes, and the various races or peoples coming from the same country must be described by the same designation. Persons coming from the United States must be described according to the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

38

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	7½	fair	black	black	none	Regenwich Galizien
5	2	fair	brown	Gray	none	Regenwich Galizien
5	1	fair	brown	Gray	none	Regenwich Galizien
4	11½	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Jolegnia Bolgona Galizien
5	2	fair	fair	brown		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1½	fair	Brown	Gray	none	Regenwich Galizien
5	3½	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Regeta Galizien
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Warschau Russian
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Kielce Russian
5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Pinczelige Russian
5	2	fair	blue	gray	none	Pinczow Russian
5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Lowzarek Russia Galizien
5	7	fair	brown	Gray	none	Ustroki Russia Galizien
5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Ustroki Russia Galizien
5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ustroki Russia Galizien
5	7	fair	Grey	Gray	none	Sambor Galizien
5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Kistow Galizien
5	3	fair	fair	Green	none	Jaforow Borowiak Galizien
5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Sanok Galizien
5	8½	fair	fair	brown	face burned	Slatina Hungarian
5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Bulbest Hungarian
5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Bulbest Hungarian
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Blue	Bulbest Hungarian
5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Laborer Hungarian
5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulbest Hungarian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the "S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the "S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Pattay
M.D.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

5-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hessniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Fiume, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28-9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, how long, and when discharged? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Krpan Marko	38		m	m	Laborer		no	Hungarian	croatian	Vrbovec	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$24		Father		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
2	Blazevic Filz	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Hungarian	croatian	Ledenice	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$56	no	Friend Ivan Zgitovac Box 420 Calumet Mich		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
3	Pavelic Mate	20		m	s	laborer		no	Hungarian	croatian	Ledenice	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivan Krpan Calumet Mich Box 16		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
4	Starynski Helena	22		f	m	Wife		yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Kenjusko	Cleveland O	yes	husband	$36	no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
5	Starynski Michal	4		m	b	Child		no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kenjusko	Cleveland O	yes	father	$36	no	father Starinskey Janos Bradford Sts # 16		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
6	Starynski Margit	1	5	f	b	—		no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kenjusko	Cleveland O	yes	father		no	father Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
7	Kaplyar Ivan	39		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pavenia	Plymouth Pa	yes	brother	$18	no	brother in law Merlo Koval Plymouth Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
8	Tworkin Stockrk	26		m	s	merchant		yes	Russian	hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	relative in law	$12	no	relative I. Rosy 109 Manhattan Brooklyn York		no	no	no	good	no	Russia
9	Weinerman Chayke	18		f	s	tailoress		no	Russian	hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	sister	$50	yes	Sister e brother in law Abram Yoskovit 125 Centre ave Toronto Ont Can		no	no	no	good	no	Russia
10	Kandracs György	27		m	m	laborer		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Gyalyi	Rock Run Ohio	yes	brother in law	$ 24	no	brother in law Simon Janos 66 Box 18 Rock Run Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
11	Kondrac Katrina	44		f	w	—		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Rock Run Ohio	yes	father	$2	no	father Kadar Istvan Box 18 Rock Run Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	Hungary
12	Cechrov Giovanni	39		m	m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Perrie	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$36	no	friend Stefano Affden 24 str 4146 San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
13	Vlahov Andrea	33		m	m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Crvce	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$36	no	friend Stefan Affer 24 str 4146 San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
14	Erbelja Francesco	31		m	m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Perrie	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$30	no	friend Stefan Affer 24 str 4146 San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
15	Vlahov Felice	29		m	s	Laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Perrie	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$30	no	friend Stefano Affer 24 str 4146 San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
16	Ujjatta Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Perrie	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$26	no	friend Benedetto Care 24 str 4149 Nr 24 St.		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
17	Sagorić Matija	29		f	m	Wife		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Livrje	Pilot Pa	no	self	$4	no	husband Ivan Sergovich		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
18	Silgorić Ivan	3		m	s	Child		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Livrje	Pilot Pa	no			no	father Rivzan str 2530 Pilot Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
19	Silgorić Luigi	3	4	m	s	—		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Livrje	Pilot Pa	no	mother		no	father		no	no	no	good	no	Dalmatia
20	Spela Anna	17		f	s	Laborer		no	Austrian	polish	Yaslany	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$10	no	Relative Agata Karkoszowa Str 19 # 993 1st Jaunt Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
21	Koval Andrej	35		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Bavonia	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$22	no	friend Charko Koval Nasice str # 18 Plymouth Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
22	Premelak Michael	37		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Porbuz	Edelsburg Pa	yes	self	$16	no	brother in law Michael Lupcun 28 Heck 2nd St c Park Mahoy Pa		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
23	Bosel Josef	40		m	m	Tailor		yes	Austrian	german	Reis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Jos. Zipfer 5038 S. Princeton Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
24	Kolaczynski Kasmer	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Sokal	Toronto Can	yes	self	$5	no	brother Josef Kolaczynski Casyer 119 Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
25	Fobarz Jan	17		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Gwizdow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$28	no	Cousin Francisek Fobarz 3 Jean str # 29 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
26	Fabin Martino	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Gwizdow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$35	no	brother in law Tomasz Rabek Englewood str # 25 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
27	Swozial Jan	21		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Biedaczow	Cleveland O	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Josef Muzial Miller Str # 490 Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
28	Ramovnik Krystyna	20		f	s	Laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zagnia	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	$14	no	friend Ostry Pavla 66 Morse Jersey City NJ		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
29	Tutka Marya	17		f	s	laborer		no	Austrian	ruslavian	Regetow	Newark NJ	no	self	$34	no	brother in law Ivan Gardas 119 Adams str Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	Galicia
30	Lazda Marya	5		f	s	laborer		no	Austrian	ruslavian	Regetow	Newark NJ	no	self		no								Galicia

Charles Muller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO F[illegible] slip must be attached to the [illegible] of [illegible] passengers. Ent. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	small scar on face near left side of nose	Lipovica Hungary
5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary
6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary
5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar left eye	Bazmanovec Galicia
5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia
4	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
5	4½	dark	black	gray	none	Galicia
5	10	fair	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Galicia
5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia
5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia
5	10½	fair	gray	brown	none	Galicia
4	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Galicia
—	—	—	black	blue	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
5	—	fair	fair	gray	scar left hand	Galicia
5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
5	5	fair	fair	gray	mole on left side	Galicia
5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia
5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
4	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galicia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the "S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, A. B. Patlay, Surgeon of the "S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906
Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Patlay
M.D.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Fiume. 8 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28 9 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of passengers, Cas. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior-	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fredlin Abraham	18		m	s	painter	no		Russian	hebrew	Rostov	Newyork	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother H. Freidlin 40 So Leiberman		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gospodarek Wojciech	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Gorzinchi	Lakewood	no	self	$ 13	no	friend Viktor Brother Washington ave 46 Lakewood		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Szerykolowicz Franz	22		m	s	labourer	no		Russian	polish	Pietrow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Jan Istorzki Str. 131 Str. Arne Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sowan Nikolaj	20		m	s	labourer	no		Russian	polish	Pietrow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 23	no	friend Jan Istorzki Str. 131 Arne str. Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Krul Jan	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Ogalow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jan Istorzki Str. 131 Arne str. Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kreemieniecki Tomas	45		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Chrowierzyce	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	yes 6 mo ago Newyork	Cousin Josef Gardrieuski 63 str. Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Charkovich Risto	35		m	m	labourer	yes		Montenegrian		Krnice	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nikola M. Kenevich 538 West 39th str. Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sopranac Ivan	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Montenegrian		Harovic	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend L. L. Lakrel & Co 203 1/2 Cleveste Ave Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sorniac Lubomir	26		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drnis	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Niko Obradovic West 40 str. Nr 133 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jurkovic Michele	20		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Stolac	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Niko Obradovic West 40 str. 4138 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francevkins Antan	34		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Sela	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brooklyn Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bäder Markus	19		m	s	labourer	21-14	5004	Austrian	hebrew	Nadworna	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Leiser Rubinsgein 230 Eldridge str. New-York		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Draja Forjer	16		m	s	labourer	8203774	5004 12/5/06	Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Tomas Jar Erg str. 116 Wheeling W.Va		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kneeuw Petru	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	roumanian	Tomnatek	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jonue Lab Berg str. 116 Wheeling W.Va		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stlak Jan	37		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Dobotyce	Frontenac Kans	yes	self	$ 17	no	brother in law F. Celer Box 293 Frontenac Kans. near Pittsburg Kans		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bonjak Simo	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lastar	Berkshire Mass	yes	self	$ 22	yes	Uncle Lazko Bonjak Box 49 Berkshire Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Soubela Joso	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lastar	Berkshire Mass	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Niko Bonjak Box 49 Berkshire Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Daughner Margareta	30		f	m	wife	yes		Hungarian	german	Srabalbare	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 5	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Daughner Johann	6		m	s		no		Hungarian	german	Srabalbare	Chicago Ill	yes				father Peter Daughner c/o Anton Burghardt 233 Graylock ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Daughner Michael	5		m	s		no		Hungarian	german	Srabalbare	Chicago Ill	yes	father			father		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Daughner Andreas	3		m	s		no		Hungarian	german	Srabalbare	Chicago Ill	yes				father		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Daughner Peter	9 m		m	s		no		Hungarian	german	Srabalbare	Chicago Ill	yes				father		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tomicic Ante	18		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Ledenice	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Ivan Krpan 6 str. Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kekelic Peter	30		m	m	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Krnjpet	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Ivan Krpan 6 str. Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tomicic Anton	20		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Bozo Klgovic 6 str. Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Krpan Mile	29		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother Ivan Krpan 6 str. Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dotorac Ivan	27		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 22	no	Cousin Ivic Pajcevic 6 str. Nr 420 Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Krpan Mirko	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Iv Jakov	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Ivic Pajcevic 6 str. Nr 420 Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Dotorac Gaspar	40		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Krupski	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 35	no	friend Ivic Pajcevic 6 str. 4420 Calumet Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no

John F. Mann Insp.

Aliens will be required to read the following in the vernacular of the race to which they belong, or in the vernacular of the country from which they come, to the immigrant inspector who examines them, and will be rejected if they fail to do so. Lists of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria
5	6½	fair	brown	gray	mouse stache red	Galizien
5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian
5	4¾	fair	fair	gray	scar above left eye none	Russian
5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russian
5	5	fair	brown	gray	deep wrinkle between eye brows	Austria
5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria
5	9	fair	fair	blue	bunch right eye brow	Austria
5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria
6	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Herzegovina
5	9	fair	brown	brown	wounded left hand scar on wrist	Austria
5	5½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Galizien
5	4	fair	fair	gelb blue	none	Hungarian
5	2	fair	brown	gelb	none	Austria
5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
6	—	fair	fair	gelb	none	Austria
5	2	fair	brown	gelb	none	Austria
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Austria
5	6½	fair	fair	brown	large mole on left cheek	Hungarian
5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Austria
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	mole	Austria
5	11½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungarian
5	8	dark	black	black	none	Austria
5	10½	fair	brown	gray	warts on face	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Ellen Learned
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Pattay
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Ellen Learned
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the in mate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bylen Ivan	18		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Jablanac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Nicola Divanich 767 Larport near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sikonić Ivan	18		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	yes	brother in law Nikola Vujović #461 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Skare Stipan	44		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	yes	brother Petar Skare #461 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Culić Stipan	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Nicola Vujović #461 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Skare Andrija	29		m	m	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Anton Stefanović #461 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pranicević Ante	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ugljane	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Stipan Gojun Victorville near Canon City Col P.Box 258	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vrsan Ante	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Ugljane	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Stipan Gojun Victorville near Canon City Col P.Box 258	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zelić Josip	46		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Nicola Vujović #461 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Culić Nicola	19		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Abramović Mijo #461 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Zelić Jane	38		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Relation Nicola Vujović #416 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zelić Ante	53		m	m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drivine	Canon City Col	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Nicola Vujović #416 Canon City Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tarabocchia Giuseppe	26		m	unm	carpenter	yes		Austrian	italian	Lucarinpiano	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 22	no	brother Matteo Tabaroschia #1245 Kearney Sta San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mikulich Filip	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Ljubobolje	Roseudale Ary	no	self	$ 22	no	Uncle Ilarik Tomašević Box 31 Rosendale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Krstičević Ciuro	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livno	Roseudale Ary	no	self	$ 16	no	Cousin Jozo Krstičević Libby & Rosendale N.Y. Box 174	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kmetek Josephine	31		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	husband Josef Kmetik # 329-54 sta New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kielawa Wojciech	9		m	s		yes		Austrian	polish	Baranow	New York	yes	father	—	no	Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kielawa Marcin	44		m	m	Housework	yes		Austrian	polish	Baranow	New York	yes	self	$ 44	yes 1901-1905 New York	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kielawa Maczya	39		f	m		no		Austrian	polish	Baranow	New York	yes	husband	—	no	sister in law Maczya Dobkiewicz Barn St 21 Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kielawa Julian	11		m	s		yes		Austrian	polish	Baranow	New York	yes	father	—	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kielawa Julia	1		f	s		yes		Austrian	polish	Baranow	New York	yes	father	—	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kielawa Sofia	3		f	s		no		Austrian	polish	Baranow	New York	yes	father	—	no	aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Szab Michal	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Lipsko	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes	self	$ 16	yes	brother in law Chanem Kluge Pike # 47 Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Popović Mijo	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livno	New York	yes	self	$ 8	yes	Cousin Jozo Jokić #372 West 47 sta New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Odak Luka	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livno	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother Jozo Odak #372 West 47 sta New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Obradović Dorko	32		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	New York	yes	brother	$ 8	no	brother Niko Obradović #333 West 40 sta New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Martinović Andrija	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Stolac	New York	yes	brother	$ 8	no	Cousin Jozo Ratić West 40 sta #333 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ljubobratović Petar	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Drlog	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$ 8	no	brother in law Ljubobratović Kirby Car # 432 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Milanović Stepan	46		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Otocac	Detroit Mich	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Petar Milanović Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] engraved Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] indicated given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Jablanac Croatian
5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Mgljane Dalmatian
5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Imacke Dalmatian
5	6½	fair	blue	brown	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	8	fair	black	black	none	Imacke Dalmatian
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Livno Herzegovinian
5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Livno Herzegovinian
5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Livno Herzegovinian
5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Livno Herzegovinian
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Grlić Galiborn
5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Baranow Austrian
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Drvenik Austrian
5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Zavala Dalmatian
5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Stolac Herzegovinian
5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Stolac Herzegovinian
5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Drlog Croatian
5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Otocac Croatian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupanich (master),* of the ~~S.~~ „SOFIA HOHENBERG" ~~from~~ Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pottar, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ „SOFIA HOHENBERG" ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

A B Pottar
Doctor

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Fiume, SEP 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York 29. 9 , 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Widula Josef	26	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Russian	russian	Dilogray	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Michal Lucryn 5th Bloom # 10 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Grzybowski Ignacy	26	11	m	m	butcher	yes		Austrian	polish	Lisko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Josef Stefanowski Elston Ave # 164 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Grzybowska Marya	27	1	f	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lisko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	—	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
Moasnik Evan	36	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wanbore	Emmaston Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother in law Piotr Holubowski Emmaston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Zawacka Jaroslocha	19	1	f	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Breniawa	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law Paul Jarson 12 Str # 171 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sodomora Josef	19	1	m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Breniawa	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$ 14	no	Greatsister Paul Jarson 12 Str # 171 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petryk Huat	27	1	m	m	Labourer	no	Discharged	Austrian	ruthenian	Bolachowe	Baltimore Md	no	self	$ 17	no	friend Jan Zwierko 5 Cedar str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rams Agafia	23	11	f	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Zbaraz	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Ignat Jaworska Jno Lwowski Rue Ter de 35 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jaworska Anastazya	29	1	f	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Podkapie	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 40	no	husband Ignac Jaworska Jno Lwowski Rue Ter de 35 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bernacki Maxcin	23	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Breniawa	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Paul Jarson 12 Str # 171 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lyko Onufry	43	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Breniawa	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother in law Hlke Humenick 1st Str # 89 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jovicevic Milos	37	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		Montenegrian		Podgorica	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Guro Simrup Riverdale str # 77 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jankel Leib	25	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Cherkasy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother in law Guro Lykrosky 316 South Lafferton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Riske Wife	23	1	f	m	Domestic	yes		Russian	hebrew	Cherkasy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	—	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
Michal	25	1	m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ostapie	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Mikolaj Cyebar Ward str # 22 19 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Malanka	23	1	f	s	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Lonibyrni	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend Wilhelm Tillmann Providence R.I. 31 Stawford str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stepan	28	1	m	m	worker	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Mezkare	New Britain Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Relation Antonius Dwaun Lehigh str # 34 New Britain Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Andrej	24	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wilka	Port City Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Jacko Myclakyczyn Port City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jacko	34	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ostobur	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Wawyl Myclakyczyn Servant str 603 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	34	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wavalowa	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 26	no	Asbury	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	24	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Rudnow	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Josef Rubik [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	24	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pluszo	Valentinow Mazo	[illegible]	self	$ 12	no	friend Andrej Dragon Arsenal str # 36 Valentinow Mazo	no	no	no	no	good	no
Johann	24	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pluszo	Valentinow Mazo	[illegible]	self	$ 13	no	friend Andrej Dragas Arsenal str # 36 Valentinow Mazo	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ostafij	26	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wolka	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Alexander Polynowsky Swettam str. 602 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Paul	24	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Zbaracz	New York	yes	self	$ 27	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Farturzynskij Pet	29	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krasna	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother in law Tymo Gorna Virginia Minn near Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dovic Ivan	19	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Jablanac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Sapan Zorovac Lakport Ill # 167 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dragicevic Vane	18	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Jablanac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Andrew Smokroni Nikola Lakport Ill # 167 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Dragicevic Mile	30	1	m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Jablanac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Alexander Mile Lakport Ill # 167 near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Piban Jakov	18	1	m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Jablanac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Mile Beranic 167 Lanford Ill near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Beranic Mile	18	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Jablanac												

Co - 7 -

M S W Black Red

Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information regarding given by the masters of vessels.

42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	fair	fair green	none	Dilogray Russian
5	6	fair	fair [illegible]	[illegible]	Lisko Galician
5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Jaroslau Galician
5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Wanbore Galician
5	2	fair	blackbrown	none	Breniawa Galician
5	9	fair	light brown	none	Breniawa Galician
5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Bolachowe Galician
5	1½	fair	fair gray	none	Zbaraz Galician
5	11½	fair	fair brown	none	Podkapie Galician
5	4½	fair	fair gray	none	Bolachowe Galician
5	2½	fair	brown gray	none	Podgorica Montenegrian
5	5	dark	black brown	none	Cherkasy Russian
5	3½	fair	black brown	none	Ostapie Galician
5	3½	fair	brown gray	none	Zdrubynai Galician
4	11½	fair	fair brown	none	Lonibyrni Austrian
5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Mezkare Galician
5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Wilka Galician
5	4½	fair	fair gray		
5	7	fair	black brown	none	Rudnow Russian
5	7½	fair	fair brown	none	Pluszo Galician
5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Pluszo Galician
5	3½	fair	black brown	none	Wolka Galician
5	6½	fair	fair brown	none	Zbaracz Galician
5	9	fair	fair brown	scar [illegible]	Krasna Austrian
5	7½	fair	fair gray	none	Jablanac Hungarian
5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Jablanac Hungarian
5	6½	fair	brown brown	none	Jablanac Hungarian
5	7	fair	fair brown		

Affida[vit] of Master or Commanding Officer [illegible]

I, R. Stuparich (master),* of the [illegible] SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Pattar, Surgeon of the [illegible] SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List [illegible] Classes of Peo[illegible]

Aliens (each)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA KONENGIS" sailing from Triest. 8 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28 Sep, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or destitute, or under contract or bond to labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Lebkowski Jack	27		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Wenslau	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 5		brother in law Paul Widmer 19 Barrow pl Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Pavic Frano	28	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Croat	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Petar Pavic 10 W C Jackson pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ fair fair gray angular nose pointed chin Dalmatian
Orlic Marino	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Tragin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Cousin Jakov Orlic 398 E 92 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ dark brown gray pointed nose Dalmatian
Kajeo Filippo	46	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Celebron Lupo Balasa 501 ave 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Dark brown fair gray nose Dalmatian
Milcinović Pante	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Milcinova	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Nike Balic Bakkard Ste 2358 Lubug Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½ fair fair blue wrinkled forhead Croatian Hungar
Medenka Simon	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kovno Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7	no	brother in law Timothy Stews 40 Bond & Lowy 112 Canalport Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Siemien Jan	29	m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Russian	polish	Lublin	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Wojciech Zgonsa 1 Delaware pl Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½ fair fair light square head Polish russian Lanycha Galician
Loroka Celi	21	f	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotki	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	$ 62	no	Cousin Alex Chowpak Yonkers 4 Nappan Kan Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½ fair fair gray nose Bukowa
Pydraniez Aleksandria	15	f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Banira	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	self	$ 18	no	Uncle Stefan Shatkowski 108 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair fair brown gray nose Galician
Adamiak Justyna	18	f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dalice	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$ 17	no	Brother Anna Swamyak 108 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ~ fair fair gray large chin Galician
Bradarić Toma	31	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ugljane	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Nike Vucelja 1001 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ fair brown gray Reg nose Dalmatian
Tuljević Jakov	19	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ugljane	Newyork	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Luke Vucelja Olyer Green Co Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½ fair brown brown wrinkled forhead Dalmatian
Banamović Pero	21	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Orahovo	Orahovo	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother John Banamović Box 20 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair brown brown wavy nose Orahova
Vasianović Mirtan	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Orahovo	Orahovo	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend John Banamović Box 20 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair fair gray round ears Montenegrian
Laverda Tomo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Drsely	Bisbee Ariz	Bisbee Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother John Tomcevic Box 114 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown high cheek bones Montenegrian
Zivcović Mirko	24	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Duplanty	Globe Ariz	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Nesto M. Zivcović Box 20 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair blue brown nose Montenegrian
Vicević Marko	30	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Duplanty	Globe Ariz	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Luka Berlija Box 205 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown long thin face Montenegrian
Vicija Marko	21	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Duplanty	Globe Ariz	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Petar Vicević Box 20 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½ fair brown gray big protruding ears nose Montenegrian
Vicić Savo	30	m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Grabovo	Bisbee Ariz	Bisbee Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Luka Vicević Box 109 Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½ fair brown brown high cheek bones nose Montenegrian
Vicić Spiro	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother Nyle Relpic Ste 719 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0½ brown blue brown high cheek bones nose Dalmatian
Vicić Stefo	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Dobrsko selo	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 170	no	Brother Vasil P Vicić 425 Pacific Ocean ave Bohemian Club San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½ fair brown brown protruding ears Montenegrian
Vicić Mirja	25	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Dobrsko selo	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Vasil P Vicić 425 Pacific Ocean ave Bohemian Club San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1½ fair fair brown dark cheek bones nose Montenegrian
Vicić Labo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Dobrsko selo	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 120	no	friend Vasil P Vicić 425 Golden Gate ave Bohemian Club San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair brown brown thin pointed nose Montenegrian
Vicić Vicko	27	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Rimiany	Butte Mont	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 25	51	no	Brother Milo Vujovic Box 205 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Dark gray brown Lgt cheek bones nose Montenegrian
Vicić Mirko	30	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Bukovitz	Globe Ariz	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 10	13	no	Brother Bokab Petar Box 205 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair brown brown roman nose Montenegrian
Vicić Vicko	33	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrian	Tomić	Globe Ariz	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Nestor Djonović Box 25 Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 yellow fair brown brown thin face nose Montenegrian
Vicić Mirko	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Rubare	Wheeling W Va	Wheeling W Va	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Georgio Tomuro Marshall Ste 77 Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ fair gray gray thin face Austrian
Vicić Mirko	30	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	croatian	Delnice	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Geo Goldberg 233 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½ fair fair gray round face Hungarian
Vicić Mirko	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	russian	Kazvie	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	friend Geo Goldberg 233 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ fair fair gray square head Russian
Vicić Mirko	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	polish	Bilgoray	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother in law Charles Libey Auburn Ste A 2053 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½ fair brown blue Rectangle head Russian

Augustus Sheibs
Inspector

Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.~~ from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG ~~S.~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer at New-York

A. B. Pattay
Doctor

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

4-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA KOHENBERG" sailing from Triest, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28-9, 1906

44

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Antonina Heszka	23		f.	s.	laborer	no		Russia	polish	Godrizgow	West Superior	no	self	$14	no	Cousin Stanislaw Jarosz	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 Karpo Klopoza	37		m.	m.	laborer	no		Russia	russian	Zelene	Webb, Mass	yes	self	$50	yes	Brother Max Kodzygan	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 Semen Isay	30		m.	s.	laborer	no		Russia	russian	Zelene	Webb, Mass	yes	self	$10	yes	Friend Max Kodzygan	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 Philip Semenischin	27		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Russia	russian	Zelene	Webb, Mass	yes	self	$9	yes	Relation Max Kodzygan	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 Chaim Serebrany	26		m.	s.	trader	yes		Russia	hebrew	Recjica	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	Relation S. Wolf	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 Beile Serebrany	21		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	57 Eldridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 Joachim Tsorobatin	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Russia	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$8	yes	Brother in law F. Rabinowitz 45-49 Allen st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 Josef Panna	20		m.	m.	tailor	yes		Russia	hebrew	Krosnoslaw	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Gershon Gitelmann 392 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 Simche Hartstein	42		m.	m.	tailor	yes		Russia	hebrew	Krosnoslaw	New York	yes	self	7$	no	Brother in law Mandelbaum 374 East 84th st. New York	No	Cousin	No	No	good	no
10 Elkuna Edwarz	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Podwolczyska	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Brother in law Sam Silberman 180 Christie st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	yes
11 Luka Perkoje	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austria	Herzegovina	Bilek	New York	yes	self	$25	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
12 Ivan Perkoje	8		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austria	Herzegovina	Bilek	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
13 Isaak Chorkowski	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother in law H. Barmann 94 Lewis st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14 Ivan Bukvić	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Vrpčcany	Yorkville O.	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Ime Kedina 1267 Yorkville O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15 Ivan Zigina	29		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Vrpčcany	Yorkville O.	yes	self	$28	yes	Friend Ime Kedina 1267 Yorkville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 Ivan Rudala	36		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Radanin	Yorkville O.	yes	self	$126	yes	Friend Garo Zelic 1267 Yorkville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 Ivan Barić	29		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Vrpčcany	Yorkville O.	yes	self	$24	no	Friend Ime Kedina 1267 Yorkville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 Ivan Relja	18		m.	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Vrpčcany	Yorkville O.	yes	self	$26	yes	Friend Garo Zelic 1267 Yorkville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 Ivan Klenak	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Imotski	Clairton Pa.	yes	self	$16	yes	Relation Mijo Runac 1232 Clairton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 Ivan Runac	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Imotski	Clairton Pa.	yes	self	$60	no	Brother Mijo Runac 1232 Clairton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 [illegible]	28		m.	m.	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gorpić	Salt Lake City	yes	husband	$8	yes	Husband Vinko Bajakovich Graham Ave. 69 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no
22 [illegible]	7		f.	s.	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gorpić	Salt Lake City	yes	mother	$20	no	Husband Vinko Bajakovich Graham Ave. 69 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no
23 [illegible]	22		m.	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gorpić	Salt Lake City	yes	self	$8	no	Cousin. By mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
24 [illegible]	6		f.	s.	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gorpić	Salt Lake City	yes	mother	$20	no	Cousin. By mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 [illegible]	10		f.	s.	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gorpić	Salt Lake City	yes	father	$8	no	Accomp. by aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
26 [illegible]	7		f.	s.	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gorpić	Salt Lake City	yes	father	$8	no	Accomp. by aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
27 Abraham Smith	25		m.	s.	smith	yes		Russia	hebrew	Elisabethgrad	New Haven Conn.	yes	cousin	10	no	Cousin Simon Rapaport 22 Pennell st. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28 Ivan Zigina	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Russia	hebrew	Sreaki	New York	yes	self	$80	yes	Brother in law J. Gabriel 64 Seymour st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 Ivan Rudala	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Brzeski	Chicago	yes	self	$7	no	Brother in law Mat Cerkez 1148 Brown st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 [illegible]	24		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kasiczyn	Plymouth Pa.	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Teuko Zaf 1 William st. Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11½	fair	fair	green	Scotch Mark on left cheek	Godrizgow Russian
5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Zelene Russian
5	6½	fair	brown	green	none	Zelene Russian
5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Zelene Russian
5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Recjica Russian
5	10½	fair	black	brown	none	Lopft Russian
5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Kanyushe Russian
5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Krasnoslaw Russian
5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Krosnoslaw Russian
5	5	fair	gray		Head was run off	Podwolczyska Galicia
5	11½	fair	fair	brown	none	Lopft Russian
5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Bilek Austrian
5	9½	fair	dark	brown	none	Herzegovina Austria
5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	none	Elisabethgrad Russian
5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Vrpčcany Dalmatian
5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Vrpčcany Dalmatian
5	7½	fair	dark	brown	none	Radanin Dalmatian
5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Vrpčcany Dalmatian
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Knezle Dalmatian
5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Imotski Dalmatian
5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Imotski Dalmatian
5	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Medak Croatian
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Gorpić Croatian
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Elisabethgrad Russian
5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Sreaki Russian
5	2	fair	fair	green	none	Brzeska Austria
5	9½	fair	black	gray	none	Kasiczyn Galician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stupavich (master), * of the S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stupavich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, A. B. Pallay, Surgeon of the S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

A. B. Pallay
M.D.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070 1 S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28th 9 1906

Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ludvija Ljubina	19	m	s.	laborer		no		Austrian	dalmatian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ivan Cvitanović	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ivan Repnić	18	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	dalmatian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Ivan Cvitanović	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sofia Nikolajević	29	f	m.	laborer		no		Hungarian	rumanian	Fenestram	Steelton Pa	yes	husband	$ 6	yes	Lubomir Nikolajević	no	no	no	no	good	no
Costa Furtuna	40	m	m	laborer		no		Hungarian	rumanian	Fenestram	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Lupul Manescu	no	no	no	no	good	no
Costa Ciortan	24	m	s.	laborer		yes		Hungarian	rumanian	Fenestram	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 11	yes	Uncle Dumitru Ciortan	no	no	no	no	good	no
Miklós Filimon	48	m	m	laborer		no		Hungarian	rumanian	Fenestram	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 11	yes	friend Mihaly Bajasi	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vasa Ciortan	34	f	m.	laborer		yes		Hungarian	rumanian	Fenestram	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Husband Stefan Ciortan	no	no	no	no	good	no
Franz Janos	16	m	s	laborer		yes		Hungarian	magyar	Vamos	Alliance O	yes	self	$ 2	yes	friend Istvan Andrasi	no	no	no	no	good	no
Smiel Kiet	17	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	hebrew	Swialyn	New York	yes	self	$ 8	yes	Cousin Abraham Rosenfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no
Valentin Horabik	23	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	polish	Mysbnice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no	Bruder Johann Horabik	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jenna Jokesmann	41	m	m	laborer		no		Austrian	hebrew	Szaudzie	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes	Husband Jankel Jokesmann	no	no	no	no	good	no
Tomasz Rolak	24	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	polish	Stryjowka	Newark NJ	no	self	$ 12	yes	Bruder Jan Rolak	no	no	no	no	good	no
Maria Bojnowits	34	f	s.	laborer		yes		Hungarian	magyar	Kiew	Trenton NJ	no	self	$ 10	no	Cousine Theresa Kanto	no	no	no	no	good	no
Johann Kaschlicky	28	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	german	Kiew	Trenton NJ	no	self	$ 10	no	Cousine Theresa Kanto	no	no	no	no	good	no
Leiba Kischinsky	20	m	s.	laborer		yes		Russia	hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	self			Relation A. Grudberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
Haskel Schwarzmann	26	m	s.	laborer		yes		Russia	hebrew	Gzurkow	New York	yes	self	$ 7	yes	Bruder Blumen Schwarzmann	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marcin Czerkacky	26	m	s.	laborer		no		Russia	polish	Berdyczew	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Bruder Onkel H. Goldfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no
Simche Simwitch	20	m	s.	tailor		yes		Austrian	hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	self	$ 14	yes	Uncle Lewi Kanpel	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ozig Seimann	22	m	s.	tailor		yes		Austrian	hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 7	yes	Uncle Hirsch Horowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rosie Frichle Kaczer	19	f	m.	sailor		yes		Austrian	hebrew	Kutzy Galizien	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Husband Jakob Kaczer	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petar Jagusić	54	m	w.	laborer		yes		Hungarian	croatian	Ketschi	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Son Michael Jagusić	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abraham Silawmer	20	m	m.	laborer		yes		Austrian	hebrew	Kobryn	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin Felix Kuten	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jankiel Czyz	40	m	m	laborer		no		Russia	hebrew	Kobryn	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Bruder Jakob Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mechele Kaulik	24	f	m	laborer		yes		Austrian	hebrew	Brzezany	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	Husband Abraham Kaulik	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abraham Kaulik	8	m	s	child		no		Austrian	hebrew	Brzezany	Detroit Mich	yes	mother	no	no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friedrich Janz	27	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	german	Klicheni	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ginsan Bialy	28	m	s.	laborer		yes		Austrian	german	Klapka	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	22	f	s	laborer		yes		Russia	polish	Jaworow	[illegible]	no	self	$ 6		Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mergarita Banach	19	f	s.	laborer		no		Russia	polish	Jaworow	Gabenville Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	Father Banach Lewi	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Banach	18	f	s	laborer		no		Russia	polish	Jaworow	Gabenville Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Father Lewi Banach	no	no	no	no	good	no

Persons in the steerage to be described by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	fair	yellow	gray	none	Hungarian Slavonian
5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungarian Dalmatian
5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Dalmatian Hungarian
5	2½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungarian Hungarian
5	7	fair	brown	brown	Scratch on both hands	Hungarian Hungarian
5	5½	fair	gray	gray	none	Hungarian Hungarian
5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Hungarian Hungarian
5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungarian Hungarian
5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungarian Hungarian
5	2½	fair	fair	brown	none	Galizien Galizien
5	5½	fair	brown	gray	Mole on left cheek	Hungarian Hungarian
5	6½	fair	fair	gray	Small for marked	Galizien Galizien
5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungarian Hungarian
5	8	fair	brown	brown		Austria Austria
5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Russia
5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Russia Russia
5	5	fair	fair	brown	Small for marked	Russia Russia
5	6½	fair	light	gray	none	Russia Russia
5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Russia
5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Russia
5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Galizien Galizien
5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Russia
5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Russia
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Russia
5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Russia
5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Russia
5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Russia
5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the ~~S.~~ SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stuparich
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavelle
Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Patton, Surgeon of the ~~U.S.~~ [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavelle
Immigration Officer at New York

A. B. Patton
Doctor

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest. [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28-9-1906

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

46

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Hevan Bajovic	30		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	[illegible]	Nikshic	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Jovan Prodanovic 631 11 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Montenegro Nikshic
Marie Finkelstein	26		M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Odessa	Plainfield N.J.	yes	self	$8	no	Uncle Ike Bendik 19 Somerset str. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Odessa
Chaim Silbermann	55		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Brailow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	brother in law Max Heimann 229 Gallow str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	grey	none	Russian Brailow
Perl Silbermann	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Brailow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$30	no	brother in law Max Heimann 229 Gallow str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Russian Brailow
Schachne Silbermann	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Brailow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$60	no	brother in law Max Heimann 229 Gallow str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Rozsel
Fischel Bermaschna	17		M	S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Rozsel	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	brother in law Max Heimann 229 Gallow str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russian Rozsa Volynsky
Josef Baschefkin	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Bialystok	New York	yes	self	$3	no	Isidor J. Baschefkin 115 E 103 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russian Lenkow Volynsky
Johanna Pribisch	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Luchow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Johan Kanjon 918 Buttonwood str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	finger cutting	Russian Lucka Volynsky
Jacinj Mozgal	29		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	polish	Luchow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$15	yes	friend Antoni Wronizzak 1327 N Marvine str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian Lucka
Franciszek Wronizzak	30		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Tarnopol	McKeesport Pa	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	brother Jan Wronizzak 28 Linden str. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russian Tarnopol
Ludwig Gorczyca	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Przedmiescie	Bayonne City N.J.	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	friend Jozefa Jaczynski 373 Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair	fair	grey	none	Russian Chorostkow
Franciszek Poznak	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Chelmdra	New York	yes	self	$9	yes	Fr. Edward Sobosky 326 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russian Dirow
Leon Missevits	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	ruthenian	Goodno	New York	yes	self	$11	no	brother in law Stefan Kalkewicz 18 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russian Lakyague
Josef Rubin	35		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Pinsk	Phila Pa	yes	self	$35	yes	Sobosky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	gray	grey	none	Russian Pinsk
Wasyl Galanin	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	russian	Goodno	Butler Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Lavrad Krzemyczyk 26 Berkley str. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russian Grazanna
Peter Skulic	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Drazauce	Bummel Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	Brother Jax Skulic Box 147 Bemmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	dark	blue	brown	none	Dalmatian Drazki
Ivan Madunic	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Smokvic	Lead City S.D.	yes	self	$47	yes	Cousin Ludwig Petka Box 378 Lead City S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Dalmatian Smokvic
Tomas Pavlich	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Tarnopol	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Dmytro Zapovski 25 Eutaw str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	short	Galician Galitzia
Josef Peberezny	26		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	polish	Tarnopol	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$16	yes	Brother in law Dmytro Zapovski 31 Eutaw str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	fair	green	none	Galician Galitzia
Josef Kruger	19		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Delica	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$44	no	friend Dmytro Zapovski 31 Eutaw str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician Galitzia
Jan Sidarski	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	polish	Pinskow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	Cousin Jan Sidarski 1311 Ellsworth str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russian Pinskow
Andrzej Orlykowski	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Pinskow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	friend Jan Sidarski 1311 Ellsworth str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russian Pinskow
Felix Klicow	19		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Russia	polish	Pinskow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$75	yes	friend Jan Sidarski 1311 Ellsworth str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russian Pinskow
Casmierz Orlykowski	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Pinskow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	friend Jan Sidarski 1311 Ellsworth str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	black	none	Russian Pinskow
Samuel Grzyscziak	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	polish	Pinskow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	Cousin Jan Sidarski 1311 Ellsworth str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russian Pinskow
Stanislaw Rolewski	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Rackawitz	Kellerton Pa	yes	self	$20	yes	Cousin Johann Kunya Kellerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	green	none	Austrian Rackawitz
Felix Kaniz	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Rackawitz	Kellerton Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	Brother Johann Kunya Box 52 Kellerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Rackawitz
Vladko Gaik	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Polca	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Pero Pavic for nobody 1700 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austrian Tobian
Stefan Kovacevic	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Borovii	New York	yes	self	$35	no	friend Pero Pavic 1700 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	green	none	Austrian Croatian
[illegible]	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Smila	Nuyork	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Henry Hoffman 240 Thomas str. Rockville City	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* Race or people to be determined by the people from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stefanich (master), * of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stefanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leaskett
Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Pattay, Surgeon of the "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leaskett
Immigration Officer at New-York

A. B. Pattay
Doctor.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rotumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1020

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Triest, SEPTEMBER, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 29 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lenko Rukajer	29		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Mozanica	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$32	no	Friend Petro Shuban Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Asafat Sverdan	44		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krynka	Kingsley Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Petro Armudgian 31 Grier str. Kingsley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Stefan Debrzanski	29		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krynka	Kingsley Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Petro Armudgian 31 Grier str. Kingsley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jurko Jurkan	32		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krynka	Kingsley Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Petro Armudgian 31 Grier str. Kingsley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kubaj Pantalemon	39		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krynka	Crawford Pa	yes	self	$25	no	Brother in law Mich. Kowicki Box 179 Crawford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Michal Kardys	35		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krynka	Crawford Pa	yes	self	$19	no	Brother Luc Kordys Box 179 Crawford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Fedio Kordys	38		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Krynka	Crawford Pa	yes	self	$17	no	Brother Luc Kordys Box 179 Crawford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mika Jelale	22		M.	S.	Laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Rogoznica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$100	no	Husband Fedinko Jelale Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pasko Gacina Pilin	16		M.	S.	Laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Rogoznica	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Ivan Pilin Gacina 20 Thurston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Eljeg Granić	24		M.	S.	Laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Trgovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$75	no	Friend Mate Gaspar 90 Larkin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Gaspar Jure Gujmov	31		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Trgovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$100	no	Cousin Mate Gaspar 90 Larkin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Andrija Barbir	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Trgovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Mate Gaspar 90 Larkin Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lipan Kuzmanić	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Rogoznica	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$76	no	Brother Jure Kuzmanic 1718 42 Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Milka Bogdanović	40		F.	S.	without	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gospić	Calumet Mich.	yes	father	$8	no	Father Janko Bogdanović Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Luka Bogdanović	7		F.	S.	without	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gospić	Calumet Mich.	yes	father	$8	no	Kompl. By No 89	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mara Cucura	28		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gospić	Calumet Mich.	yes	husband	$8	no	Husband Mika Celina Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lava Cucich	22		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gospić	Calumet Mich.	yes	husband	$810	yes	Husband Elia Cucich Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jovan Rakas	18		M.	S.	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Prsac	Lebanon Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$—	no	Brother in law Stjepan Malesevic 30 Cherman str. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Jovan Plesa	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Otočac	Virginia Minn.	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Gino Gorea Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mijo Marinić	42		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Otočac	Virginia Minn.	yes	self	$16	no	Brother Karl Marinić Box 588 Virginia Minn.	Partial loss of left thumb	no	no	no	Scar over right cheek	no
Ploncevo Anton	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Kuterevo	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Ivo Gino Lukarić Box 178 Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Tomo Paragin	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Luchich	Globe Ariz.	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Gjoko Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
Niko Paragin	26		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Luchich	Globe Ariz.	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Gjoko Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
Marko Lukšević	32		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Luchich	Globe Ariz.	yes	self	$240	no	Brother Gjoko Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
Risko Ojnrišić	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Luchich	Morenci Ariz.	yes	self	$45	no	Friend Jovo Gjurcech Morenci Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Milka Celina	7		F.	S.	without	no		Hungarian	croatian	Gospić	Calumet Mich.	yes	mother	$8	no	Father Mirko Bogdanović Calumet Mich.	no					
Anica Bogdanović	22		F.	M.																		
[illegible] Bogdanović	16		F.	S.																		

* Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Swedish, Finnish, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, German, French, Spanish, Scotch, English, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people, as the case may be.

NOTE.—Every alien must be listed, whether accompanied by relatives or not, and the information required as to each must be given in the proper space and column. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungarian Galician
5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Austrian Galician
5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austrian Galician
5	2½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austrian Galician
5	2	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austrian Galician
5	4½	fair	fair	grey	none	Austrian Galician
5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Galician
5	1½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Dalmatian
6	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	7½	fair	dark	brown	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	11½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Croatian
5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian Croatian
5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Croatian
5	6½	fair	brown	dark	Scar over right cheek	Austrian Croatian
5	5	fair	dark	yellow	none	Austrian Croatian
5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austrian Dalmatian
5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian Montenegrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stuparich (master), * of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Sofia

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, A. G. Pattay, [illegible] of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Insbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at New York

A. G. Pattay M.D. Doctor

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST OF PASSENGERS RECEIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from Fiume. SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 28 9 1906

48

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether come by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Andrea Frank	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Sovgrad	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Jose Ludwick Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Hungary Kotar Croatian Hungarian
Nikola Selaković	17		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Karlovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$22	no	Friend Nikola Sadzaja 1422 Monroe str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Hungarian Croatian Slavonian
Milan Hrynko	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sordyszcze	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$22	no	Brother Joe 29-2350 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austrian Galician Hungarian
Nikola Krywokulski	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sordyszcze	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Nikola Sadzaja Brother Joe 29-2350 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	black	none	Austrian Galician Hungarian
Andrich Rojko	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sordyszcze	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$45	no	Friend Nikola Sadzaja Brother Joe 29-2350 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian Galician Hungarian
Ale Dubowy	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sordyszcze	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$24	no	Uncle Nikola Krywokulski 22 N 48 Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	pe	brown	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Gabel	25		f	m	tailor	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kovel	New York	yes	self	$33	no	Uncle L. Epstein 255 Mercer st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	yellow	none	Russian Austrian Galicia Jewess
Boradinski	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	russian	Kovchan	Dayton O	no	self	$8	yes	Brother Piotr Boradinski Dayton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	gray		
Iwanicki	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Rusewicka	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Box Berwick Pa													
Pinkuleck	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Jaslicki	Elizabeth N J	yes	self	$6	no	Brother Piotr Michalik 18 Lehman pl Elizabeth N J													
Kimnega	22		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Tomaszowice	Yonkers N Y	no	self	$22	no	Brother Antoni Kimnega 1441 Harris st Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Kozdeba	17		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tomaszowice	Passaic N J	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Piotr Kowalski 153 Dentzel st Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Krzyski	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	lithuanian	Kobrin	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Max Germann 226-228 Hewes st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Antoniewicz	25		m	s	smith	yes		Russia	lithuanian	Lubochna	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$102	no	Friend Max Germann 226-228 Hewes st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	yellow	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Grondlik	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Sadowniwek	Hackensack N J	yes	self	$18	no	Brother in law Ficar Kelch Hackensack N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	yellow	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Pyrczyk	17		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Dabrówka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$8	no	Friend Anna Gerko 35 35 Ave B Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Rothmann	25		m	m	tailor	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kiezyniew	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Leon Rosenblatt 1 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Rothmann	23		f	m	tailor	no		Russia	hebrew	Kiezyniew	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$50	no	Accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	yellow	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Kachmanowicz	28		m	s	carpenter	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kilia	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Leon Rosenblatt 1 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Kachewski	23		f	w	laborer	no		Russia	hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Bruch Kachanowski 173 Baldwin st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	gray	gray	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Kachewski	18		f	s	laborer	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	—	no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	brown	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Kachewski	24		m	s	carpenter	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	—	no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Kachewski	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Russia	hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	—	no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown		
Slabczak	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Myscowa	Bonne Terre Mo	yes	self	$22	no	Cousin Stefan Beschidnak Bonne Terre Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	fair	fair	gray	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Szydzinski	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kielczowa	Hampton Pa	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Karol Kaczmar Hampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Iwan Gisly	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Mozanice	Manchester N H	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Julian Lyon 1 Bayscales N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austrian Galician Russian
Iwan Gisly	25		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	RUTHENIAN	Wolowica	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$14	yes	Friend Petro Skuban 1 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		

Entered

Note.—Each passenger must be found to be duly entered on one of the following-numbered lists, which must be bound in the order of their numbers with the list of cabin passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Schleswig arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	19	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Marusic Pietro	15	1		2	To tel. for $	[illegible]							2
32	Mendelsohn Gille and ch	15	1/		2	To detain.	Cowin Morris Chain 29 Morgan Nyk		Bull	9/28	3[illegible]	—	2	—
33	Smolinski Michael	15	1		1	To male	" Abram Batavia 79-87. Nyk		Tuttle	9/28	3[illegible]	—	1	—
34	Hirschberg [illegible]	5	3		1	To confirm	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	Raftopulos Panayotis	42	27		1	To tel. for $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	Ouzatician Govan	57	24		6	To rother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Levy [illegible]	42	13		1		Cohen Albert 98 Allen Nyk		Gilbert	9/28	3[illegible]	—	1	—
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]						Gaskin Louis 110 5th. 45 Ln Nyk		Tuttle	9/28	4[illegible]	—	1	—
40	Gregoro Rosalia	15	10		1	To detb	Hurb Max 2077 Bedford str. Detr		"		3[illegible]	—	1	—
41	Odenotis Georges	57	1		1	To tel. for $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Lakios Morigo and 2 ch	55	19/21		3	To tel. for $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Susuman Rose	17	3			To detain	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	Wolsey Golde and ch	57	24			To tel. for $	RR-[illegible] 53 Dominique St Montreal Can		Tuttle	1/3	11[illegible]	1	1	10
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

S. S. SOFIA LORENZEN arrived, September 14th, 1908. 19__; ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Czuchta Tekla	1	6		1	To sister							
2	Weinerman Chaijke		9		1	To [illegible]							
3	Barnowicz Marybyna	10	23		1	[illegible]							
4	Kuzmanovic Stefan	2	13		1	To [illegible]							
5	Rydzanicz Alexandria	6	9			To Fred.							
6	Obradovic Bosko	3	25	1		" bro/							
7	Jurez Dupej Paraska and daughter	11	1/3		2	To Husb							
8	Janz Frie derich and cousin	4	26/1		2	To [illegible] for							
9	Zawrucha Jadocka	7	5		1	To [illegible]							
10	Simion Maria and ch	15	4/1		2	To [illegible]							
11	Kyra Suhanna	1	4		1	To sister							
12	Rakas Ivan	2	21		1	To [illegible] for							
13	Kotek Maria	15	15		1	To husb							
14	Kaczer Cossie F	4	28		1	" cousin							
15	Trela Anna	16	20		1	To cousin							
16	Zuljevic Vakov	6	16		1	To cousin							
17	Bradavic Tonca	8	11		1	To [illegible] for							
18	Lauchener Margarete and 4 ch	9	18/22	1	4	" " "							
19	Borazinski John	1	8		1	To [illegible] for							
20	Reljic Spiro	8	10		1	To [illegible]							
21	Mihalik Gustava	5	30			To husb							
22	Gibot Emilie	1	7		1	To husb							
23	Bobbilas Wladislaw Ho bin	Minste	4	1		To [illegible]							
24	Luzenic Teresa and daus, 1 ch	"	3/3		4								
25	Serebis Nick Leib and wife Ho bin	"	2	2		To [illegible] for							
26	Krulik Israel		20	7	1	To [illegible] for							
27	Veszelic Negri		16	18	1	To [illegible] for							
28	Aiber Mi[illegible]		16	22/5	1	2	"						
29	Zsombek [illegible]		12	20			[illegible]						
30	Kaliis [illegible]		42	2			[illegible]						

P. 50

Rg. to Sis. A. Gisevall 193 Centre Grove Cen. Bell 9/24 - - -

Bro. Nuko 0 533 E. 40 Nyk Tuttle 9/24 8[illegible] - 1 -

Dio. Mrs Mallie Cerric 596-11 Av Nyk Tuttle 9/24 3[illegible] - 1 -

Clara Dr Ulrich Horn 375 E 10. Nyk Bell 9/24 1[illegible] - 1 -

Ind Marcin Chilanow 21 Bowery Nyk Bell 9/24 1[illegible] - 1 -

Hust. Abr 74 Ellen Nyk Tuttle 9/24 4[illegible] - 1 -

I, J. C. Marmion, Master, of the S.S. Lemnos from Buenaventura

Form 1815

U. S. Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG arrived Sept. 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exc. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders. 51	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
48 m	31 ✓ Zeitlin, Wolf	15	1	1	L P C	Alex.	9/28	98	J				9/30	90	Lew	12							2	3
15 m	32 ✓ Doumas, Dimitrios	45	26	1	"	English	9/25	186	W				10/2	107	D.W.W	4.20							1	1
22 m	33 ✓ Glaros, Nicolas	55	14	1	"	Elliott							9/29	5	D.W.	10 a.m.							1	1
23 m	34 ✓ Glaros, Nicolas	55	16	1	"								9/29	15	D.W.	10 a.m.							4	4
24 m	35 ✓ Yersic, Jose	1918		1	" HOLD w/ 2 photographs 10/1, 2 p.m.	English							10/2	102	J.d.	11.15							—	1
25 f	36 ✓ Matsa, Argina	42	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard							9/28	191	W	3.40							1	2
60 f	37 ✓ Arebajola, Sumera	57	18	1	" " "	Alex.	9/29	15	D.W.	9/29	107	D.W.	9/29	102	J.d.	3 p.m.							8	8
61 m	38 ✓ Simonian, Siman wf and 6ch	57	15/23	8	" (2 Cards) Dr. Memo	"	9/29	15	D.W.	9/29	107	D.W.	9/29	102	J.d.	3 p.m.							12	12
35 f	39 ✓ Vretos, Sylvia, N. and dau	46	29/30	2	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	9/30	40	D.D.				10/4	77	W	6.57							—	3
32 f	40 ✓ Leptich, Anna and 2ch	18	20/22	3	" " "	"							9/28	97	W	4.05							—	3
28 m	✓ Lauris, Dominico				" D.D. from Ship 10/1																			
27 m	42 Petrich Huat.	1	7	1	" " "	Eagen																		

3 9/12 p.m. J. Hohenberg Telem ✓ 3 1

2 3/4 pm Trans Liverpool Telegram 12 13 10 3

16 9 5

Form 1746

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ID No.

Per S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG (Austr. Am) arrived Sept. 28,1906. , 190 , M., , from

Nos.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exct. Date	Def. Exct. Page	Def. Exct. Seq'y	Memoranda Date	Memoranda Page	Memoranda Seq'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq'y	Admitted Thrd.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders. 52	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officers.	MEALS. Manifest	Dining
1 m	1 ✓ Zelic, Mate=	8	11	1	C L	Leonard													3d	10/1	Sofia Hohenberg	Tilson	4	4
19 m	2 ✓ Vrcan, Ante	8	7	1	"	"							9/28	29	K	4.50								1
17 f	3 ✓ Tutka, Marya	10	29	1	L P C	Muller							9/29	74	Ld	4.50							1	1
22f	4 ✓ Bagdanovich, Amica and ch	5	25/4	3	"	Elliott	9/29	21	3	10/6	189	Ld	10/10	138	Ld	2.50							24	26
5 f	5 ✓ Gazda, Marya	10	30	1	"	Muller							9/29	76	Ld	4.50							1	1
36 m	6 ✓ Zelic, Frane	8	10	1	C L	Leonard							9/28	37	K	4.25								1
38 f	7 ✓ Suchowacka, Kristina and dau	11	5/6	2	L P C	English	9/29	76	Ld				9/29	185	Ld	14.30							2	2
46 m	8 ✓ Zelic, Josip	8	8	1	C L	Leonard							9/28	26	K	4.25								1
18 f	9 ✓ Bagdanovich, Milka and sis	5	25/26	2	L P C	Elliott	9/29	21	3	9/6	189	Ld	10/10	135	Ld	2.50							24	26
53 m	10 ✓ Aschenmil, Jacob	11	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	9/28	196	Ld				9/30	24	L	10.45							2	2
28 m	11 ✓ Skare, Ivan	8	2	1	C L	Leonard							9/28	34	K	4.25								1
42 m	12 ✓ Woyda, Walenty	6	30	1	L P C Dr. Memo.	Thiess							9/28	195	Ld	3.55								1
42 m	13 ✓ Hartstein, Simche	5	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott	9/29	44	3	10/	33	Ld					HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP. per S.S. Kenty Tilson						25	26
44 m	14 ✓ Skare, Stipan.	8	3	1	C L	Leonard							9/28	36	K	4.25								1
24 f	15 ✓ Krulik, Mechele and son	4	24/25	2	L P C	Jones	9/28	193	Ld				10/1	20	Ld	2.50							3	4
44 m	16 ✓ Schwartz, Elkune	5	10	1	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	9/29	96	3				9/29	140	3	3.35							1	2
29 m	17 ✓ Skare, Andrija	8	5	1	C L	Leonard							9/28	35	K	4.10								1
36 f	18 ✓ Wachowski, Jente and Sch	1	20/22	4	L P C Dr. Cert.	English	9/28	91	3				9/30	38	Ld	11.10							8	8
19 m	19 ✓ Culic, Stipan	8	4	1	C L	Leotard							9/28	31	K	4.05								1
19 m	20 ✓ Culic, Nicola	8	9	1	"	"							9/28	33	K	4.25								1
54 m	21 ✓ Jagusic, Petar	4	21	1	L P C HOLD until [illegible] 25	Jones							10/2	103	L	11.20							4	4
15m	22 ✓ Balopulos, Cleomenis	57	28	1	"		9/29	17	Ld				9/29	178	3	14.40							11	15
11 f	23 ✓ Pappadopulos, Edith and 2 bros	57	26/8	3	"	Alex.	9/28	153	Ld	10/	73	L	10/	66	3	32.05	HOLD ON APPEAL.						54	57
25 f	24 ✓ Doroby, Athina	57	25	1	"	Alex.	9/28	157	Ld	10/	73	L	10/	66	3	32.05	HOLD ON APPEAL.						18	19
7? m	25 ✓ Diacoumppulos, Christos and bro	47	24/25	2	"	Fitzg	9/28	59	Ld										2d	10/2	S. Hohenberg	Tilson	8	8
56 f	26 ✓ Kotinek, Kata and dau	18	17/19	3	"	Fitzg.							9/29	22	3	10.00							2	2
3 m	27 ✓ Kotas, Franz	18	18	1	"	Fitzg							9/29	22	3	10.00							1	1
52 m	28 ✓ Sarac, Luka	18	27	1	"	English							9/29	23	3	10.25							1	1
11 m	29 ✓ Vlaclassem, Evgenia	48	2	1	"	[illegible]							9/28	28	3	4.25								1
34 m	30 ✓ Kaliopitis, [illegible]				"	[illegible]							9/28	29	3	4.25								1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Marmion, Master, of the S.S. Seminole, from St. Domingo, Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Marmion
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Owner, Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon

Francis J. Hunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Seminole, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm.
Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. Hunt.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIS

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
~~DET.~~
P. & O.
~~S. & A.~~
& D.
& C.
& O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:—The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race does not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Total.

Total .....

Men .....

11—IIIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seminole sailing from [illegible] 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No. Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation in foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.			
James R Todd	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S A	[illegible]		[illegible] New York													
Enrique du Bois	21	M	S	Mechanic			St Domingo																St Domingo W I
Emilio Rodriguez	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"													"
Pedro Munoz	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"					Residence undecided								"
Julius C Dyer	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"													"
Norman Dyer	25	S	M	None	"	"	"	"		"													"
Alejandro Rodriguez	6	S	S			M	"	"		"													"
Frederick Edgerly	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S A	"		"	✓												
Helen C Du Bois	25	F	Mar	None	"	"	"	"		"	✓												
Paul Du Bois	5	M	S			M	M	"		"	✓												
Frank Farrand	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S A	"		"	✓												
Heinrich Schumacher	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	Germany		"	✓												Germany
Caroline Schumacher	35	F	M	None	"	"	U S A	Germany		"	✓												
Frederick Schumacher	4	M	S			M	M	Germany		"	✓												
Anna Langloh	40	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	St Barbara	Syrian		"	✓												St Barbadoes B W I
Juan M Martinez	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	St Domingo	Hot Indian		"	✓					Residence Unknown							
Isabel Boisrond	33	M	S	"	"	"	St Domingo	St Domingo		Jamaica	✓					Residence Undecided							St Domingo W I
Pedro Du Bois	25	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"	✓					Residence Undecided							"
Carlos Lopez	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian		"	✓												"
Pablo C Lopez	42	M	M		"	"	St Domingo	St Domingo		"	✓												"
Josefa Lopez	25	F	M	None	"	"	✓	"		"	✓												"
Pablo C Lopez Jr.	5	M	S			M	M	✓		"	✓												"
Teresa C Lopez	3	F	S				✓	✓		"	✓												
Maria Lopez	2	F	S				✓	✓		"	✓												
Pablo C Lopez	2	M	S				✓	✓		"	✓												
Jorge A Guaraguch	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian		"	✓												
Fortune James	30	F	M	None	"	"	G Britain	Ethiopian	Guadeloupe	Montserrat	Yes	✓				Residence 306 St. 50 Ave Mayl							
Gallion James	9	M	S									Mother											
Hyam James	6	M	S			M	M																
Mary R. Todd	34	F	Wd		Yes	Yes						Self		Yes	1905	Mayl							

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe, of the S. S. Siberia, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Matiengo, Surgeon of the U.S. Service Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Sanguen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matiengo

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
Cuban			
Other			

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. Affidavit of Surgeon.

List: 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Seneca sailing from Fiume Sept. 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joe Etienne	31	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Mexican		Fiume	N York	Yes	self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Cabin Amer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, Master,* of the S. S. Idria, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Farrell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Yph

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Finnamore, Surgeon of the S. S. Idria employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Finnamore M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty fifth day of September 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

I. O.
SEX.
M. C.
ET.
S. & O.
& D.
C.
& O.

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	Tkt.
	7	81
	3	
		1
		40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgerian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax, Sept 4, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 5 55, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edgar Edwd S Martin	10		M		none	yes	yes	United States		Baltimore						American citizen						
2	Isbell Raymond	44		F	S	-	"	"	"		"	New York					do						
3	Sophie Oglia	28		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland		Geneva	Geneva	yes	self	yes								
4	Rosa Farrer	24		F	S	"	"	"	ITALIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Italy	yes	yes	yes		In transit to Germany						
5	Lassitte Thomas	21		F	S	"	"	"	ITALIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Italy	yes	yes	yes								
6	Ralph B. Porter	23		M		Clerk	yes	yes	United States		Halifax						American citizen						
7	Jane Porter	24		F			"	"	"		"						American citizen						
8	David J. Lee	70		M	M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.		Halifax						American citizen						
9	Gilbert Lloyd Jr.	28		M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	American	"	Tourist					American citizen						
10	John G. Lloyd	40		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
11	Joseph W.C. Bride	31		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
12	Mrs. A. Rheinsheimer	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
13	Katherine P. Bacon	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
14	Signa Jorgensen	23		F	S	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
15	William C. Hopkins	69		M	M	Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
16	Margaret Hopkins	64		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1632
30

Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Farrell, Master * of the S. S. Silvia, from St Johns N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hedley Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S. S. Silvia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Officer. THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from Boston, Sept 22nd, 190 - Arriving at Port of , , 190 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fred Ney	25		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	England	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes 1906	Sam [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	William Arthur Babson	26		M	S	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	East Orange	E Orange N.J.	yes	self	yes	yes	Mother American Citizen Home						
3	J. E. Gibbs	48		M	M	Manufacturer Manager	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	Tourist	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible] Calais	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Mrs M. M. Dillaway	35		F	C	Superintendent	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-	-	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	Thos. R. C. Dillaway	58		M	M	none	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	-	-	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	E. R. Spencer	71		M	M	retired	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	James E. Reynolds	4		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	Eleanor Lundlock	21		F	S	none	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Jennie C Scott	25		F	M	none	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	Edward S. Malone	31		M	S	Lawyer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Edward Atkins	54		M	M	Manager	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	Margerie Atkins	24		F	S	none	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	L. Beggiano	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	Samuel Hopper	33		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	Sadie E. Hopper	28		F	M	none	Y	Y	U.S.A.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15 4 a / 1a

Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Farrell Master,* of the S. S. Livia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Farrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906.

at [illegible]

H. L. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Greenwood, Surgeon of the S. S. "Livia" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Greenwood M.D.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this twenty fifth day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 23, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos Mealey	[illegible]													100.-		fr. A. Cowlin [illegible]						
2	Jennie A. McCurdy	25		S	Married		Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT New York		Brooklyn	yes			$20.00	3yrs & 9m. Sister at 1042 Fleetwood Street Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. D. Farrell, Master, * of the S. S. Silvia, from St Johns N. F. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Farrell Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 190

at St John's N.F.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of * S.S. Silvia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbt Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns N.F. Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maud Martin	24		f	S	—	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	self	30.00	4 yrs 1906 New York	W. Woodlawn Home						
2	Laura Wiltshire	39		f	m	—	"	"	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	—	Over 50	No	343 West 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Genie McDonald	28		f	m	—	"	"	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—	Yes	Friend	10	10 yrs 1906 Brooklyn	573 Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No
4	Minnie McDonald	[illegible]		f	—	—	"	"	do	do	—	—	Yes	Father	—	—	Peter McDonald 19 Concord St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No
5	Jacob Sideman	30		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	—	do	Self	5.00	3 yrs 1906 N.Y.	H. G. Cashill Ind. 30-76 St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No
6	Samuel Creme	28		m	m	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.K.	N.Y.K.	N.Y.K.	do	—	—	Yes	American Citizen 209 East 33rd Street	No	No	No	No	do	No
7	Anna B. Creme	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	yes	— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MBC 4a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cuban.

Dalmatian

of the LA PROVENCE, from

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NB

S.S. SILVIA (Red Cross Line) *arrived* Sept. 28, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Entry	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Entry	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Entry	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship.	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
		1 cabin																							
1	Toma, Lissette	2	5	1	L P C Dr. Memo.	Marshall							9/28	29	6	10.15									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer* of the "LA [illegible]" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190(

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pol. Alphand, Surgeon of the "LA [illegible]" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/24/06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23 races

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 3. S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Expectation of support or assistance for care or treatment if not self-supporting or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Elisabetta L. E. Phillips	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Yonkers N.Y.	—	—	—	—	citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Miss Elise do	11		f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Guy do	55		m	m	R.R. official	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr A. Oppenheim	43		m	m	merchant	"	"	do	do	New York	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs A. J. do	13		f	s	none	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mrs L. W. Williams	14		f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Cord. Bishop	25		f	m	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Baby B. Peron	4		f	s	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	(see parents 8 #5.)					in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mrs Benson Hoan	35		f	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	—	—	—	—	citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mrs H. Seabottom	21		f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mrs Lora Benoit	29		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	Lake Forest Chicago	—	Mrs Russell	$25.00	accompanies	Mrs Russell		no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Child Sophia Vascaris	4		f	s	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	—	—	—	—	—	See Parents	)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Clodine Ronco	19		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	New York	—	Mrs Bishop	$30.00	yes	accompanies Mrs Bishop		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr J. Mussemacher	53		m	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	—	—	—	—	citizen		—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mrs J. do	45		f	m	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Hon. Judge Dugro	49		m	m	Judge	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs do	42		f	m	none	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mrs H. B. Cassitt	20		f	w	"	"	"	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr Joseph Bellen	32		m	s	valet	"	"	Belgium	French	do	—	Mr Bishop	$45.00	yes	accompanies Mr Bishop		no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Miss Augustine Chevance	29		f	s	maid	"	"	France	"	Paris	New York	—	Mrs Bonaventure	$25.00	no	accompanies Mrs Bonaventure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Juan Bilbao Battista	25		m	s	Lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	Camaguey Cuba	no	himself	$1000.00	3 months 1900-1906	in transit to Habana Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Luis Petropoulos	28		m	s	confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Wallon	no	"	$45.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Marie Andrani	50		f	w	maid	"	"	France	French	Havre	New York					Is one of the French Line's maids who accompanies a family and will stay on board at New York to sail by the boat on Sept. Oct. 4th. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Hubert Van Wagener	27		m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	U. S. A.		New York		—		—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mrs do	26		f	m	none	"	"	do		do		—		—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Victor D. Williamson	40		m	m	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Otho Hill Watters	25		m	m	distiller	"	"	do		Louisville Ky		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs Fay Duffy do	23		f	m	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Herbert Joseph Wiener	20		m	s	student	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs I. Wile	46		f	m	none	"	"	do		Buffalo N. Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mr James William Walker	25		m	s	valet	"	"	England	English	Baltimore		no	usually	$50.00	lives at Baltimore	2500 Victoria place	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mr Edouard de Wardener	18		m	s	business	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mrs Helen Wilson	33		f	m	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
11	Miss F. P. Woodward	29		f	s	"	"	"	do		Philadelphia Pa		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mrs Fannie S. Wile	47		f	m	"	"	"	do		Buffalo		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
13	Miss Gertrude do	19		f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mr John Yard	52		m	s	Lawyer	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr A. Zuccalmaglio	68		m	m	none	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr Kyle Shatlette	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	do		Lexington Virginia		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr M. Celles	42		m	s	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Paris	New York	—	himself	$20.00	one month	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Miss Marie Boer	27		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	Irvington on Hudson		no	Mrs Emerson	$40.00	has been 5 years with Mrs Emerson at Irvington		"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs Marie Schwartz	29		f	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.		Brooklyn N. Y.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
20	Miss Rietta do	11		f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Amor do	9		m	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—
22	Miss Lina Friedrich	30		f	s	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	Paris	New York	—	herself	$160.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs Jessie Ross	24		f	s	maid	"	"	England	Scotch	New York		—	"	$50.00	yes	has been living in New York in 1905	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Georges Glaenzer	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	do		—	himself	$500.00	has been living for many years in New York	6 E. 83rd st.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Christiane Lichel	38		f	s	maid	"	"	U. S. A.		do		—	—	—	Mrs Glaenzer's maid	33 E. 20th st. Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mrs Anne Ehrenman	28		f	s	Governess	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	—	herself	$100.00	no	accompanies Mrs Gaut	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Miss Victoria Loubatière	25		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$100.00	has been in New York for 10 years	990 5th ave.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Jessie Ross	24		f	s	"	"	"	England	Scotch	New York		—	"	$50.00	in 1905	accompanies Mrs Woolworth	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Jessie Jane Milne	37		f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do		—	Mrs Gillespie	$50.00	accompanies Mrs Gillespie	8 W. 53rd st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs Violette Marie Sardy	17		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. A.		Yonkers N. Y.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—

27 Aug 28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1906

2nd Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Shontal	31	f	m	none	yes		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Paul Ford	14	m	s				do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Daniel Ly. Fulgbach	23	m	s				Switzerland	German	Paris	New York	no	himself	$50	no	no. Hotel St Regis New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mr H. J. Graham	50	m	s	none			U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Miss Anne Stockard	19	m	s				do		Columbus O.					—	do	—	—			—	—
6	Mrs Joseph B Thomas	50	f	m				do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Louise A. Thornton	65	f	W.				do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mr Victor Buri	29	m	s	mechanic			Italy	Italian	do		—	himself	$60	has been living 12 years in New York 201 E. 104th St.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Miss Julie Landeau	50	f	s	nurse			Switzerland	French	Lenox	Mass.	no	herself	$100	has been living 3 years in Lenox Mass.		4	4	4	4	4	4
10	Miss Jeanne Baltheim	35	f	s	teacher			France		Baltimore		no	4	$80	has been living 10 years at Baltimore		4	4	4	4	4	4
11	Mr Katsukichiro Abe	38	m	m	officer			Japan	Japanese	Paris	New York	—	4	$50	3 months no — Consulate general of Japan at New York		4	4	4	4	4	4
12	Miss Christine Lethel	38	f	s	maid			U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mr Friedrich M. Urban	27	m	m	Instructor			Austria	German	Philadelphia		no	himself	$40	Going home 12 hours No 7 Louis Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mr Marcin Vallin	25	m	s	glove maker			France	French	Grenoble	New York	—	4	$160	no	no — c/o F. Schmidt 40 E. 16th St. Pa. 11.9.	4	4	4	4	4	4
15	Mr Walter Vail	60	m	m	Banker			U.S.A.		Hockaway Co. Ind.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr Albert Veits	53	m	m	merchant			do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs do	30	f	m	none			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr Irving Veits	17	m	s	student			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Miss Beatrice do	16	f	s	none			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr J. R. Vergnoles	67	m	s	merchant			France	French	New Orleans		no	himself	$80	has been 41 years at New Orleans		no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mr William B. Van Ingen	48	m	s	artist			U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Fred K. Wilmarth	32	m	s	clerk			do		Scranton Pa		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mrs Emma Louise Wilmerding	47	f	m	none			do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Miss Jenny Wolf	30	f	s	nurse			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Frank W. Woodward	54	m		merchant			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mrs do	53	f	m	none			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Miss E. do	23	f	s				do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Miss Jesse do	20	f	s				do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs Fanny Wiener	45	f	m				do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mr Stafford P. Wilson	13	m	s				do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer, * of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously excluded from the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Fred. Bookman	32		m	s	Real Estate	yes		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Sarras P. Economakis	23		m	s	first class	"		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Chicago	no	himself	$100.00	no	friend James Kozarachos 411 W Division Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr Gaston R. Rheims	36		m	s	Importer	"		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Emile Voigt	35		m	m	merchant	"		France	French	Paris	New York	—	himself	$80.00	on business	no Waldorf Astoria hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Miss Eugenie Rollet	18		s	s	maid	"		do	do	do	do	—	Mrs Rheinstein	$50.00	no	accompanies Mrs Rheinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs H. W. Rising	45		f	m	none	"		U. S. A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Miss Helen M. do	14		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Katharine do	14		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Miss Kane L. do	10		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr Geo M. Secard	38		m	m	merchant	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mrs do	28		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mr Edson Webster Sutphen	46		m	m	Engineer	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mrs Hermon Simmonds	33		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mr Benson Bennett Sloan	39		m	m	broker	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr Nathan Smith	66		m	m	none	"		do		Boston Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mrs do	53		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs Charlotte Schweyer	57		f	m	"	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Vte Mary L. de Sibour	60		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr L. H. do	33		m	m	architect	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr Wagner M. do	30		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mrs Lottie Schlesinger	60		f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Miss Ethel Rose do	23		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mrs Katherine S. Stahlein	56		f	m	"	"		Russia	Pole	Paris	New York	—	herself	$100.00	many times	her son in law Mr Furst 14 W. 68th New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mr Lucien Schwartz	37		m	m	none	"		U. S. A.		Brooklyn		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Sam S. Steiner	40		m	m	merchant	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mrs do	37		f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Miss Elinor R. Steiner	9		f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr William J. H. Steiner	4		m	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mr Chas. Theo. Soniat	59		m	s	Lawyer	"		do		New Orleans		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mrs Sarah Agnes Stevens	58		f	m	none	"		do		Rome N. Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

30 106/400

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the "I.A PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "I.A PROVENCE" Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr Guy L Powell	26	m	m	Surveyor	yes		U.S.A.		Peoria Ill.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mrs - do -	22	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr John Del Pino	41	m	m	Hotel Manager Transatlantic	"		France	French	Paris	Habana	no	Prince Line	$200.00	15 days 1906	in transit to Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mrs - do -	27	f	m	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Leopold F. Perron	35	m	m	Landowner	"		Mexico	Spanish American	Mexico	do	no	himself	$300.00	yes. in transit to Mexico	Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Beatrice Louis do	26	f	m	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	"	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Buenaventura R. Reyes	50	m	m	"	"		Cuba	do	Habana	Cuba	yes	"	$100.00	15 days June	in transit to Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Imelinda M. - do -	42	f	m	"	"		do	do	do	do	"	"	—	- " -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Caridad - do -	20	f	s	"	"		do	do	do	do	"	"	—	- " -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Thomas Ford. - do -	20	m	s	Student	"		do	do	do	do	"	"	$200.00	- " -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Catherine - do -	15	f	s	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	"	—	- " -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Julien B. du Pasc	50	m	m	merchant	"		France	French	Jersey	N. Y.	—	himself	$63.00	lives at Sidney	N.Y. since 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr James H. Penniman	45	m	s	professor	"		U.S.A.		Philadelphia	Pa.	—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mr Joseph Pizzarello	42	m	s	artist	"		France	French	New York		—	himself	$160.00	has been living	15 years in New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mr Frank A. Partridge	49	m	m	Retired	"		U.S.A.		do		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mrs - do -	43	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Miss Alice Picard	26	f	s	merchant	"		France	French	Montreal	Montreal	no	himself	$600.00	in transit to	Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mrs Anna Bella Rogers	29	f	w	none	"		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mrs Mary C. Russell	40	f	m	"	"		do		Lake Forest	Ill.	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Miss Emily do	10	f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Miss Carmen do	6	f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Modesto Raventos	58	m	m	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Habana	Cuba	no	himself	$350.00	in transit to	Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mr Philip A. Rollins	37	m	m	Lawyer	"		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mrs Beulah P. do	37	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Vito Ricordi	41	m	s	Tailor	"		Italy	Italian	Milano	New York	—	himself	$10.00	no	no. — C/o Bossey & Co. 9 E. 17th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mr George Papathopoulos	27	m	s	merchant	"		Greek	Greek	Sparta	Chicago	no	"	$100.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Edmond L. Bonaventure	57	m	m	art store	"		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mrs Geneviève - do -	39	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mr Edmond C. do	27	m	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss Suzanne M. do	3	f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucien 2nd officer, * of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept. 190 6

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Jules J. Filliard	23		m	s	none	yes		U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Horace S. Chapman	24		m	m	do	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Milton S. Einstein	29		m	m	manufr	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs Alma S. do	25		f	m	none	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Baby do	1		m	s	—	—		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Dr Samuel G. Gant	36		m	m	physician	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Lucy Boust do	57		f	m	none	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mrs Susan B. do	34		m	m	—	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Leon Leroy	30		m	s	artist	do		France	French	New York		—	himself	$50.00	has been living two years in New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Miss E Michel	28		f	s	teacher	do		do	do	Boston		no	herself	$60.00	is professor of French language in Boston		do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Mr Eleni Kazarakos	25		m	s	confectioner	do		Greece	Greek	Chicago		no	himself	$100.00	yes. Lives in Chicago 411 W. Division st		do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Mr S. Belvis	56		m	m	merchant	do		Spain	Spanish	Paris	Puerto Rico	—	do	$100.00	5 months ... in transit to Puerto Rico		do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mr Chas. Alfred R. Roise	33		m	s	engineer	do		France	Hebrew	do	New York	—	do	$600.00	no	no. — hotel Lafayette New York	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mr José E. Moreno	40		m	s	merchant	do		Colombia	Spanish Am.	New York		—	do	$40.00	Lives in New York 120 Franklin st		do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Mr Kenneth M. Mackenzie	33		m	m	architect	do		U.S.A.		do		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Dr Pasquale Campisi	31		m	s	Physician	do		Italy	Italian	do		—	himself	$1000.00	has been living in New York for four years		no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mrs Ira Keller	58		m	m	none	do		U.S.A.		Westfield Mass.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mrs Frances E. do	50		f	m	do	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Miss Susan Ely do	15		f	s	—	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Miss Kate O'Connor	39		f	s	real estate	do		do		Rockford Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mrs Adele R. Olney	40		f	m	none	do		do		Rome N.Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr José M. Ortiz	57		m	s	mining	do		Mexico	Spanish Am.	Mexico Mex.		no	himself	$600.00	in transit to	Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs Nellie S. Oxnard	35		f	m	none	do		U.S.A.		San Francisco Cal.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr Benj. A. do	50		m	m	sugar planter	do		do		New Orleans La		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs Bessie G. do	30		f	m	none	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr Thomas do	5		m	s	"	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mr Ben. A. do	2	6	m	s	"	no		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mrs Rosine E. Smith	58		f	m	"	yes		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs Rose Oliver	52		f	m	"	do		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mr Fénélon Péliszier	58		m	m	merchant	do		Hayti	French	Gonaïves Hayti		no	himself	$100.00	in transit to	Gonaïves Hayti	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Croatian.
Cuban.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. La Bourgogne sailing from Havre Aug 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28th 1906

No. of List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Louis A. Knapp	—	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Buffalo N.Y.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—
2	Mrs - do -	—	F	M	None	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
3	Miss Mildred Knapp	—	F	S	—	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs F. W. Williams	—	F	M	—	—	—	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs Edward L. Lawrence	28	F	M	—	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Chas. L. do	1/2	M	S	Student	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
7	Mr Achille Levy	35	M	M	merchant	—	—	do		Chicago		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
8	Mrs - do -	41	F	M	none	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Manuel Levy	20	M	S	Student	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
10	Miss Alice do	12	F	S	—	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
11	Miss Helene do	10	F	S	—	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
12	Mr Ernest Levy	23	M	M	merchant	—	—	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
13	Miss Eva Leon	30	F	S	None	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
14	Miss Elia Levert	20	F	S	—	—	—	do		New Orleans La.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
15	Mr Harry G. Haskaris	23	M	M	confectioner	—	—	do		Canada N.Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
16	Mrs - do -	19	F	M	None	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
17	Mr Lucian Harry Ferson	20	M	S	Student	—	—	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
18	Mr Emmanuel B. Lewis	32	M	M	merchant	—	—	do		Paris New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
19	Mr Chas. Grayson Martin	25	M	M	Real estate	—	—	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
20	Mrs Emma Martin	52	F	M	None	—	—	do		Los Angeles Cal.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Frey Alois Martin	24	M	S	Teacher	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Robert Mather	47	M	M	Lawyer	—	—	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
23	Mrs - do -	46	F	M	None	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
24	Miss Mary Malone	25	F	S	—	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs David Melzger	29	F	M	None	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
26	Miss Ruth do	7	F	S	—	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
27	Miss Margaret do	7	F	S	—	—	—	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
28	Mr Gustav Muller	39	M	S	broker	—	—	do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
29	Mr Chas Thompson Matheis	37	M	S	architect	—	—	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—
30	Mr Allan H. Mather	24	M	S	None	—	—	do		- do -		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—

Croatian. Cuban.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 190

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 1906

at City

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28th, 1906

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Emma L. Adler	41		f	m	none	yes		U.S.A.		New. York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Miss Irene M. do	21		f	s	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—		do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Miss Lilian E. do	20		f	s	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mr Louis Courtot	44		m	m	mngr.	-do-		France	French	Dole Chicago		no	himself	$200	several times on business	American radiator Co 42nd st. New. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mr John F. Heinson	65		m	m	President	-do-		U.S.A.		New. York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mrs Wm L. Bailey	41		f	m	none	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Pearce -do-	34		f	m	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss Mary Louise -do-	14		f	s	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Master Pearce -do-	11		m	s	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Master Lawrence -do-	10		m	s	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Miss Imobold do	8		f	s	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mrs Daisy Emerson Homer	30		f	m	-do-	-do-		do		Atlanta Georgia		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	+	—	—	—
13	Mr Oliver Hayes Deary	60		m	m	attorney	-do-		do		Kansas Cy Mo.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	~~Mlle Marguerite Bonnaz~~	30		f	w	maid	-do-		France	French	Paris New York		—	Mr Gotthiel	$60	no	accompanies Mr Gotthiel	—	—	—	—	Good	no
15	Miss M. V. Dilworth	11		f	s	none	-do-		U.S.A.		New. York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Dr Richard J. H. Gottheil	60		m	m	professor	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs Emma do	35		f	m	none	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mrs V. E. Holland	42		f	W	-do-	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr James Humphrey	19		m	s	student	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Miss Evelyn do	15		f	s	-do-	-do-		do		Dobbs Ferry on Hudson		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Louis Jaeck	55		m	m	merchant	-do-		do		New. York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mrs -do-	50		f	m	none	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Julius N. Jaros	50		m	m	merchant	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mrs Virginie do	38		f	m	none	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr Louis H. Kramer	46		m	s	mining	-do-		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mrs Margaret Emma McKim	22		f	m	none	-do-		do		Irvington on Hudson		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mr Tobias Kahané	30		m	s	merchant	-do-		Austria Lithuanian		Vienna New. York		—	himself	$110	on business. no.	Imperial hotel New. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Miss Antoinette Keyston	25		f	s	none	-do-		U.S.A.		San Francisco Cal.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mr Pierre Paul Lagrange	35		m	m	merchant	-do-		France	French	Paris Yokohama		yes	himself	$1000	yes. in transit to	Yokohama Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Mr Fernand Rambert	27		m	s	-do-	-do-		do	do	Corneilles New. York		—	-do-	$39	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Quetier 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28th 1906

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 A ticket-seller, immigrant inspector, or other official connected with the steamship company in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Alice Dean Green	30		f	Wife	none	yes		U.S.A.		Galesburg Ill.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—		—	—
2	Mr Paul Gilbert	29		m	S	merchant	"	"	France	French	Boulogne Chicago		no	himself	$40.00	no	no	no	no	no		Good	no
3	Mr Alvah Sherman Green	34		m	Wd	attorney	"	"	U.S.A.		Galesburg Ill.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—		—	—
4	Mr Charles Guggenheim	39		m	m	agent	"	"	Germany	German	Strasburg New York		—	himself	$50.00	5 months in 1905	no	no	no	no		Good	no
5	Mr William Wirick Goodbody	23		m	S	student	"	"	U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—		—	—
6	Mr Chas. A. Mc Guffie	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	England	[illegible]	Gonaives Hayti		no	himself	$400.00	several times	in transit to Gonaives Hayti	no	no	no		Good	no
7	Miss Bertha do	18		f	S	none	"	"	do	do	do		"	rather	—	—	do	"	"	"		"	"
8	Rev. J. P. Giordani	42		m	S	priest	"	"	France	French	New York		—	himself	$200.00	in May 06	no	229 W. 14th st. New York	"	"		"	"
9	Mr Henry Eugene Gourd	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	do	do	do		—	—	$100.00	2 times at New York	21 W. 12th st.	"	"	"		"	"
10	Mrs Louis F. Hoyt	50		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.		do		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—		—	—
11	Miss Lina M. Hill	25		f	S	"	"	"	do		Norwalk Conn.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
12	Mrs E. E. Hines	49		f	m	"	"	"	do		Lynn Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
13	Mr John J. do	22		m	S	student	"	"	do		Cambridge Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
14	Mr Thomas F. Hines	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	do		Lynn Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
15	Mr Frances Batouyi	43		m	m	none	"	"	do		Newport R.I.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
16	Mrs Ansel do	40		f	m	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
17	Mrs Blanche Toussaint	34		f	S	maid	"	"	Belgium	French	Ostende Newport		no	Mrs Batouyi	$55.00	twice - accompanies	Mrs Batouyi	no	no	no		Good	no
18	Mr Casiano Hernandez	37		m	m	Banker	"	"	Mexico	Spanish Amer.	Monterey Mex.		no	himself		4 times -	in transit to Monterey Mexico	"	"	"		"	"
19	Mrs do	32		f	m	none	"	"	do	do	do						do	"	"	"		"	"
20	Mr Manuela Hernandez	5		m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do				$1000.00		do	"	"	"		"	"
21	Miss Mercedes do	26		f	S	"	"	"	do	do	do						do	"	"	"		"	"
22	Miss Apolinar Allipnadez	20		f	S	maid	"	"	do	do	do						do	"	"	"		"	"
23	Mrs Augusta Vig. Hare	45		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.		Washington D.C.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—		—	—
24	Miss Irene Hare	21		f	S	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
25	Mr I. A. Hartleys	57		m	S	merchant	"	"	do		Petersburg Pa		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
26	Mrs W. Hecht	36		f	m	none	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
27	Miss Jeannette Hecht	7		f	S	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
28	Mrs Arthur Scott Herendeen	45		f	m	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
29	Mr Arturo V. Hauza	27		m	S	Engineer	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—
30	Mr James Alex. Harvey	35		m	S	Physician	"	"	do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—		—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. *

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Guérin 2nd Officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON AND FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 28th 1906

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in yes or no.)	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Theo. H. Field	31	m	s	College	yes			U.S.A.		Philadelphia Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Leopold Feigenbaum	50	m	s	banker	—			Austria	German	New. York	—	himself	$50.00		since June 1901 is the foreign manager of the Orient. Cut Bank at New-York		no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr A. Fleckart	42	m	m	merchant	—			Switzerland	do	St Gall	New. York	—	—		several times no. —	Holland house New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs do	26	f	m	none	—			do	do	do	do	—	husband	$400.00	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr James Huntington Fanner	36	m	m	lawyer	—			U.S.A.		Milwaukee		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Bernard H. Fleischmann	28	m	s	merchant	—			do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Walter H. Foster	41	f	m	none	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mr J. M. Fernandez	55	m	W.	merchant	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mr Walter H. Foster	55	m	m	—	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mr Hugo Fuchs	27	m	s	engineer	—			Hungarian	Hebrew	do		—	himself	$50.00		lives in New-York 208 W. 112th	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mr Jacques J. Furst	9	m	s	none	—			France	French	New. York		—	parents	—	yes, his parents live in New York 14 W. 68th st.		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr F. M. Alteiri	45	m	m	vice-consul	—			do	do	Cap Haitian Hayti		no	himself	$500.00	in transit to Cap Haitian Hayti		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs — do	40	f	m	none	—			do	do	do		no	husband	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr John H. Parker	62	m	m	manufr	—			U.S.A.		Michigan city Ind.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mrs Katherine do	39	f	m	none	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss Catherine do	10	f	s	—	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr Amos Cotting	38	m	s	clerk	—			do		Boston Mass.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr Robert Livingston Cutting	38	m	s	lawyer	—			do		New-York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Miss Julia Margaret Collins	30	f	s	none	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr Emile Louis Victor Cocquet	49	m	s	merchant	—			France	French	Paris	New-York	no	himself	$300.00	no	no. — Lafayette Brevoort hotel.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mr C. R. Dilworth	51	m	m	Steel	—			U.S.A.		New-York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mrs E. L. do	41	f	m	none	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Louis Eisenstein	46	m	m	merchant	—			Austria	German	Vienna	New. York	—	himself	$90.00	no	no. — Lafayette Hotel New. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mr Albert Fleury	44	m	s	—	—			Elsass	French	Colmar	Montreal	yes	—	$200.00	many times. in transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Suzanne Louise Grandin	20	f	s	none	—			France	—	Paris	New-York	—	herself	$80.00	yes, 29 E. 62nd st. N. New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Robert Chichester Gillespie	36	m	m	lawyer	—			U.S.A.		New-York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs — do	30	f	m	none	—			do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Miss Marie Louise Girault	30	f	s	—	—			France	French	do		—	herself	$60.00	yes, lives 101 W. 58th st. New-York		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mrs Ella Garfield	55	f	m	—	—			U.S.A.		Los Angeles Cal.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mrs Harry S. Hynson	35	f	m	writer	—			do		Chicago Ill.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

30 18 12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Guérin 2nd Officer of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1840

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28th 1906

2 Name in full	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever married or separated or divorced?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time and cause	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time and cause
1 Mrs Jaime Coulas	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Skalda	Elizabeth N.J.	no	herself	$60.00	no	her husband in U.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 Mr -do-	25	m	m	confectioner	"	"	do	do	Elizabeth N.J.	"	no	himself	$80.00	no	has been living at Elizabeth N.J. 15 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Miss Coumas	15	f	s	none	"	"	do	do	Skalda	Elizabeth	no	herself	$50.00	no	her brother at Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 Mrs Coumas	27	f	m	confectioner	"	"	do	do	do	Port Jervis N.J.	"	"	$80.00	no	her husband at Port Jervis N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 Mr Henry McCall	50	m	m	collector of customs	"	"	U.S.A.		New Orleans		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Mrs Condere	28	f	w	none	"	"	France	French	Paris	New Orleans	no	herself	$60.00	no	no - hotel Delage 522 Bourbon st New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7 Mon Jean St Elme de Chams	24	m	m	professor	"	"	do	do	do	Montreal Can.	"	himself	more	no	in transit to Montreal Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Mr Peter Chamers	35	m	s	confectioner	"	"	U.S.A.		Waterloo Iowa		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 Mrs Hermina Corning	40	f	m	none	"	"	do	do	New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 Miss Selma do	15	f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Miss Madeleine do	14	f	s	"	"	"	do	do	do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Miss Susan S. Colston	35	f	s	tr. nurse	"	"	do	do	do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Mr Camus Dreyfus	25	m	s	merchant	"	"	San Salvador	Spanish	San Salvador		no	himself	$800.00	in transit to San Salvador		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14 Mrs Carrie S. Dinkelspiel	32	f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.		New York		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Mr Moses - do -	51	m	m	Commission	"	"	do	do	do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 Miss Ellena Doukas	28	f	s	none	no		Greece	Greek	Skalda	Grendelle Tex.	yes	herself	no	her cousin	Geo. at Grendelle Tex.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17 Mr George - do -	26	m	s	Grocer	yes		do	do	Grendelle Tex.	"	"	himself	$100.00	has been living 7 years at Grendelle Tex.		"	"	"	"	"	"
18 Mrs Adda B. Diddisheim	26	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	New York		—	herself	$100.00	lives in New York 121 St Nicholas ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"
19 Mr Frantzy do	5	m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.		do		—	—	—		Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 Baby - do -	3	f	s	"	no		do		do		—	—	—		-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 Miss Louise Caumes	19	f	s	maid	yes		France	French	do		—	Mrs Diddisheim	$40.00	one year	accompanies Mrs Diddisheim	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22 Mr Isaac L. Emerson	47	m	m	chemist	"	"	U.S.A.		Baltimore Md.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
23 Mr Walter Bradley Talcott	18	m	s	driver	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 Dr John Cowell Coe Britt	49	m	s	physician	"	"	do		Brooklyn N.Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 Mrs Isabelle Hirschheim	50	f	m	none	"	"	do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 Miss Helen Irma do	20	f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Miss Estelle Louise do	18	f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
28 Miss Agnes Viola do	16	f	s	"	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
29 Mrs Adelaide Freed	54	f	m	"	"	"	do		Philadelphia Pa.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 Mr David A. Freed	57	m	m	Banker	"	"	do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Osborne, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre Aug 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 28th 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Antoine L. Aldebert	46	m	m	Importer	yes		U.S.A.		Paris	New York	—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mrs Mary L. do	40	f	m	none	"		do		do	do	—	—	—	—	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Victor Ducci	24	m	s	mercantd	"																
4	Mr William J. Feehan	65	m	m	planter	"		U.S.A.		New Orleans La		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mrs Katherine M. Feehan	55	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Constance L. Feehan	25	m	m	lawyer	"		do		Reno Nev.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs Amy L. do	35	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mr Franklin Bond	72	m	m	retired	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mrs do	68	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mrs Jessie Fagerville	28	f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mr Prospero Baiz	41	m	m	merchant	"		Curacao	Spanish American	do		—	himself	$100.00	lives in New York	54 Broad Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mr Chas. Sumner Burch	52	m	m	Journalist	"		U.S.A.		Richmond S.I. N.Y.		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mrs Madeline Becker	58	f	m	none	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Miss L. do	24	f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr William J. Bingham	41	m	s	Journalist	"		do		Lewes Del.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Mr C. P. Buchanan	43	m	m	mnfg.	"		do		Paris	New York	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mrs Eugénie Bergdorf	40	f	m	none	"		do		Neuilly	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Miss Blanche do	8	f	s	"	"		do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr Herman do	48	m	m	none	"		do		do	do	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr Mary Hoch	56	m	s	merchant	"		do		New Orleans La		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Fred. K. Bartlett	39	m	m	Engineer	"		do		Brooklyn N.Y.		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mr Robertson W. Coe	34	m	m	Insurance	"		do		New York		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mrs Gai Rogers Coe	30	f	m	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mme Brigitte Countellemont	34	f	s	Governess	"		France	French	do		—	Mrs Bishop	$50.00	yes, 6 months	lives in N.Y. 67th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mr William A. Chapman	72	m	m	none	"		U.S.A.		do		—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mrs do	68	f	m	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mr Albert Clement	23	m	s	Engineer	"		France	French	Paris	Long Island	no	himself	$200.00	yes, in october 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mr James H. Chadbourn	53	m	m	Banker	"		U.S.A.		Wilmington N.C.	N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mrs do	49	f	s	none	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss do	20	f	s	"	"		do		do		—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—

30 27/28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieing, 2nd Officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1314

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 22nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 28th of September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ollezy	Jules	28	m	s	Engineer	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York	yes	Clément	$18.00	2 months with Mr. Clément 1st class pass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bernanche	Marie	34	f	m	none			"	"	St Paul Minn.	"	"	Herself	$40	3 years	Returns home 64½ W Indiana St						
3	Hebuild	Emilia	5	f	s												go St Paul Minn						
4	Ehlinger	Isidor	46	m	m				Alsatian		St Louis Mo.						Returns home	Citizen					
5	do Wife	Eloula	41	f	m				do								go						
6	do child	Emma	11	f	s				do								go						
7	do	Albertine	9	f	s				do								go						
8	Tagotti	Adelaide	50	f	m				Italy	Italian	New York				$100	21 years	Returns home 107 W 26th St N.Y.C.						
9	Finck	Ida	43	f	m				Alsatian		Philadelphia						Returns home	Citizen					
10	Garibaldi	Josephine	34	f	w						Torino	Pittsburg Pa.					go						
11	Guenard	Auguste	66	m	m	Mechanic					Brooklyn		yes				go						
12	Wife	Fannie	63	f	m	none											go						
13	Fortassin	Isabelle	28	f	s	maid			France	French	Paris	N. York		Mrs Stratheim	$50		With Mrs Stratheim 1st class pass.						
14	Verrynous	Marguerite	30	f	w									Mrs Pothein	$60	no	With Mrs Pothein 1st class pass.						
15	Facini	Lorenzo	44	m	m	Saloon Keeper			Alsatian		Memphis Tenn.		no		$50		Returns home	Citizen					
16	Meyer	Katy	44	f	m	none			Switzerland	German	New York		yes		$100	14 years	Returns home 718 Cortland Ave N. York						
17	Ferruel	Louise	40	f	s	maid			Spain	Spanish	Paris	Transit Mexico	no	Mr Perron	$100	Transit	With Mr. Perron 1st class pass. to Transit						
18	Flori	Albertine	40	f	w	none			France	French	St Rosalia Mo.		yes	Herself	$40		Boleo Cff St Rosalia Mexico Cousin Raimondo Rio. 3941 35th St N.Y.C.						
19	Raimondo	Eugene	44	m	s	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Montemania	New York	yes		$70	no	Brother Gia Sanguinetti at Ogdell						
20	Sanguinetti	Carmela	18	f	s	none					Genova	Modesta Cal			$20		With Gia Sanguinetti at Ogdell						
21	Barbieri	Gio	40	m	m	merchant						Philadelphia			$100		Returns home						
22	Pierini	Pietro	50	m	m	"									$40	26 years	Returns home	Citizen					
23	Vaccaro	Nicolas	46	m	m	Farmer					San Francisco		no				Returns home	Citizen					
24	Wife	Columba	40	f	m						Modesta Cal						Returns home	Citizen					
25	Weihacht	Celine	22	f	s	maid									$25		go						
26	Finck	Blanche	5	f		none					Weiler	St Louis			$100	no	Returns home	Citizen					
27											Ithaca	N York											
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sept 28—1906
J. F Foner

Closed at #26 (twenty six)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2e Officier of the Pa Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

J Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Pa Provence sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had discleen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

J Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2d Officer of the Pa Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Olyhouse, Surgeon of the Pa Provence sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 22nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 28th of September 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rogers	Alfred	46		m	Executive	yes	"	England	English	Brooklyn		yes	Himself	$100	16 Years	Returns home 428 58th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Debois	Lina	57		W	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Geneve	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$80	no	Son in law Kraheybuhl 245 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boughton	Marthe	23		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law — go Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thern	Adolph	40		s	Butcher	"	"	U S Citizen		New Orleans La		"	"			Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bizert	Josephine	28		s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	Geneve	N. York	"	"	$40 00	no	Sister Bizat Marie 208 W 46th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Born	Jacob	24		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Bienne		"	"	$60 00		Hotel Grütli Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pittion	Jeanne	30		m	Teacher	"	"	France	French	Paris		"	"	$60 00	3 years	Friend Mrs Delamare 324 Island Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Imeldja	Fortuné	30		m	Dentist	"	"	U S Citizen			Transit Montreal Can.	"	"	$60 00	2 years	Dental School St Denis St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	In transit	"	"
9	Estelli	Alexandre	66		m	Priest	"	"	U S Citizen		Portland Oregon		yes	"			Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simon	Raphaël	48		m	Tinsmith	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Bucarest N. York		"	"	$200 00	4 years	Son Rev. Simon 126 E 2nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schaer	Marie	50		m	none	"	"	Elsassen	German	Fremont Neb.		no	"	$600	"	Returns home 1131 6th St. Fremont Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daughter	Jane	21		s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$600	"	go	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	Georg	14		s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$600	"	go	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Daughter	Gertrude	10		s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$600	"	go	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hartmann	Melanie	25		s		"	"	"	"	Colmar Fremont		"	"	$600	"	Friend Schaer 1131 6th St. Fremont Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Moran	Thomas	38		m	Mecanic	"	"	U S Citizen		New York Feb.		yes	"			Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bozzango	John	57		m	merchant	"	"	do		Christfield Md.		no	"			go	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debry	Cleslin	45		m	milner	"	"	France	French	Port Louis du Rhone	Transit New York	"	"	$100	transit	Returns home Barragossa Orheula Mexi	"	"	"	In transit	"	"
19	Serval	Marie	24		m	none	"	"	U S Citizen				yes	"	$100	1½ years	Returns home Christopher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son	Louis	11		s		"	"	U S Born				"	"			go	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minder	Lina	27		s	maid	"	"	Switzerland		Berne	N. York	"	"	$200 00	Born	With Mrs Baltzly 1st class pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mahe	Cleslin	53		m	Priest	"	"	France		Lake Providence La		no	Himself	$50	no	Returns home at Lake Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Crevolin	Lucien	20		s	Butcher					Chabotton Los Angeles Cal.		yes	"	$100	31 years	Brother Ohari 500 Alesso St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Levaggi	Luigi	44		m	Saloonkeeper	"	"	Italy	South Italy	Modesta		no	"	$100	no	Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Son	Celia	20		m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			go	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss	Angelina	13		s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$100	no	With her Brother in law with Uncle Lust-4.424	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lecqueville	Madeleine	25		m	maid	"	"	France	French	N.Y. York		yes	Adler	$30	2½ years	with Mrs Adler 1st class pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Berdoulay	Joseph	34		m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	Himself	$100	3 y 1/2	Returns home 50 W 25th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Eugen	William	23		m	Valet	"	"	"	"	Michigan Cy		"	Barker	$50		with Wm Barker 1st class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Casagneto	Giacomo	57		m	W	"	"	U S Citizen		Philadelphia		no	Himself	$100		Returns home 726 S. 5th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"

Sept 28 - 1906

J. J. Lonen

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

Alien Immigrant

Alien Passenger

30 D 20

Creoles. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pierre [illegible] Officer of the La Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. Manifest of Surgeon

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 22nd of September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 28th of September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Soulé	Victorine	38	f	W	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Van Vanegen	$50	no	With Mrs Van Vanegen 1st class passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bourrée	Alinée	18	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rey	Emmanuel	36	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Newark	N. Jersey	no	himself	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thebault	Auguste	44	m	S	none	"	"	"	St Martinville	La.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ménard	Fernand	52	m	S	Priest	"	"	"	Alexandria	La.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	Jeanne	54	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boyer	Olnais	30	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eyraud	Francois	45	m	M	Farmer	"	France	French	Lincelle	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	"	$100	no	Brother in law Eyraud Louis 4th St. Redondo St Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Clothilde	28	f	M	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Cal	"	"	$200	25 years	Returns home Redondo Street City Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Furcan	Félix	28	m	S		"	"	"	Batmenri	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$150	no	fr. Eyraud address above.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beauchamp	Edouard	21	m	M	Turner	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$60	no	Returns home 511 W 41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	22	f	M	Cook	"	"	"	New York		"	"	$30	4 years 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Felipp	Marguerite	22	f	S	Embroderer	"	"	"	Limoges	N. York	"	"	$20	no	Jeanne d'Arc home 251 W 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cacault	Paul	22	m	S	Dentist	"	"	"	Paris	Philadelphia	no	"	$300		Dental University of Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Villain	Henri	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martinez	Emilia	38	m	M	merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	Ferrica	Cuba	"	"	$300	transit	Trice & Macauda Commerce St 14 manzanillo Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grant	Isabelle	30	f	M	none	"	France	French	Weehawken	N. Jersey	yes	yes	$200	5 years 1906	Returns home 48 Eldorado Place Highwood Park Weehawken	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Edward child	10	m	S		"	"	"							with Mrs Grant 2nd Class passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Toustalet	Marie maid	17	f	S	maid	yes	"	"	Buzy	N. York	"	"	$200	no	Returns home 119 School Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mimart	Paul	30	m	S	artist	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	no	himself	$100	1 year 1906	Returns home 254 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frenié	Barthelmé	54	m	M		"	"	"	New York		yes	"	$200	21 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	Jean son	16	m	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	born here	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Charon	Stanislas	65	m	M		"	"	"	Nogent le Rotrou	Ste Barbara Cal.	"	"	$200	5 y 1/2 1906	Returns home 407 State St Ste Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	Eugénie	61	f	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paris	François	46	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	New York		"	"	$200	25 years 1906	Returns 23 5th Olve N. York New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	Séraphine	47	f	M	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bergdorf	Louise	34	f	M		"	"	"						Citizen	Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kaufhauser	Marie	33	f	S		"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Penhoff	Clarisse	56	f	M		"	Permany	German	Paterson	N. Jersey	no	"	$20	15 years 1906	Returns home 34 3rd Olve Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	Mariam	20	f	S		"	"	"	Chicago		"	"	"	Citizen	Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lucien 2nd Officer of the La Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 22nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 28th of September 1906

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Combret	Jean	47	m	m	Sac[illegible] maker	yes	yes	France	French	New Orleans La		yes	Himself	Cash $40	no	Returns home	Sta Cruz	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do	Therese	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	1023 Clayborne Ave	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	Marie	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Pauline	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Duheyron	Maria	18	f	s	"	"	"	France	French	Toulouse	N. York	"	"	"	"	Sister Mme Duheyron	c/o Mrs Munolet 172 Carondelet Park	"	"	to sister	"	"
6	Labrurie	Marie	29	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans La		"	"	Cash $40	no	Returns home	1 year 06 Chartres St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Francois	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	Cash $100	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dupuy	Anastasie	28	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	Cash $30	"	Born Returns home	11 years 06 3618 Bienville St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
9	Magondeau	Roger	24	m	s	mécanic	"	"	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	"	Cash $100	"	6 years 06 last visit	R. No address	"	"	"	"	"
10	Molkenbour	Marie	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"	Cash $100	"	6 months 06 last visit	Returns home 103 W 127th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferber	Fritz	22	m	s	Valet	"	"	Switzerland	"	Paris	N. York	"	Mr. Bishop	Cash $50	no	With Mr. Bishop	1st class passenger N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Legrand	Gilbert	24	m	s	mécanic	"	"	France	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	15 Rue Vivienne	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meritet	Jean B[illegible]	41	m	m	minister	"	"	"	"	Mexico Mex.		"	Himself	Cash $50	yes	Transit Returns home	c/o Sta Boleo Sta Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	Marguerite	42	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cash $200	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	Telicie	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cash $50	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Moreau	Juliette	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico Mex.		"	"	"	"	Husband Joseph	c/o Sta Boleo Sta Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Steckly	Josephine	39	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico Mex.		"	"	Cash $40	"	Dry Returns home	58 E 68th St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Paul	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"	Cash $200	"	12 years 06 last visit	do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Valentinien	Marie	48	f	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	1 year 06 last visit	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	Eugenie	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans		no	"	Cash $100	"	30 years 06 last visit	Returns home 60 Chartres St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
21	Evrard	Melanie	47	f	s	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	"	"	Born Returns home	34 W 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vandenbroeck	Marie	50	f	w	Cook	"	"	"	"	New York		yes	"	Cash $60	"	20 years 06 last visit	French home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mouilleseaux	Camille	40	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cash $40	"	23 years 06 last visit	Returns home c/o Mr. J. B. Hoyt 37 E 68th St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meire	Marie	45	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Elsassen	German	Newport R.I.		no	"	Cash $40	"	5 years 06 last visit	Returns home c/o Mrs Francke Roderous Ave. Newport.	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	Louise	38	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	"	Cash $100	"	20 years 06 last visit	Returns home 1533 Pine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kaiser	Elise	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	30 years 06 last visit	do	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	Victorine	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.		"	"	Cash $60	"	4 years 06 last visit	Returns home 10 Commerwelt Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"
28	Weber	Rosa	35	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Pottenheim Philadelphia		"	"	Cash $100	"	14 years 06 last visit	Returns home 3943 Dopath St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	Susan	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaccart	Angele	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	French Colony Camden N.J.		"	Self	Cash $30	no	10 " " Sister Mrs Jaccart	333 Grant St. Kiset Co.	"	"	"	"	"

Marshall Bros.

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d Officer of the La Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

J. Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Folet Alghouse, Surgeon of the La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at New York

J. Jaworski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 22nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 28th of September 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Traux Henri	40	M	m	Hair dresser	yes	yes	France French		New York	New York	yes	Himself	$200	4 years	Returns home go 33rd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Gabrielle	24	F	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kipp Edouard	28	M	s	Turner	"	"	"		Paris	New York	"	"	#100	no	Sailor Boarding Hotel 19 W 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chevalier Ernest	29	M	s	Engineer	"	"	"		Coshocton Ohio	"	no	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Degiorgis Jacques	55	M	m	Mason	"	"	"		Los Angeles	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Emile	12	M	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Baptisti Peter	54	M	m	merchant	"	"	"		Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dromiac [illegible]	52	M	m	Business	"	"	"		Rino Nevada	"	yes	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Marcel	11	M	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cuissi Umberto	19	M	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	"	#30	no	Brother Vittorio at San Francisco Cal	Dr. Palos	"	"	is not right	"	Records eyesight
11	Eyraud Marcelle	43	M	m	Baker	"	"	"		Los Angeles cal	"	"	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Marie	36	F	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Lucie	16	F	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Helene	11	F	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Joseph	8	M	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Marcelle	10	M	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eyraud Leon	28	M	m	Model Keeper	"	"	France	French	Cal	Los Angeles cal	"	"	#200	no	Brother M. Eyraud 700 E 3rd St Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Fannie	20	F	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	health	30.—		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eyraud Pierre	24	M	s	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	#60		Cousin go	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanini Pietro	15	M	s	student	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Memphis Tenn.	no	"	#40		Returns home 312 Bill St Memphis	"	"	"	with uncle	"	"
21	Buyel Alfred	48	M	m	artist	"	"	"		New Rochelle N. York	"	yes	"	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Olzzali Auguste	41	M	m	Orchestral chief	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico mex.	"	no	"	#700	transit	Returns home at Mexico Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giannini Domenico	57	M	m	Laborer	"	"	"		Memphis	"	"	"	#100	30 years	Returns home Bill Street 317 Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clas. Fillon Charles	46	M	m	manufacturer	"	"	French	France	Reims N. York	"	yes	"	#200	no	Friend Mr. S. P. de Monbrun 110 W 34th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lambdin [illegible]	46	M	s	merchant	"	"	"		Jamaica Island	"	no	"	#350	transit	Returns home at Jamaica Island West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dalex [illegible]	16	M	s	none	"	"	France	French	Jamaica Island	"	"	Lambdin			friend Clas Fillon	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Danton Francois	40	M	m	Grocer	"	"	"		New Orleans La	"	"	Himself	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Francois	37	F	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Bernard	11	M	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Jeanne	6	F	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		go	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cuban. Dalmatian.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [redacted] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 x 1220 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at La Provence

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

9/29/06

Dr. Thos

25 - 25
29 + 18

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Afroan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgar.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR FEMALE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the belief or disbelief in the practicability or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all forms of government, or of the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Operzo Giac	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Novara	Novara	yes	himself	$ 60	no			No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	gray	chestnut		Novara
2	" Margherita	30		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	husband			$ 60									5	1	"	"	black		"
3	Bentivoglio Andrea	23		m	s	miner	"		"	"	Meldola	Scranton		himself	$ 100		cousin Carlo Bianchi Hazleton							5	2	"	"	black		Meldola
4	Vinego Giacinto	43		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	S. Giustino	Gretton		"	$ 30	1901 1905	no address							5	3½	"	gray	chestnut		S. Giustino
5	Paniz Alessandro	29		m	m				"	"				"	$ 30	1900 1905								5	6½	fair	"	black		"
6	Mannucci Luigi	24		m	s				"	"	Gallicano	Lockport		"	$ 10	no	cousin Federico Fannucci 417 Main St. Lockport							5	4	"	"	black		Gallicano
7	Azzi Ernesto	36		M	W	D			U.S. Citizen		N.Y.				American	citizen going home							one eyed	5	9½		gray	chestnut	one eyed	"
8	Bo Mariandonia	16		f	s	h keeper			Italy	Italian North	Lavagna	Stockton		herself	$ 20	no	uncle G. B. Bado Box 258 Stockton							5	2½	"	"	chestnut		Lavagna
9	Bandoni Giorgio	22		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Marlia	Lucca		himself	$ 10	"	Blanc Peretti Richards St.							5	11½	"	"	brown		Marlia
10	Cognotti Vittorio	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	4 years	brother Emerigo " St.							5	3½	"	"	chestnut		Marlia
11	Camponi Rosa	22		f	s	h keeper	no		"	"	Barbiga	Eveleth		possibly	$ 80	no	brother Enrico Eveleth							4	10½	"	"	"		Barbiga
12	Steiner Marie	26		f	s	none	yes		Germany	German	Mache	Pittsburg		"	$ 35	"	Father Hermenann Jeram							4	11½	"	"	black		Mache
13	Siterer Josef	16		m	s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Prutz	Chicago		himself	$ 25	"	brother Kreigpan Siterer 10 0 White St. Chicago							5	1½	fair	blond	chestnut		Prutz
14	Evangelion Evaticos	27		m	m	~~keeper~~ Merchant			Greece	Greek	Smyrne	N.Y.		"	$ 1	1st time	no address							5	7½	"	chest	nut		Smyrne
15	Giannotti Amabile	29		f	m	h keeper			Italy	Italian North	Castelnuovo	Fall River	No	herself	—	1903 6 mo	brother Luigi Fall River							4	11½	fair	fair	brown		Castelnuovo
"	" Bruno	6		m	s	none	n/a		"	"	"	"		mother	—	"	uncle							3	6½	"	"	"		"
"	" Yolanda	2		f	s		92-180		"	"	"	"		"	—	"								2	5½	"	"	"		"
"	" Marie	19		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	—	"								5	2½	"	"	black		Castelnuovo

Closed at Number 18.

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer* of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of th[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have b[illegible] years and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR TEENAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA[illegible]GE" sailing from Havre, September 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having actual ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization or society which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Dildabanian Khanz	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Kantoun	Fall River Mass		himself	$ 20		cousin Kindoff Eliazian 16 Columbus St N Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		black		Erivas	1
2	" Hatrouk	28		f	m	housework	no	no						husband	$ 20		" "											Samboum	2
3	" Hayganz	1	11	m	s	none								father			" "							4	11½				—"—	3
4	Obanessian Boyd	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes						himself	$ 100	1902 with father	father Arratoon 3 Cumberland St Worcester Mass							5	3		dark	black & black	Sulina	4
5	Arakelian Serbuhi	25		f	m	none	"	"						husband	—	no	brother " " " " "							5	6		dark	black & black	Sulina	5
6	" Hanz	9	m	s			yes	yes						father	—	"	father " " " " "							4	6			chestnut brown	—"—	6
7	" Margarida	5	f	s			no	no							$ 20	"	" " " " "							3	4				—"—	7
8	" Nowarth	4	f	s			"	"							—	"	" " " " "							2	6				—"—	8
9	Zamzarian Tabaz	42	m	m	professor	yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Worcester Mass		himself	—	1897 1899 & since	Brother Hagop Zamzarian 90 Cedar St Worcester Mass							2					—"—	9
10	" Anna	40		f	m	none	"	"						husband	$ 120	no	" " " " "							5	7½		dark	chestnut brown	Batoum	10
11	" Louise	5		f	s									father	—	"	" " " " "							5	3/4				—"—	11
12	Fanucchi Eugenio	28		m	m	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Newark N J		himself	$ 30	4 years	cousin Guido Cacciatino 10 Ward St Newark N J							5	4			chestnut	Batoum	12
13	Rinelli Eustachio	20		m	s		"	"			Bagnole			himself	$ 20	"	no address							5	6			chestnut	Lucca	13
14	Keller Isidoro	25		m	s		"	"						himself	$ 20		" "							5	1/2			black-gray	Bagnole	14
15	Maroni Pasquale	33		m	m	labourer	"	"			Milano	Canada		himself			American citizen Uncle of home							5	9½				—"—	15
16	" Ermelinda	29		f	m	none	"	"						husband			" "							5	8½		dark	chestnut brown	Milano	16
17	" Rosa	3	6	f	s									father	$ 100		" "							4	10			black	Milano	17
18	" Mary	2		f	s												" "							3	1			blond chestnut	Milano	18
19	Galetto Severino	18		f	s	maid	"	"	Italy	Italian North							1 Bro Tiburzi							2	8½				—"—	19
20	Faivre Paul	42		m	m	wine merchant	"	"						himself			American citizen Home of home							5	11				Ville sur Arcey	20
21	Grant Auguste	31		m	m	labourer	"	"	France	French	Havre	N Y		himself	$ 30		friend Jno Gaudet 20 W 14th St N Y							5	4			blond blue	Arcey	21
22	" Sabine	22		f	m	none	"	"						husband	$ 30		" " " " "							5	4½			chestnut brown	Havre	22
23	Fazzi Sebastiano	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Perugia	Amsterdam N Y		himself	$ 30		Bro Faustino 15 C Schenectady N Y no address							5	1½			—"— Brown	Etouttesville	23
24	Borgnach Pietro	28		m	s	"	"	"			S. Pietro	N Y		"	$ 20		98 Bowery N Y							5	3½		fair	red—brown	S. Pietro	24
25	Broiano Luigi	21		m	s	"	"	"			Castalbordino			"	$ 30		brother Pacifico Narbonne Mass							5	—			blond blue	Perugia	25
26	Pinchero Giulia	24		m	m	"	"	"			Castel'azaro	Oakland Cal		"			Clara Toni Fiori N Y & Telegraph Av Oakland							5	8½		dark	black brown	Casalbordino	26
27	" Maria	19		m	m	wife	"	"			"	"		husband	$ 100		" "							5	4½			chestnut brown	Castel alfero	27
28	Filippi Claudia	39		f	w	housekeeper	"	"			Castelnuovo	Vineland N J		herself	$ 20		Brother Amelio Filippi Box 47 Vineland							5	6¼			chestnut brown	Castel alfero	28
29	Peroni Isidoro	44		m	m	mason	"	"			Como	N Y		himself	$ 30	14 years	friends 1228 Thompson St N Y							4	11			black Az	Belvedera	29
30	Peradito Fedele	50		m	m	merchant	"	"			Locarno	"		"	$ 20	no	son Agostino 292 3rd St Brooklyn							5	8			gray black	Como	30

Except 11/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2me officier, of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Polet Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible] or [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1970

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre September [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, September 29th, 1906

N. B.—This sheet is for steerage passengers. Cot. Nos. [illegible] to the right side of each of these headings given by the [illegible] 300-B, and the information required by the [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bayen Emile	45		m	m	farmer	yes		France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	" Emilie	16		f	s																	
3	Albegure Lucie	10	6	f	s																	
4	Chavey Marcel	17		f	s																	
5	Morel Fanny	26	4	f	s																	
6	Subreville Adele	20	4	f	s																	
7	Boivin Berthe	26	6	f	s																	
8	Billing Cecile	20	6	f	s																	
9	Sinot Victorine	37		f	m	machinist																
10	Samson Maria	36		f	m	dressmaker																
11	Czar Joseph	33		m	s	workman																
12	Buzeret Jacques	30		m	m	steward																
13	Pelouard Alcide	24		m	s																	
14	Fozatti Alexandre	24		m	s																	
15	Leveau Donat Albert	24		m	s	butcher																
16	Ferrand Louis	20		m	s	labourer																
17	Higuera Esteban	33		m	m	miner																
18	" Candelaria	17		f	m	housework																
19	Villacampa Braulio	26		m	s	labourer																
20	Nasser Mansour	28		m	s	merchant																
21	Nassereldean Hamed	26		m	s																	
22	Chahin Dib	40		m	w	labourer																
23	Hattan Saad	20		m	s																	
24	Derderian Leon	28		m	m																	
25	Yeleonian Nazar	40		m	m																	
26	Yagarditch Elpheta	16		m	s	none																
27	" Berberian	11		m	s																	
28	Khyrjian Hagop	37		m	s	cutler																
29	Costa Alexandre	23		m	s	labourer																
30	Matto Peter	23		m	s	baker																

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	Chestnut	Black		Borgues
5	5	"	Blond	Blue		—"—
5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Black		Beaulieu
5	1 1/4	"	Blond	Brown		Dampierre
5	3		Blond	Blue		Fercher-le-Chatel
5	8	"	Blond	Blue		Bourogne
5	9 1/2	"	Black	"	wart above left eyebrow	Belfort
5	2		Blond	Blue		Allerjon
5	1/2	"	gray	chestnut		Orgeval
5	2 1/2			Black		Grenoble
5	8		chestnut			Paris
5	4 1/2	Fair			Scar on neck	Amanches
5	7 1/2		auburn			Paris
5	7	Fair	Black			Cartel Tarragon
5	8	Fair				Etenay
5	5	"	Chestnut	Brown	Mustache	Mancain
5	4	"	Black			Santander
4	9 1/2		Black			Barbastro
5	6 1/2	Fair	Chestnut			Los Alduides
5	8 1/2		Black			Beyrouth
5	7					—"—
5	3		gray			—"—
5	6 1/2	"	Black		mole on r. cheek	Beyrouth
5	7	Fair				Batoum
5	5		gray	Black		—"—
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black			Andinople
5	3	"	chestnut			—"—
5	5	"	Black			Sanstaum
5	8	Dark	Black			Bucarest
5	6		chestnut			—"—

* "People or Peoply" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier * of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA PROVENCE sailing from Havre September [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 9th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ecker	Eberesta	29	f	w	keeper			France	French	Belfort	Pittsburg					father Emile Ecker 1 Rue Montbrand Belfort	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Eugene	13	m	s																		
3	Pierce	Marie	60	f	w																		
4	Artiguel	Pierre	24	m	s	labourer																	
5	Dedieu	Marie	5	f	m																		
6	Delbert	Elena	47	f	m	keeper																	
7		Georgina	16	f	s																		
8	Sanpedro	Pierre	16	m	s	labourer			France	French													
9	Marenthier	Jean	25	m	w	butcher																	
10	Billerey	Jules	18	m	s	Cabinetmaker																	
11	Coz	Daniel	26	m	s	Stonecutter																	
12	Plantee	Pierre	18	m	s																		
13		Jean	8	m	s	none																	
14	Gluck	Louis	24	m	s	machinist																	
15	Dumagert	Charles	24	m	s	clerk																	
16	Maure	Jules	28	m	s	butcher			France	French													
17	Defrances	Emile	27	m	s	cook																	
18	Choulet	Emile	72	m	m	none																	
19	Weber	Emile	21	m	s	hatter																	
20	Anselmi	Josephine	24	f	s	draper																	
21	Cuog	Elie	24	m	s	miner			France	French													
22	Combette	Eugene	40	m	m																		
23		Eugenie	17	f	s	none																	
24	Boudguet	Alfred	37	m	m	miner																	
25		Marie	32	f	m	none																	
26	Lozes	Rosa	24	f	s	Draper				American New Orleans													
27	Soulage	Marie	22	f	s																		
28	Genou	Marie	34	f	s	embroiderer																	
29	Paton	Melanie	29	f	s	maid																	
30	Chomaze	Marie	27	f	m	Draper																	

DIED IN HOSPITAL.

NOT ADMITTED TO U.S.

NOT ADMITTED TO U.S.

NOT ADMITTED TO U.S.

12-22139 (505) 2-2-40

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1		blond	blue		Belfort
3	—		—	—		Belfort
4	10		gray	black		Cayenne
5	3½		chestnut			—
4	7		black			Marcion
5	2		blond	blue		St Michel
5	1		blond	blue		Vosges
4	11½		chestnut			Les Aldudes
5	4		black			Marseille
5	3½		—	—		Champagney
5	3½		black		Has tattooed	Slovan
5	8		chestnut			Pouldrajec
4	4		chestnut			Pouldrajec
5	6½		blond	chestnut		Valentigney
5	8		chestnut	black		Besseges
5	2		chestnut			Chateauroux
5	6½		black			Barbes
5	6½		white	chestnut		Paris (U.S.A.)
5	4½		chestnut			Belfort
5	1		blond	blue		Piacenza
5	1½		chestnut			Decazeville
5	6½		chestnut			Decazeville
5	—		—	—		—
5	5½		Chestnut			—
5	4		chestnut			Decazeville
4	10½		chestnut			Marcion
5	—		chestnut			Marcion
5	½		black			Lyaffano
5	—		chestnut			Paris
5	2½		black			Decazeville

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officier,* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, September 22nd, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any assisted emigration scheme, or having a contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
I	Senn	Henry	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Milwaukee Wis						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4		chestnut	chestnut		Densbora
	"	Julia	44		f	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"												5	3 1/2		"	"		—"
II	Goepfert	Louis	42		m	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	Milton Wis												5	2 1/2		dk	chestnut		Neuhouse
	Dentz	Jules	39		m	m		"	"	"	"	"												5	7 1/2		fair	blond	chestnut	High	Abdelsperma
III	Hagaly	Eberede	21		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"												5	4 1/2		fair	blond	blue		Davos
	Stoebel	Anna	42		f	m		yes																5	2		fair	blond	chestnut		Abdthesalmg
		Josephine	18		f	s			U. S. Port															5	1		fair	blond	blue		Springfield
IV	Strub	Marie	23		f	s			Germany		Switzerland	Chicago												4	11 1/2		—	blond	chestnut		Riedenthal
	Renk	Ernestine	24		f	s	maid		Switzerland		Switzerland	Chicago												4	4		fair	blond	blue		Riobeirn
V	Ettensberger	Karl	19		m	s	farmer																	5	6 1/4		dark	chestnut		Jehweiler
	Schatzl	Anna	25		f	m	keeper		U. S. Port		Germany	Baltimore												4	11			blond	blue		Berne
VI	Lanz	Ernst	30		m	m	lacquerer		Germany	German	Switzerland	Burgdorf												5	5						Bundfeld
	Kurmann	Rosa	30		f	s	housekeeper		Switzerland	Swiss	Lucerne	"												4	10 1/2		fair	blond			Bruneu Stocker
VII	Jaggi	Fritz	17		m	s	laborer		"	"	"	Grindelwald												5	4 1/2		fair	chestnut	gray		Grindelwald
	Berne	Jacob	29		m	s			"	"	"	Biel																			
VIII	Catirollo	Jean	34		m	s																		5	5			blond	chestnut		Geneve
	Roth	Fritz	21		m	s						Grindelwald												5	9		fair	blond	chestnut		Grindelwald
IX	Stucker	Luisa	30		f	m	housekeeper					Chicago												5	6		fair				Berne Clover Teale
		Margherita	41		f	s	none																							
X	Moser	Arthur	20		m	s	laborer	yes																5	8 1/2			chestnut	gray		Lyss
	Surden	Marie	38		f	m	cook																	5	4 1/2						Belfort
XI	Biser	Josepha	22		f	s	maid																								
	Ducommun	Mary	26		f	m	housekeeper																	5	3 1/2			blond	blue		Locle
XII	Isler	Mathilde	22		f	s																		5	3 1/2			blond	blue		—"
	Miquet	Pierre	17		m	s	labourer		France	French	Gubastan													5	8 3/4			chestnut	brown		Galveston
	Jean Marie											Paris												5	3/8						—"
XIII	Bevillard	Jean	32		m	m	farmer																	5	4 1/2		fair	chestnut	blue		Lhorin
		Ernestine	30		f	m	housekeeper																	5	5 1/4			chestnut	brown		Fawerg
		Antoine	27		m	s	farmer																	5	3 1/2			chestnut			Lhorin
	Chapuis	Julie	26		f	s	housekeeper																	4	10 1/2			chestnut	brown		Pavenay

Except 11.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guérin 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1906

82

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country or last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever, before, in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from Tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Pesely	Francesco	38		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestnut			Smokvica
Teodorovich	Ljubo	26		m	m																		5	6½	gray chestnut			—"—
Franubic	Pavo Ivo	32		m	m	Farmer				Gallig													5	7	blond chestnut			Rodilje
Verderber	Josef	18		m	s	Cook				Carlsruhe	Cleveland O.			10		Father Franz Verderber 78 Arnwood Rd Cleveland O.							5	4	chestnut			Kerndorf
	Mathias	49		m	m	Farmer				Neudorf				25									5	3				—"—
Strobl	Carl	33		m	m	Laborer				Chicago				20	yes	Friend Siegfried Faust 1132 Larrabee St. Chicago							5	11				Ramsl
Weinrad	Hubert	17		m	s	Laborer				Carlsruhe	Middletown, Ohio			30	no	Father Peter Weinrad 1121 Garfield Ave Middletown Ohio							5	4	chestnut			—"—
Wackowicz	Ferdinand	39		m	m					Austria	Middletown, Ohio			10		Friend Joseph Gale Gale Printing Office Middletown Ohio							5	4	black			Limbach
Schuhmann	Samuel	31		m	m									5		Brother Julius Schuhmann 1123 South 4th. Philadelphia							5	5½	blond chestnut			Limbach
Halbich	Johann	16		m	s					Pardubitz	Chicago			20		Friend Siegfried Faust 1132 Larrabee St. Chicago							5	8½	chestnut			Prutz
Rodenberg	Bertha	45		f	m	Keeper				Hessen	Philadelphia			12		Brother Henry Rodenberg 1123 South 4th. Philadelphia							4	11½	Gray Brown			Vienne
	Heinrich	17		m	s	Labourer				Hessen	Philadelphia												4	9½	dark black			
Bernhardt	Jakob	47		m	m	Farmer				Eibach	Canada					Father — Reigen Going Bern							5	5	chestnut black			—"—
Gatter	Marie	38		f	m	Housekeeper				Eibach	Canada		Herself	25		Husband Ferdinand Piccolo 1123 Locust St. Piccolo							5	2	chestnut			Filzback
	Paul	11		m	s	none							Father	25		Father — — —							5	4	chestnut			Bucarest
Klein	Jancu	45		m	m	merchant	yes			Craiova	N. Y.		Herself			Son Aaron Klein 214 Jefferson St. Galveston							4	7	blond blue			Bucarest
"	Pauline	42		f	m	none							Husband										5	1	gray black			Craiova
"	Wilhelm	17		m	s								Father	100		Father — — —							4	11¼	Black			Craiova
"	Isidor	11	6	m	s																		5	6½	"			—"—
"	Anna	10		f	s																		4	11	Black chestnut			Craiova
"	Sali	8		f	s																		4	1	black			Craiova
																							3	11				—"—
Goldin	Chaim	19		m	s	Tailor		Russia		Zurich			Friend	25		Friend Isaac Goldin 22 Henry St.							5	6½	chestnut			Zurich
Barnbaum	Aron	21		m	m					Wadowitzow			uncle	50		uncle Jos. Baron 51							5	4	Front			Nadwitzow
"	Sara Mitka	18		f	m	none																	4	10½	black			—"—
Weinermann	Ester	45		f	s	Dressmaker				Russia			Herself	20		Friend Jacob Hurwitz							4	4½	blond blue			Regina
Stritt	Wilhelm	23		m	s	Labourer		Germany	German	Baingolden			Herself	20		Brother Gottlieb							5	6	chestnut			Wenigsten
										Esslingen				30		Father Christian Stritt Hauptstrasse 22							5	3	crippled little finger			Esslingen
Ilg	Wilhelm	24		m	s											Mother Pauline Ilg Blaubeuren Württemberg							5	8½	chestnut blue			Ulmhöhe
Duckene	Edite	38		f	m	Housekeeper				Pardubitz			Herself			Husband Duckene 123 Locust St. Philadelphia							4	10				
"	Julie	12		f	s	none							mother	30		Father — — —							4	7	blond blue			—"—
"	Lucie	6		f	s																		3	6	blond blue			—"—

Est. 4/0

2-791243-11-5-40-505

HOUSEKEEPER. LIEN

is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2me Officier of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

2me Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 2nd 190 Arriving at Port of New York September 17th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a Criminal	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stavropoulos Kirikos	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Messina	Chicago		prepaid	50	no	cousin Stavropoulos 1109 Taylor St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		black			Greece Messina
2	" Catharine	22		f	m	none																		4	9½		black			Messina
3	Carvounopoulos Georgios	20		m	s	Student	yes																	5	2½		Chestnut			Smyrna Chios
4	Stamatellos Grigoire	21		m	s	Stewart																		5	6		black			Athenes
5	Palios Panagiotis	20		m	s	Student																		5	1		chestnut	no		Baltias
6	Sotir Christo	35		m	m	Labourer	no				Coritza													5	4½	Dk	Br	face pock marked		Coritza
7	Demetre Naoum	28		m	m	Butcher	yes																	5	7		black	no		Georgos
8	Lazo Andrea	35		m	m	Labourer	no																	5	4					Kendesi
9	Lazarou Naoum	23		m	s	Shoemaker	yes																	5	7½	Dk	black			Coritza
10	Sabil Naoum	35		m	m	Labourer																		5	5½	Dk	Chestnut			Coritza
11	Carpoche Dimitri	16		m	s		no			Macedonian	Farsanitti													5	1½	Dk	Chestnut	no		Kononlati
12	Brainoff Kotir	25		m	m																			5	7		black			Monastir
13	Dimitrieff Georgi	22		m	s	Tailor	yes				Ochrida													5	4½	Lt	blond chestnut	no		Voskolo
14	Edeff Kyriaco	20		m	m	Labourer	no				Prichani	Cat Tinpo												5	6		Chestnut			Georgena Prichani
15	Georgefi Naoum	23		m	m							Markopa												5	5½		black	several small moles left cor mouth		Macedonia Kononlati
16	Sotir George	18		m	s		yes				Coritza	Canal												5	2½		Black			Monastir Fonina
17	Kosta Mitke	19		m	s		no				Postarani	Marion												5	3½					Vostarani Fonina
18	Delo Stoyan	30		m	m																			5	8½		Black	face pock marked		Postarani
19	Spizkoff Stefan	39		m	m						Corytza	Cumbria												5	6½	Dk	chestnut	no		Perlepe
20	Szlama Stefan	41		m	m		yes		Austria	Slavak	Gaser	Chicago												5	6⅞		Blond chestnut	"		Hrenglang Gajar
21	Androvics Jakob	24		m	m						Kpicolez	Middleport												5	3½	Dk	Chestnut	no		Kiriopolez
22	Okrublicka Peter	35		m	m						Nikita													4	10½	Lt				Mikloi
23	Szodoma Pal	48		m	m						Undorkirelyszeghaza													5	4½	Dk	Black			Undorkiraly
24	Zidar Franz	15		m	s						Tribaba	Struna												5			Blond chestnut			Tribalbej
25	Pernozky Johann	20		f	m	Keeper					Gajal	Chicago		prepaid	50									5	½		Blond blue			Gajar
26	" Karolina	2		f	d	none	no							mother										2	10					
27	Cserny Berka	45		f	m	Keeper								prepaid	50									4	1		Blond blue			Kiriopolez
28	" Maria	9		f	d	none	no							mother										5	1		chestnut			
29	Litzy Yania	26		f	m	Keeper	yes					Newburgh		prepaid	2									5	2½		Black	Scar left Temple		
30	Butkric Rade	21		m	m	farmer			Croatian	Slavic	Carlovac			prepaid	1									5	6		Black	Mole		Brinj

* - Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the LA [redacted] E", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Pol Alphonse, Surgeon

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty

of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russian).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, September 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1905

See U. S. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
II 1	Lorandos	Panagiotis	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		black		Ebirigo
2	Tsbaros	Jean	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"													5	=		chestnut		Ebirigo
3	Calligeros	Andrea	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"													5	5½		black		—,—
4	Houdeim	Bezat	20		m	s	"	no	"	"	Macedonia													5	6½	dark			Macedonia
5	Calligeros	Jean	26		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"													5	3		chestnut		Ebirigo
6	Evangelopoulos	Costa	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"													5	4½				Macedonia
7	Yergbou	Georges	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"													5	8½		gray chestnut		Macedonia
8	Tsabbiotos	Dimitrios	28		m	s	"	no	"	"	Grevena													5	8½	curl	chestnut		grevena
9	Zikos	Costa	35		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Macedonia													5	8½	"	chestnut		Macedonia
10	Sdroubas	Dimit.	16		m	s	"	"	"	"														5	=		chestnut		Grevena
11	Tsbaros	Emmanuel	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ebirigo													5	3½	dark	—,—		Ebirigo
12	"	Constantin	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"													5	=		black		Ebirigo
13	Yarkou	Christos	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	Grevena													5	6½	fair	chestnut		grevena
14	Plicas	Athanatis	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"													4	9½		black		—,—
15	Foutkas	Antonios	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"													5	3	dark	black		grevena
16	Mikro	Nicola	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	"													5	7½		—,—		—,—
17	Fidas	Nicola	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"													5	3½	dark	chestnut		grevena
18	Rachip	Ali	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"													5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Macedonia
19	Bolos	George	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Grevena													5	8		black		grevena
20	Stergoulas	Vasilios	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"													5	5½		—,—		—,—
21	Carjannis	Athanas	22	16-13007-3/6/41-505	m	s	"	"	"	"	"													5	7½		—,—		—,—
22	Lorandos	Naval	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ebirigo													5	7	curl	chestnut		Ebirigo
III 23	Ragas	Anastasios	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roino													4	8½		black		Roino
24	"	George	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"													5	3		black		Roino
25	Joannou	Christos	24		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Smyrne													5	5		black		Smyrne
26	Yavrakalakis	Michail	32		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Heraclion Canadia													5	8		chestnut		Heraclion Crete
27	Polonakis	George	20	1-243979-505-3-16-40	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Smyrne													5	5	curl	chestnut		Smyrne
28	Joannou	Panagiotis	22		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"													5	4		—,—		—,—
29	Thimpossio	Nicola	21		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Castri													5	5		chestnut		Castri
30	Seindis	George	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"													5	4		black		Castri

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nde Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Pold Alphonse, Surgeon, [illegible] years old, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Dr Pold

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th 1906

This slip must ... at. Nos. 500, 501-... be ... given by the master ... and the information indicated

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Diplad Jean	17		m	s	Cabinet			Greece	Greek	Greveno	Wrightsville					father Wrightsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½		Chestnut			Grevena
2	Caramfinad Georg	38		m	m																			5	2½		gray			
3	Demetrios	16		m	s																			4	5½		Chestnut			
4	Theodorou Andread	30		m	m																			5	6					Lidoriki
5	Kempelis Constantin	25		m	m																			5	3½					
6	Charalampod Caramfil	30		m	m																			4	8					Grevena
7	Constantinidis Const.	20		m	s																			5	5		Black			Varna
8	Tourvourisis Demit.	17		m	s	Cabinet																		5	3					
9	Varmarg Demit.	25		m	s																			5	4		black			Lidoriki
10	Carmas Jean	26		m	m																			5	7					
11	Seitis Efthimios	36		m	m																			5	5½					Palesatouro
12	Patagoumad Jorg	18		m	s																			5	½		Chestnut			Grevena
13	Goulas Nicolas	23		m	m																			5	7½					
14	Panagiotis Cathodas	38		m	m																			5	7					Lidoriki
15	Ostiaras Demetrios	25		m	m																			5	=		Black			Grevena
16	Samiotis Panagiotis	25		m	s																			5	9					Limnos
17	Ostiaras Stypod	20		m	s																			5	2		Chestnut			Grevena
18	Controunelis Vasilios	40		m	m																			5	5		Black			Limnos
19	Demit.	21		m	s																			5	2½		red	blue		Limnos
20	Vastad Panaki	Besden 18		m	s																			5	10		blond	chestnut		Pirsderi
21	Charaga Georg	20		m	s		3-133653-5/5/08 (305) 6/28/08																	5	3		Chestnut			Veltza
22	Dina Georgi	35		m	m																			5	4½					Coritza
23	Ligor Petro	24		m	m																			5	3½		Black			Coritza
24	Fatseas Conas	20		m	s																			5	4½		Chestnut			Corizo
25	Calligeros Jean	24		m	s																			5	6½					
26	Charantzos Georgi	24		m	s																			5	1½		Black			Smyrne
27	Ezanes Em.	30		m	s																			5	5½		Chestnut			
28	Sotirchos Panagiotis	23		m	s																			5	5½		Black			Corizo
29	Pandeli Thoma	17		m	s																			5	1		chestnut			Coritza
30	Perikli Anton	Vera 26		m	s																			5	6½		chestnut			Coritza

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer,* of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1906 — 2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, September 11th 1906

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colored hair.	Colored Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Papattersiou Demit.	20		m	s	Labourer	Ye		Greece	Greek	Gre...	...ainvill						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		chestnut			grevena
2	Limoulis Jean	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cogy Haute													5	3½		—			—
3	Chatzicontantinou Alexandre	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	... Dalton													5	5½	light	blond chestnut			Livopi
4	Carapetros Const.	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	... de Kozani													5	½	dark	chestnut		scar on forehead	Lidoriko
5	Charalampos Celibis	27		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"													5	3¾	"	brown			—
6	Mepoudis Apostolos	35		m	s						Salonica													5	3		—			Salonique
7	Dalakiaris Const.	32		m	m	Baker																		5	4	dark				—
8	Konstantatos Thanasios	21		m	s	Labourer			NOT AMERICAN CITIZEN			Keferlinier												5	8¾	"	chestnut		moles left side face	Keferlinier
9	Batzi Hristo	28		m	m	"					Mo...	...ainvill												5	5½	dark	—			Doiran Macedonia
10	Cotsopoulos Const.	30		m	m	"																		5	5		Dark			Macedonia
11	Limoulis George T.	38		m	m	"					Gre...													5	6		gray chestnut			grevena
12	" Christos	16		m	s	none																		4	6		chestnut			—
13	Ozabbos Costas	37		m	m	Labourer																		5	½	dark	brown	hazel		—
14	" George	15		m	s	none																		4	3½	"	"	brown		—
15	Yochamet Elias	29		m	s	Labourer																		5	2½	dark	brown		small scar on temple	—
16	Costa Christos	38		m	m	"						Cappito																	marks left side neck	—
17	" Costas	16		m	s	none																		4	10	"	—			—
18	Cbiarad Nicolas	35		m	m	Labourer						...ainvill												5	4		gray chestnut			grevena
19	Karavide Jean	38		m	m	"																		5	5	dark	black			grevena
20	" Demit.	16		m	s	"	Yes																	5	7½	"	gray black			grevena
21	Cbiara Demit.	19		m	s	"	"				Macedonia													4	5	fair	chestnut			—
22	Sterejos Micho	19		m	s	"	"																	5	6	"	black	brown		Salonique
23	Catsoulis Nicolas	38		m	m	"	no																	5	3		chestnut			Macedonia
24	" George	17		m	s	"	"																	5	½		black		moles left side face	Dutzko Macedonia
25	Lekas Demitrios	20		m	s	"	"																	4	10½		chestnut		none	grevena
26	Daletros Antonio	33		m	m	"	"				Monastir													5	6		chestnut			grevena
27	" Georges	13		m	s	none	"																	5	5	dark	—			—
28	Pappaivannios Nicola	20		m	s	Labourer	"				Macedonia	Duthigo												4	3½	"	—			Dutzko
29	Krakas Nicola	19		m	s	"	"				Grevena													5	½		chestnut			Macedonia
30	Kitsoulis Christos	27		m	m	"	"					Cappitos												5	2					grevena
																								5	3½		black		also mole	grevena

Charles L. Pierce
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guerin 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 4th 1906

SEP 29 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Manifest.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Immigration Inspector's Initials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Buratti Catalina	28		f	s	28-219			Italy								Cattle Guarotti Cortemilia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Magliola Adina	24		f	m												husband						
3	De Ranieri Gina	21		f	s																		
4	Elegir Giustina	36		f	w																		
5	Cavaletto Fca	26		f	m																		
6	Fiorno Modesto	21		m	s	laborer																	
7	DeLeo Michel	24		m	s	Tailor																	
8	Bellochi Dominique	28		m	s																		
9	Marozzini Fco			M		merchant																	
10	Ippoliti Lorenzo	47		m	m	Labourer			Italy														
11	Pescovi Gioacchino	17		m	s																		
12	Pabbanza Angelo	18		m	s																		
13	Carovana Ugo	33		m	m		no																
14	Paris Alberto	24		m	m																		
15	Romitelli Lorenzo	27		m	m																		
16	Bava Pietro	20		m	M			yes		Italy							family						
17	Adam Giuseppe	24		m	m					Russia	Moscow						friend						
18	Nouchy Gilio	44		m	m												father						
19	" Giuseppe	19		m	s												uncle						
20	Nava Angelo	20		m	s					Italy							cousin						
21	Rey Prastero	24		m	m					Russia	Moscow						friend						
22	Mocco Natale	36		m	M	work				Italy							Brother						
23	Ambrobini Enrico	17		m	s	labourer			Italy	Italian	Torre Pellice						father						
24	Eugnoglio Roberto	17		m	s	Farmer				Italian	Cuneo						father						
25	Gagna Marco	18		m	s	labourer				Italy													
26	Merlino Giuseppe	43		m	m	Cook				Italy							brother						
27	" Eulalia	16		f	s																		
28	Pontikis Jean	20		m	s	labourer			Greece	Greek	Eastern	Salonika					cousin						
29	Apostolako Apstolo	36		m	s					Greek	Turkish						brother						
30	Simoulis Nicolas	32		m	m		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu					Box 345						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	11	Light	Blond chestnut		Chiavazza
5	5		Black		—,—
5	2½		Black		S. Mariw
4	10		Blond Blue		Rivarolo
4	11		chestnut		Rivarolo
5	8		—,—		Monfumo
5	3		Chestnut		Palazzo
5	5		Chestnut		Potenza
5	5		Black		Risarolo
5	7		grey Black		Sanoferrato
5	2		Blond Blue		—,—
5	6		Chestnut		Sassoferrato
5	7½		—,—		—,—
5	4		Blond Chestnut		Sassoferrato
5	6		Black		Sassoferrato
5	7		chestnut		Pavia
5	6		—,—		S. Marcel
5	2½		Blond Blue		S. Marcel
5	4½		Chestnut		—,—
5	1½		Black		Buscate
5	6		Black		S. Marcel
5	3½		Chestnut		Perirone
5	2		Black		Roma
5	2		—,—		Vigliano
5	4½		Chestnut		Cerrone
4	6		Black		Torino
4	9½		Blond		—,—
5	3½		Chestnut		Lidoriki
5	4		—,—		Sparte
5	2½		Black		Grevene

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2me officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have been

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty

of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE: This slip must be pasted to the right side of manifest Nos. 500, [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] given by the master or [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 , Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 190

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lacchio	Adolfo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	small face	Pinasca
2	Vespole	Pietro	25	M	S	[illegible]																		5	1	dark	chestnut		Coriv
3	Fattero	Luigia	24	F	S																			5	2	dark	blond		Coriv
4	Regoli	Elena	36	F	S										10									5	4		blond		Idro
5	Gasparella Biada	Angela	23	F	M	Housewife			U.S.						70									5	8		blond		Castelgomberto
6	"	Giff	4	F																				2	2		blond		— —
7	Longoni	Bozetti Giulia	38	F	M	Housewife									20									5	1		black	brunette in face	Colecchetto
8	Codini	Vincenza	21	F	S																			5	1/2		ditto		Colecchetto
9	Pettina Ciotto Lucia		28	F	M	Laborer																		5	3		blond		Lodebasse
	P-1234154-4-20/39																											
10	Calcagni	Angelina	24	F	S	Servant																		5	1/2	dark	chestnut		Belforte
11	Del Grotto	Colomba	19	F	S																			5	2		—		S. Martino
12	Pettina	Luigia	22	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes																5	2		brown		Baselica
13	Badella	Ursola	21	F	S	Dressmaker						Cal SP												5	1		brown	brown hair	Montaldo
						22-B3675 5-22/39																						
14	Antonini	Teresa	18	F	S																			5	1		chestnut		Cuggiono
15	Oldani	Carolina	17	F	S							Ill. S												5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	Cuggiono
16	"	Maria	19	F	S							Ill. S												5	1	light	blond	blue	Cuggiono
						12-19056 1/23/22																						
17	Calle	Costanza	17	F	S							Ill. S												5	1		blond	blue	Milano
18	Gualdoni	Antonia	19	F	S							Ill. S			18									5	2	dark	chestnut	dark in face	Cuggiono
19	Pistari	Ambrosina	22	F	S							Mass												5	1		blond	blue	Malta
20	Pigno	Serafina	26	F	S							Ill. S			20									5	3	dark	black		Coggiola
21	Barretta	Ida	18	F	S							Cal. S												5	5		black		Martha
22	Maggiorini	Faustina	23	F	S							Cal. S												5	5	dark	black		Marlia
23	Fonturi	Eufemia	38	F	M							Cal. S												5	1		brown		— —
24	Bacciarini Biada	Costantino	24	M	S	Farmer									30									5	3	7/8	dark	brown eyes	Lotono
25	"	Teresa	19	F	S	Servant						Cal. S			30									5	1	1/2	fair	chestnut	— —
26	Carter	Maria	22	F	M							Ind. Ter.												5	6		blue		Bardine
27	Bonnici	Luigi	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Cal. S			3									5	2	1/2			Magago
	UGOLINI					12-4834-1-21/37																						
28	Ugolini	Carolina	21	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ill.												5	7	1/2	dark	— —	Fiumalbo
29	Carchini	Adele	18	F	S	Servant																		5	1		chestnut		Dubino
30	Pollino	Alberta	18	F	S							Mont. S												5	5	1/2	brown	brown eyes	Cerellamonte

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/28/35. No. 855796/210. 7/1/37

Augusto Thiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guerin 2me Officier of the "LA PROVENCE" from Haire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Pelel Alphonse, Surgeon with, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Irish-North.
Irish-South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Moor.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 ✓

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guzzi Giuseppe	19		m	s	miner	Y		Italy									No	No	No		Good	No	5	5½		chestnut			Parma
2	Clemente Crescenzo	23		m	s	laborer																		5	8½		chestnut		NO	Dudelange Luxemburg
3	Deonisi Benardo	18		m	s																			5	4		—			Esch
4	Carzoli Pietro	25		m	s																			5	5		chestnut			Frattimolo
5	Fagiolo Ermanno	19		m	s																			5	3½	Lt	Brn	dark blue		Roma
6	Comi Batt.e	26		m	s	~~laborer~~ 1-302401																		5	4	Dk	Brn	black chestnut	mole at cheek	Italia
7	Fedrigoni Oliva	17		m	s																			5	8½	Lt	Brn	—	scar left index finger at joint	Edolo
8	Gallassi Natale	26		m	s	miner																		5	3½		chestnut			Fossato Esch
9	Pastorella Luigi	18		m	s	laborer																		5	7½	Dark	Brn	—		Reggio Peruggia
10	Frigalo Victor	23		m	s																			5	5½	Lt	Brn	—	blood at eye	Genova
11	Ecotto Paolo	22		m	s	laborer																		5	6½		—	—		Milano
12	Di Paolo Luigi	16		m	s																			5	11		blond	blue		Cavalbordino
13	Munari Giov.t	32		m	m	mason 23-83647 5/24/37																		5	7		chestnut			Ladebane
14	Cervelli Carlo	23		m	s	laborer																		5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn chestnut		S. Quirico
15	Ceccarelli Romolo	21		m	s	miner																		5	6	Lt	Brn	—	scar on cheek	Compedente Cesena
16	Bocciarelli Alessandro	17		m	s	laborer																		5	8	Dark	chestnut		partly bald	Piacenza
17	Guerra Giuseppe	21		m	s																			5	8½	Lt	blond	chestnut		—
18	Forio Giov.e	16		m	s	8-136113 SOS NOCA 7/19/37																		5	5½		chestnut			Brusnengo
19	Pacini Attenta	48		f	m										10									5	2½	Dark	gray	chestnut	crossed eyed	Maria
	" Emilio	24		m	m										10									5	7		chestnut	—		—
20	Cerzolo Michele	22		m	s										20									5	4½		black			Mombaruzzo
	" Sister Cecele	18		f	s																			5			black			Mombaruzzo
21	Cedira Oliva	20		f	s	"									30									5	11½		—	—		Mainago
22	Magliola Anna	20		f	s										25									4	8½		black			Vaglao
23	Ramella Valentina	17		f	s										30									5	2		chestnut			Chiavazza
24	Foglio Maria	38		f	m										40									5	3½		blond	blue		St. Michele South America
	" Argentina	16		f	s																			5	2		blond			Chiavazza Buenos Ayres
25	Baciocco Colomba	19		f	s										50									4	9½		chestnut			Caperana
26	Semmo Fiorina	16		f	s										15									4	11		blond	blue		Cogorno
27	Lombardi Angela	20		f	m	wife									30									5	2½		blond	chestnut	"	Chiavazza Andona

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guerin 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Adolphe, Surgeon, [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 29th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Martini	Emile	24	m	s													No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		chestnut			Orliano
2	Gabella	Luigi	18	m	s																			5	7		[illegible] brown			Bologna
3	Aquillario	Leandro	28	m	s																			5	4		chestnut			Chiavazza
4	Della Chiorini	Lorenzo	31	m	s																			5	3		—			Sagliano
5	Martini	Emilio	35	m	m																			5	6½		—			—
6	Giannadi	Carlo	26	m	m																			5	6½		chestnut			Modena
7	Ceccarelli	[illegible]	40	m	m																			5	9		gray chestnut			Marlia
8	Carlotti	Cadino	16	m	s																			5	4	dark	chestnut			Marlia
9	Della Santa	Vincenzo	30	m	m																			5	4		chestnut			Marlia
10	Garzoli	Rizzieri	17	m	s																			5	3	dark	—			Modena
11	Marcucci	Geo Otta	17	m	s																			5	4½		black			Lucca
12	Fazzi	Giulio	19	m	s																			5	5½	dark	black			Marlia
13	Capro	Pietro	22	m	s																			5	1½		—			Mombaruzzo
14	Roluti	Alexandro	22	m	s																			5	8½		chestnut			Mombaruzzo
15	Pieri	Pietro	24	m	s																			5	3		black			Milano
16	Remigi	Ricardo	24	m	s																			5	3	dark	chestnut			Paris
17	Balocca	Pietro	16	m	s																			5			chestnut			Brusnengo
18	Duecbe	Vittorio	40	m	m																			5	6½		—			S. Vincent
19	" nee	Simone	16	m	s																			5	7	light	chestnut			San Vincent
20	Paul	Luigi	25	m	m																			5	4	dark	chestnut			San Vincent
21	Conetti	Giuseppe	45	m	s																			5	5	fair	blond chestnut			Brusnengo
22	Solari	Ambalo	18	m	s																			5	6½	light	blond chestnut			Fugono
23	Camburini	[illegible]	24	m	m																			5	5	dark	chestnut			Varese
24	Romano	Anna	41	m	s																			4	9½	fair	—			Faedo
25	Sandri	Reinaldo	18	m	s																			5	4½	dark	—			[illegible]
26	Cugnalini	Michele	31	m	s																			5	5½		black			Roma
27	Volpi	Pietro	23	m	s																			5	6½		chestnut			Selva
28	Pellegrini	Luigi	24	m	s																			5	4½	fair	brown			Parma
29	Pedrigoni	Umberto	17	m	s																			5	4½		chestnut			Edolo
30	Ducovi	[illegible]	22	m	s																			5	8		chestnut			Castellama

22-119913-505-3/13/42

25-7568-5-16-41-505

U. S. A.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Charles [illegible]

Surgeon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Potel Adphonse, Surgeon, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA [illegible]" sailing from [illegible] September [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andreoli	Camillo	33	m	m	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Fedele	22	m	s	Ploughman																	
3	"	Andrea	4	m																			
4	"	Vittorio	2	m																			
III 5	Brero	Giuseppe	10	m	s	[illegible]																	
6	"	Filippo	8	m																			
III 7	Crovi	Francesco	26	m	m	Farmer																	
8	"	Guiseppina	25	f	m	[illegible]																	
9	Brunello	Maria	38	f	m	[illegible]																	
10	"	Enrichetta	6	f	s	[illegible]																	
11	Pesavento	Gaetano	11	m	s	[illegible]																	
	"	Maria	10	f	s	none																	
13	Calchera	Angela	32	f	m	Peasant																	
14	"	Barbara	3	m	s	none																	
15	Munari	Maria	3	f	m	[illegible]																	
16	"	Ned	2	m	s	none																	
17	"	Linda	8/12	f	s	"																	
III 18	Baltera	Abele	24	m	m	cook	Yes																
19	"	Rodolfo	4	m	s	none	no																
20	"	Pio	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes																
21	Di Fidio	Orazio	44	m	m	[illegible]																	
III 22	Bocciarelli	Giuseppe	50	m	m	[illegible]																	
23	"	Gaetano	18	m	s	"																	
24	Labati	Giovanni	15	m	s																		
25	Mutti	Agostino	26	m	s	[illegible]																	
26	Manfredi	Lorenzo	30	m	m	[illegible]																	
III 27	Bocciarelli	Antonio	44	m	m	[illegible]																	
28	Fiori	Giuseppe	31	m	s	[illegible]																	
29	Calamari	Costantino	28	m	w	[illegible]																	
30	Balogna	Domenico	25	m	s	[illegible]																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	dark	chestnut	brown		Cignale
5	2	dk	black	brown		Cignale
3	4		chestnut			Cignale
2	7		—			—
5	2	fair	Dond gray	Blue		Nole
5	2½	fair	chestnut	Brown		—
5	1½		black			Como
2	—		—			—
5	2½	fair	Blond	Blue		Piverone
5	4		Blond	Blue		Piverone
5	2⅛	fair	gray	chestnut		Asago
4	6		Blond	Blue		Asago
5	3⅞		chestnut	black		Pestone
2	10		chestnut	black		—
5	5½	dark	chestnut	Brown		Castelcerse
2	8		—	—		—
2	—		—	—		—
5	4½	fair	black	gray	Blond curly hair	Matterano
3	2½		—	—		N-Y
5	10		chestnut	blue		Matterano
5	3½	dark	—	—	Brown small mark left eye	Foggia
5	9	fair	gray	chestnut		Piacenza
5	6	dark	chestnut	Brown		Piacenza
5	1½	fair	Blond	Blue		—
5	8		black	gray		Nieder
2	3¼	fair	Blond	Gray		—
5	6⅜	dark	chestnut	Brown		Piacenza
5	5⅛	dark	black	Brown		Modena
5	6	fair	chestnut	gray		Piacenza
5	7	fair	blond	blue		Chiliano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guerin 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeo[illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have been sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Negro (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each immigrant's name in the manifest. See Gen. Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 500-A, 500-B, and the instructions issued to agents, for the information required under the headings given by the master in the manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre, October [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, October 3rd, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vercelotti Catt[a]	24		f	m	s[a] house			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	blond	blue		Villareggia
2	" Gilt[a]	1	6	m	s	[illegible]																	2	4½	blond	blue		"
3	Vignaroli Stolina	23		f	s	house[illegible]																	2	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Crassinoro
4	" Do	2	2	m	s																		5	2	black			Crassinoro
5	Stefani Lambertina	22		f	m	housekeeper																	4	9½	black			Crassinoro
6	" Farinda	13		f	s																		2	—	—	—		— " —
7	Pelleri Grace	29		m	m	[illegible]	yes																5	7	[illegible]	chestnut		Pavagnaro
8	" Elisabetta	27		f	m	housekeeper																	5	3	blond	chestnut		Pavagnaro
9	" Elda	2		f	s																		2	9½	—	chestnut		— " —
10	Bracco Rosa	32		f	m	housekeeper	yes																5	2½	—	chestnut		Strambino
11	" Salvatore	8		m	s	none																	4	4	—	chestnut		Strambino
12	Dall'Arda Gilt[a]	18		m	s																		3	6	—	—		— " —
13	" Attilio	5		f	s																		3	—	—	black		— " —
14	Bertonazzo Carolina	23		f	m	housekeeper	yes																4	11	—	chestnut		Piacenza
15	Bruzi Carmela	1		f	s	none																	2	5	blond	blue		Piacenza
16	Baleria Lanfranco	47		m	m	labourer																	5	5½	gray	chestnut		Salto
17	" Maria	37		f	m	housekeeper																	4	2	blond	blue		Salto
18	" Virginia	14		f	s	none																	5	1½	blond	blue		— " —
19	" Battista	13		m	s																		4	10	—	chestnut		— " —
20	" Maria	10		f	s																		5	—	chestnut	black		Salto
21	" Geronima	5		f	s																		3	3½	blond	blue		Salto
22	Della Santa Girolamo	35		m	m	labourer	no																5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]		Marlia
23	" Elisa	26		f	m	housekeeper	no																5	2	—	chestnut		Marlia
24	Gandolfo Carlo	50		m	m	labourer	125 24435	8/19/40															5	8	blond	chestnut		Buscate
25	" Giovanina	18		f	m	housekeeper																	5	2	—	chestnut		Buscate
26	Dei Agnole Giuseppe	28		m	m	labourer																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pavazzo
27	" Virginia	24		f	m	housekeeper																	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cavaso
28	Ramella Maria	34		f	m																		5	2	blond	blue		Chiavazza
29	" Alda	3		f	s	none	no																3	2	blond	chestnut		— " —
30	" Catarina	7		f	s	"	2-791993	10/14/40															2	5	blond	chestnut		— " —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190_

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of ___ and ___ Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have ___ Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1/1 day of ___ 190_

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russian.
Scandinavian Norwegian Danes and Swedes.
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible] RACE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip mus[illegible] to the right side of ano[illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 10-8, and the information [illegible] heac[illegible] given by the m[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA[illegible]" sailing from Havre September [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Calling for a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bernardi Giov[illegible]	25	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]												No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Dk	Black	Scar back of head	Biella
2	Cerale, Marina	26	f	m	[illegible]																			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blond	Blue		Biella
3	Bernardo Angelo	3	m	s	[illegible]																			3	1		Blond	Blue		— " —
4	Rebollini Jacob	22	m	m	[illegible]																			5	7½	Lt	chestnut			Ottone
5	" wife	Maria	21	f	m	[illegible]																		4	11	Lt	chestnut			Ottone
6	Brunero Giov[illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]																			5	3½	Lt	Blond	Blue	None	Cossano
7	" wife	Secondina	19	f	m	[illegible]																		5	1½		Black		None	Cossano
8	Cavaletto Michele	27	m	m	[illegible]																			5	3½	Lt	chestnut		None	Rivarolo
9	" wife	Clara	24	f	m	[illegible]																		5	1½		chestnut			Rivarolo
10	Scavarda wife	Caterina	3	f	[illegible]																			3	2		Blond	Blue		Rivarolo
11	Gabella Egidio	35	m	m	miner																			5	6½	Lt	Black		None	Selva
12	Gardini wife	Maria	22	f	m	none																		5	7	Lt	gray	chestnut		Selva
13	Barbella	Giuseppe	1	m	s	"																		3	—		Black			— " —
14	"	Erminia	1	6	f	s																		2	—		—			— " —
15	Podio	Rosa	38	f	m	[illegible]																		5	1½		Blond	Blue		Villareggia
16	Nabino	Angela	12	f	s	[illegible]																		4	10½	Lt	red	Blue	None	— " —
17	"	Giovanni	7	m	s	"																		3	6	Lt	Blond	Blue		Villareggia
18	"	Maria	3	m	s	"																		2	10	Lt	Blond	Blue	None	— " —
19	"	Giuseppe	3	m	s	"																		2	9½		Blond	Blue		Villareggia
20	Borgaro	Maria	31	f	m	[illegible]																		4	11	Lt	chestnut			Rivarolo
21	Burzio	Marianna	10	6	f	s																		4	2½		Dk	Blue		— " —
22	"	Giov[illegible]	6	6	m	s																		3	8½		—			— " —
23	"	Teresa	4	6	f	s																		3	1		—			— " —
24	"	Antonia	1	6	f	s																		2	½		—			— " —
25	Pittardo	Martino	38	m	m	[illegible]																		5	5		chestnut			Villareggia
26	" wife	Caterina	31	f	m	[illegible]																		5	2		chestnut			Villareggia
27	Gaudenzi	Garibaldi	33	f	m	"																		5	4		Blond	Blue		Pieno
28	Gaddoli	Cath[illegible]	6	"	"	"																		5	3		chestnut			— " —
29	"	Faustina	4	"	"	"																		3	4		Blond	Blue		— " —
30	"	Giac[illegible]	2	m	s	"																		2	9		Blond	Blue		— " —

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-112597-505- 2/23/42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2me officier, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or about to be supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and where.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, what defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spampani Ester	26		m	m	sewer	Y	Y	Italy	Latin	Cosio	Cosio					Giorgio Lavi Vittoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Dk Brown	Dk Brown		Brantina
2	" Carolina	19		f	m	k keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut	"		Brantina
3	" Giselda	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7½		-"-	-"-		-"-
4	Gambetto Maria	33		w	f	m k keeper	"	"	"	"	Cosio	Cosio					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut	black		Cosio
5	Antoni Eva	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4		black	"		Cosio
6	" Lucca	11		m	s				22-84738 5/20/39															4	2		chestnut	"		Cosio
7	" Maria	6		m	s				YV-104100-3/9/1911-503															3	4½		chestnut	"		Cosio
8	Martinelli Dom	34	6	m	m	laborer	Y	"	Italy	Latin	Avella	Avella												5	7		chestnut	Black		Pavullo
9	Martinelli Giuseppa	26		f	m	k keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1		chestnut	Black		—"—
10	Federighi Gennaro	26		f	m		"	"	"	"	Maria Cap													2	1					S. Maria
11	Pedrini Beppino	8	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2		chestnut			"
12	Mustatte Carolina	48		f	m	k keeper	"	"	"	"	Desio	Pittsburg												5	4		grey chestnut			Bairo
13	" Gino	12		m	s																			4	11		chestnut			Bairo
14	Salvadore Nazzaro	33		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Sardegna													5	7½		-"-			Montegallo
15	" Adele	26		f	m	k keeper	"	"	"	"														5	1½		-"-			-"-
16	" Luigia	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"														4	½		chestnut			Montegallo
17	" Domc	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"														3	2½		-"-			-"-
18	" Ignazio	3	6	m	s																			3						-"-
19	Zanetti Linda	41		f	w	k keeper	"	"	"	"	Cosio	Cosio												5	2		-"-			-"-
20	Barletti Vincenzo	11		m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"												4	1½		-"-			-"-
21	" Catt.a	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"												3			-"-			-"-
22	Stella Enrico	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Pittsburg												5	3		chestnut	Black		Perugia
23	Bracciolini Adele	21		f	m	k keeper	yes	"	"	"	Desio	Pittsburg												5	3		chestnut			-"-
24	Bracciolini Adelaide	25		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"												4	6½		chestnut			-"-
25	Mangini Carlo	3		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"												4	11½		blonde	blue		Nieder.
26	" Walter	1	9	m	s				22-75870															2	11½		blond	blue		Nieder.
27	Marchetti Conatha	29		f	m	11/30/26	yes	"	"	"	"	"																		—"—
28	" Albertina	2		f	s																			5	1/3		chestnut			S. Maria
29	Bertinotti Paolo	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sardegna	Pittsburg												2			-"-			-"-
30	Cavelli Maria	25		f	m	k keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	1/3		Black			Pestone
																								5	2					—"—

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

12

12

34

I, Guérin 2nd Officier* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Pdel Alphonse, Surgeon, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

364

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 1906

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Carmato Lorenzo	32		M	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Milano	Utica					Going to friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Black		Brenzio
2	" Lucilla	26		W	m	Wife																		4	11½		Blond Blue		W-Y
3	" Elena	2	6	F	s																			2	8		—		Treviso
4	" Aldo	4	m	M	s																			2	5		Blond Blue		W-Y
5	Baldani Luigi	27		M	m	Laborer																		5	6½		Black		Sanoferrato
6	" Maria	21		F	m	Keeper																		5	?		auburn		— " —
7	Romano Giuseppa	22		M	m	Miner																		5	5		Chestnut		Alpe
8	" Orsola	19		F	m	Keeper																		5	3		— " —		
9	Pia Catterina	31		F	m																			4	10		Black		Alexandria
10	" Filippo	4	6	M	s	none																		3	3½		chestnut		Alexandria
11	Cantello Maria	49		F	m	Keeper																		4	11½		gray chestnut		Lombardy
12	" Celsira	16		F	m	none																		5	?		chestnut		— " —
13	" Leo	11		M	s																			4	8	1	chestnut		— " —
14	Pertubati Giacomo	26		M	m	Labourer																		5	7		chestnut		Lombardy
15	" Vittoria	18		F	m	Keeper																		5	?½		— " —		" —
16	Ecchen Domo	33		F	m	Wife					Udola		no											5	2		— " —		Udola
17	" Jacob	4	4	M	s	none	no																	3	8½		chestnut		Udine
18	" Catterina	2	6	F	s																			2	11		chestnut		Udine
19	" Serafino	10	m	M	s																			2	4		— " —		Udine
20	Beckani Cedare	24		M	m	Labourer	yes				Conilla													5	1		blond		Colla
21	" Maria	21		F	m	Keeper																		5	2		— " —		— " —
22	Antonietta Grazia (Spinelli)	38		F	m						Cigliano	N.Y.												4	11		chestnut		Cigliano
23	" Ercola	12		F	s	none																		4	8½		blond chestnut		Cigliano
24	" Clementina	9		F	s																			4	1		chestnut		— " —
25	Carpanedo Gio	30		M	m																			5	?½		— " —		Forga
26	" Annabella	26		F	m																			4	10		chestnut		Forga
27	" Leo	3	6	M	s																			2	8		blond blue		Forga
28	Brovelli Giuseppa	38		M	m	Labourer											friend Nizza Cavalla							5	?½		gray chestnut		Milano
29	" Adele	20		F	m	Keeper																		5	2		blond chestnut		— " —
30	" Attilio	2	6	M	s	none																		3	2		blond blue		Milano (U.S.A.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer of the LA P[illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon *, of Thorai[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a [illegible] physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must follow the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 29th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colucci Pia	30		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bernardoni G. Batta	18		m	s																		
3	Grotti Bernardino	38		m	m																		
4	Algulini Attelio	25		m	s																		
5	Guerra Giovi	41		m	m																		
6	Eccher Albina	32		m	s																		
7	Gramotti Ant°	31		m	m																		
8	Scaio Giacinto	25		m	s																		
9	Perocchi Ant°	25		m	s																		
10	Tazza Fortunato	31		m	m																		
11	Cinucci Temista	26		f	m																		
12	" Isola	2		f	s	Child	no																
13	Giovando Marina	25		f	m		yes																
14	" Maddalena	4		f	s	Child	no																
15	Sattoe Maria	26		f	m		yes																
16	" Lucia	2		f	s	Child	no																
17	Fontanella Maria De Dea	27		f	m		yes																
18	" Alessandro	6		m	s		no																
19	" Giacomo	3		m	s																		
20	" Modesta	1		f	s																		
21	Lagna Bernardo	31		m	m	Machinist	yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON 1ST R.														
22	" Giuseppina	27		f	m				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH.														
23	" Padina	7		f	s				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH.														
24	" Flori	1		f	s		no		S. CITIZEN														
25	Giardini Dom°	30		m	m	Laborer	yes																
26	" Giulia	28		f	m																		
27	Prantil Eugenia	30		f	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
28	" Annibale	3		m	s		no																
29	" Cesare	1	6	m	s																		
30	Funazzi Angela	30		f	s		yes																

1/26 Inspection

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10½	dark	brown	brown		Brentina
5	6½					-"-
5	7	fair	gray chestnut			Zeino
5	8½	"	chestnut	brown		Fiumello
5	4½	"	black			S. Maria
5	5	ruddy	brown	gray		Edolo
5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Castelmenzo
5	4		black		mole on right cheek	Cologa
5	5½	dark	black	brown		Sanferrato
5	7	fair	chestnut			Prellino
5	3½	"	brown	brown		Allians
3	-		blond	chestnut		-"-
5	2	fair	brown	brown		Cintano
3	2		chestnut			Cintano
5	-	dark	brown	brown		Colleretto
2	-					-"-
4	11	"	brown	blue chestnut		Bellano
3	6		chestnut			Bellano
2	½		blond	blue		-"-
2	-		blond	blue		-"-
5	3		chestnut	black		Biella
5	2		black			-"-
3	10		blond	chestnut		-"-
2	6½		blond	blue		-"-
5	6		brown	brown		Meldola
5	1		brown	gray		-"-
5	1	fair	brown	blue		Milano
2	11		-"-			-"-
2	-		-"-			-"-
5	4½	fair	blond	chestnut		Edolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guérin 2nd officier, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of [illegible] 1356 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

87

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 28th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be placed to the right side of each of the passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the master of vessels.

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
II 1	Petrini Adelio	30		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gagliotto Salvino	20		m	m																		
3	Crespi Enrico	15		m	s																		
4	Brekkan Domo	30		m	m																		
5	Brugnoni Bernardo	25		m	s																		
6	Brogolo Got Giov	38		m	m	laborer																	
7	Rossi Giov	21		m	s																		
8	Ritto Rescatto Edoardo	29		m	m																		
9	Vicono Pietro	20		m	s																		
10	Pontenevro Umberto	16		m	s																		
11	Marchioro Nicolo	34		m	m																		
12	Borello Pietro	39		m	m																		
13	Manetti Giov	35		m	m																		
14	Grandi Alessandro	21		m	s																		
15	Bartori Agostino	27		m	s	miner																	
16	Mengarelli Gtte	21		m	s	laborer																	
17	Bellegante Bortolo	28		m	m																		
18	Nicoletto Luigi	24		m	m																		
19	Fracas Giov	22		m	s																		
20	Moro Ant	21		m	s																		
21	Colusso Ant	24		m	m																		
22	Macario Giov	20		m	s																		
23	Zorrini Belloni Ant	21		m	s																		
24	Macario Pietro	36		m	m	miner																	
25	Georgio	20		m	s	laborer																	
26	Bognatto Danko	22		m	s																		
27	Marchi Flaminio	24		m	m																		
28	Labarraci Natale	22		m	s																		
29	Baldattari Carlo	36		m	m																		
30	Nigro Giac	18		m	s	miner																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	gray			Ricca
5	6	"	chestnut			Vicenza
5	1	"	chestnut			Cuggiono
5	3	fair	chestnut			Milano
5	6	Fair	brown	gray		Daverio
5	4½	dark				Cuneglio
5	4	dark	chestnut			Ottone
5	5	light	red	Hazel		Portula
5	5	fair	chestnut			Rivarolo
5	5	dark	chestnut			Bergamo
5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	Burn along 1st finger	Milano
5	7	dark	black			Pandasio
5	4½	Fair	blond	blue		Masse
5	6	light	chestnut			Matta
5	4	Fair				Torino
5	1	dark	chestnut			Sassoferrato
5	10	Fair	brown		Moles [illegible] right cheek and one on left	Fonzaso
5	5	dark	chestnut			Fonzaso
5	7	Fair	black			Zoppola
5	2	Fair	black			-.-
5	4½	dark	black			-.-
5	11	Fair	blond	blue		Corio
5	8	light	blond	chestnut		Corio
5	7	Fair	chestnut			Cirie
5	8					Corio
5	5	dark	chestnut			Cintano
5	9	dark	black			S. Maria
5	8	dark	black			S. Maria
5	9	"	black			Santa Maria
5	4	"	chestnut			Cintano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Petel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7—970

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39.M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA PROVENCE sailing from Havre September 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

Sess. Laws, Nos. 500 ... and the heading ... given by the masters of vessels.

38

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming under the contract-labor laws, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lira Gerolamo	15		m	s				Italy	Italian								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	gray	chestnut	Scar under R ear	Ponzalo
2	Pasteberis Augusto	39		m	m																			5						Zappola
3	Guglielmotto Pietro	23		m	s																			5						Germaniano
4	Galli Orlando	19		m	s																			5	6	muddy		chestnut		Ponte Mariano
5	Orso Dom.co	21		m	s																			5	1	fair		chestnut		Salto
6	Civano Firmino	44		m	m																			5	2½					
7	" Ste	16		m	s																			5	2	muddy		black		
8	Formento Enrico	30		m	m																			5	5½	fair		chestnut		Chiesanova
9	Castigliano G. Batta	34		m	m																			5	1½	fair		chestnut		Salto
10	Capurello Bartolomeo	20		m	s																			5	4½			chestnut		Candad
11	Colombo Ant.o	22		m	s																			5	5½	fair		fair		
12	Fontana Giuseppe	11		m	s																			4	2½					Trubigo
13	Gramondi Giovi	40		m	m																			5						Trashmoro
14	Pestina Giovi	33		m	m																			5	2½					
15	Mozi Lorenzo	28		m	m																			5	3½			chestnut		S. Martino
16	Lenzi Daniele	38		m	s																			5				black		Lucca
17	" Giovi	32		m	m																			5	5			chestnut		Assore
18	Galli Angelo	40		m	m																			5	4½					Assone
19	Lovato Giuseppe	42		m	m																			5	7			gray black		Valmoggola
20	Cecconi Luigi	33		m	m																			5	4			black		Piacenza
21	Cubbe Ste	24		m	s																			5	9½			chestnut		Vaglie Sotto
22	Abragia Giovi	18		m	s																			5	3			chestnut		Salbretano
23	Bortolani Luigi	33		m	s																			5	5½					Lucca
24	Balestri Gio Batta	21		m	s																			5	6	muddy		chestnut		Modena
25	Banducci Pietro	26		m	m																			5	5	now		black		Modena
26	Ghinelli Ferdinando	46	6	m	m																			5	2½	muddy		gray		Capannori
27	Moro Alessandro	15		m	s																			4	9½			chestnut		Pistola
28	Cestieri Giuseppe	34		m	m																			5	5			chestnut		Valstagna
29	Bartoli Orazio	24		m	m																									Tornaniano
30	Bordone Braggio	45		m	m																			5	6½					Lucca
																								5	8½					Torino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40. 1903

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

This slip must [illegible] the [illegible] side of [illegible] sengers [illegible] Nos. 500, [illegible] and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rossan	Pietro	23	m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian														5	6½		chestnut		Rivamonti
2	Fiori	Vittorio	33	m	m	[illegible]	no											No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		black		Modena
3	Da Costa	Giovi	28	m	m																			5	3		chestnut	no	Rivamonti
4	Mottez	Giovi	17	m	s		19-16721- 4/29/42.																	5	5	11	chestnut	no	Rivamonti
5	Cabera	Arcangelo	21	m	m																			5	9			no	—"—
6	Fossen	Ant.	41	m	m																			5	8	Lt	Br.	Br.	partly bald	—"—
7	Picracci	Marco	46	m	m																			5	8	4	chestnut		Birth mark on
8	Lamberti	Gaspare	34	m	m	[illegible]																		5	5	7	chestnut		face-large red [illegible] Fraxinoro
9	Palandri	Dom.co	36	m	m												brother Fraxinoro							5	5½	11	chestnut	partly bald	Fraxinoro
10	Gattone	Giovi	40	m	m	Pastor																		5	4	Drk	Dk.	Blk		Fraxinoro
11	Lavarini	Guido	17	m	s	[illegible]																		5	4½	Lt	chestnut	no	Torino
12	Lamberti	Giuseppe	14	m	s	[illegible]																		5	5		chestnut		Torino
13	Benedetti	Gino	18	m	s	[illegible]																		5	7		black		Colle Buggiano
14	Crono	Michele	21	m	s	[illegible]																		4	7		chestnut		Fraxinoro
15	Chiaverino	Ant.o	24	m	s	[illegible]																		5	2½	Lt	chestnut	no	Colle Buggiano
16	Glorio	Giovi	19	m	s																			5	6	Lt	Brd	Blue	Baio
17	Ufebank	Ant.o	45	m	m	[illegible]																		5	2½	Lt	Lt Chestnut	Blue	Sapa Grasco
18	Ured	Giov.i	21	m	s	minor																		5	2½	Drk	Black	no	Carella
19	Balestri	Vincenzo	24	m	s	[illegible]																		5	5½		chestnut		Fabriano
20	Gattaldo	Michele	31	m	m																			5	5½		chestnut		Genova
21	Yagni	F.co	42	m	m	[illegible]																		5	6½		chestnut		Cirie
22	Gora	Giuseppe	22	m	s	[illegible]	21-18093 (505) 4-24-34																	5	8½	Lt	—"—		Parrello
23	Lamberti	Giuseppe	14	m	s	[illegible]																		5	6		chestnut		Borgonovino
24	Torgi	Dom.co	35	m	m	[illegible]																		5	4	Lt	Br.	Br.	red moustache	Introdio
25	Stefano	Giovi	30	m	s																			5	5½		chestnut	no	Cavaso
26	Yacagno	Vittorio	24	m	s	[illegible]	Yes																	4	5	Drk	Dk.	Blk		Fraxinoro
27	Zuffi	Giuseppe	25	m	s	[illegible]																		5	7¾	Lt	Br.	Br.	Large mark left Right side of forehead	Ottone Belzzono
28	Fontana	Pietro	18	m	s	+																		5	8		chestnut			Settimo
29	Campani	Nicholas	31	m	m		22-128687 (505) 4-25-47																	5			Black	no		macchiaconarzo
30	Zanotti	Gio Batta	26	m	s	+																		5	5⅜	Lt	Br.	Br.		torino
																								4	9		Light	Light		Belzzono Ottone
																								5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.		Riolanto
																								5	3½				several teeth gone from lower jaw	Riolanato Belzzono Ottone

U.S. CITIZEN'S CERTIFICATE

NATIVE BORN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officer, of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre September [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1903

190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1 Stefani	Giuseppe	20	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Modena	Boston	no		$ 20	no	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown	black		Modena
2 Soldati	Enrico	20	M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Polesine	Boston	"	"	$ 20	"	107 Willard St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	black	black		Polesine
3 Rioli	Giovi	23	M	M	miner	"		"	"	Montefiorino	Connellsville	yes	-	$ 20	"	Brother Prudelli Filippo Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	light brown blond chestnut		Montefiorino
4 Bortagli	Pasquale	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		chestnut		Montefiorino
5 Costantini	Ettore	19	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Pettoranello	Sharon	-	father	$ 15	"	father Angelo - Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	brown		Pettoranello
6 Palandri	Martino	28	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	"	-	himself	$ 11	"	Brother Giuseppe 131 Main St. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		Fiumalbo
7 Paolini	Gino	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	$ 11	"	Brother Placido 44 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		Lucca
8 Barni	Giuseppe	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Uncle Paolini Placido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestnut		Lucca
9 Scaiola	Marchese	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Gaetano Giovi 118 Becker St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	light blue		Torino
10 Granziero	Gordano	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bagano	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	brown		S. Bagano
11 Capra	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Luarona	Union Hill	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Angelo Ottavio 326 Hackensack Pl Road Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chestnut		Luarona
12 Ceneda	Fco	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bagano	Ockport	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother P. Batt Box 72 Ockport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		S. Bagano
13 Fornadero	Lorenzo	32	M	M	servant	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	American citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		chestnut		San Pietro
14	Augusto	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½		blond chestnut		Alessandria
15 Vattarel	Michele	31	M	M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Belluno	Italy	"	"	$ 40	1901 Bingam	routier Fabrizio Bottista Brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		chestnut		Belluno
16 Cadera	Antonio	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Pietro Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		chestnut		Belluno
17 Manna	Luigi	43	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Duluth	"	"	$ 40	"	American citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		chestnut		Everbigo
18 Rotton	Giorgio	39	M	M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Rivamonte	Salt Lake	no	"	$ 30	yes	routier Romani Luigi Box 16 Salt Lake Bingam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½				Rivamonte
19 Guech	Giovi	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Arcangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		Rivamonte
20 Giaroletto	Giovi	23	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 30	"	routier Giarolletto Giovi Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		Cirie
21 Allera	Angelo	21	M	M	steward	"	"	"	"	Cappeliano	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	2 years ago	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	light blue		Cappeliano
22 Castagna	Felice	25	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	3 years ago	Uncle Pietromi Luigi N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Cappeliano
23 Farroni	Medardo	31	M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Milamberto	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½				Milamberto
24 Conedera	Celeste	31	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Salt Lake	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	brown		Rivamonte
25 Costa	Marco	24	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	S. Glo	no	"	$ 50	"	brother Pietro Box 38 S. Glo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	chestnut		Valstagna
26 Magnetti	Romeo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Crassolo	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 30	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		chestnut		Crassolo
27 Pietti	Michele	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1900 1903 Pittsburg	routier Giovi Pietti Box RR2 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	chestnut		Crassolo
28 Moro	Alessandro	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagna	Montrose	"	"	$ 30	no	routier Cavalli Giov Montrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut		Valstagna
29 Bolgarelli	Enrico	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frattinoro	Detroit	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Calogiro 15th Leandrick St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	light blue	Scar left cheek	Frattinoro
30 Padgnarli	Matteo	22	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Salt Lake	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Antonio Box 56 Salt Lake Bingam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gray		

19-7704 6/12/30

(Inspector)

*Race to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Guerin 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

2nd Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA P[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY

A. Polel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Note: This manifest must be filled out with the right side of sheet for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA [illegible]ENCE" sailing from [illegible] Naples, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 8th, 1906

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For information of Immigrant Inspectors. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. If not paid for, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zuffi	Bartolomeo	23	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cairo Austria	yes	Friend	$ 50	no	[illegible] Cairo Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	chestnut			Ottone
2	Caetti	Giuseppe	25	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Rome Italy	W. Stamford Conn.	"	"	$ 21	"	friend Antonetti Carlo 1 Pine St. W. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lame Mesagno
3	Renati	Carlo	31	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ittara	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Luigi Renati 1658 S. Roberts St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	[illegible]	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottone
4	"	Luigi	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin T. Barsano 111 Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	Hazel	Top chin	——
5	"	Biagio Gius.	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin Luigi 28th Joseph 1658 S. Roberts St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Hazel	three scars left wrist	Ottone
6	"	Girolamo	33	m	m	cook	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin T. Barsano 111 Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	chestnut	Blue	——	Ottone
7	Ratti	Pietro	24	m	s	mason	6-13339 - 1/21/03	"	"	"	Carignale	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Emilio 64 Mt. Jackson Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	chestnut	"	——	Carignale
8	Garbolino	Gavi	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Nole Canavese	"	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Vittorio Colombo 1 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	Light	mole on left	Nole Canavese
9	Canavera	Stefano	28	m	m	coachman	"	"	"	"	Strambino	Stamford	"	"	$ 75	1901 1904 Stamford	brother Battista Mrs. W. Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nole Canavese
10	Biello	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germagnano	Mt. Vernon	"	"	$ 30	one	cousin Piero Giovi Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germagnano
11	Silvestro	G. Batta	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Novalara	Clinton	"	"	$ 60	"	cousin Eugenio Rocca Box 321 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yellow	chestnut	[illegible]	small mole rt. cheek	Novalara
12	Noca	Luigi	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Roasio	Braddock	"	"	$ 60	1899 1906 Braddock	Family [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roasio
13	Nolli	Andrea	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Nobarno	Bradford	"	"	$ 20	no	cousin Box 61 Nolli Pietro Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nobarno
14	Ghiotto	G. Batta	38	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Novaliche	Clinton	"	"	$ 62	"	brother Box 148 Maurizio Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	Novaleba
15	Davini	Alberto	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	4 years	brother Gioachino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	Grey	——	Lucca
16	Langelotti	Artemio	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montecristo	Braddock	"	"	$ 40	no	brother Box 525 Michele Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	——	Montecristo
17	Crestetto	Giovi	46	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Carellamonte	Oakland	"	"	$ 40	"	cousin Box 71 Martino Pietro Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	[illegible]	gray	chestnut	[illegible]	Carellamonte
18	Ceccacci	Giovi	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Valsbagna	Pittston	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Fidelotti Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	fair	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valsbagna
19	Lazzaretto	Giovi	17	m	m	minor	no	"	"	"	Valsbagna	Montrose	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Lazzaretto Giovi Montrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	——	——
20	Gabbarro	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Colmartano	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle Gabbazzo Luigi 156 Monroe St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	chestnut	"	——	Capestrano
21	Sabbatelli	Carlo	24	m	s	miner	yes	"	"	"	Modena	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	——	Cappelano
22	Giannati	Emilio	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Guardiani Enrico 2 Del Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	black	"	——	Modena
23	Bilabini	Batta	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Angolo	Morzo	"	"	$ 35	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	chestnut	"	——	Angolo
24	Cadona	Giacinto	27	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Monfenno	Hanford	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Box 176 Castrizzi Lorenzo Hanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	Monfino
25	Lazzaretto	Pietro	34	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Valsbagna	Montrose	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Lazzaretto Giovi Montrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark	Brown	Grey	——	Valsbana
26	Chesatti	Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	N. Adam	"	Brother	$ 20	7 years N. Adam	brother Attilio N. Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	——	Brescia
27	Berbati	Adelino	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sandra	Birmingham	"	"	$ 12	no	brother Box 218 Ettore Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	——	Sandra
28	Tenice	Luigi	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rango	Jefferson	"	Father	$ 30	"	father Box 147 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	——	Rango
29	Gitti	Faustina	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Willock	"	cousin	$ 20	"	cousin Box 149 Bonafide Willock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	——	Brescia
30	Tenice	Luigi	46	m	m	miner	"	"	"	+	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	friend	$ 40	2 years	friend Angelo Farina Brockagville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	——	"	——	——

*Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officier of the "LA PRO[illegible]", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Poteil Alphonse, Surgeon of [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre September 190, Arriving at Port of New York September 29, 1906

102

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cellotto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Bisceglie	New York	friend	$ 30	no	no additional	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marchetti	Ant.	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Calumet	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Crentin	Vittorio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bacidoro	Luigi	46		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Montemonaco	Salt Lake City	"	"	$ 30	"	Son 5th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paglia	Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Calumet Mich.	S	"	$ 30	"	friend Giuseppe Bonatti Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leonatti	Michele	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 30	"	Sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bertoglio	Annibale	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Montejorno	Red Mountain Colo	"	"	$ 60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Edami	Giuseppe	23		m	s	miner	yes	"	"	"	Pieve	Calumet Mich.	S	"	$ 30	"	Sister Margherita Bonatto Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bonvicini	Dom.co	35		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Cavallo	Cadet	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Pietro Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ottaviani	Lucano	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi dell'Umbria	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 26	94-04 Boston	Brother Felice Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Luigi	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rossato	Dom.co	20		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Faldagno	Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Mattegnani Crystal Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rioli	Fr.co	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cavallo	Oglesby Ill.	Brother	"	$ 30	"	Brother Giovi Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Boschetti	Giac.o	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 40	"	Box 41 Perucchi "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Colistri	Ant.o	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Box 4 Luigi Falbo Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rossi	Fr.co	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 107	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Colistri	Ant.o	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	fr. Luigi Falbo Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Perucchi	Ludovico	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cavallo	Oglesby Ill.	S	"	$ 35	"	brother Domenico Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moro	Giuseppe	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Faldagna	Stonington Mich.	"	"	$ 150	"	Box 132 Carelli Fred Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petrin	Giovi	30		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	$ 50	"	Camp 5 Stonington Box 6 Fabio Giacchino Crystal Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pillodio	Pietro	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Calvinia	Grand Forks N. Dak.	"	"	$ 120	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Galetta	Evangelista	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano	Tonkin Ill.	"	"	$ 30	Years ago Cadet	brother Gabetti Giuseppe Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pecco	Enrico	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gratiglione	Gallup N. M.	"	"	$ 30	no	Box 18 Fisher Ariz.	Gallup	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rolando	Tomaso	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	American	citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pattarozzi	Teodorico	23		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Castrola	Greenville Pa.	S	"	$ 40	1904 1906 Duluth	brother Domenico Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mazzieri	Giovi	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	friend Pattarozzi "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Macario	Michele	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no address						
28	Beria	Paolo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Ellsworth Mich.	M'D	"	$ 45	"							
29	Rocchi	Marco	30		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Nole	Fr.co Calumet	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Beria Valentino Fr.co Calumet						
30	Carozzi	Vincenzo	33		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Ottone	"	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Fr.co 1606 Talbert St. Fr.co						
												Modena	Wm. Francisco (Mo)	S	"	$ 60	"	friend Venturelli Carlo Wm. Francisco Box 42						

Held for mental Exam

Except 24

Augustus Skaats Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8 3/4	dark	chestnut		large ears.	Isiegana
5	8 1/2	"	dark brown		oval face, scar on left eye.	Pontremoli
5	2 1/2	dark	chestnut			Fasegana
5	3 1/2	dark	dark gray	brown chestnut	high cheek bones	Montemonaco
5	4 1/4	"	black	brown	pointed face	Castellamonte
5	5 1/2	"	chestnut		wrinkled forehead	—.—
5	6	"	black		pimpled face	Montefiorino
5	3	3/8	Chestnut		small face	Forea
5	5	1/2	dark	gray	long face	Pavullo
5	6	1/8	fair	chestnut gray		Caperbano
4	11	"	"	blond gray		Caperbano
5	9	1/2	"	blond chestnut	low forehead	Faldagno
5	4	3/4	dark	chestnut	high cheek bones	Pavullo
5	2	1/4	dark	chestnut brown	high, wrinkled forhead	Pavullo
5	6	3/4	fair	dk gray	pointed nose	Caserta
5	5	1/2	dark	chestnut brown	high cheek bones	Caserta
5	6		dark	black	pimpled face	—.—
5	2	1/2	dark	brown gray	low forehead	Pavullo
5	7	1/4	"	chestnut	pointed nose	Faldagna
5	8		dark	chestnut	oval face	Vartagna
5	6		dark	gray		Caserta
5	4	1/2	fair	chestnut	high pointed cheek bones	Cerignano
5	3	1/2	dark	chestnut	heavy lips	Gratiglione
5	8		—.—			—.—
5	4	3/4	dark	—.—	eyebrows meeting nose	Pestola
5	4	1/2	"	chestnut		Sestola
5	8	1/2	"	black		Coro
5	3	"	"	dark gray		Nole
5	11	"	sallow	black gray	wrinkled chin	Ottone
5	4	3/4	dark	chestnut	high, wrinkled forhead	Modena

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd officier* of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1870

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

A. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1870

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 1st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 11th, 1905

103

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what cases.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Fabbro	Giacinto	20	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Barcis	Pennsylvania		Himself	$ 30	no	Brother Antonio Edgewood Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brt.	Chestnut	Blue		Barcis
Rotolo	Emilio	20	m							Valagna	Pittsburg Pa.			30		Uncle Giacinto "							5	10⅜	Lt.	Blond	Chestnut		Valagno
Francisca	Sam[illegible]	17	m							Erto	Carbondale Pa.			7		Father Pietro "							5	5		Black			Erto
Pieraccini	Alfredo	16	m							Barcis	Pittsburg Pa.			50		Father Sidonia Cambi Box Vanno							5	12		Black			Barga
Contri	Paolo	30	m	m	Laborer					Navarza	Edgewood Pa.					Brother Giuseppe Zamboanga							5	5½		Chestnut			Modena
Marchini	Michele	20	m	s						Cavaso	Carbondale Pa.			40		Brother Antonio Edgewood Pa.							5	7		Black			Cormiglio
Rota	Pietro	19	m	s						Barcis	Edgewood Pa.			25									5	5½		Chestnut			Pontremoli
Simoncelli	Clemente	23	m	m						Erto	Carbondale Pa.			30		uncle Lucatti Angelo Valeno Pa							5	6½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue		
Salicetti	Roberto	20	m	s						Cavaso	Edgewood Pa.			25		brother Cesare Cavermere							5	7½	Light	Blond	Blue		Perosa
Pinotti	Luigi	18	m	s						Montegalda	Chicago			30		uncle Carabelli Chicago							5	4½		Chestnut			Pontremoli
Zarletti	Bernardino	18	m	s						Barcis	Pittsburg Pa.			30		cousin Pietro Zanetti Gian Barbero							5	5		Chestnut			Pontremoli
Spagnoli	Angelo	24	m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]			20		no							4	8	Dk	Chestnut			Montegallo
"	Silvio	18	m	s												no address							5	7⅞	Dk	Black			Pettone
Santini	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Laborer					Cavaso	Edgewood Pa.			30									5	8½		Chestnut			Pettone
Di Loreto	Michele	32	m	m		no				Montegalda	Chicago			30		Cousin Vincenzo Carbonati							5	1½	Ruddy	Chestnut			Capertrano
Lucci	Francesco	32	m	m		yes				Montegalda	Chicago			30		no address							5	2	Ruddy	Blk	Hazel		
Corini	Cesare	35	m	m						Montegalda	Chicago			30		uncle Fiocchi Nazzazeno							5	4½					Perugia
Sirocko	Luigi	19	m	s		yes				Barcis	Rock Spring			50		Cousin Giacomo Cattiner Rock Spring							5	6½		Black			Montegallo
Dalla Via	Pietro	21	m	s										25									5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			Montegallo
Protto	Procopio	42	m	m	miner					Montegallo	Colorado			30		cousin Virgilio Rossi Buenos Ayres							5	10½	Dark	Blk	Hazel		Montegallo
Rotti Buonari	Pietro	30	m	m	Labourer									30									5	7½	Lt.	Chestnut			Montegallo
"	Pietro	30	m	s																			5	5½	Ruddy	Chestnut			Montegallo
Rotti	Giuseppe	24	m	s						Toscano				50		cousin Attilio Cavaleri Dir. Nemo Conquistatis							5	6		Chestnut			Capertrano
Di Piore	Santo	19	m	s		no				Cultrabrano	Colorado			25		brother Pietro " Colorado							5	3½	Lt.				Lanzo
Gisolo	Michele	40	m	s		yes				Lanzo				30		Bro. [illegible] Cordi							5	9	Ruddy	Chestnut			Lanzo
"	Pietro	20	m	s							Trinidad			30		no address							5	5½	Dark	Black			Montegallo
Chiano	Pietro	20	m	s																			4	8		Chestnut			Montegallo
Locati	Andrea	42	m	m										94		uncle [illegible] Cuneo Cuneo Medem Co. Ills.							5	6½		Blond	Blue		Lanzo
"	Luigi	13	m	s	none																		5	7⅝	Dk	Chestnut			Capertrano
Borla	Pietro	30	m	s	Laborer					Lanzo	Trinidad			40		American Rotzen Lanzo Home													
Sebastiano	Bartolomeo	25	m	m	miner									30		no address													

Page 16

U. S. I.
Italy Italian (North) Trinidad Colorado N. Y.

11-23505 42505 4/15/40

*Under the head of race or people the specific race will be stated, as Italian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Spanish, French, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Guérin 2nd Offr. of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible]INER" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—305

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from [illegible] September 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 4th, 1905

104

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Chiardano Gaet	37		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Trinidad Col.	Aglie	ticket	prepaid	$ 30	1903 1904 Fining	Cousin Antonina Delaglesa 308 50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Blue		Aglie
Flaibani Ant°	28		m	s	labourer					S. Pietro	Chicago			$ 12		brother Co Ritto Chicago							5	8		Black	Brown		S. Pietro
Brignardello Gius	22		m	s						Cogorno				$ 16		Hudson St N.Y. brother G. 13th							5	8		Black	Blue		Cogorno
Campodonico Ant°	8		m	s						Chiavari				$ 25		234 Fendington St N.Y. aunt Pelcare Angela 246 Mean St N.Y.							5	4		Black	Brown		Chiavari
Costaperaria Gius	24		m	s						S. Pietro	Chicago			$ 20		friend Borgiotto Ant 1 Sullivan Sq Chicago							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Pietro
Penelli Ant°	17	8	m	s						Fontenolli	Livermore Col			$ 30		Box 9 no address							5	5		Brown	Blue	Scar on right eye	Fontenolli
Belloni Emilio	22		m	s										$ 40									5	5 1/2		Black	Blue		Montemolli
Fiorato Gius	33		m	m						Castelgomberto	St Louis Mo			$ 16		cousin Fiorato Pietro 6017 Broadway St Louis							5	7		Black	Blue	Pock mark on right eye	Castelgomberto
Fiolebato Ant°	16		m	s										$ 14		father 6017 Broadway — " —							5	4		Black	Blue	Scar on right side of nose	— " —
Fiorgoli Amerigo	20		m	m						Fabriano	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		$ 10		cousin Pasqui Gaudenzo 56 Division St N.Y.							5	5 1/2		Black	Chestnut		Pescara
Bregnini Roberto	26		m	m						Oneta	Seattle Washington			$ 20		brother Primidio 203 1st Ave							5	7		Black	Chestnut		Oneta
Paoletti Nicolao	21		m	s						Calvoli	Chicago			$ 10		cousin Ignaini Antilide Chicago							5	6		Black	Chestnut		Collodi
Bonini Giulio	26		m	m										$ 20	4 years	Chicago no 163 Weldon St							5	8 1/2		Black	Chestnut		Collodi
" Bruno	16		m	s																			5	4		Black	Chestnut		÷ —
Basti Pellegrino	32		m	s						Montefiorino	Wallenberg (N)			$ 10	no	uncle Nannini Fifth St Wallenberg							5	3		Black	Chestnut		Montefiorino
Beada Giulio	17		m	s						Castelgomberto	Crystal Falls (Mich)			$ 14		Brother Giovi Box 6 Crystal Falls							5	8 1/2		Black	Chestnut		Castelgomberto
Stocchero Attilio	17		m	s										$ 14		Brother Ant° Box 6 — " —							5	8 1/2		Black	Chestnut		Castelgomberto
Crema Angelo	31		m	m						Mulsano	N. Y.			$ 22		cousin Stringo 743 Weadon St Syracuse N.Y.							5	4		Black	Chestnut		Mulsano
Genmaro Nicolli	19		m	s						Bargimone	Edgelawn (Washington)			$ 50	1905 Chelsea	brother Giulio 163 42nd St Chelsea							5	4		Black	Chestnut	Partially Scar	Bargimone
Banni Giuseppe	40		m	m						Modena	S. Fco			$ 20	no	no address							5	5		Black	Brown		Modena
Leonardi Carlo	23		m	m						Borgotaro	N. Y.			$ 30		cousin Polizza Rome 657 3d St N.Y.							5	5 1/2		Black	Brown		Borgotaro
Pallova Gius. B^te	27		m	s										$ 30	3 years	uncle Fratarelli Luigi Hobby							5	9 1/2		Black	Brown		Andreis
D'Agostin Vincenzo	41		m	m						Barcis				$ 40	6 years	Box 9 no address							5	3		Black	Brown		Barcis
Adami Davide	21		m	s						Belforte	N. Y.			$ 30	no	brother 242 2nd St 45 St. E. N.Y.							5	7 1/2		Black	Chestnut		Belforte
Bacciezoni Carlo	44		m	m	miner					Corino	Calumet (Mich)			$ 40		American citizen going home							5	8		Black	gray Black	Scar upon forehead	Corino
Barsi Luigi	23		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian (North)	Barcis				$ 40	4 years	father Box 17 Hillwood							6	1 1/2		Black	Chestnut		Barcis
Tonderoni	21		m	s						Modena	Portland (Oregon)			$ 10	no	cousin Grandi Antonio (Phillip Bitz) Portland							5	5		Black	Brown	Wart upon left cheek Scar upon forehead	Modena
[illegible]										Tarcano	Erwin (Pa)			$ 40	4 years	brother Ferdinando Box 126 Herjanic Erwin							5	4 1/2		Black	Brown		Fridenco
										Castalbordino	N. Y.			$ 20	no	brother Panfilo Box 42 Walden Ave N.Y.							5	2		Black	Chestnut		Castalbordino
under	27		m	m	miner					Cosio	Los Angeles			$ 20		brother Giove Roma Hotel Los Angeles							5	4 1/2		Black	Black		Cojo
Ermenio	14				none																		5						
[illegible]	15	9	m	s	laborer																								

I, Guérin 2d officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1906

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Potel Mpleonte, Surgeon of LA PROVENCE, duly authorized, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This [illegible] printed on the right margin of [illegible] Cat. No. 506, [illegible] 500-2, and the [illegible] sailing [illegible] ports of the western [illegible] of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giannadi Michele	39		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montefiorino	U.S.A.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Uncle [illegible] no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Zanni Carlo	18		m	s		yes				Frattinieco	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"						
Giannadi Dionisio	20		m	s						"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"						
Perondini Ferdinando	34		m	m						Codio	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Martino Stonville Alabama						
Valgolini Antonio	27		m	m						"	Stockton	"	"	$ 30	"	Pino Do Giobbi Martino Calaveras Co. Camposecco						
Debernardi Bernardo	17		m	s						Villareggia	Montreal	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Burla Ante 10-69 New Rbre Montreal						
Valgolini Dan[le]	35		m	m						Codio	Stockton	"	"	$ 30	"	Pino Do Giobbi Martino Calaveras Co. Camposecco						
Debernardi Paolo	20		m	s						Villareggia	Montreal	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Pellardo Gio[tta] 10 69 New Rbre Montreal no address						
Colombi Angelo	24		m	s						Casarsa	Gasden Ala.	"	"	$ 20	"							
Chiavenna Giacomo	24		m	s						Chiavenna	Salt Lake	"	"	$ 30	"	Sister Schiesha Route Station Salt Lake						
Felladeri Giacomo	24		m	s						S. Giacomo	Grass Landing (Cal)	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Castante Box 116 Stanislaus Grass Landing						
Lombardini Angelo	18		m	s						Codio	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Pino Dutti Martino Stonville						
Janinetti Pietro	21		m	m						Casarsa	Grand Forks	"	"	$ 20	"	no address						
Colombi Alessandro	28		m	m						Cavullo	Oglesby	"	"	$ 40	"	Pino Dinelli Pietro Box 109 Oglesby						
Bordioli Fra[co]	39		m	m						Lama Mocogno	W. Frankfort	"	"	$ 40	✓	friend Venturelli Carlo W. Frank Fort no address						
Gandolfi Giov[i]	23		m	s						S. Pietro al Natisone	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Cobrecca Angelo [illegible]						
Pergolini Giuseppe	25		m	s								"	"	$ 20	"							
Cadrecca Luigi	21		m	s						Sassoferrato	Scranton (Pa.)	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Garofoli Lorenzo Scranton						
Garofoli Giuseppe	14		m	s	none					S. Pietro al Natisone	Chicago	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Dorbolo Ant. 12 W. 49 St. Chicago						
Cottarerania Cristo	20		m	s	labourer					Sassoferrato	Jessup (Pa.)	"	father	$ 10	"	father Patterini angelo Box 235 Jessup						
Patterini Luigi	19		m	s	none					Matticais	S. F[co]	"	himself	$ 10	"	cousin Adamo Bianchi 338 Washington St. S. F[co]						
Bianchi Luigi	29		m	m	labourer					Sassoferrato	Scranton	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Giulio Scranton						
Garofoli Francesco	16		m	s							Pittsburg (Minn.)	"	"	$ 60	"	brother Vincenzo 157 S. 4th St. Pittsburg						
Conti Sante	21		m	s								Valentano	himself	$ 20	"							
Conti Secondo	6		m	s	none					Valtagna	Montrose (Col.)	"	himself	$ 30	"	cousin Canalli Bortolo Montrose						
Conti Giacomo	17		m	s	miner					Cozolo	Numa (Iowa)	"	Pino	$ 50	"	Pino Amalini Box 52 Numa						
Conti Pietro	24		m	s	labourer					Valtagna	Montrose (Col.)	"	himself	$ 30	"	cousin Zaggarotto Pasquale Camp No 2 Montrose						
Conti Antonio	22		m	s	miner							"	"	$ 30	"	Pino Dellagnamo Gio[ni] Montrose						
										Mosano	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Strigar Box 18 Syracuse N. York						
											Stockton	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle Gianelli Stockton						

21

24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	Dark	Light	Partially bald	Italy
5	6½	Chestnut	Brown	Scar on [illegible]	Montefiorino
5	3	Chestnut	Brown	Scar on [illegible]	Frattinieco
5	4½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Codio
5	9½	Blond Chestnut	Brown	Large mouth	Codio
5	5½	Chestnut	Brown	Prominent nose	Villareggia
5	9½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Codio
5	2½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Villareggia
5	9½	Chestnut	Grey	[illegible]	Casarsa
5	7	Blond	Blue	Scar right eyebrow	Chiavenna
5	5	Chestnut	Brown	Scar forehead	S. Giacomo
5	7	Dark	Brown	Two moles on [illegible]	Codio
5	4	Chestnut	Brown	Scar [illegible]	Casarsa
5	4	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Pamiller
5	2	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Lama Mocogno
5	8½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	S. Pietro
5	5	Blond Chestnut	Brown	Scar [illegible]	S. Pietro
4	7½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Sassoferrato
5	7	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	S. Pietro
5	2	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Sassoferrato
5	6½	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Madrid
5	7	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Sassoferrato
5	3½	Blond Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Sassoferrato
3	5½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Valtagna
5	3½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Cozolo
5	8½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Valtagna
5	3½	Chestnut	Brown	Scar under eye	Valtagna
5	4½	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Mosano
4	11	Chestnut	Brown	[illegible]	Chiavari
5	4				

S. S. _____ Provence (French Line) arrived, September 29th, 1906. 29 M.

196

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Citerer Josef	29	13	1		To bro. Peter					2	3	2
2	Lagaly Teresa	25	8	1		To brother					—	1	—
3	Tonetti [illegible]	15	11	1		To uncle Emilio						1	—
4	Pallotto Severina	26	29	1		To husband							
5	Lillery Jul S	25	10	1		To Bro. Fred					1	2	1
6	Vigne Serafina	1	35	1		To cous.					1	2	1
7	Rosenberg Betty and son	24	11/12			To Bro.					2	2	2
8	Sdroulas Dimitrous	1	1	1		To father					2	3	2
9	Silbermann Sable	24	11	1		To uncle						1	
10	Margiotta Arturo	1	1			To father							
11	Campodonico Antonio	2	4	1									
12	Del Trono Colomba	14	11	1		To cous.							
13	Do Nan Anna	1	18	1		To bro.							
14	Billin Cecil	1	6	1		To si.							
15	Thurman Rose	1	1	1		To bro.							
16	Tinucci Fenitia [illegible]	1	11/16	1		Sol.							
17	Lucchio Adele	18	1	1		To Uncle							
18	Cherey Dorcas	27	4	1		To Cousin							
19	Dubreville Adele	27	6	1		To cousin							
20	Forini Adelaide 22 ch	16	4/11	3		To bro.							
21	Calenzi Angiolina	1	10	1		To sis.							
22	Boirin Berthe	26	7	1		To fr.							
23	Calendrie [illegible]	29	7	1		[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	25	21	1		To cousin							
25	Lenzo Fiorina	17	29	1		To father							
26	Lombardi Angela	17	30	1		To Uncle							
27	Voglio Maria and dau	17	26/7	2		To cousin							
28	Ramella Valentina	17	25	1		To cousin							
29	Magliola Irma	17	24	1		To brother							
30	Merlino Guiseppa and dau	19	26/7	2		To brother							

LA PROVENCE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. 14 PROVENCE arrived Sept. 29, 1906, 190, M., from

No.	Name	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17	Diplas, Jean	21	1	"	"	9/30	25	Dam	10/6	Ischia		10/11	181	Jd	3.20							1	1	1
~~22~~	~~Raimondo Luigi~~	~~22~~	~~1~~	~~D & D from Hosp. 9/30/06~~	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~9/30~~	~~116~~	~~HS.~~														~~12~~	~~2~~	~~2~~
21	Controunelis Dema	21	19	L.P.C.	"	9/30/06	22 pm	Fitz				9/30	15	W	3.12									
25	Evangelion, Eustralia	27		D. & D. from hosp.			6	Wm														2	3	2
31	Cazira, Antonio			D. & D. from hosp.			10									34			10/13/06	La Provence		2	3	2
27	Marchini, Michele	3		D. & D. from hosp. Trachoma												3			10/24/06	La Savoie		1		
																						17	20	17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived Sept. 29, 1906. , 190 , M. , from

Det. No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarks. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order No. 108	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 m	1	Fontano, Pietro	7	28	1	L P C		Mann	9/29	193	G	10/1	166	G							10/3/06	La Bretagne		4	4	4
21 m	2	Campani, Aristido	7	29	1	"		"	9/29	193	G	10/1	169	G										4	4	4
45 m	3	Raphael, Simon (2) (4)	2 cabin 4	10	1	"		Toner							9/29	195	Exc	2.25							1	
20 m	4	Raimondo, Luigi	2 cabin 5	19	1	"	Placed in hosp. 9/30/06	Toner	1/30	16	72									3pm	10/3/06	La Provence		3	4	3
2 m	5	Valeri, Sante	1	23	1	"		Schlaar							9/29	5	G	2.25							1	
8 m	6	Perfetti, Giovanni	1	24	1	"		Schlaar							9/29	5	G	2.25							1	
14 m	7	Plantec, Pierre and bro	26	13/12	2	"		Leonard							9/29	77	Lod	2.—							2	
23 f	8	Strub, Maria	25	8	1	"	Single and pgt.	R S	9/29	197	Exc									3pm	10/3/06	La Provence	Lisbon	4	5	4
17 m	9	Giscio, Michele	3	25	1	C L		Hendrix	9/29	80	Rel								C.L.	"		"	"	4	5	4
22 f	10	Puleini, Luisa and 2ch(Zarletti)	12	19/21	3	L P C		Leonard							9/29	8	G	2.35							3	
19 m	11	Vouvoumicti, Demit.	21	8	1	"		English	9/29	1	W							2	Exc	2.35				3	4	3
28 f	12	Bertonasso, Carolina and ch(Bonsi)	14	14/15	2	"		Fitzg.	9/29	103	Ld. 10/1	89	Ld. 10/2	107	6	11.32								6	6	6
29 m	13	Dall'Arda, Gius. and bro	14	12/13	2	"		"	9/29	103	Ld. 10/1	89	Ld. 10/2	107	6	11.32								6	6	6
27 f	14	Vignaroli, Isolina and neph	14	3/4	2	"		"	9/29	1	W				10/5	109	Dd.	3.16						12	12	12
13 m	15	Lamberti, Giuseppe	7	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann							9/29	111	J	3.35							1	
8 f	16	Scavarda, Catterina	13	10	1	"		Hendrix							9/29	116	J	3.45							1	
27 m	17	Scavaletto, Michele and wf	13	8/9	2	"	Sec. 11	Hendrix							9/29	116	J	3.45							2	
44 m	18	Bocciarelli, Antonio	15	27	1	"		R S	9/29	149	J.				9/30	35	Dem	10.42							1	1
22 f	19	Brunello, Maria and ch	15	9/10	2	"		R S							9/29	152	J	3.45							2	
40 m	20	Paradiso, Fedele	28	30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	R S	9/29	151	J.				9/29	158	J	4.05							1	
26 f	21	Dedien, Marie	26	5	1	"		Leonard							9/29	160	J	3.25							1	
30 m	22	Bocciarelli, Giuseppe and wife	P	22/23	2	"	HOLD with daughter Dr. Cert. Spec. of Insp.	R S							10/4	98	Lod	10 Am							5	5
25 m	23	Galetta, Evangelisto	4	22	1	"	Placed in hosp. 9/30/06 HOLD with family	Thiess	10/2	91	C									3pm	10/3/06	La Provence	Lisbon	1	1	
31 m	24	Bocciarelli, Alessandro	17	16	1	L P C		Mann	9/30	42	W				10/3	58	W	1.27							4	4
24 f	25	Baker, Therese and ch	25	1/2	2	Dr. Cert.	Both placed in hosp. 9/30/06 1 P.M. Dangerous case	Leonard	9/30	18	G.	10/2	127	Ld.	10/24/06	1 Pm.	HOLD ON APPEAL.		Exam. Ellis Oct. 20 06				14	14	15
26 m	26	Giarcletto, Giovanni	6	20	1	"	HOLD-	Mitchell							9/30	117	NS	2.30							1	
37 f	27	[illegible]	13	4	1	"	Dr. Cert.	English							9/30	30	Dem	1.20							1	
		[illegible]	8	20	1	"	[illegible]	Hedges.							10/1	19	Lod	3.35							2	
		[illegible]				"	[illegible]	[illegible]							10/1	3	J	4.05							5	

HOLD ON APPEAL. Held one paidessau

HOLD ON APPEAL. one boy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Cecil Ferrier Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cecil Ferrier (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

9/29/06

I. O.
SEX.
M. O.
A.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1	52	53
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	52	53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Syrian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...T OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Rockport Mass Sept 29, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vivian E. Ellard	6																					
2	Elizabeth E. Ellard	1																					
3	Edna E. Cassell	30																					
4	Clara Cassell	8																					
5	Ada Burns																						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.R.S. Ethan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 17, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Lucker B McKenzie	x	1	m	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	Scotch	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	Newport	—	No					
2	John W. Cooper	87		m	S																		
3	Katherine B Carpenter	40	7	f																			
4	Elizabeth C Carpenter	64	7	m																			
5	Ernest Kappock	16		m	S																		
6	Caroline Kappock	6	7	f	S																		
7	Arthur Tietz	x	1	m	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	English	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	1st Sept Newport	[illegible] sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Louis H. Gray	31		m	m																		
9	Florence L. Gray	29		f	m																		
10	James Marshall	39		m	m																		
11	Eleanor J. Marshall	38		f	m																		
12	Elizabeth G Marshall	8		f	S																		
13	Enoch Marshall	64		m	m																		
14	Wilson G. Todd	42		m	S																		
15	Thomas Reynolds	2	1	m	m																		
16	Florence R. Reynolds	26	7	f	m																		
17	Ralph Mason	26		m	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	English	Newport	Newport	Yes	self	Yes	Newport Sept 11/06	Edward K Lee 192 Wash Ave Newport	Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Francis A Foster	3		m	m																		
19	Myrtle Enck	46	7	f	m																		
20	Robert K. Thomas	43		m	m																		
21	Agnes H Townsend	48	4	f	m																		
22	Samuel A. Williams	55		m	S																		
23	Christopher Murphy	31		m	S																		
24	Arthur Coffin	19	1	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	English	Carbrook Barrators	Baltimore	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Byron C Wolverton	28		m	S																		
26	Richard A. Henderson	31		m	m																		
27	Annie L. Henderson	30	7	f	m																		
28	Lucie Dudley	21	7	f	S																		
29	Robert Sutherland	65		m	m	Engineer Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada U.S. Citizen	English	Montreal	Toronto	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible] 1905 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Elizabeth Eadie	41	7	f	m																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Ship Anchor, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Oak St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Regular, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Person

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Boston, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	May Eadie	19																No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hans G. Hansen	57		M																			
3	Lavie A. Hansen	57		F																			
4	Eleanor G. Hansen	39		F																			
5	Willard E. Ha[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	Erma Thurs[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	Rose Thiele	20		M																			
8	Erma M. Thurston	1		M																			
9	Jacobina McBride	21		F																			
10	Arthur Williams	33		M																			
11	Frederick T. Ammerman	40		M																			
12	Jennie Ammerman	34		F																			
13	Elizabeth K. Leggett	30		F																			
14	Chas K. Leggett	33		M																			
15	Cornelia K. Lawson	40		F																			
16	James Lawson	6		M																			
17	Isabella Carol	20		F																			
18	Alexandre Miranda	17		M		Student			Portugal	Portuguese													
19	Blanche Staab	22		F					U.S. of America														
20	Eva. Robertson	20		F					Canada	English													
21	Frances Robertson	4		F																			
22	Clarence H. Rob[illegible]	8		M																			
23	James E. Fish	65		M																			
24	Anna May Fish	50		F																			
25	P. B. Kelly	62		M					U.S. of America														
26	Miguel Seidan	25		M																			
27	Frank K. Hoyt (wife)	33		F																			
28	Grace Carlton	21		F																			
29	William K. Hall	1		M																			
30	Annie L. Glover	35		F																			

Last Manifest
1st Cabin

* The race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring as "the Hebrew," "the Irish," "the Polish," "the Spanish," "the Negro," "the Chinese," "the Japanese," "the Teutonic," "the Scandinavian," "the Italian," "the Caucasian," "the Indian," "the East Indian," "the Pacific Islander," "the Ethiopian," "the Mexican," "the Cuban," "the Porto Rican," "the Russian," "the Scotch," "the Welsh," "the English," "the French," "the German," "the Dutch," "the Bohemian," "the Slovak," "the Moravian," "the Finnish," "the Magyar," "the Croatian," "the Servian," "the Bulgarian," "the Roumanian," "the Greek," "the Albanian," "the Turkish," "the Armenian," "the Syrian," "the Arabian," "the Hindu," "the Afghan," "the Persian," "the Koorish," "the Egyptian," "the Portuguese," "the Australian," "the New Zealander," or such other race or people as they may belong to. Each alien must be named in one of the above races or peoples; and the term "Negro" is to be understood as including the African race; "Chinese" the Mongolian race; "Hebrew" the Semitic race; "Japanese" the Japanese race; "Indian" the American aboriginal race; "East Indian" the Hindu race; "Pacific Islander" the Polynesian race; "Ethiopian" the Abyssinian race; "Mexican" the Mexican race; "Cuban" the Cuban race; "Porto Rican" the Porto Rican race; "Russian" the Russian race; "Scotch" the Scotch race; "Welsh" the Welsh race; "English" the English race; "French" the French race; "German" the German race; "Dutch" the Dutch race; "Bohemian" the Bohemian race; "Slovak" the Slovak race; "Moravian" the Moravian race; "Finnish" the Finnish race; "Magyar" the Magyar race; "Croatian" the Croatian race; "Servian" the Servian race; "Bulgarian" the Bulgarian race; "Roumanian" the Roumanian race; "Greek" the Greek race; "Albanian" the Albanian race; "Turkish" the Turkish race; "Armenian" the Armenian race; "Syrian" the Syrian race; "Arabian" the Arabian race; "Hindu" the Hindu race; "Afghan" the Afghan race; "Persian" the Persian race; "Koorish" the Koorish race; "Egyptian" the Egyptian race; "Portuguese" the Portuguese race; "Australian" the Australian race; "New Zealander" the New Zealander race; or such other race or people as they may belong to. Each alien must be named in one of the above races or peoples; and the term "Negro" is to be understood as including the African race; "Chinese" the Mongolian race; "Hebrew" the Semitic race; "Japanese" the Japanese race; "Indian" the American aboriginal race; "East Indian" the Hindu race; "Pacific Islander" the Polynesian race; "Ethiopian" the Abyssinian race; "Mexican" the Mexican race; "Cuban" the Cuban race; "Porto Rican" the Porto Rican race; "Russian" the Russian race; "Scotch" the Scotch race; "Welsh" the Welsh race; "English" the English race; "French" the French race; "German" the German race; "Dutch" the Dutch race; "Bohemian" the Bohemian race; "Slovak" the Slovak race; "Moravian" the Moravian race; "Finnish" the Finnish race; "Magyar" the Magyar race; "Croatian" the Croatian race; "Servian" the Servian race; "Bulgarian" the Bulgarian race; "Roumanian" the Roumanian race; "Greek" the Greek race; "Albanian" the Albanian race; "Turkish" the Turkish race; "Armenian" the Armenian race; "Syrian" the Syrian race; "Arabian" the Arabian race; "Hindu" the Hindu race; "Afghan" the Afghan race; "Persian" the Persian race; "Koorish" the Koorish race; "Egyptian" the Egyptian race; "Portuguese" the Portuguese race; "Australian" the Australian race; "New Zealander" the New Zealander race; or such other race or people as they may belong to. Each alien must be named in one of the above races or peoples; and the term "Negro" is to be understood as including the African race; "Chinese" the Mongolian race; "Hebrew" the Semitic race; "Japanese" the Japanese race; "Indian" the American aboriginal race; "East Indian" the Hindu race; "Pacific Islander" the Polynesian race; "Ethiopian" the Abyssinian race; "Mexican" the Mexican race; "Cuban" the Cuban race; "Porto Rican" the Porto Rican race; "Russian" the Russian race; "Scotch" the Scotch race; "Welsh" the Welsh race; "English" the English race; "French" the French race; "German" the German race; "Dutch" the Dutch race; "Bohemian" the Bohemian race; "Slovak" the Slovak race; "Moravian" the Moravian race; "Finnish" the Finnish race; "Magyar" the Magyar race; "Croatian" the Croatian race; "Servian" the Servian race; "Bulgarian" the Bulgarian race; "Roumanian" the Roumanian race; "Greek" the Greek race; "Albanian" the Albanian race; "Turkish" the Turkish race; "Armenian" the Armenian race; "Syrian" the Syrian race; "Arabian" the Arabian race; "Hindu" the Hindu race; "Afghan" the Afghan race; "Persian" the Persian race; "Koorish" the Koorish race; "Egyptian" the Egyptian race; "Portuguese" the Portuguese race; "Australian" the Australian race; "New Zealander" the New Zealander race; or such other race or people as they may belong to. Each alien must be named in one of the above races or peoples; and the term "Negro" is to be understood as including the African race; "Chinese" the Mongolian race; "Hebrew" the Semitic race; "Japanese" the Japanese race; "Indian" the American aboriginal race; "East Indian" the Hindu race; "Pacific Islander" the Polynesian race; "Ethiopian" the Abyssinian race; "Mexican" the Mexican race; "Cuban" the Cuban race; "Porto Rican" the Porto Rican race; "Russian" the Russian race; "Scotch" the Scotch race; "Welsh" the Welsh race; "English" the English race; "French" the French race; "German" the German race; "Dutch" the Dutch race; "Bohemian" the Bohemian race; "Slovak" the Slovak race; "Moravian" the Moravian race; "Finnish" the Finnish race; "Magyar" the Magyar race; "Croatian" the Croatian race; "Servian" the Servian race; "Bulgarian" the Bulgarian race; "Roumanian" the Roumanian race; "Greek" the Greek race; "Albanian" the Albanian race; "Turkish" the Turkish race; "Armenian" the Armenian race; "Syrian" the Syrian race; "Arabian" the Arabian race; "Hindu" the Hindu race; "Afghan" the Afghan race; "Persian" the Persian race; "Koorish" the Koorish race; "Egyptian" the Egyptian race; "Portuguese" the Portuguese race; "Australian" the Australian race; "New Zealander" the New Zealander race; or such other race or people as they may belong to. Each alien must be named in one of the above races or peoples; and the term "Negro" is to be understood as including the African race; "Chinese" the Mongolian race; "Hebrew" the Semitic race; "Japanese" the Japanese race; "Indian" the American aboriginal race; "East Indian" the Hindu race; "Pacific Islander" the Polynesian race; "Ethiopian" the Abyssinian race; "Mexican" the Mexican race; "Cuban" the Cuban race; "Porto Rican" the Porto Rican race; "Russian" the Russian race; "Scotch" the Scotch race; "Welsh" the Welsh race; "English" the English race; "French" the French race; "German" the German race; "Dutch" the Dutch race; "Bohemian" the Bohemian race; "Slovak" the Slovak race; "Moravian" the Moravian race; "Finnish" the Finnish race; "Magyar" the Magyar race; "Croatian" the Croatian race; "Servian" the Servian race; "Bulgarian" the Bulgarian race; "Roumanian" the Roumanian race; "Greek" the Greek race; "Albanian" the Albanian race; "Turkish" the Turkish race; "Armenian" the Armenian race; "Syrian" the Syrian race; "Arabian" the Arabian race; "Hindu" the Hindu race; "Afghan" the Afghan race; "Persian" the Persian race; "Koorish" the Koorish race; "Egyptian" the Egyptian race; "Portuguese" the Portuguese race; "Australian" the Australian race; "New Zealander" the New Zealander race; or such other race or people as they may belong to.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ingvarson Master of the S/S Cuba from Baracoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Ingvarson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1906
at Baracoa Cuba
Arthur H. Lindley
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905
E. B. Insular
Immigration Officer U.S.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. American Consular Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Miguel Manuel Mora, Surgeon of the Baracoa * Employed by owners as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. del Manuel Mora

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1906
at Baracoa, Cuba
Arthur H. Lindley
Immigration Officer. Consular Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The im
relates to a
accordance w.
is given in thes
including colum
relates.

Column 3 (Age.
months, the latter n
Column 4 (Sex).-
Column 5 (Marria.
S (single), Wd (widowe
Column 6 (Calling or
rately as possible the occup
Civil engineer, stationary e
steel polisher, iron molder, wo
turner, or other indefinite desi
A distinction should be mac
amount of money shown, as follo
A farmer is one who operates
A farm laborer is one who work
Steamship companies should ma
should be made, if necessary, by in
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and v
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 sh
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinc
manifests should be carefully revised by inspecto
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest do
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish,
might properly come under the heading of United Kingd
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not N

WEST INDIAN.

"West In as" refers to the people of the West Indies o

ifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it
in transit and tourists), should be made in
The number of the column on the manifest
lowed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and
dicating briefly the subject to which it

mn 3 should be expressed in years or
ear of age.
be either M (male) or F (female).
mn 5 should be either M (married),

lumn 6 should describe as accu-
cial alien arrival, as for example:
brass polisher.
er.
he
ns
al
in
or
of
de
al
d.
y
ly
es
y
d

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.
Aliens U.S.
18 [illegible] 2 2
2nd [illegible]
Sec 4
[illegible] 2 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lisa sailing from Barranca, Cuba Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1—115	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael A. Torres	21	M		Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Barranca	Reading	no	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	Reading		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ubaldo G. Pierra	17	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States vessels and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1746

Sept 18-29-1906

that microphotographic copies of the [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents [illegible] the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved June 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of [illegible] Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible] Charge Immigration Records
[illegible] New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

1747

1747

VOLUME 1747

FROM SEPTEMBER 29, 1906 to SEPTEMBER 30, 1906

PHILADELPHIA
ZUMBRIA
COLUMBIA

1747

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1747

Sept. 29-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Off. of the PHILA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Off. of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit

J. W. R. Henderson, Surgeon U.S.R.C.S. PHILADELPHIA, 174 Washington Street

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 164 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/29/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality—manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian might properly come under the heading of United States or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies or their descendants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom such [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian
French.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers entered by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, 190 Arriving at Port of NE, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? (If less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States. (If yes, when and where?) Yes or No.	Years. Months.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	James D Graham	55	m	m	Carry Office	can	can	Scotland	Scotch		Edinburgh Scotland		self		yes	yes										
2	Hubert Carter	35	-	s	actor			England			London Eng				no											
3	Holmes Gore	35	-	-	"																					
4	Chas J Raymond	56	-	m	manufacturer						Cornwall				yes											
5	Isaac Grinfeld	18	m	s	student			Argentina Republic	Spanish		London				no	1901										
6	Lillie Langtry	44	f	m	writer			England	English																	
7	Rose Le Harbor	25	-	s	maid									Missionary												
8	Minnie Buxton	27	-	-	"									Mrs Cockwell	no											
9	Charles J. Hannigan	37	m	s	priest						Jersey	Richmond Va	no	self												
10	Henrietta Planitz	35	f	s	maid			Germany	German	Phila	Philadelphia		Mrs Smith		yes	1901	New York		maid to Mrs Smith manufg Co							
11	Linda Alice Scott	22	f	s	-			England	English	Salisbury Eng Wife	New Rochelle		Mrs Bolton		no				maid to Miss Louise Bolton							
12	Dan Miller	40	-	-	governess			Germany	German		London	New York	yes	New England	no				manufg Co Worth Mfr of Portland							
13	Mary Bryant	35	-	-	maid			Ireland	English					Mrs												
14	Bridget Keane	26	-	-	"						Paris			Rhinelander					Mrs Rhinelander							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas, Chief Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of United States of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] Alien Manifest Regulations [illegible] and [illegible] to economize labor [illegible] and insure [illegible] the following [illegible] The number of the [illegible] these special instructions and to follow, in [illegible] the order set forth, [illegible] by these separate titles indicating [illegible] which it pertains.

Columns [illegible] be expressed in years or months. [illegible] MALE or FEMALE.

Columns [illegible] "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced." Write the letter M for married, S for single, W for widowed, D for divorced.

Columns [illegible] rately as possible [illegible] Civil engineer, engineer, [illegible] shoemaker, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] Do not use indefinite terms [illegible]

A distinct [illegible] regarded [illegible] amount of [illegible] years.

Unnecessary words [illegible] blanks for others.

A [illegible] name [illegible] the [illegible] who [illegible] it.

Steam [illegible] should [illegible] to the inspectors, and [illegible] should be made [illegible] passage, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination [illegible]

Column [illegible] Columns [illegible] and the entries there should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] No. No one will [illegible] read [illegible] write, or Yes. No.

Column [illegible] must be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] and [illegible] not permanent residence.

Column [illegible] people. The entry in column 7 should [illegible] the race or people assigned in [illegible] nationality manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"Negro" or "Black" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien whose appearance is such as to show that he is a Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "Italian (North)" refers to the people of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the [illegible] whether [illegible] Italian. Venetian [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] Modena, [illegible] Italian (South).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] north [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Department of Lagoons. The [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] and [illegible] Italians should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 8, Last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence, thus: Italy, Austria, Germany, or Russia.

Column 9, Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town, if [illegible]) destination.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 12 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 27, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, Years or period of years.	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm H Peck																				
2	Alexander Smith																				
3	"																				
4	Wm F Richards																				
5	Wife																				
6	Alexander																				
7	Alice Constance																				
8	Geo H Green																				
9	Wife																				
10	Helen																				
11	Helen																				
12	~~Jas St Clair~~																				
13	~~Wife~~																				
14	~~Donald St Clair~~																				
15	Geo Benjamin Kneen																				
16	Edward Nelson	28																			
17	Jean A S Hamilton	33																			
18	Rose M Howard	42																			
19	[illegible] Ida																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	Fred Young	3																			
22	Guy Norman	25																			
23	Josephine Buckles	Miss 24																			
24	Capt W H Duvall	59																			
25	Mrs "	57																			
26	Miss E Campbell	22																			
27	Miss M do	22																			
28	Rose Hamilton Bell	18																			
29	Edith Andarise	Mrs																			
30	Mary E Dean	Miss 24																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon employed by the [illegible] for the purpose of a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe [illegible] aliens to be idiots or insane persons; or to be likely to become a public charge; or to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or to have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or to be coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such aliens; or to be assisted, encouraged, or solicited or forwarded to the United States by any corporation, company, or association, or by the agents thereof; and also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens named therein.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon in the PHILADELPHIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a graduate of Jefferson Medical College, and have been in practice 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice therein, and under the authority of Master of Colonist, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed" or "acting" thereof, "as the case may be.

1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE MANIFEST.

The [illegible] manifest [illegible] Lists [illegible] A and B, [illegible] with letters [illegible] and Arabic numerals [illegible] and [illegible] following headings: The number of the alien, as the manifest number, in each special instance, and to be followed by consecutive numbers in the case of the next succeeding aliens, [illegible] entered.

Column [illegible]. The answers [illegible] should be expressed in years and months, the latter [illegible] than one month being [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Answer Male or Female.

Column [illegible]. Write [illegible] Married or Single.

Column [illegible]. Write [illegible] Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Merchant, Engineer, Civil engineer, Mining engineer, [illegible], Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Blacksmith, Miner, Iron worker, Machinist, Boilermaker, Steel worker, Cabinetmaker, Turner, or other industry, [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Answer Yes or No, according as the alien [illegible] the amount of $30 [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Write [illegible] Yes or No.

Column [illegible]. Answer Yes or No.

Steamship companies [illegible] should be instructed to [illegible] in connection should be made [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Answer Yes or No. Common sense should be used in answering this: should be written Yes. You are [illegible] write No. Nevertheless [illegible] Yes. Negroes must [illegible].

Column [illegible]. Write [illegible] which immigrant [illegible] last country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] school [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico, as distinguished from Cuban or other Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, or Spanish.

PORTUGUESE.

The [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Madeira, [illegible] Azores, [illegible] Cape Verde Islands, [illegible] Portuguese India, [illegible] Portuguese Africa, [illegible] Portuguese Asia, [illegible] Portuguese America, [illegible] Portuguese Oceanica, [illegible] Portuguese Australasia, [illegible] Portuguese Europe, [illegible] Portuguese Islands, [illegible] Portuguese Malacca, [illegible] Portuguese Negroes, [illegible] Portuguese Timor, [illegible] Portuguese West Africa, [illegible] Portuguese West Indies, [illegible] Portuguese Zambesia, [illegible] Portuguese Zanzibar, [illegible] Portuguese Zululand, [illegible] Portuguese Zululand, [illegible] Portuguese Zululand

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married	Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of mind and body, including whether deformed or crippled, and cause, if any, thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	6n																					
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]	2n																					
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]	3																					
8	[illegible]	23																					
9	[illegible]	24																					
10	[illegible]	17																					
11	[illegible]	27																					
12	~~[illegible]~~	Not on board																					
13	[illegible]	— do —																					
14	[illegible] Grace Huntington	3																					
15	David Elkins																						
16	James S Boyd	2																					
17	[illegible]	14																					
18	James T. Kirkbride	21																					
19	[illegible] Finetta	23																					
20	[illegible]	13																					
21	[illegible]	19																					
22	[illegible]	19																					
23	Henry Rothschild	22																					
24	[illegible]	1																					
25	[illegible]	21																					
26	[illegible] Baxter Adams	49																					
27	[illegible]	14																					
28	[illegible] W. B. Adams																						
29	[illegible] Whitehead	32																					
30	[illegible]	27																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found at foot of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Lucas Chief Officer of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the ... of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ... company to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ... Sheets, ... in number, and to report the result of said surgeon's said examination to me, and from my own investigation I have ascertained the names of such aliens, if any, included in said Lists or Manifests, as I have reason to believe are ... persons who do not belong to the following classes exempted from ... namely, cabin passengers who have been ... one year, and are ... citizens of the United States on their return to the United States; ... who have been ... continuously for five years next ... the time of their application to enter the United States; ... a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; ... prostitute, or an immoral person; or any person coming for any immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages of said aliens as entered in said Lists or Manifests are correctly stated therein, and that the ... of said aliens named therein is correctly stated.

C. E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1906
at

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the F. I. A. R. Plus, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to act as such under the authority of the Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the ... List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correctly, and truly in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1906
at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] A and Part B, the numbers [illegible] A and Part B, covering cabin passengers arriving [illegible] and [illegible] be made in the following classification. The number of the column to be inserted in these special instructions and in the following [illegible] in which the information required by each column is to be given. [illegible] indicating [illegible] required by which it relates.

Column ... The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months. The [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... The entry in this column should be either M, married, or U, single.

Column ... The entry in this column should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column ... occupation. The entry in this column should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or vocation of each person, stating whether a skilled laborer, engaged in any trade, and, if so, what trade, or a laborer, or a person having no occupation, such as wife, child, or minor, or other similar designation.

Adults are classified by sex in columns [illegible] and [illegible] to show the number of males and females in each group, as follows:

Males over 16 years of age. All persons who operate plows, or perform the labor of farmers.

Females over 16 years of age. All women who perform any kind of work for hire, such as housework, sewing, etc., or who assist in any productive labor, such as operating a farm.

Children under 16 years of age. Children of both sexes under the age of 16 years.

Steerage passengers [illegible] make their declarations in the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] passengers by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column ... Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, if able to read and write, or No, if unable to either read or write, as the case may be.

Column ... Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

GENERAL.

Special attention is called to the fact that the people of Central America, South America, Mexico, and the West Indies, with the exception of negroes, are not to be classified as "black," but must be specifically described according to the color of their race, as "white," "brown," "yellow," etc.

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

Aliens in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, including those in transit through the contiguous territory of the British North American possessions or Mexico, and those arriving at seaports of the United States with the intention of proceeding to foreign countries, will be entered upon the manifests and lists required to be delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival. The entry in column 12 should show the country to which the alien is destined, and the entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession a through ticket, and if so, to what place. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column ... Final destination. If ... the place ... of final destination.

Column ... Whether ticket to final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or by the company, etc."

Column ... Whether in possession of money and if less than $50. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among its several members of the family.

Column ... Whether previously in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column ... Name and complete address of relative or friend, and if so, what relationship. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column ... to ... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of defect and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	21																				
9	[illegible]	18																				
10	[illegible]	40																				
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	19																				
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	2																				
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	22																				
24	[illegible]	22																				
25	[illegible]	11																				
26	[illegible]	11																				
27	[illegible]	20																				
28	[illegible]	4																				
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	2																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Off. of the [illegible] from Libau [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the said vessel and said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to survey all physical and mental examinations of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe any of said aliens are idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or are persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or are anarchists, or are under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel has complied fully with the provisions of the immigration laws in respect thereof, and that the number of aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. K. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

41—1335

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

[illegible]

Asiatic Indian refers to the Asiatic Negro, or the Negro coming from Calcutta, the adjacent territory, or the Asiatic Peninsula. Any person of Asiatic appearance [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Hebrew, Jewish, Israelite, Judaic, or Mosaic people, regardless of the country from which they come or the language they speak.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines, and Hawaii, unless they are citizens of the United States, Porto Rico, Philippines, or Hawaii, or have acquired a domicile in the United States.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should show the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, not the place whence he comes.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should show distinctly the place of final destination.

Column 3. Self-explanatory, and need no instruction. The entry in column 3 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should show if the person was polygamous, and if husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend. [illegible]

Column 5. Under the [illegible] of "name of [illegible]" The entry in column 5 is to give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 6. [illegible] Members of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. If the case before us is the United States and the alien and relative. The entry in column 7 should show whether "Father," "Son," or "Uncle," in the United States before [illegible] the year or period of years and place, as "1899-02, Philadelphia."

Column 8. "Going to join relative or friend," and not another relative or friend. The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination and whether having been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Lange																				
2	[illegible] Libra																				
3	[illegible] Rivera																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible] Caldwell																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible] Charles Smith																				
10	[illegible] Richard																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible] Clark & Rutt																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	Paul Bonnaper	42																			
20	H. C. [illegible]	40																			
21	[illegible]	39																			
22	Ludlow	16																			
23	Elston	14																			
24	Mrs W. Ludlow	58																			
25	Harold W Blossom	27																			
26	J. L. Rubenstein	20																			
27	Hillie	26																			
28	Milton	14																			
29	Adelina	12																			
30	Robert Rutter	49																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]y sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S.S. ..., from ... to ..., ...

...ennity, sincerity, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to visit and examine the crew of said vessel since their arrival at this port, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the accompanied list or manifest of alien passengers now taken on board said vessel, and that I have caused the said surgeon to furnish me with a certificate in writing of the result of such examination, which certificate is hereto annexed; and I further declare that I have personally examined the said aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests of alien passengers now taken on board said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me in writing the name of each alien who has been certified by said surgeon to be suffering from idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have also caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the name of each alien who is deformed or crippled or who is over sixty years of age, or who is afflicted with any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the name of each alien who I have reason to believe is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is supported by charity, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by the agent thereof, directly or indirectly, except as provided by law, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law, or who is an assisted alien, or is under promise or agreement to procure labor, or is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded from admission to the United States under the law, and that the information contained in said lists or manifests is true and correct in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906
at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a legal ... years, and have been ... years as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the United States of America; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906
at ... YORK.

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed or otherwise therein," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The ... numbered ... Forms 1500 Part A and 1500 B ... new numbers, ... and ... heads ... columns ... the following classification ... The manner ... lowest ... column ... [illegible] ... months ... Stage ... Cabin ... rated ... Chief ... Second ... Cabin ... Steerage ... Column ... which ... Column ... Special ... South ... Yes ... No ... Column ... which ... as ... Special ... For ... race ... mean ... by ... mean ... by ... might ... nationality. ... Column ... before ... Column ... safety ... see ... Column ... inspector ...

... should be ... Cabin ... Steerage ... [illegible] ... should be ... Cabin ... Steerage ... [illegible] ... should be entered to mean the country of ... people. ... Cabin ... should show the race or people ... manifest ... be ... the distinction between race and nationality, and ... entered ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following ... lines should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

... should ... Cabin ... Steerage ... [illegible] ... should be entered to mean the country of ... people. ... Cabin ... should show the race or people ... manifest ... be ... the distinction between race and nationality, and ... entered ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following ... lines should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro ... coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North ... Europe or Africa. ... whose appearance indicates an admixture of ... is described under the heading ...

... [illegible] ...

The ... [illegible] ... Cabin ... Steerage ... [illegible] ... should be entered to mean the country of ... people. ... Cabin ... should show the race or people ... manifest ... be ... the distinction between race and nationality, and ... entered ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following ... lines should be specially observed:

... [illegible] ...

To ... [illegible] ... Cabin ... Steerage ... [illegible] ... should be entered to mean the country of ... people. ... Cabin ... should show the race or people ... manifest ... be ... the distinction between race and nationality, and ... entered ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following ... lines should be specially observed:

... [illegible] ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , Sept 27, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes or No. If Yes, Year and period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	30																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	28																			
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief of the ..., from ... to ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the said vessel sailing therewith, to be surgeon examined by the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no cause to suspect that any of said aliens are idiots, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or is excluded by any provision of the contract labor law, except as hereinafter stated. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at ...

...
*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the State and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon appointed, employed, or contract surgeon, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS GOVERNING MANIFESTS.

The Act of ... requires the master ... to prepare lists or manifests ... and to report and deliver the same ... and to answer the following questions ... The information required will be given in the order indicated ...

Column 1. ... Write the name in full of every person ... months ...

Column 2. ... Write the name in full by which each person is known ...

Column 3. ... Write the age of each person at his last birthday ... If under one year, state the number of months ...

Column 4. ... Write "male" or "female" ...

Column 5. ... Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject ... the amount of money ... as follows ...

Column 6. ... Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject ...

Column 7. ... Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject ... who can read ...

Column 8. ... Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject ... who can write ...

Column 9. ... Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject ... the manifest ... should be made ... persons ... whether the personal examination ...

Column 10. ... Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject ... and the answer thereto should be either "Yes" or "No." ... Yes, No, can be either read ... or Yes, No, ...

Column 11. Nationality.—Country should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given by the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

NEGRO (BLACK).

All Negroes (black), whether from the United States, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, are to be returned as Negroes. No exception should be noted under this heading.

HEBREW AND JEW.

The word "Hebrew" is not to be understood as designating people of any particular race, but all immigrants belonging to the Hebrew race, Jewish religion, and those who declare themselves as belonging to the Hebrew nationality or people, should be returned as Hebrew or Jew. Under "Hebrew" or any other nationality should be returned as Russian, German, English, French, Italian, etc. Many Hebrew people speak Yiddish as their native language.

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The immigrants who are natives of the Provinces of Italy, enumerated below, are to be returned as natives of Italy (North): Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Modena, Emilia, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and all such immigrants should be returned as natives of Italy (South).

Column 13. Last residence. The entry in column 13 should show the last country of residence, as stated by the immigrant, and not the place of birth.

Column 14. Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place to which the immigrant intends to go as his final destination.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not each individual or family has the amount of money shown.

Money. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								U S Cit													
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
making, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
appointed by the proper authorities to make the examination of such and all of the aliens named in the
following lists or manifests of aliens, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
said lists or manifests, and that in the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigations I have _____ no reason to believe, and have no belief, that any of the said aliens are _____ an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is afflicted with _____ a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or
agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best
information and belief of the undersigned, the persons in the said lists or manifests mentioned belong to the several classes
of inadmissible persons excepted by the immigration laws of the United States, and that said lists or manifests are in all
respects true, full, and complete, and that the information required by the said lists or manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is
correct and complete in every respect.

_____
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1906

at _____

_____
Inspector in Charge.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, being duly sworn, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
the State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the _____ lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal
condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1906

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "duly employed by steamship company" as the case may be.

1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, effective) relates to the arrival of incoming aliens in transit and to those who shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of aliens in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be entered in the manifest in column 16, being descriptive title referred to which it relates.

Column 17. The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preceding the number under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Under *occupation* is meant, in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the employment, trade, or profession to which each alien arrival is forwarding. Care should be taken to report all persons engaged in mining correctly as such, and not as laborers. Skilled glassblowers, wood workers, and the like should be correctly described as such, and not as laborers.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Laborers should be carefully distinguished from persons having occupations, and laborers, regardless of the nature of their last occupation, should be returned as laborers.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read or can not read. Yes or No will suffice.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien can write or can not write. Yes or No will suffice.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien can read and write. Yes or No will suffice. Under no circumstances should either Yes or No be returned for both questions.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given and not to be restricted to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, Central Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is such as to indicate that he should be classified under this heading should be so classified.

CHINESE.

The Chinese are to be classified as such, the Hong Kong Chinese, the Malay Chinese, the Japanese Loochooans, and the Formosans, or any other Chinese, should be classed according to race. Natives of Hongkong, or any other Chinese, should be classed as Chinese. Natives of Canada who speak a Gaelic dialect are Celtic Irish.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people known as Italians, that is, with the exception of the Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Tuscans, Romans, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Sardinians, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 12. Last residence. The entry in column 12 should show the *country* and *city or town* of permanent residence, except the province, city, or town.

Column 13. Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14. Has the alien a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No. Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, or by company, etc.

Column 16. Have the alien in possession at time and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money to be paid by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether a previous visitor to the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, as to when, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, &c. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, , 190 Arriving at Port of , Sept 22, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Married. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph [illegible]							U S Cit													
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible] Holland																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the PH[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in Charge.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The combination printed at the manifest [illegible] A and 1906 B now numbered 500 and 500B, [illegible] should be used in recording those in transit and Canada, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbered [illegible] in the printed headings to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the corresponding column in the [illegible] indicating [illegible] entered [illegible] manifest.

Column 4. Age. The number of age in children should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] the [illegible] year of age.

Column 5. Sex. [illegible] should be either M. [illegible] or F. [illegible].

Column 6. Married or single. [illegible] each, should be either M. married or S. single. [illegible]

Column 7. Calling or occupation. [illegible] column should show as far as practicable the [illegible] of each [illegible] upon arrival. [illegible] Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, [illegible] clerk, laborer, [illegible] and [illegible] should be entered as such, and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," or other [illegible] description.

Column 8. Can read or write. Distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of [illegible] shown, as follows:

A person who can read is one who [illegible] a form, either for himself or others.

A person who can write is one who [illegible] the name who operates it.

Should [illegible] on parties showing [illegible] the [illegible] on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] and alien arrivals.

Column 9. Height and weight. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] to [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW AND JEW.

The [illegible] are native [illegible] of the Race P[illegible] in northern Italy, [illegible] portions of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the [illegible] who fled [illegible] residing in [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew. Most [illegible] people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria north, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 12. Last residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country and citizen [illegible] permanent residence (home) of the person, city or town.

Column 13. Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through and destination. The entry in column 14 should be [illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether having passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by [illegible] passage was paid as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] promptly [illegible].

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible] family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and [illegible] the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No. If yes, when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Last person or corporation or institution to care for and assist the immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Ruth B Sleeter																				
2	Robert Adams	22																			
3	Frank A Cuttlebuck	40																			
4	Arthur A Bedic	34																			
5	Hale Smith	28																			
6	Charles Stafford	24																			
7	Miss M Reynolds																				
8	Josephine Burt	26																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Cyclopedia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas (Chief Officer) of the ..... from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests' Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1906

at

William Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Hurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" unless thereunto "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists', should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each special instruction and its following, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 7 (Age). The entry in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 10 should be as definite as practicable in describing each person's occupation, thus, not merely "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none," but "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "clothier," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "whitesmith," "machinist," "moldmaker," "millwright," "millhand," "miner," "puddler," "roller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "pilot," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "lumberman," "turner," "weaver," "operative," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "engraver," "architect," "surveyor," "draftsman," "merchant," "peddler," "grocer," "druggist," "banker," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "lawyer," "clergyman," "missionary," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "student," "child," "none," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons of the same calling who differ greatly in the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make the entries required on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 11 (Able to read and write). Columns 11 and 12 are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write. No can read but not write.

Column 13 (Nationality). Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Race or people). The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last residence). The entry in column 15 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 16 (Final destination). The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, poorhouse, etc.). The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 19 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-615

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Harry Chandler	28		m	s.	Motor Inspector	yes	yes	British	English	London	N York	yes	self	over	no	1911	6 Mos		no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Robert S. Whipple	35	1	m	m	Manufacturer of paints & chemicals					Cambridge				over	no				no						
3	Virgilio M. Vera	35		m	m	Army Officer			Argentine	Spanish	London	Washington			over	no				no						
4	Emilia "	29		f	m	none																				
5	Chas. A. "	5		m	s																					
6	John "	7		m	s																					
7	Harry "	6		m	s																					
8	Emilia "	4		f	s		no	no																		
9	Richard "	12		m	s																					
10	Albert E. "	8	1	m	s																					
11	Maud Harrison	40	6	f	w.		yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Brighton	N York			over	no	1903	N York	friend	Mrs. Hattyer	Stella	Kirkby				
12	Hilda F. Pocock	38	6	f	s.	nurse			English		London				over	no										
13	Lina Ashwell	33	11	f	m	actress									over	no							yes			
14	Beryl Mercer	24	1	f	m				Spanish						over	no										
15	Minnie Burton	27	9	f	w	married			English						over	no							yes			
16	Ray Hobson	21		f	s.	actress									over	no							yes			
17	Flora McD. Denison	35		f	m	author			Canadian		Toronto	Toronto		self	over	no							yes		In transit	
18	Margaretta Bolton	44	10	f	w	none			English		Salisbury	N York			over	no			friend	Miss M. Bolton	22 W. 45th St.		yes		4 yrs	the yrs
19	Hallam Welford	32	1	m	m	actor					London				over	no							yes			
20	Ada "	30	2	f	m	none									over	no							yes			
21	George M. Graham	36		m	s.	actor			Scotch		Toronto				over	no							yes			
22	Edward N. Brook	30		m	m				English		Wednesbury				over	no										
23	Vincent L. Fielder	29		m	s.				Irish		London				yes											
24	Alice Temple	27		f	s	actress			English						yes	1901	N Y									
25	Cecil Burt	50		m	m	actor					Surrey				over	no										
26	Elenor Foster	28		f	s	actress					London				over	no										
27	Henry Stephenson	51	1	m	m	actor									yes	1904	N York									
28	Roxy C. Barton	29	4	f	m	actress									over	no										
29	Howard Sturgis	39		m	s	actor									yes											
30	Elizabeth Wright	30		f	s	Hotel employee			Austria		Carlsbad			self	yes	1906	N York						yes			

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas 1st Off.* of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1906

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1906

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a description, title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person (each alien arrival as to any) of 14 years and over has followed during the past year or since last arrival from foreign port, as, for example, clerk, merchant, engineer, miner, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, cook, waiter, servant, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as the wages of the former usually exceed those of the latter.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No as to read and write. No. No. means that they read, but cannot write. Yes-No means read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Portugal, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. [illegible] information indicated [illegible] heading given by the [illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Insolio Delfino	53	m	w	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuelan	Italian	Paris	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes 1 yr	New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	
2	Peter J. Vlasto	34	m	m	Journalist	"	"	Greek	Greek	New York	"	"	"	"	yes 3 yrs	"	51 Vesey Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	M. Cavadie Vlasto	18	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Athens	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	John Khayat	22	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Jaffa	"	"	"	"	1 year	New York	Astor Court Building New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Armand Fornstecher	46	m	m	Merchant	"	"	French	French	Berlin	"	"	"	"	yes 1 Year	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mr. Azeez Khayat	32	m	m	Clerk	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Jaffa	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mrs "	"	"	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Lily	"	"	2½	s		infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astor Court Building New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Lucy	"	"	9	"		child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lucy	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Victor	"	"	4	m		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Fred	"	"	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Fidok Mesty	17	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Jaffa	"	no	D. Khayat	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mrs H Baby	52	"	m	nil	"	"	Canada	English	Paris	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes 1906	New York	Home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Miss H	"	31	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	" M	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" F	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" F Beaudini	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Joseph Tschan	32	m	m	traveller	Switzerland	Swiss	no	Russian	Zurich	New York	yes	"	no	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Henry Ackert	40	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Zurich	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Marie Louise Herard	21	f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	Mrs Hamilton	yes	yes Pittsburg	"	Maid to Mrs Hamilton manifest 9 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Josephine Bart	29	"	"	steward	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Malis Reilmeyer	20	f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	Mrs Trust	"	"	New York	Maid to Mrs Trust manifest 3 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Elsthilde Kuster	27	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	Mrs Campbell	"	"	"	Maid to Mrs Campbell manifest G 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mary Talbot	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ross	"	no	"	Maid to Mrs Ross manifest 7 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Off.* of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

New York
Immigration Officer at William Watt

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

William Watt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the rig… …ssengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. a… …headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* & *Southampton*, *September* 19 06 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 29th* 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henri Canos	22	m	s	Surgeon	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	self	400 Yes	no	La Fayette Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rev. F. Vierpillet	40	m	m	Reverend	"	"	"	"	Philad[a]	Philad[a]	"	"	50 — Philad[a] 10/5/06		at home,	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cecile ——	37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		205 de Kalb Square	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simone ——	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Serge ——	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Calame	20	f	s	maid	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fritz Huber	27	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Reading Pa	Reading Pa	no	self	150 Yes		Friend Mr Kahn Wyomissing Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gaston Ackermann	22	m	s	mechanic	"	"	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	My Bro	50 — no		20 East 48 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	R. Tweedale	35	f	m	none	"	"	Swiss	"	Lausanne	"	"	self	45 — My Bro		by husband, R. Tweedale Westburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paul Martzloff	23	m	s	merchant	"	"	French	French	Bordeaux	"	"	"	67 — 150 Yes		Universality	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pepe Gabriel	27	m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 — yes 10/5/1906		Metropolitan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	— Marie Louise	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 —			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alfred Conas	42	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		$50 —		Not on board	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Fisaner	23	f	s	servant	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	Newark N.J.	yes		60 —		1305 Fairmount Ave Father Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Esther L. Regnick	23	f	m	none	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian												
16	Leon J. Regnick	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"												

F. B. Macalin, Insp.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Fair	blond	blue	no	Bloc. [illegible]
5	8	Dark	dark	dark	—	Mandeure Doubs
5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Berne. Suisse
5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Lausanne Switzerland
6	4	✓	black	brown	—	Bordeaux France
5	5	dark	✓	✓	not	✓
5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓
5	6	fair	brown	grey	not	Dufourspitz
5	—	rose	black	brown	not	Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lucas, 1st Officer of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1906

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia [illegible] N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pretoria" sailing from [illegible] SEP 29 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 29, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed, Crippled, Nature, [illegible] of [illegible] cause.
1	Mrs Charlotte [illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	C. [illegible] Laubach	30																				
4	A. C. "	60																				
5	[illegible] Stoll	30																				
6	[illegible] Day	30																				
7	[illegible]	40																				
8	Mary Rich	28																				
9	Ralph Louchami	37																				
10	Baruh Winkler	30																				
11	Simon "	24																				
12	Dr Sigmund Waldbeth	44																				
13	John Wenz	46																				
14	Emma "	00																				
15	Wm "	44																				
16	Lusia "	3																				
17	Rev A.O Lawrence	44																				
18	L Krutzinger	45																				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

United States

F B Macatee, Insp

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Master of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 190-

at NEW YORK

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 190-

at NEW YORK

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	✓ Frederick Mattsson	60		✓					Sweden		U.S. Citizen										
3	✓ Reinert Broekema	21		✓							Rotterdam Holland	New York									
4	✓ Chas. C. Ruud			✓							U.S. Citizen										
5	✓ Della B Baker	14		f	s																
6	✓ George Rose	40		m																	
7	✓ John Dolan	27		m	s																
8	✓ Mattie Jones	26	✓	m	s																
9	✓ George Simonis	25	3	m	s																
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		m	s	Not on board															
11	Frank Keeble	38		m	s																
12	✓ Clyde B [illegible]	24		m	s																
13	✓ Thos. W. Rannie	32		m	s																
14	✓ Ky. W. Jackson	37		m	s																
15	✓ Daniel Boyt	27		m	s																
16	~~Edward [illegible]~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	N.O.B															
17	✓ Wm. J. McCune			✓																	
18	✓ Ky. J. Goodman	25		m	s																
19	✓ Geo. Jak Annes	35		✓																	
20	✓ Sabine "	33		✓																	
21	✓ Emilie "	9		✓																	
22	✓ N. Chesbro	54		m																	
23	✓ Edwin Weber	45		✓																	
24	✓ Helen N. Darling	27		f	m																
25	✓ Frederick "	3	6	m	s																
26	✓ M. M. Lazzallo	2		m	m																
27	✓ Mrs "	31		f	m																
28	✓ Louis "	9		m	s																
29	✓ Linnie "	7		f	s																
30	✓ Louis T. Thaler	26		m	s																

F. L. Zaccarelli Insp.

* The race is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer* of the SS PHILADELPHIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 190

at NEW YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 190

at NEW YORK

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—418

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sep 29, 1906 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, personal solicitation, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ekkistoffet Nelson	m																			
2	Elinor	f																			
3	Brad Noall	m												See Mas $30							
4	Ella Noall	f																			
5	Michael	m																			
6	Ella	f																			
7	John	m																			
8	[illegible]																				
9	Elizabeth A. Quee	m																			
10	Edna Smeed	f																			
11	~~William Woodhead~~	~~m~~												See Ekkistoffet Nelson's family							
12	Rice Matlbie Dean	31		m										6							
13	Mary Shea	61		f										5							
14	Edwin W Sedley	27		m																	
15	Mrs Jas Athey	36		f																	
16	Jennie	33		f																	
17	Jno Read	50		m																	
18	Cathrine Lea	26		f																	
19	B. L. Baker			m																	
20	Fredetick Simpkins	10		m																	
21	Susan	8		f																	
22	Geo. Henry Sanders	29		m																	
23	Margarette	30		f																	
24	Edward Furze	59		m																	
25	Sylia	55		f																	
26	Albert Negley																				
27	James Mitchell	50		m																	
28	Raymond	11		m																	
29	Herman Rongwot	34		m																	
30	Sophia	34		f																	

Waiter SS

F. B. Mawson, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas of Exec.* of the S. S. PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of ——— 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 190

at NEW YORK

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1440 A

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

11—111

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 29, 1906 16

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Nana Bella Lowe			✓																		
2	✗ ~~Mathilde Louise Lowe~~																					
3	✓ Carrie & Wright	38		✓																		
4	✓ Rita Leslie Wright	10		✓																		
5	✓ Mary Pollard	38		✓																		
6	✓ Gladys	9		✓																		
7	✓ Hugh Gilmore	62		✓	m	w																
8	✓ Elizabeth Rebel	51		✓	f	m																
9	✓ Paul	2			m	s																
10	✓ Frankie	12			m	s																
11	✓ Katie Dicket	8		✓																		
12	✓ Ellen Deakie	57		✓																		
13	✓ Ethel & Thomson	1		✓																		
14	✓ Eliza	29		✓																		
15	✓ Emma	25		✓																		
16	✓ Peter Enable	63		✓																		
17	✓ Maud Sullivan	20		✓																		
18	✓ H. [illegible] Nathaniel	51		✓	m	m																
19	✓ Mrs [illegible]	41		✓	f	m																
20	✓ Randall & Mrs Watts	22		✓	f	s																
21	✓ James Blaney	39		✓																		
22	✓ Evelyn	10		✓																		
23	✓ Daisy Caplan	17		✓																		
24	✓ Frank Wm Philander	32		✓																		
25	✓ Fanny Clementsone	20		✓																		
26	✓ Abraham Squire	21		✓																		
27	~~Robt Bell Robinson~~																					
28	✓ George Jaffatt	33		✓																		
29	✓ Emma Jaffatt	29		✓																		
30	✓ Emily Cobb	42		✓	f	m																

NOB

United States of America

F B Macon, Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 1st Officer* of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906,

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... Sept., 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17																							
1	Kichisaburo Hashimoto	19		m	s	Student			Japan	Japanese	London	Rochester			100		Friend Mr S. Webster 5 E 16th St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
2	Yoshi	29		m	s										140		Friend Mr S. Hagaet 1412 10th St Sacramento Cal						
3	Fritz Koblet	23		m	s	Farmer			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sacramento			100	no	Daughter Mrs Fanny Stauffer Box 5 Dorland Cal						
4	Philippine Malzacher	60		f	w	House keeper			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Dorland			100		Friend Mr W Falsen Migrates S.S. Mount Vernon NY						
5	Sigrid Falsen	47		m	m	Sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York			20		Friend Mr J Rowe Calumet mich						
6	Wallet Chapman	19		m	s	Lab			England	English	Cornwall	Calumet mich			20		Friend Ernest Gehlf Crapper Bays						
7	Gottfried Gebert	60		m	m	Farmer			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Newyork			70		Friend Mr Gehlf Crapper Bays						
8	Elizebeth	54		f	m	Wife								husband			do						
9	Robert B. W Robinson	30		m	m	traveller			Canada	English	London	Buffalo		self	100		Home Toronto Ontario						
10	Prosper Riss	22		m	s	cook			Germany	German	Kiel	Newyork			70		National Cash Register Co Buffalo NY						
11	Louis Tramm	26													30		Friend 308 E 93 Street Newyork						
12	Camille Riss	20													15		Bro-Alfred Same as above						
13	Jules Retrier	21				none			United States								Friend 7 East 16th St Newyork						
14	Armillo Louis Bonstaud	25		f	s	teacher			France	French	Montbeliard (Doubs)	Newyork		self	200		Friend 48-48 East 58th St Manhattan Newyork						
15	Mand Susie Gay	27		f	s						Mobilian				350								
16	Charles W Cowan	37		m	m	none			United States			Wauwatosa					Ottawa Can.						
17	Mary	3		f	s									father	no.		do						
18	Jeanne Grab	28		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Grenoble	Lynchburg Virginia	no	self	50	no	Randolph Bacon Women's College Lynchburg Virginia						
19	William E. Baker	19		m	s	traveller			England	English	Wells	Somerset Newyork	yes		25		St Timothy School Baltimore Md						
20	Marie Louis Andre	24		f	s	none			France	French	Paris	Baltimore	no		50		Husband Wm. Pay 22 Regent St Birkdale Lancs						
21	Charlotte Parkes	27		f	m	none			England	English	Bradford		yes		100		do						
22	William	3		m	s	none	no	no						mother	no.		Employed Baldwin Locomotive Works Philadelphia						
23	Marie E. Deambey	36		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Montbeliard	Newyork	yes	self	35	yes	Friend Wm J Goode 7 Orland St Toronto Ont						
24	Ernest Williams	24		m	s	gardener			England	English	Swansea Glamorgan England	Toronto	no		5	no.	Rosemary Hall Greenwich Conn						
25	Edith Wallis	33		f	s	teacher									25								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	brown	black	brown	nil	Osaka Japan
5	3	"	"	"	"	Kumamoto
5	8	fair	brown	bald	nil	Bootstown
5	4	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
5	2½	fair	dark	blue	"	Bergen Norway
5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stb: Wana Germany
5	8	white	grey	grey	"	Switzerland
5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"
5	7	fair	blonde	blue	nil	Stall. Germany
6	-	"	brown	"	"	Pfaffenhofen Bavaria
5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Stall. Germany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	nil	Montbeliard France
5	-	"	brown	"	"	Pinon France
5	5	"	"	"	"	Tramach France
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	4	fair	brown	grey	nil	Wurtemberg
5	9½	fresh	grey	Dark Right	mole under eye	Hastings Eng.
5	7	dark	dark	Appar	nil	Bonn Germany
5	5	fair	brown	blue	nil	Cornwall Eng.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	8½	dark	brown	grey	nil	Montbeliard France
5	7½	-	-	-	-	Cornwall Eng.
5	6	brown	light brown	grey	"	Brighton Eng.

Each manifest of ... this slip must be attached to the ... Forms Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, as ... Passage given by the charters of vessels.

5A 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, E Lucas Chief * of the PHILADELPHIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 190

at NEW YORK.

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 190

at NEW YORK.

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19 - 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of each steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... furnished ... headings ... by the masters of vessels.

18

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Donna Robinson	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canadian	British	London Ont	Buffalo O.	no	husband	$10 —	yes	Employee National Cash Register Co Buffalo O.	no	no	no	good	no						In transit	
2	William West	40		m	m	Baker											417 Craig W Montreal Que												
3	Mrs Isabella	wife	30	f	m	Wife								husband			do												
4	Florence	child	8	f	s	Child								father			do												
5	Francis B. Rogers	30	11	m	m	Painter			England	English	Falmouth		no	self	150 —		Brother-in-law Mrs J. J. Sanday Baltimore Md						6	—	dark brown	blue	med		Falmouth England
6	Elizabeth A	wife	28	f	m	Wife																	5	6					Redruth
7	Minnie E	child	1	f	s	Child																							
8	Phyliss A	"	3	f	s	Child																			3rd class		mil		Sweden
9	~~Vendla A Hedman~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic yes yes~~		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kristianstad Sweden	no	self	$5 —		yes Newyork 1897-1905	Brother-in-law C E Carlson ~~per Russellville Kentucky~~						5	6	light	blond	gray		
10	Anna Moreau	25		f	s	Cook						New York	no		50 —		Mrs E. Olson 235 85th St Brooklyn						5		dark	dark	blue		
11	Ottila Kellberg	45		f	s	Weaver									50 —		Sahlgren 3025 34th St						5	7			brown		
12	Miranda Raines	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Rye	Rye NY	no	self	$10 —	no	Husband Mr W. H. R. Raines Box 174 Rye NY						5	2	fair	light	blue	mil	Penzance Co
13	Wm Henry P.	child	2	B	m	s	Child	no	no					mother			Father												
14	Louis Alva	26		b	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Laredo Texas	no	Buffalo Bill	100 —													In transit	
15	Santijo Munos	25		m	m	s									100 —		do												
16	Benkeita	boy	20	b	m	s									100 —		do												
17	Catarino Aldapa	21		b	m	s									100 —		do												
18	Ynes Arriaga	20		b	m	s									100 —		do												
19	Ynes Munos	50		b	m	s									100 —		do												
20	Feli Arriaga	boy	18	b	m	s									100 —		do												
21	Cura Katamuta	30		f	m	m			Japan	Japanese	Rokoko NY		no	self	75 —		Husband Mr Rokoko 50 Nakano St Osaka Japan						5	-	brown	black	brown	mil	Osaka Japan
22	Massa	boy	19	b	m	s									90 —		do												
23	Jose	boy	18	b	m	s									65 —		do						5	2					
24	Goa Fukuoka	17		f	m	s									145 —		do						5	1					
25	Vincs	boy	10	b	m	s	Skills										do												
26	Veiles	boy	11	b	m	s											do												
27	Mouch Kuda	24		b	m	s	Performer					Newyork			125 —		Brother-in-law Mr Kokoka 50 Nakano St Osaka Japan						5	2					Osaka Japan
28	Bunkik Kuncawa	29		f	m	s						~~Newyork~~ Chicago			110 —		Husband Mr H Tanimoto 5th Ave Chicago Ill						5	1					Osaka Japan
29	Mane Kucagawa	boy	12	b	m	s									95 —		Father Mr Kokoka 5th Ave Chicago Ill						5	-					
30	Yoi	boy	17	b	m	s									79 —		do												

Major General

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, 1st Officer * of the S S PHILADELPHIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lucas
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 22 1904 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29, 190

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the reverse side of sheet number 4, manifest Nos. 3[illegible]-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the numbers of vessels.

4 — 19

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gersch Rielowsky	25		m	s	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York			15—		Uncle Louis [illegible]							5	4	dark	dark	gray		Russia Bialystok
2	Henry Ahrst	40		m	s	Merchant			Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich													—	—	—	—	—		
3	Marie Chenedal	26		f	s	Governess			France	French	Roubaix	Dunkirk					Mother Mme Bay [illegible]							4	10	dark	brown	dark	none	France
4	Jacob Goldhaber	25		m	m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Dantzic	New York			2—		Uncle M. Kasson 317 Madison Ave New York							5	8	-	black	brown	nil	Russia
5	Moris Kaplan	30		m	s				England		London	Bedford N.Y.			400		Friend A. Cowood [illegible]							6	5	dark	dark brown	brown	nil	London
6	Leah Rosenberg	28		f	m	Wife					New York				15		Husband B. Rosenberg 355 [illegible]							5						
7	Hasty Simons	17		m	s	Jeweller									9 50									5	-			Dear on face		England London
8	Mary Shenker	18		f	s	Tailoress			Austria		Podstzmyk	Monmouth [illegible]		Landlord	5—		Brother Mr. M. Shenker 22 [illegible] St. New York							4	10	fair	dark	dark		
9	Julius Lewinsky	31		m	s	Merchant			Germany	Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill.	no	cap	250—		Friend Herman Cohen 73 Madison Ave New York City							5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Berlin Germany
10	Millie Mischajod	23		f	[illegible]	nil			Russia	Hebrew		New York	yes		40—		Husband J. Michajod 28 Market St. New York				Directly to Husband		Scarlett	5	2	fair	dark	blue		Russia Rembey Russia
11	Alfred Dahrenberg	21		m	s	Merchant			Germany	German					100—		[illegible] 73 Madison Ave New York City							5	7	medium	brown	grey	Scar over the right forehead	
12	Edward Ky Cuequid	20		m	m	Upholsterer			Holland Dutch	Dutch	Sahon	Chicago Ill.	no		100—	yes New York 1903	Friend Mrs Johnson, 201 Park St, Hartford Conn							5	6	medium	dark	-		Holland The Hague, Holland
13	Mabel Skelis (Mabel Skelis)	32		f	s	Domestic			England	English	Cowes I.W.	[illegible]	yes		15—		Husband Mr Cuttridge 12 Newman ave Bayonne							5	5	2	Dark	blue	grey		E. Cowes, I. W.
14	Emma Cuttridge	25		f	m	Wife						Bayonne N.J.			50—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Kathleen [illegible]	3		f	s	Infant	no	no						mother										5		dark	dark brown		nil	Yorkshire Wales
16	Carmelo Micalleff	20		m	s	Marine Engr	yes	yes		Maltese	Malta	Schenectady N.Y.	no	friend	10—	no	Friend Joseph Sfarax 254 [illegible] St, Schenectady							5	9½	dark	black	black	nil	England Liverpool
17	Claude L. D. Sully	17		m	s	nil			England	English	London	New York	yes	mother	100—		Cousin Mr. Patrick Jafferty Butler Penn							5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia
18	Clara Symons	28		f	m	Wife					Helsingfors	Schenectady N.Y.	no	husband	5—		Husband Richd Symons 8 Main St Schenectady N.Y.				Dec 4 1903			5	10	dark	grey brown		Wears glasses	
19	Samuel Gastman	46		m	m	Sailor			Russia	Hebrew	Southampton	New York	yes	self	10—		Son Barnet Gastman 643 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		dark	black	nil	
20	Rachel [illegible]	36		f	m	Wife								husband										6	4	fair	brown	grey		Southampton
21	George K. B. Hamilton	29		m	m	Clerk			England	English		Elizabeth, N.J.		self	70—									5	4			grey blue		London
22	Florence M. B. [illegible]	35		f	m	Wife						do		husband										5	6		brown	black		Born Germany
23	Pedro J. Correa	37		m	m	Dentist			Chile	Chilean	London	Phila. Pa		self										5	7	fair	dark	brown		Cuba
24	Santos Suenzalda	32		m	s										200—									5	5½			light grey	Mark on forehead	Germany
25	Chas. Ag. Stooke	30		m	m	Clerk			England	English		New York	no											5	5	dark	black	brown		London
26	[illegible] Lilley	28		f	m	wife								husband										5	6½	fair	light	blue	Scar on left leg	England
27	Frank C. Whitaker	35		m	m	[illegible]								self	745—									5	6			brown		Haddonfield N.J.
28	Ida Minnie	25		f	m	Wife								husband																
29	Anna P. Peterson	23		f	s	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Phila. Pa	yes	self	30—									5	5	dark	brown	grey	nil	Sweden Sweden
30	Christine Peterson	64		f	s	Retired						New York			15—									5	3	light	brown	grey		

1904

Admitted

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA SOUTHAMPTON.

I, L Lucas 1st Asst.* of the S S ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

William Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Henderson, Surgeon of the S S PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm B Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

William Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

20

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29th 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles R Jones	26	4	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Faversham Newfolke	London	no	self	£100 yes	no	Cousin - Mrs H. Glapore 8 Ivy Rd Nunhead							5	6	dark	brown	blue		Faversham Kent
2	Mabel E. Anderson	33		f	m	Wife								husband			Husband Geo. B Anderson 1332 Morton St.							5	4	yellow	light brown	grey		London England
3	Dorothy Y. A.	3		f	s	Child			Ord. Born					father	£5		Kameda Cal						Discharged to Cecelia Apt							
4	Mildred F.	5 mo	11-9/30	f	s	Infant																							
5	Charles Sakesford	32		m	m	Slave	yes	yes																5	7	dark	dark brown	blue	nil	Bishops Stortford Eng
6	Grace wife	33		f	m	Wife																		5	3	"	"	brown	"	Portsmouth Eng
7	Bella Fish	30		f	s	Maid																		5	6	"	"	"		
8	Alex. Wm Dowell	27		m	s	Butler																		5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	Tatoo marks on arms	Chebbington Eng
9	Mary Williams	40		f	s	Nurse																		5	7	fair	dark grey		nil	Aberystwyth Eng
10	Arthur Smith	34		m	s	Indoor servant																		5	10	fair	brown grey		small scar on right cheek	London Eng
11	George Hill	21		m	s	Butler																		5	10½	dark	brown		scar on forehead	Aberdeen Scot
12	Charles Hucken	44		m	m	Mil																		5	7½		dark grey		mole on face	Dorset Eng
13	Wife	34		f	m	Wife																		5	2	fair	light		scar on face	
14	Florence	11		f	s	Child																								
15	Constance	9		f	s																									
16	Rose	6		f	s																									
17	Jane Cochrane	45		f	m	Wife											Husband Mr Cochrane 299 Broadway New York													
18	Miss Ellen	20		f	s	Domestic																	Direct to Husband Mark Cochrane Esq 39 Marguerite Ave Jersey City NJ		5	-	fair	auburn	grey	nil	Glasgow Scotland
19	David	15		m	s	Scholar																		5	4	"	brown	hazel	"	Liverpool Eng
20	Willie	10		m	s	Child																		4	3	"	"	blue	"	" "
21	John	9		m	s																									
22	Ada	4		f	s		no																							
23	Lottie Mac Michael	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes			London			self	£50	yes Brought Cousin Mrs Chas H. Castle 39 Broadway New York							Direct to Miss Gunderson 17 Rue Cadet Paris		5	4½	fair	brown	hazel	nil	Chelsea London
24	Edward Jas. Payne	29		m	m	Clerk										yes Washington D.C.								5	11½	dark	dark brown			Oxford England
25	Rosa Eloie	26		f	m	Wife			Ord. Born					husband										5	4	fair	light	grey		Washington D.C.
26	Mr Edward Ryan	35		m	m				Ord. Cit								U.S. Citizen							5	4	"	blue		nil	Wilmington Del
27	William B. son	8		m	s	Child			U.S. Born								do													
28	~~Rose Natell~~			f	m	Wife																								
29	~~Gertie Wright~~			f	m																									
30	~~Nina Vaughn~~			f	m																									

} See Citizen manifest

Mr Scarlett Ord. Born Memphis left 29/06.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Ch Off* of the S S PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the S S PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 19, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Mac Leod	44		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	Lynchburg Va	no	self	$50	1896-1906	Relative to leave 1101 Keenan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	nil	Scotland
2	Margaret dau.	11		f	s	Child			Not Born						nil	yes														
3	John Mac Donald Mrs.	44		f	m	Wife			Not Born			Jersey City NJ			yes	yes	Husband John Mc Donald 527 Bergen Ave							5	5	fair	brown	grey	nil	Scotland
4	Vivian	5		f	s	Child			Not Born						nil															
5	Alastair	1		m	s		no	no	Not Born																					
6	Mary Melrose	40		f	s	Nil Ladies Maid	yes	yes			Edinburgh Scotland N.T.			self		yes 1901/2 Toronto Ont	Son	James Melrose 134 E 57th St. New York N.Y.												Salford Lancs
7	David Leaty	27	6	m	s	Hairdresser			England	English	London	Newfoundland	yes				Friend	Mr A. H. Bucket 550 Broadway New York	Not on board												
8	Isaac Pearce	19		m	s	Blacksmith					St Johns Nfld																			
9	Richard Leddra	24		m	m							Molineux Mich.			19	1902 1904 California Mich	Friend Sarah J. Trevorrow	Molineux Mich												
10	Agnes A Hicks	27		f	m	Wife								husband			Husband John Hicks 343 W 145th St. New York					Dischgd to Husband								
11	Laura dau.	1		f	s	Child	no	no			Michigan																			
12	Percy W. Packham	26	2	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes			Devon Eng	Jackson Circle	Last only	self	yes		Brother William Packham	Valdosta Florida												
13	Florence			f	m	Wife								husband			Bro in law													
14	May		20	f	s	Domestic								father			Uncle													
15	Ina		18	f	s																									
16	Hilda		16	f	s																									
17	Lewis Children		13	m	s	Scholar																								
18	Brenda		2	f	s	Child	no																							
19	Arthur J Laws	38		m	s	Doctor	yes	yes			London Eng	Phila Pa	yes	self	yes	1903 Phila Pa	Friend	Mr John Hodgson Mercer Ave Narberth Pa							5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	London
20	Ida N. B. Platt	22		f	s	Governess						New York					Friends	Miss daisy Phelps 503 5th Ave New York no							5	6	medium	brown	grey light	nil	Battersea London Cornwall Eng
21	John Thomas Rowe	37		m													Uncle	Joseph Coulter 2033 De Lancey St Phila Pa							5	7	dark	dark		nil	Malvern Worcs Eng
22	Florence G. Bannet	29		f	s	Ladys maid Deputy					Malvern	Phila Pa		self	$50	1901 - 1906 Phila Pa	Friend	2555 N Colorado St Phila Pa							5	4	fair	brown	blue	nil	Malvern Worcs Eng
23	John R Brosg	52		m	m	Officer					Jersey C.I.				$25		Friend								5	7	dark	black	blue	1st = Papers = nil	Jersey Eng
24	Ann Isabel Hunt Beatty	25		f	s	Maid			Scotland		Kirkcaldy Fife Scotland																			
25	Evelyn Dugmore	6		f	s	nil			England	English	Guernsey C.I.	Newfoundland N.S.	no		$150	1903 Florida 1904 New Brunswick	Son	Mr A. B. Dugmore Admiral, Newfoundland							5	3	florid	brown	grey	Minnie on toe	London
26	Mary B dau	33		f	s									mother			Mother								5	4		Brown	Grey	nil	Dorchester Eng
27	Beatrice Lind	27		f	m	Wife					Roxby	Newfoundland	yes	self	$75		Husband Mr Ulf Lind 249 W 29th St								5	4	fair	brown	brown	nil	Nuneaton Warwick Eng
28	Louisa White	31		f	s	Nurse					London	Alameda Cal	no	employer			Mistress Mrs E. B. Anderson 1063 Morton St. Alameda Cal		With mistress No. 3-2			Discharged to Husband		5	3	dark			nil	West Hartlepool London Eng
29	Samuel Stay	29		m	s	Engineer					Cambridge	Bridgport Conn		self	$75		Uncle Mr Chas Eng.	Bridgport Conn												
30	Olive Nelson	24		f	m	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Grimstad	Newfoundland	yes	self	$50		No 40 Mr C Nelson								5	5	fair	brown	blue	nil	Grimstad Norway

Not Seen Sept 29/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas 1st Asst.* of the S. PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. ay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at NEW YORK

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W B Henderson, Surgeon of the S. PHILADELPHIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W B Henderson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 190

at NEW YORK

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

SALOON, SACOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 2d, 190

This slip must be attached to the ... Nos. 500, 500-A, are 500-B. ... by the masters of vessels.

... mation indicated by ...

22

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Alfreda R Geer	21	2	f	s	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	England		Whitchurch Hants	Washington D.C.	not	comp.	$30	
2	Harry Pearson	38		m	m	Grocer					Southampton	Sanford Fla	yes	self	$250	no
3	Harriet wife	40		f	m	Wife								husband		no
4	Patrick Muyat	4		m	s	Child	no							father	nil	
5	Arthur Hoare	22		m	s	Grocer School	yes				Dorchester Road	London Eng		self	$315	
6	Winifred B Evesens	22		f	s	mistress								manufr	$50	
7	Lindsay Scott	36		m	s	Merchant					London	Boston Mass	yes	self		1904 - 1906
8	Percy Cadwell	19	8	m	s	Miner					Camborne	Michigan Hancock			$50	1901 - 1906
9	Leonard	24	3	m	s							Montana Mine Mich				
10	Henry Rutter Father	19		m	s						Carn Brea	Calumet Mich	yes		$50	1902 - 1906
11	Thomas Ay	23		m	s										$50	
12	John Ay Hosken	24		m	s	Mason					Hayle	Schpening Mich			$45	
13	John Locke	19		m	s	Carpenter						Merrill Essex NS			$35	
14	Edward Batchelor	39	2	m	m	Chemist					Canada	Passaic NJ				yes
15	Mary Jane Burney	66		f	w	Nil					Tottenham	Aladdin Wyoming		Son	$130	1895 - 1899
16	Elizabeth dau	41		f	s									Bro		
17	Jane E Child	63		f	d	Wife Engineer					Southampton	Gordon Nat			$75	
18	Horace Goddard	23	6	m	s	Pattern mkr					Coolvelle	Sheila Pa	yes		$85	
19	Emma wife Fredenmick	39		f	s	School mistress					Lat Green Cor	Johnstown Pa	no			
20	Susan Jane Gatlin	38	8	f	m	Wife					Camborne	Calumet Mich	yes	husband	yes	
21	Frederick Child	6	4	m	s	Child								father	nil	
22	Ethel Maud dau	5		f	s											
23	John Ay Williams	35	6	m	m	Carpenter					St Austell	Long Beach Cal	no	self	yes $320	
24	Bessie D wife	34		f	m	Cook								husband		
25	Joseph H son	8		m	s	Child								father	nil	
26	Susanna Constable	40		f	s	Nil Estate					London	Aspeke Ont	yes	self	$80	yes
27	Edgar J Wright	40		m	m	Agent						Pittsburg Pa				
28	Alice wife	40		f	m	Wife								husband		
29	Gordon Father	11	6	m	s	Child								father	nil	
30	Brenda Mother	9	6	f	s											

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cousin J A Mitchell 315 E 8	Czech to friend Mrs 852 E 16	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Going home						
3	Sanford Florida						
4	Accompanying						
5	Intended Husband Wm Blundell 69 mi S6 Avon Rich Kingsbridge Devon 59 E Cornwall	Brid to int husb					
6	Bro Arthur Deadwell Battle Mine						
7							
8	Friend Henry Paish Mohawk Mine Keweenaw Co						
9	Brother Wm T Hosken 432 W Superior St Calumet Mich						
10	Friend Richd Oliver 39 Market St Sunderland						
11	Wife & family Passaic						
12	Son Mr J E Burney Aladdin, Crook Co Wyoming						
13	Brother Aladdin, Crook Co Wyoming						
14	Son Mr Arthur A Child Cowden Edmonton						
15	Uncle Alcander Goddard 1930 W. Farient St						
16	Mother Mrs Jane Fredenmick 2221 Union St Johnstown Pa						
17	Husband Wm John Gatlin Calumet, Mich Kelloway Rd Beuchan Co Mich						
18	Brother Jas B Williams 830 Pacific Ave Long Beach Cal						
19	Brother Richd Constable Superior Montana						
20	Cousin 54 10 Bonsall St Pittsburg Pa						
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Wm Hearlett

Med. Exam. Eagle Sept 29/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Mole on each cheek bone.	St Leonards on Sea, Sussex
2	5	6	light	"	blue	nil	Congleton Cheshire
3	5	2½	"	"	grey		Rain Hill. Lancs
4	3	Y	"	light brown			Key West. Florida
5	6	2½	"	fair	blue		Gloucester, Glos
6	5	-	brunette ~~Dk~~	brown		nil	Pendleton Lancs
7	5	7½	fair	auburn	brown		Ruthin, Denbigh.
8	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Trethurgy mill Bodelle
9	5	11	"	light blue		Tattooed on L arm	
10	5	4	~~dark~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	nil	Carn Brea Cornwall
11	5	8	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~		
12	5	7½	"	brown	brown	nil	Hayle Cornwall
13	5	7½	fair	light	blue		
14	5	8	fair	grey	grey		England
15	5	6	pale	"	brown		Cornwall
16	5	5	"	Dk	grey		
17	5	4	dark	black	hazel	nil	England
18	5	6	"	dark	brown		Lancaster
19	5	4	"	"	blue		Nova Scotia
20	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Gwennap Cornwall
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	5	5	fair	brown	blue	nil	Cornwall Eng
24	5	3	"	"	"		
25	—	—	—	—	—		
26	5	1½	dark	Dk	Dk	nil	Hamilton Bermuda England
27	5	5½	pale	brown	brown	P.W. Tattooed on left Arm	London
28	5	5	"	"	blue	nil	9 children
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chipp,* of the Philadelphia from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1906, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia (Sailing Vessel) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M R Henderson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1906, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9/29/06

Cauc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 510-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 22nd Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fedrizi Portolo	25	m.	M.	Laboura	yes	yes	Austrian	Cyrot	Dimaro	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	Mr. Stanchina 241 Railroad Street Norway mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	...	Dimaro Austria
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief* of the Philadelphia from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York
William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, a* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York
William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each ... son of alien ... sengers, U. S. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. in Family	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Albert Fasolo		5	cat.	S.	cut	no	no	Italian	Italian	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Prepaid ticket Nov II N. York	Member	Wales Citizen		no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Rudolf di		4	"	"	"																							
3	Fremio Costa		47		m	labourer	no	yes					yes	self	yes	yes N-Y 1895	Angelo Maggino Tribeni Italy Orange N-J.						5	7	dark	blackbrown		Italy
4	Catalina "		37																				5	6					
5	Francina Damato		62																				5	3		grey			
6	" Costa		11		S		yes																5	0		brown			
7	Antonio "		9			2-10456	70-11-2-42	no																					
8	Maria "		5																										
9	Juan "		7			2-619002	- 1/2/39																						
10	Pedro "		3			2-58464	8/30/38																						
11	José "		6																										
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Off * of the S.S. Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
C. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 16 ____, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2 1906, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 22nd Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roncorossi Louis	20	m	s		yes		Italian	Italian		Altoona Pa	yes	himself	$20		his uncle Isabella Angelo Box 85, Cooper Pa Carnpria Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Parma
2	Abelardi Auguste	54	"	m.	Labourer	no								$20	no	his friend Isabella Angelo, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Efisio [illegible]	42	"	"	Miner	yes		"	"	Oliveri (Messina)	Bagus Mines Pa	"	"	$30	yes 1902/1905 Bagus Mines Pa	his brother in law Bondi Giovanni Bagus Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						Oliveri (Messina)
4	Fiorabanti Francesco	43	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"					$30	no	his cousin Vaile Giovanni, at Bagus Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Girabocchi Giacomo	41	"	"	Miner	"		"	"					$30	no	his cousin, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Bozzo Matteo	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cisterna d'Asti (Alessandria)	New York	"	"	$40	yes 1902/1906 Lethbridge Can	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cisterna d'Asti (Alessandria)
7	Fasolo Giuseppe	22	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	Piverone (Turin)	"	"	"	$10	no	travelling with his brother U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						Piverone (Turin)
8	Sebben Ambrogio	27	"	m.	Miner	"		"	"	Borgaro (Torino)	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	yes 1901/1905 Albia Iowa	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						Borgaro (Torino)
9	Boigo Giovanni	17	"	s.	"	"		"	"					$50	no	his uncle Boigo Abramo, Albia (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Grigerio Giovanni	30	"	"	Silk worker	"		"	"	Cirano (Sondrio)	New York	"	"	$40	"	travelling with U.S. Citizen his brother Antonio 318, E. 2d st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cirano (Sondrio)
11	Botta Pierluigi	17	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	Morbegno (Sondrio)	"	"	"	$20	"	travelling with his cousin Della Bernarda Filippo, U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						Morbegno (Sondrio)
12	Lasaletti Maria	28	f.	m.	—	"		"	"	Fontanaluccia (Modena)	Des Moines (Iowa)	"	himself	$40	"	his husband Lasaletti Daniele at Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"						Fontanaluccia (Modena)
13	Silva, his daughter	2	"	—	—	—		"	"																			
14	Boschi Domenico	26	"	s.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Rovolo (Modena)	Des Moines (Iowa)	"	himself	$40	"	no his brother Domenico at Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"						Rovolo (Modena)
15	Bimbi Felice	30	"	m.	"	yes		"	"					$40	"	his friend Cervetti Felice at Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Fontanini Gioachino	48	"	"	"	yes		"	"					$50	"	his brother in law Bimbi Domenico at Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"						Massa Carrara (Massa)
17	Bimbi Cesare	26	"	s.	"	"		"	"	Fontanaluccia (Modena)	"	"	"	$50	"	his cousin, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"						Fontanaluccia (Modena)
18	Bimbi Domenico	30	"	m.	Bootmaker	"		"	"					$80	"	his cousin, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"						Fontanaluccia (Modena)
19	Lebben Angelo	27	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	Borgaro (Torino)	Albia (Iowa)	"	"	$30	yes 1901/1905 Albia Iowa	no his father Caudiana Angelo, at Albia	"	"	"	"	"	"						Borgaro (Torino)
20	Caudiana Candido	17	"	s.	"	no		"	"					$30	no	Both his father Caudiana Antonio, at Albia (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Caudiana Giovanna	24	f.	"	—	"		"	"					$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Abatorri Beare	31	"	m.	Labourer	"		"	"	Sestola (Modena)	Gardner (Ills)	"	"	$20	yes 1902/1906 Gardner	his father Ballotti Giovanni, at Gardner Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Sestola (Modena)
23	Ballotti Saturno	15	"	s.	(2-23/59-1/180 (6 07) No [illegible]			"	"					$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Saturno Carolina, sister	10	f.	"	—			"	"					$10	"	his brother Giuseppe at Gardner Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Zanotti Ferdinando	29	"	m.	Laborer	no		"	"					$100	yes 1901/1906 Gardner Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" Maria	25	f	"	—	yes		"	"				her husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	" Galli Francesco	29	"	m.	s.	"		"	"		Pittsburg (Kansas) Gardner Ill.		himself	$40	"	his brother Serafino, at Pittsburg (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	" Ferdinando	24	"	"	—	"		"	"				"	$30	"	his brother Simone, at Brakville (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Rudolf Paolo	33	"	m.	"					U.S. CITIZEN OF U.S.A. ON FILE	Newyork	Newyork	Prepaid 1901 New York			United States Citizen												
30	Anna "	23	f.	"	wife					U.S. CITIZEN OF U.S.A. ON FILE																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Off.* of the Philadelphia from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of SEP 2 1906, 190

at New York
Williams Block
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ___ day of SEP 1906, 190

at New York
Williams Block
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Lucas Chief Off. * of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

SEP 30 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1906, 190

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 510-A, and 108-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

28

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Ayoub	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	$12	[illegible] 12/1/05 N.Y.	His cousin Abd. S. Jawdy, 60, 14 Washington st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Haloun Wehbi	24	f	m		no		"	"	"	New Bern N.C.	no	himself	$16	no	Her husband Willi Ayoub New Bern, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Habib	[illegible]	4	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zmorrod Seoges	40	f	[illegible]				"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	"	Her son Abdallal Georges, 60 ol. Washington st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Assad S. Abdelnour	20	m	s	Student	yes		Turkish	Syrian	"	"	"	himself	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eamam Hadad	48	f	m				"	"	"	"	"	herself	$600	yes 12/9/05 N. York	Her son Kalil Hadad, 102, Washington st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel	[illegible]	17	m	s	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Jebaili	2 Hours 30	m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$40	"	His friend Joseph Assad Labor, 66 S. Melbourne st. Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abdallah Dib Wassouf	22	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	"	$34	yes 12/8/05 Glens Falls N.Y.	His cousin Georges Baroudy, 72, Canal str. Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aryan Salib	24	m	s	Student	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Cairo	Baltimore	no	"	$50	no	Friend Miss Abdelnour Medical University, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	strong	Brown	Chestnut		Mattan (Mt Lebanon)
5	5½	"	Chestnut	"		"
5	7½	"	"	"		"
5	5½	"	"	"		"
5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Mount Lebanon
5	6½	strong	Light Chestnut			Zarahleia (Mt Leb.)
5	7½	"	Brown	Black		Beyrouth
5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halep, Syria
5	7½	"	Brown	Hazel		El Matten Beyrouth (Syria)
5	9	ordinary	black	brown		Cairo Egypt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York, William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1906, 190

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, on which information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from C. Herbourg, 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 27 1906, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Stanchina L. Bte	5	11	m.	m.	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian	Carcigla Tyrol	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen									
2	" Rosa	40		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	~~Laurence A. Post~~	~~44~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Clergyman~~					Sweden	Iowa					Transferred to Indian						
4	Alexander Mansur	33	11	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Saida	"	"	Limself	$100	U.S. Citizen	his friend Salim Elias, 69 Washington st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Victoria " wife	28	11	f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Philipp " son	10	m.	s.	—		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Passatelli Emilio	30		m.	m.	Stonecutter	yes		Italian	N.	Fontanaluccia Modena	Des Moines (Iowa)	"	U. S. Citizen									
8	" Santina, his wife	21		f.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	d°									
9	Bella Bernardo Alfredo	37		m.	"	Merchant	"		U.S. Citizen	Italian	Maboguo (Andria)	New York	"	d°									
10	" Maria, his wife	29		f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	d°									
11	" Silvio, his son	6	10	m.	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	d°									
12	" Aldo, his son	4	11	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	d°									
13	Sartor Antonio	39	X	"	m.	Miner	yes		"	"	Tanzano Udine	Chicago Ill.	"	d°									
14	Lucadra Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	d°									

Instruct Court Deatsville Ala. State of Iowa Oct 10 - 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Off.* of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 190

at New York

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg 22nd Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30 1906, 190

29

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leonidas Perivoleris	34	d m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Poutry Megalopolis Dedemjei megalopolis	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$90	yes 1904 Chicago	Bro. Leonidas Georgakakis, 658 W. Twelfth St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Sallow	light Chestnut		Megalopolis Arcadia Greece
2	Pericles Vouranis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelong	Peabody Mass	"	"	$70	no	Bro. Stylianos Georgakakis, 658 W. Twelfth St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"	"	Epitavo Lemira
3	Demetrios Costakis	35	"	"	m.	"	"	no	"	"					$50	yes 1904 Peabody Mass	Bro. in law John Coragiannis 9 Wallis ste. Peabody Mass.	not on board						5	6½	"	Chestnut	"		
4	Antonios A. Costakis	20	"	s.	"	"	"	yes	"	"					$25	no	Cousin John Coragiannis, same address							5	6½	"	Light	"		
5	Demetrios Panaritis	20	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"					$20		Bro. in law Charles Panaritis, 61 North Street							5	6½	"	Brown	Black		
6	Kyrilos D. Drivas	64	"	m.	"	17-1920	yes	"	"	"	Compiedely Lygourion (Richelieu)	New York	"	"	$50	yes 1905 N. York	Bro. relative Panag. S. Pouros, 87 Cortland ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	
7	Emmanuel P. Cardikis	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes 1905 N. York	Bro. Louis P. Cardikis, 30, East 4th ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	
8	Jean P. Coulouris	19	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	Bro. Emmanuel P. Coulouris, 30, East, 4th street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	
9	Dantelis C. Coulouris	20	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	Bro. in law James Petroutsos, 938, 3rd Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	
10	Demetrios Protopsaltis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evirigo	"	"	"	$25	yes	friend Mich. Cherry, 39, Madison ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	
11	Constantin G. Coulouris	30	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richea Bl.	"	"	"	$30	yes	Bro. Peter Doonos, 87, Cortland ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	
12	George J. Stavropoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	Bro. uncle Jorge Drivas, 17, Roosevelt ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Black	"	
13	Adam Drivas	40	"	m.	"	2-537528 11-18-"38	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Bro. relative Peter Doonos, 87, Cortland ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	
14	Constantin Drivas	30	"	"	"	1-1137	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes 1905 N. York	Bro. cousin George Drivas, 17, Roosevelt ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Light	Dark		
15	Varouchas John	22	"	s.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Sotirsia	"	"	"	$22	no	Bro. Cousin Anonimos Constantin, 17, Roosevelt ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Sortypia	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas 6th Off.* of the Philadelphia from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906, 190

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 5[illegible]-A, and 5[illegible]-B, an... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg 22 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, SEP 30 1906, 190

No.	1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Agostino Antonio	25	M	S	workman	Yes		Italian	Italian	Monteforte in Italy	New York	Yes	himself	$36	from 1904 to 1906 Philadelphia	his friend Mr. Antonio Aurora 26 Union Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	light hair, a scar above the right eye, a scar on the right wrist	Trivalosa Italy
2		~~Balzano Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~farmer~~																						
3		~~Balzano Francesco~~	~~22~~																									
4		~~Bruatto Giacomo~~	~~33~~																									
5		Giovanni Merillo	38	M	M	Merchant						Paris	Harrington (Cal.)		$30		his uncle Merillo Quintofa Carlo del Boca @ Harrington (Cal.)		not					5	5				Boca
6		~~Bruatto Giacomo~~	~~33~~																									
7		Rosina	33	F	M	housewife						Poland	Prescott (Ariz.)		$30		his friend Mr. Farinola @ Poland (Ariz.)							5	2				
8		Emma	14	F	S																				5	4	fair			
9		Vincenzo	11	M																					4	7				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off of the Philadelphia from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1906, 190

at Newyork
William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

SEP 29 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at Newyork
William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 22 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork SEP 1906, 190

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcelin Resenthal	32	M	M	Independent	Yes		French	Jewish	Monein	S. Francisco Cal	Yes		more	in S. Francisco his brother	his brother [redacted] 23-25	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Madeleine "	20	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from 1902 to 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jean Catabarrou	19	M	S	Mechanic	"		"	"	Tabaca	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	#50	no	his uncle 140 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edmond Toubeau	31	M	"	Tailor's chief	"		"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	#40	"	his friend Mr. L. Pasteur 120 W. 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elie Mentoz	29	M	M	Steward	"		"	"	New York	"	"	"	more	from 1903 to 1906 in New York	his friend Mr. Keller 242 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Suzanne "	30	F	"	Housewife	"		"	"	Oloron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pierre Larrelangue	33	M	"	Restaurant keeper	"		French	"	Oloron	Oakland Cal	"	Himself	#100	"	Oakland 1021 Franklin	first	safe	"	"	"	"
8	Francois "	19	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernest Cardelle	14	M	S	[illegible] 22-74778 - 11/23/25 505 - No 5/8.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pascaline Foey	16	F	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jorde Germain	15	M	"	Clothmaker	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	#50	"	his brother 6255 Hoeppingwich New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Billère Benjamin	18	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Castelnau	Los angeles Cal	"	"	#60	"	his cousin Mr Jean Labat Lemon County Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charles Jourdain	28	M	M	miner	"		"	"	Gabas	Sandy Col	"	"	yes	"	brothers Jean & Jean Jourdain Sandy Colon.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eulalie "	23	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eagle County	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Germaine "	5	"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leon Barres	25	M	S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	with bro. Jourdain	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTICE: [illegible] passengers. [illegible] heading [illegible]

31

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	light brown grey	none		Monein Bses
5	2½	"	brown	none		Tedrets
5	5	fair	light brown	none		Gabarca (Bses)
5	4	fair	brown	scar above the left eye		Marseille
5	10½	dark	fresh	light brown	none	St. Girons
5	4	dark	"	"		Villafelix
5	7½	fair	fresh	brown	marks of small pox	Oloron
5	3	fair	flaxen	"	none	Lucq
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Oloron
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	light brown	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	Montaner
5	6	dark	"	"	"	Nehoux
5	6	fair	"	"	"	Gramat
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	blue	"	Montpaon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas 6th Off.*, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1906 day of 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 2 1906 W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1906 day of 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—The ... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 ...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

...egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from Southampton 22/IX, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP ..., 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Camenzind	21	6	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Jersau	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 100.-	1902 ligon St. Louis Mo	Brother Andreas Camenzind St. Louis Mo 3th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	Jersau, Switzerland
2	Bejan Katarina	23		f	m	workwoman	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Lokve	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 10.-	no	husband Bejan Frank 720. 6 Street Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokve
3	" Maria	0	11	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Dragan	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juraj Osmak	30		m	m	16-5456 workman	yes	yes	"	"	Zakraje	St. Louis Mo	-	-	$ 42.-	no	friend Blaž Slampic 2135. 2 Street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakraje
6	Pavat Manhar	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	NOT ...	Razloge	Shreveport Louis	"	"	$ 45.-	1st Shreveport 2nd Louis 1901/02	friend Dusip Manhar Newton Texas Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Razloge
7	Jure Tomac	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zakraje	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 32.-	no	brother Ivan Tomac Dumas Ark. P O Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakraje
8	Juro Kovac	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kupari	"	"	"	$ 40.-	no	friend Andrija Zagar Dumas Ark P. O. 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupari
9	Mate Stimac	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zakraje	"	"	"	$ 202.-	no	friend Dosip Kuono Rukwell Tex P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakraje
10	Rua Krnisovci	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sarajevo	Kenosha Wisc	"	"	$ 8.12	no	husband Aurel Krnisovci Box 55 Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarajevo
11	August [illegible]	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Segiua Mijo	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mlcani	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10.-	no	brother Josip Segina Elwa Pa Klaughter Nr 1148 Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlcani
13	Ferdinand Cesin	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Smrekori	Shreveport Louis	"	"	$ 20.-	no	[illegible] Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smrekori
14	Miko Rozic	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tribanjci	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10.-	no	friend Miko Pavlakovic Pittsburg Pa Reservoirstreet 4818	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tribanjci
15	Miko Jkovic	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mlcani	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Mr. Jurk Segina Allegheny Pa Outlawstreet 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlcani
16	Jela Cicak	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT Turk	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1st Pittsburg 2nd	Mrs. Josip Cicak Edwa Pa Rudlerstrat Nr 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jancani
17	Ana Bartolac	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jancani	Dollar Boy mich	"	"	$ 30	no	husband Josip Bartolac Dollar Baly mich Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jancani
18	Kovai Franca	22		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	Gasparci	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 18	no	husband Josip Kovai N. 4th 2755 North Nr 3718 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gasparci
19	Stimac Juliana	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Zakraje	Kansas City Kansas	"	"	$ 20	no	Consin Blaz Zagar 449 North Ferry Street Kansas City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakraje
20	Fabijan Manhar	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Gasparci	Shreveport Louis	"	"	$ 40	1901/02 Shreveport Louis	friend Frank Zeichert Shreveport Louis Tex for 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gasparci
21	Ivan Jauz	33		m	m	7-137839	45-40	"	"	"	Lodgora	"	"	"	$ 20	no	cousin Ivan Osmak Florida Fla Mary "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodgora
22	Gaitano Colante	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italian	Stone	Syracuse ny	"	"	$ 25	no	fr. Salvatore Lia Lucy 1317 Milton St. no — Solvay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stone
23	Salvatore Guglielmo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Salvatore Lucy - no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
24	Zambon Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	fr. Salvatore Lucy 1317 Milton St. no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
25	Francesletti Marca	25		f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	$ 145	no	husband [illegible] Domenico Grand [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Giuliana	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salvatti Nicola	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Delicati	mich	"	"	$ American Citizen going home										
28	Colletti Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Italian	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	$ 15	1897/1901 California	fr. Domenico Francischetta no Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adamil Domenico	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capriso	Syracuse ny	"	"	$ 30	no	fr. Nicolo Campofreno no Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capriso
30	Pavedini Innocenzo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Avio	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Francesco [illegible] no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avio

Ex 27- Charles Lafrenz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	5½	Brown	black	brown	nothing
2	5	2½	light	florin	gray	"
3	2	3	"	"	"	"
4	3	4	"	"	"	"
5	5	9½	Brown	Brown	"	scar on forehead
6	5	9	Light	florin	"	"
7	5	6½	Red	Brown	"	mole on forehead
8	5	8	"	florin	gray	"
9	5	7	Brown	Brown	"	"
10	5	3	Light	florin	"	"
11	4	7	Brown	Brown	"	mole right cheek
12	5	5	light	florin	gray	"
13	5	10	Brown	brown	"	"
14	5	3½	dark	"	Brown	scar at side neck
15	5	8	"	"	gray	"
16	5	5½	"	"	"	"
17	5	7	light	florin	"	"
18	5	6	"	"	"	mole left cheek
19	5	7½	"	florin	Brown	"
20	5	5½	dark	"	gray	"
21	5	7	"	"	Brown	"
22	6	1½	dark	florin	Brown	mole left cheek
23	6	5	white	black	"	"
24	5	7½	fair	florin	Blue	"
25	5	5	dark	black	"	"
26	5	5	dark	chestnut	"	"
27	1	8	"	"	"	"
28	5	5½	dark	black	"	no
29	6	2	"	"	"	"
30	6	2	dark	"	"	no

PLACE OF BIRTH

1. Jersau, Switzerland
2. Lokve
3. "
4. "
5. Zakraje
6. Razloge
7. Zakraje
8. Kupari
9. Zakraje
10. Sarajevo
11. "
12. Mlcani
13. Smrekori
14. Tribanjci
15. Mlcani
16. Jesh
17. Jancani
18. Gasparci
19. Zakraje
20. Gasparci
21. Lodgora
22. Stone
23. —
24. "
25. "
26. "
27. "
28. Stone
29. Capriso
30. Avio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chf Off.* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

W. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * Sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 29 1906, 190

at New York

Wm Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This ... attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. ... 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the ... of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 22 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernst Ferdinand	23		m	S	cutler	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Neuhof	Whitehall N.J.	yes	self	$34	yes	brother in law Chr. Herzog White Hall N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	nothing	Neuhof
2	Mangold Rheinhard	25		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
3	Bihler August	21		m	S	weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Jsenheim	Akron Ohio	yes	"	$25	no	cousin Seraphine Bihler Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Isenheim
4	Grubisic Antonija	22		f	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Lokve	Houghton Mich	"	"	$11	yes	friend Andrya Crevic Box 387 P.O. Quincydale Houghton Mich. husband Jaglavacan Gjuragye 114 Mac Dougal Street N.Y.							5	2	brown	black	blue	"	Mylavordina
5	Jaglavacan Maria	24		f	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	Vendogno	New York	"	"	$12	no								5	5½	"	"	"	"	Vedrogno
6	Pietro	2		m	S																								
7	Koll Wilhelm	40		m	M	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Dorjach	Buffalo N.J.	"	"	$500	no	Mrs Koll Hausfrau	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light brown	blue	"	Domasche
8	Caroline	35		f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berta	16		f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no								5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfred	15		m	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no								5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
11	Xaver	14		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no								5	9½	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Stuttman	30		m		carpenter	"	"	Austria	"	Hessen	Gillespie Ill.	"	"	$12	—	Brother Andreas Stuttman Gillespie Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Leschim Austria
13	Clemente Tomasetta	18		f		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Austrian	Austria Gyraume		"	"	$10		Bro Domasetta 10 Lexington Ave							5	7½	"	brown	black	"	Dom Austria
14	Pompostrom Carlo	18					"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$14									5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
15	Gio Beggianella	26		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20									5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
16	Clemente Sabatino	35		m			"	"	"	"	Tierie Austria	Ballgani Ohio	"	"	$440		Fr. Ambrosi Carlo							5	9	"	blackbrown		"	Tierie Austria
17	Riccardo	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60									5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
18	Catharina P. Chr. 4011/64-7	24		f		Wife 11-17107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17									5	7¾	"	fair	"	"	"
19	Maria	23		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23									5	2	"	dark	"	"	"
20	Marino Tombone	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gyraume	"	"	"	$20									5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giovanni	42					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30									5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anselmo Tailoni	24		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20									5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
23	Mariano Gregorie	39		m		Fruit Dealer	"	"	Italy	"	Venice	Franklin Ave	no	—	—	—	American Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Angelo Vendichabi	40		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy Lessfoss		"	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Isabella Belli	16		f	S	Servant	"	"	Italy	"	Palermo	Passaic N.J. New York	yes	self	$20	yes	Brother Landor Belli Post Office Station 3 Passaic N.J.							4	11	fair	blue	blue	None	San Vito Italy
26	Flora Gregori	11		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Friend							4	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Fonte	25		f	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	"	Rimo	Staunton Ill.	yes	"	$20	"	Husband Angelo Fonte Staunton Ill.							5	2	dark	blue	blue	none	Rimo Austria
28	Dennis	2		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Maria Matuni	28		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn.	"	self	$40	1906 Hibbing	Husband Raimond Matuni Hibbing Minn.							5	1½	fair	fair	blue	"	Rimo Aus
30	Alfred	2		m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no								—	—					

* Race or People. Please describe as to race by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chipoff,* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1906, 190

at Newyork
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 20 1906, 190

at Newyork
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be used for the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 22 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 29 1906, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6360	Petkar Rukavena	19		m	S	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	So Juraj	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$18	no	parents Rukavena Jakov St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	good brown	brown	nothing	Volarica
6361	Mojzya Cutkovic	19		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slieme Lipka	Gallup N.M.	"	"	$30	1902 1905	sister Katarina Sprout Gallup N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey brown	Pock marked	Slieme
6362	Juraj Kaylaric	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belosko	Jerome Ariz.	"	"	$16	Jerome Ariz 1902 1906	brother Anton Radzlaric Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	white chestnut	"	"	Belosello
6363	Valentin Gyzani	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Begovoraz	Birmingham Alabama	"	"	$15	Pittsburg Pa 1905	parents Anton Ban P.O. Pejar Jefferson Alab Stat Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	gray	"	Begovoraz
6364	Ybane Ferdinand	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no								5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
6365	Karlovic Venca	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		Houghton Mich.	"	"	$15	"	parents Anton Klobucar Kenga Houghton Mich. brother Jovanelle Pietro Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"	"
6366	Innocetti Mariano	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italian		Avio	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$65	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	dark	blue	"	Avio
6367	Bazzanella Gio	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$90			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	
6368	Campostrini Carlo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$100	"	brother Campostrini Livio Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	
6369	Salvatora Clemente	35		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Teore	Bellaire Ohio	"	"	$400	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Teore
6370	X Riccardo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$400	Bellaire Ohio 1902 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			not sailing	
6371	X Catherina	24		f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	6	"			"	
6372	X Maria	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.		"	"	$160	no	brother Salvatora Celesto 24 Huntington Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	
6373	Zambon Marino	20		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"		Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	
6374	X Giovanni	42		m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$80	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		black	"	
6375	X Fadoni Anselmo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$35	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	
6376	Giovanna Talamini	59		f	Wid	Head	"	"	"	"	Codo Cadore	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$47	1899-1904 Raffaian N.J.	son Marino Talamini Passaic N.J. President St. No 80 father Marino Talamini Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	black	"	Vedo Cadore Italy
6377	Elena Belfi	4		f	S												daughter Angela e Amalia Belfi New York												
6378	Domenico Belfi	64		m	M						New York				$180									5	4	dark			"	
6379	Virginia "	18		f	S									the father										5	2	"	brown	brown	"	
6380	Silvio "	14		m	S																			4	4	"	black	black	"	
6381	Remo Bortolat	11		m	S						Joze Cadore	Passaic N.J.	"		$1		father Ettore Bortolat Passaic N.J. Botany Waste Mills 7162	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	
6382	Strukely Josef	30		m	M	farmer	"	"	Slovenian	Austrian	St Rupert	New York	"	self	$30	no 1905-1905	brother Ignaz Strukely 156 N.J. Hoboken N. Jork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gray	"	St. Rupert
6383	Schaflach Rudolf	30		m	M	book keeper	"	"	"	"	Celli	"	no	"	$20	Pittsburg Pa	friend Frank Sukhar N. York Greenwich Street 199							5	5½	fair	fair	gray	"	Celli
6384	Annibale Maccane	25		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"		Ohio				American	Citizen Young Home												
6385	Pietro Casagranda	37		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Tesennello	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	$25	yes	friend Guiseppe Micelowo Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	Mole right of nose	Celes
6386	Cesare Magnani	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Molaro	Dennison Ohio	"	"	$15	yes	friend Faustino Gottardi Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Molaro
6387	Carlo Menapace	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tuenno	Staunton Ills	"	"	$20	1899	friend Celestino Gasparelli Brandon Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"			"	Trento
6388	Annunciata Menapace	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Dennison Ohio	"	"	$15	no	husband Olesco Menapace Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	
	Luigi "	4½		m		Child																							

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chipott,* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Newyork

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA," * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 2D 1906, 190

at Newyork

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, 500-2, and 500-3, and to the left of the manifest of steerage passengers on the corresponding headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 22 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
35	[redacted]	35		m	m	[redacted]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Clos Dunajson	[redacted]	yes	self			American Citizen Husband Home											
	[redacted]	30		m	s	"	"	"	"		[redacted]	Slaunton Ills			$40	1901/06 Slaunton Ills	Giuseppe Zanabel Slaunton Ills											
	[redacted]	33		m	m	"	"	"	"		[redacted]	Sturbenville Ohio			$35	no	Ricardo Chinis Sturbenville Ohio											
	[redacted]	29		f	m	housemaid	"	"	1428286-6/4/41		Fransacqua	Dillsburg Kans	yes		$40	no	Giuseppe Scalel Dillsburg Kans											
	[redacted]	10		f	s	child	"	"	11-375088-9/7/41		"	"	"			no	"											
	[redacted]	49		m	s	farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"		$40	1901/06 Dillsburg Kans	"											
	[redacted]	33		m	m	"	"	"	"		[redacted]	[redacted]	"		$45	1901/05	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	28		m	s	"	"	"	"		[redacted]	[redacted]	"		$45	1901/06 Dillsburg Kans	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		Fransacqua	"	"		$35	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	21		m	s	"	"	"	"		Siror	"	"		$45	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	30		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$30	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	29		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$30	1901/05 Dillsburg Kans	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	19	14-1868	m	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Krasno	Duluth Minn	"		$10	no	[redacted]	Dos Illinois										
	[redacted]	31		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	16		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	17		m	s	"	"	"	"		Volarice	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$22	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	16		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$18	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	13		m	s	"	"	"	"		Krasno	"	"		$15	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		$17	1901/05	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	30		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	Duluth Minn	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	1902/04	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	15		m	s	"	no	no	"		Stalac	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	38		m	m	"	"	"	"		Brjevica	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	35		m	m	"	"	"	"		Volavice	"	"		$30	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		Prozor	"	"		$15	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	28		m	m	"	no	no	"		Volarice	"	"		$15	1901/05 Duluth Minn	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	28		m	m	"	no	no	"		Krasno	"	"		$10	no	[redacted]	Dos Illinois										
	[redacted]	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		Mogorii	Duluth Minn	"		$30	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	32		m	m	"	no	no	"		"	"	"		$60	no	[redacted]											
	[redacted]	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"															

Race or People

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas 6hf Offr.,* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1906, 190

at Newyork

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sail... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2nd 1906, 190

at Newyork

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out in full for all aliens [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 502, 503, and 504, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1906

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 22 Sept., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

36

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36																											
Gremmis Attilio	27	M		Farm servant	Yes		Italian		Frumesphoro	New York	yes	self	$ 30	1906 May	no	no					good	no	5 6	Med	Blue	Blue		Italy
Gottman Ferd	30						Germany		Lithuania	Pittsburg					brother Hedwig Gottman Glatte Ill.								5 6		gray			Germany
Henry Marguerithe	16		single	Dressmaker			Germany	German	Hessen	New York			20		cousin Mrs Schwab 327 East 17th Ave New York City								5		brown	gray		Germany
Wede Ernst	20	M	"	Waiter			Germany	German	Hessen	Passaic N.J.			10		Conrad Henry Wede Passaic N.J.								5 5½		fair	blue		Germany
Bussmann Fany	25	M		Dressmaker			Switzerland	German	Zurich	Chicago Ill.	S		60		no no								5					Switzerland
Rhuccumdinita	25	F		Housekeeper					Kuchlay																			
Zipfer Rudolf	42	M	Married	Farmer			Austria	Slav	Austrian Hungarian	going	home	Rejected																
" Rosa	28	F	wife						New York																			
Rudolf Mary	11	F	child																									
Opukovic Ivan	17	M		workman			Hungary	Croatian	Jesenovac	Houghton Mich	yes	self	20	8/12	no	Lazar Peter Duckovic Draguvich Mich Sal Houghton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Austria
Kacborec Anton	29	M	Married	Miner	11	316162	505 6/30/41			Houghton Mich				11		Jacob Jurgan Barca Hungary												
Cusanic Emilija	17	F	Single							Ely Minn	S			11		Sibora Sovic Ely Minn												
Cantrosic Johanna	22	F	"							Arbela Iowa	S			16		Cyrillus Sovic Arbela Iowa												
Adorgan Anton	35	M	Married	Miner					Hungary	Sharpsburg Pa				16		Lucas Anton Sharpsburg Pa												
Baer Lorine	24	F	Single		44	14618 (501)	6-5-41		Saros	Sharpsburg Pa	S			16		Box 33 Mosky Iowa Ely Minn												
Gschwik Martin	18	M	"	Tailor					Varasdin Topolcz	Chicago Ill	S			16	no	no	no											
Pejcovic Nikola	19	M	"	workman					Kucinerseto Kovas	Pittsburg Pa	S			16		Friend Anton Car Box 50 Gary Ind.												
Pelic Marka	19	F	"	housekeeper					Babinpotok		S			16		Friend Joe Rusk 823 Blue Island Chicago Ill												
Pelic John	27	M	Married						Cernomelj	Chicago Ill				16	no	no												
Stone Anton	26	M	Single	Farmer					Newyork	New York	yes			35		Friend Tovo Lebic Forest Hill Long Island												
Schreiner John	20	M	"	Waiter										40		Nat Spuhler 2 Ave Lucas Friend John Schmid 182 West Chicago Ill.												
Konig Ernst	20	M	"	Gardener										40		American citizen going home												
Cancemi Bramballa	38	M	"	Farm workman			Italy	Italian	Calabria	Newyork	yes			40		Parents 247 West 39th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
" Carlo	28	M	"	Baker										40														
Vanelli Ambrosio	28	M	Single	Farm servant					Venzano (Udine)					40														
Ruscomi Maria	23	M	Married	Farm Hunter										40														
" Teodora	21	F	"											40		Cousin Arrigoni Amadeo 47 Pine St New York	no	no	no									
Cari Domenica	20	F	Single	Tailor	yes									30														
Pezzath Domingo	17	M	"	Baker										12	no	Husband Ruscini Lorenzo 4 Sherstenberg Bros & Co												
Maria Teresa	19	F	"	Servant			Austria	German	Trieste	New York				12		Cousin Giuseppe Accorsi 168 West 37 Hobeet New York												
Cargo Teodor														12		Friend Pasquale Giuseppe New York 104 Mott Ave Rockaway Beach												
														12		Father in Law Luigi Cucchi Montecello Wirot												

Augustus Skiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people among which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA"; * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 1906, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Madeiran.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 [illegible], and 500-B, and [illegible] headings given by the master [illegible] vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, 190 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 28 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming (1) under contract, express or implied, to labor, or (2) assisted by others, or (3) having a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and which of these?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
37	Maggie Kehrli	28		f.	mar.	weaver	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Canton Aargau Switzerland	Emporium Pa	yes	by myself	more than $50	1902 two yrs	joins her husband John Kehrli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	dark	dark brown		Switzerland (Germans)
	Emma Mackbee	25		f.	single	farm land	no	no								no	joins her friend Ida Voigt 28 Spring St. West Hoboken											
	[illegible]			m.	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]			f.	[illegible]																							
	Liviana	5		m.	single		not																					
	Basil	3		m.																								
	Elise Haakspiel	32		f.	mar.	wife	yes									joins her friend Rosa Gatweiler 98 Mon. Wm. Market Ave. Paterson												
	Ernst	1		m.	single																							
	Lina Gangler	39		f.	mar.	farmer	and	yes		Hochfeld						joins her husband C. Gangler 320 Spring St. West Hoboken												
	Emil	10		m.	single										$20	no												
	Lina	7		f.																								
	Otto	8		male																								
	Basil	7																										
	Marie	5/12		f.																								
	Mrs Frey	25		m.							Nuglar				usually $50	no	joins his sister Mrs M. Ehrsam											
	Henri Florian	17	2	M.							Lotzo	Milwaukee Wis			$50	no	goes to his cousin Miss Anna Goldsmith 175 Milwaukee											
	[illegible] Fuglen			m.													joins his friend [illegible] Antonio											
	[illegible] Frey	3		m.	single										$5	yes	goes to his friend Henry Seyler Union											
	[illegible] Anton	2		m.							Todtnez	Broughton					Never joins his friend Mary Fallon at Broughton											
	Mich Polaz	20		m.							Lirohzirch						to his sister the above lady											
	Jos Frank	22		m.			not																					
	Luka	20		m.			can't write				Skropo	Mineral			$10		joins his father in law Frank Mizelt East Mineral Kans.											
	Pete Anton	28		m.			of	yes			Veglio	Seattle Wash				20 yrs												
	Margareta	24		f.	single	servant maid											1902 two yrs to his uncle Frank Zik. Seattle											
	Cop. Winko	24		f.	married	workman					Kielzin	Kibbing			$25	yes	1902-06 joins his father Mr. Cop Kibbing											
	Radkon Andria	30		male	mar.		not	not									friend Jos Vidas, Kibbing											
	Joseph Baumgartner	21		M.		Farmer	goes	yes	Switzerland		Gersau	St Louis, Mo			$100	1902-1905 to Brother	Andreas Baumgartner 3 Ad. St. Louis Mo											
	Margrethe Kehrli	2		f.	child						Gersau	Emporium Pa		Mother	none		with Mother, see No 1 on this Manifest											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Offic. of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of , 190

at

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia; [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of , 190

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SEP 28 1906

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be used for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600, 700, 800, and 900, and the headings given by the master are to be followed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
38																												
1	Moses Kandan	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	London	New York NY	Yes	Brother in-law	$5	No	Brother-in-law Rattel Gottlieb 319 E 91st Street, New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Volkief Austria Hennengtang Bessarabia Russia
2	Hyman Caplin	46	-	-	Tailor	No	No	Russian					Son	$200										5	1½	Dark	Black			
3	Milly wife	45	F	M	Wife									nil										5	1½					
4	Ada dau	16		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes						Brother			Son & Brother Wolff Caplin 391 Grand Street New York NY														
5	Rose "	13			Child																									
6	Abey son	6	M																											
7	Sarah dau	4	F		2-976887 (505) 4-29-42																									
8	Mary "	8																												
9	Morris Senker	4	M		child	No	No						Mother			Father Max Senker 55-100 Suffolk Street New York NY										Brown			Minsk Russia
10	Rebecca "	5	F					English																						London
11	Louis "	3	M																											
12	Bennie "	1			Infant																									
13	~~Salman Jankelevitz~~	41	M	M	~~no~~ Besprintel	yes	yes	Russia		Johannesburg			Self	yes		Brother Abe Shapiro 347 Ct. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	11					Jagamitz Russia
14	Israel Shapiro	14	S		Draper					Los Angeles Cal			Father	$7		Father Abe Shapiro 347 Ct. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	2 3/4	fair	Green	Blue		Wolfstein Austria
15	Jane "	17	F		Woman																			5	2	dark	½	brown		London Eng
16	Morris Caplin	6	M		infant no no	Woman				London	Newyork yes	father	self			Uncle Wolff Caplin 391 Grand Street Newyork														

Charles [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 12

I hereby certify that the numbers 1 to 2 inclusive that were rejected by the Medical [illegible] York, serving on this ship, for [illegible] Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 29 1906, 190

at

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 29 1906, 190

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cartwright, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] the ri[illegible] [illegible] per sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible]-B, 1[illegible] the headings given by the [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 29 1906, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time of last previous visit.	15 If Yes— Where?
39	Arnold Spitzer	20	4	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Shendorf	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No			
	Max Finn	19			Locksmith			Russian					Aunt	$10				
	William Saville	20			Clerk			English					Self	$10				
	Max Bizanky	22			Stick maker			Russian						$20				
	Marks Reelroad	50/6	30		Cap maker									$20				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Friend D. Davis 314 E. Houston Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Isaac Stein 364 Harris Avenue New York N.Y.						
Brother A. Shaville 308 E. 9th Street New York N.Y.						
Friend H. Lupsink 62 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	not	Kolozkirch Hungary
5	6½	"	"	Brown	-	Wilna Russia
5	5	Dark	"	Grey	-	London
5	6	Fair	"	Brown	-	Tula Russia
5	4	"	"	Blue	-	Warsaw Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1906, 190

at ...

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

SEP 29 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ... ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30th 1906

40

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ... of any other organized body ... the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rose Wilson	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband & Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Liverpool
	Willie "	10			S	Child								Father	nil				Frank Wilson										Blue		
	Maggie "	4					No	No											845, 33rd Place												London
	Katie "	9				Infant													Chicago. Ill												
2	Penny Grainger	31			M	Wife	Yes	Yes				New York N.Y.		Self	$5				Husband & Father Sydney Grainger 402 W 57th Street New York N.Y.							5	3½	Dark	Black	Grey		
	Doris "	2			S	Child	No	No						Mother	nil														Brown	Blue		
	Ruth "	10				Infant																									
3	Lucy Lake	36			M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Long Island City N.Y.	No	Self	$25				Husband & Father Thomas Lake 44 3rd Street Long Island City N.Y.							5	2½	"		Grey		Aylesford Kent
	Herbert son	11			S	Child								Mother	nil														Brown		
	Cyril "	2					No	No																							
4	William James Clark	30			M	Mener	Yes	Yes				New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50				No — Brother J. Love 2423 Grayson Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	Grey	Scar on right wrist	London
5	William John Love	23			S	Clerk						Brooklyn N.Y.			$15				Friend G. Parks 116 3rd Street Long Island City N.Y.							5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	nil	— " —
6	Thomas Thurlow	36			M	Shield Driver						Long Island City N.Y.	No		$5											5	1½	Dark	"	Brown		— " —
7	Frederick Anderson	20			S	Bricklayer					Birmingham	San Francisco Cal			$25				Mrs Ida Hudson Lough [illegible] No							5	7½	Fair	"			Luton Bedfield
8	Percy "	26			M	"																				6	1	"	Light	Grey		"
9	George St. Hill	30			M	Plumber					Cape Town S.A.	Chicago Ill			$2½	No Yes	1896	No Wounds in Boer War								5	6	dark	brown	Blue		Cape Town S.A.
10	Louise wife	24			M	Wife										Yes	1896	Wounds								5	4	fair	"	"		"
11	George G. H. son	6				Child	no	no		English						No			Mother in law Mrs. Hudson West Madison third Station G. Chicago												
12	Percy "	4																													
13	Ida Genese nee	7				Infant																									
14	Frank H. Berenger	21			M	Waiter Hotel	yes	yes			Clapham	New York N.Y.			yes	yes	1906	New York	Friend Mrs Solomon Braunsberg 235 W 47th St. New York N.Y. not on board							5	4	fresh	lt. bl.	Fair	Tattoo on arms	London
15	Herbert A. Anley	20			S	Waiter Hotel Driver					London				$15	No			Friend Miss Hannah Glincroft 54 Warren Str. 6th Ave. New York N.Y. — & Brother							5	6	fair	dark	"	none	Upper Norwood
16	William Wright	46			M	Bricklayer					Serpukhov	El Paso Tex	No		$5	Yes	1896	El Paso in transit	720 N. Stanton St. El Paso, Tex.							5	11	fair	lt. Gy.	Blue	None	Norfolk
17	William Donaldson	42									Scotch	Southampton Toronto Can	Yes			Yes	1898	New York	No							5	11	"	Grey	"	—	—
18	Charles Alexander	41																								5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	—
19	Miles E. Rule	23				Miner			English	English	Camborne	Butte Mon	Yes						No Brother in law J. E. Berryman 713 E. Galena St. Butte, Mon							5	6½	fair	lt.	Gy.	None	Nr. Hexham
20	Francis Cormody	36				Clerk			Irish	Irish	London	New York N.Y.	Yes		2 yes	Yes	1895	Baltimore	Brother Mrs E. McNeilis 10 Emery St							5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	Pimlico. London
21	Wm Williamson	29			M	Gardener					Grange	Toronto Can				No			No							Not on board.						
22	[illegible] Stuart	22			S	Electric Wireman					Cardiff	San Francisco			$25	No										5	6	fair	Light Grey	Grey	on arm & forehead	Swansea
23	Harry Pattison	20			S	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	London	New York			$15	No			No Friend Mr Solomon Braunsberg Rejected 170 Essex Street New York							5	8	dark	Sandy	Grey	none	Mogilev Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists ... ances will be found on back of ... sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Offic[illegible]* of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
1st Offic. Officer.

SEP 2d 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 2d 1906 day of , 190

at New York

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all races up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be ... the right side ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501 ... 500-B, and the ... headings given by the mast...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, Sept 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, SEP ... 1906, 190

41

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leah Rosenblum	25		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Husband	$20	No.	Husband & Father J. Rosenblum 1411 Folsom Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	mit.	Warsaw Poland.
2	Annie	2			S.	Child			English					Father	nil														London
3	Baby		14			Infant																							
4	Abraham Alterman	19		M.		Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian			New York N.Y.		Brother In-Law	$10		Brother-in-law, J. Kozlebrodski 160 E. Broadway, New York N.Y. Broker-in-law, B. Gostind						5	8½	Dark	Grey			Lutzk Russia.
5	Sam Suchman	20				Carpenter	No	No						Self	$25		452 Nostrand Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin, Solomon Kahlenberg						5	6	Dark				Slonim Russia.
6	Jacob Schonwucks	24				Embroiderer	Yes	Yes						Cousin	$8.		144 Rivington Street New York						5	9½	Fair				Odessa Russia.
7	Sara Lieberman	30		F.	M.	Wife								Husband	$10		Husband & Father Max Lieberman 226 Ellery Street Brooklyn N.Y.						4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bendin Poland.
8	Rachel	7		F.	S.	Child								Father	nil														
9	Hendcke	5		M.			No	No																					
10	Jacob Walbenstein	26			M.	Tailor's Butter	Yes	Yes	English					Uncle	$20		Uncle Manny Green 598 Morrison Avenue, Stratford N.J. steerage						5	4					London
11	Rachel Peck	28		F.		Wife			Russian					Husband	$10		Husband & Father Israel Peck 26 Canal Street New York N.Y.						5	6¼	Fair	Brown			Zramlanti Russia
12	Ida	4		F.	S.	Child								Father	nil														
13	Heleine	2					No	No																					
14	Jacques Delmonte	39			M.	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	English					Self	$25.	Yes 1884	New York N.Y. 1482 Third Avenue New York N.Y. Cousin Jacob Samson						5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue		London
15	Bayke Senker	35		F.		Wife	No	No	Russian					Husband	$10.	No	Husband & Father M. Senker 55-187 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.						5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ekimsky Russia
16	Abie	11			S.	Child								Father	nil														
17	Philip	9																											
18	Abel Meggier	24				Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German				self	$more		Friend Stein Hunger 320 121st St. New York N.Y.						5	9½	Fair			None	Germany
19	Wilhelm Maier	26				Painter						San Francisco Cal			$10		Cousin Leonhard Bonn 160 E. 31st St. New York N.Y.						5	6½	fair	Dark		Father on right Germany	Hannoverisch Germany
20	Peter Draeger	36			M.	Horse Jobber			Austria	Hebrew		New York N.Y.			$30		Cousin Leonhard 220 E. 31st St. New York N.Y.						5	4½	Medium	Black	Grey	None	Jelsbourg Austria
21	Moise G. Slawewitz	55			M.	Wife	no	no	Russia					Son	$10		Son in Law Wolf Tantzman 30 Delancey St. New York N.Y. Broker Max Gimalewitz						5			Black	Gr.	Injured right eye	Kalmar Poland
22	Benny Lenalewicz	16		M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Worcester Mass		self	$15		12 Foyle St. Worcester, Mass						5		Fresh	Black	Black	None	Wilna Russia
23	Herman Tas	34			M.	Waiter			Holland	Hebrew		Waltham Mass	no		yes	no	Waltham Mass Restaurant Quinsigamond Co						5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Amsterdam Holland
24	Hermann Karten	23				Waiter			Germany	German		New York N.Y.	yes		$more		202 2nd Av. 36 St						5	7½	fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Germany

CONSULA...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List ... Races will be found on back of ... sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 2 1906, 190

at

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 2 1906, 190

at New York

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This ... to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... COL-2, and the ... headings given by the mast...

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 2[illegible] 1906, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Miller	27	M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	London	Chicago, Ills		Brother	$ 10	No	Brother Stanley Miller 3405 Lincoln Blvd Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lebe Bernstein	23	F		Wife	no	no	Russia			Hartford Conn		Husband	$ 10		Brother Mr. Feldman 64 Velasco St. Hartford Conn.						
3	Fanny "	3	F	S	Child								Father	—								
4	Dora "	6	F		Infant								—									
5	Rose Simon	46	F	M	Wife						New York NY		Son	$ 15		Son Israel Simon 154 Norfolk St. New York, NY						
6	Isaac "	15	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	2-25-1872 (Age) Pollsteo					Brother	—								
7	Jenny "	9	F		Child								—									
8	Feige Fekel	25	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia					Husband	$ 10		Husband Abraham Fekel 8 Fifth St. New York N.Y.						
9	Abraham Rudolstein	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				Hartford Conn		Bro in law	$ 10		Bro in law M. Feldman 64 Velasco St. Hartford Conn						
10	Nellie Baranaucka	20	F	S	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Jackson Mich		self	$ 10		Brother in law Jan Rudnowski 735 Belgrade St. Jackson, Mich						
11	Nahalie Romanoliska	24	F		Seamstress						Syracuse NY			$ 30		Sister Frances Olenzie 109 Shell St. Syracuse, NY						
12	Helene Romanofsky	20	F	S	Servant	yes					Waterbury Conn			$ 15		Sister Agnes Mr. Waterbury, Conn						
13	Mary Kussman	20	F	S	Laborer	yes		Roumania	Hebrew		New York NY		Uncle	$ 10		Uncle Sam Kaufmann 146 Suffolk St. New York, NY						
14	David Simon	22	M		Barber			Russian					self	$ 25		Brother Solomon Simon 43 Henry St. New York, NY						
15	Goli Finkelstein	36	F	M	Machinist	no					Philadelphia Pa			$ 15		Cousin Mr. Kaufmanskey 234 Federal St. Philadelphia, Pa						
16	Fanny Kotkin	23	F	S	Wife	yes	yes				New York, NY			$ 20		Husband B. Kotkin 219 Christie St. New York, NY						
17	Isaac "	9	M	S	Infant	no	no						Mother	—								
18	Harry Kramer	17	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Southampton	Long Branch NY		self	$ 35		Uncle W. Kotkin 9 Broadway Long Branch, NY						
19	Samuel Barnes	20	M	S	Bootmaker						New York, NY	yes		yes		Friend M. Sulzer 303 Madison St. New York, NY						
20	David Becker	22	M	S	Baker						Philadelphia Pa					Uncle Mr. Becker 1327 So. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa						
21	Herman Gordon	36	M	M	Traveller						New York, NY				Nov 6 1905 Philadelphia	Brother of Mr. Gordon 186 Clinton St. New York, NY						
22	John Sklapikas	26	M	S	Bootmaker				Lithuanian	London	Donora Pa	no		$ 20	no	Brother in law P. Kapsecikis Box 134, Donora, Pa.						
23	Veronica "	24	F	S	Wife	no	no						Husband	—								
24	Kazimir Jurcitis	24	M	S	Carpenter						Edgerdale Pa	yes	Bro in law	$ 17		Brother in law Kazimir Kalitka 212 Fifth St. Bridgeville Pa.						
25	Joan Sawitzky	38	M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	yes				Schenectady NY		self	$ 50		Bro in law B. Fedosey 637 Windsor Terrace, Schenectady, N.Y.						
26	Antonia "	35	F	M	Wife								Husband	—								
27	Smirnoff Mikrajane	23	M	S	Electrician						Albany NY		self	$ 15		Friend Jacob Kantorowich 255 St. Paul St. Albany, N.Y. Rejected						
28	Wilhelm Povilaitis	29	M	S	Joiner					Southampton	Mt. Vernon Park Pa	yes		yes		Brother Ben Povilaitis Mt. Vernon Park, Pa						
29	John Rasmus	44	M	M												Brother C. Kretzmer 1223 Mt. Vernon St. Baltimore, Md						
30	Selma Kretzmer	21	F	S	Laborer				Hebrew		Baltimore Md											

Atlas Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	black	br.	None	Johm, Germany
4	10½	"	br.	"	"	Wilna, Russia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3	fair	br.	br.	small mole on right cheek	Jedwinitz, Russia
4	1	Dark	"	"	None	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	small mole left cheek	Warschawa, Russia
5	3	"	B.	"	None	Wilna, Russia
5	1	"	"	"	None	Dubitte "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entered in error						
5	3/4	fair	fair	blue	None	Kowno "
4	11	Freckles	br.	br.	None	Kolaj, Russia
5	1½	dark	black	"	None	Novo Alexandrovsk, Russia
5	8	"	br.	"	None	Vashalik, "
4	4	"	blk	"	None	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	pale	br.	gray	None	Arcberte, Russia
5	6	dark	bl.	"	None	Hanorcam, "
5	4	"	br.	"	None	Worm, "
5	7	"	gr.	gr.	None	Wilna, "
5	7½	pale	black	"	None	Swealtki, "
5	8½	"	"	"	None	Swealtki, "
5	4	pale	fair	blue	None	Swealtki, "
6		fair	Blue		None	Skarli, "
5	3	"	"	"	None	"
5	5	"	fair	grey	None	Lumbark, "
5	7	dark	br.	br.	None	Gowze, "
5	7½	"	"	blue	2 warts right side of face	Tekert, "
5	1	fair	black		None	Berth, "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of , 190

at

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 20 1906, 190

at New York

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This ... attached to the right side ... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... 930-A, and 930-B, and the in... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 2[7] 1906, 190

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Franz Wiedrgar	19		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Landers Austria	Fort Smith Ark.	yes	self	$ 20	no
2	Peter Steenken	26			m	Cabinet Maker			Holland	Dutch	London	New York N.Y.			$ 40	
3	Justine	23		F		Wife				Flemish					—	
4	Stephanie Lavillinie	36			s	Steward			France	French					$ 30	
5	Pietro Bissacca	39		M	m	Waiter			Italy	N. Italy	Southampton			Brother	$ 50	
6	Giuseppe Sretta	24			s	Barber				S.				Brother	$ 15	
7	Carmine Dagaetano	59		M	m	Laborer	no	no			London			sons	$ 35	
8	Colonna	59		F		Wife									—	
9	Giovanni Maia	30		M	m	Laborer						Westburg, L.I.	no	self	$ 25	
10	Maincccia	20		F		Wife								Husband	—	
11	Mariaguappa	11			s	Infant						2-1035837-11/15/[illegible]		Father	—	
12	Joseph Winterhorn	32		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Brighton	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	
13	Leonie	28		F		Wife				French				Husband	—	
14	Bela	9		M	s	Infant	no	no		Hungarian				Father	—	
15	Pietro Cairo	18			s	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Southampton	Reading Pa.	no	self	$ 20	
16	Genaro Imperato	46			m						London	Highwood Ill.		son	$ 72	
17	Angelo Marinetto	29			s	Marble Worker	yes	yes				Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$ 70	
18	Giovanni Martini	25			s										$ 40	
19	Maria Ehrlich	20		F	s	Servant			Austria	Hungarian	Eastchester	New York N.Y.		friend	$ 25	
20	Antonio Barbolino	38		M	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	London			self	none	
21	Ettaria	28		F		Wife								Husband	—	
22	Rosa	3			s	Child								Father	—	
23	Francesco	1			s	Infant									—	
24	Luigi	3		M	s										—	
25	Enri Malaire	28		M	W	Housekeeper			France	French	Havre, France			self	$ 30	
26	Charles	3		M	s	Child	no	no						Mother	—	
27	Alexander Serari	28			m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Kemp	Hazleton Pa.	yes	self	$ 10	
28	Ludovico Bottega	18		F	s	Servant						Hillsboro Ill.			$ 15	no
29	Gaudatto De Otto	15							Italy	S.	Venice	Passaic N.J.	no		$ 20	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother Augusti Wiedrgar Fort Smith Ark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
friend J. Weimar 319 Hudson St. Hoboken, New York						
No						
Brother Giovanni Bissacca 152 E 27th St. New York, N.Y. Brother Gio. Sretta 230 Elizabeth St. New York, N.Y.						
sons Antonio & Gregorio Dagaetano 686 Lorimer St. Brooklyn, New York						
Cousin Raffaele Scarpa Box 213 Westburg, Long Island N.Y.						
No						
Uncle Antonio Cairo 52 3rd St. Reading Pa. son Giovanni Imperato Box 174. Highwood, Ill.						
Uncle G. Cassini 1058 Central Av. Cincinatti, Ohio friend						
friend German Emigrant House, New York N.Y.						
Brother in law Barnes Spezzo 251 Union Av. Brooklyn						
Friend Mrs. Sarah Cage 374 W. 17th St. New York						
Brother Geo. Ferrari 523 Canon St. Hazleton Pa. Friend Julio Marqueso Hillsboro Illinois						
Uncle Giuseppe Hammon 91 Forrest St. Passaic N.J.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5½	dark	br.	br.	No	Bilej, Austria
5	6	fair	lt.	gr.	upper front teeth gone	Harbin, Poland
5	5½	dark	br.	br.	none	Ostend, Belgium
5	6	ruddy	black	blue	.	Vancouver, Canada
5	6½	pale	br.	br.	.	Turin, Italy
5	3	fair	lt.	bl.	.	Naples "
5	9½	.	.	.	.	. "
5	8½	Dark	lt.	blue	.	. "
5	10	.	br.	br.	.	. "
5	3	.	.	.	.	. "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	7½	Dark	black	.	Bump on the head	Mistelbach, Hungary
4	5½	.	.	gray	none	Bonda, Hungary
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4½	ruddy	lt.	br.	.	Vicenza, Italy
5	4	ruddy	gr.	bl.	Scar	Scala, Salerno, Italy
5	1	dark	brown	.	.	Carrara, Massa, Italy
5	2½	dark	brown	.	.	Spitzbergen, Austria
5	8½	fair	fair	.	.	Halbthurn, Hungary
5	8½	fair	lt.	br.	.	Naples "
5	8½	fair	lt.	br.	.	Naples "
5	2½	dark	dk.	gray	.	Italy
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	dark	br.	br.	Nose	Rhone, France
5	7	Ruddy	dk.	br.	None	Rhone, Austria
5	2½	Dark	lt.	br.	None	Carlstadt, Austria
4	11½	.	black	.	none	Bar Vebr, Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Flemish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This a[illegible] attached to the right side of [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-[illegible]-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] heard by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Scuthampton. SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sep 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Falle Hyttönen	39	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Lumsmäki, Finland	Watena, Minn.	yes	self	$ 100	1902 - 6 Duluth, Minn.
2	Tuomas Hiutari	22								Selecka, Finland	Selecka, Minn.	no		$ 15	no 1904 - 6
3	Karl Lindquist	25							Swedish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$ 25	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Juho Juntunen	25								Kuhmoniemi	Hibbing, Minn.			$ 15	no
5	Liisa Harkias	28	F	Wife	Wife					Kymi	Speers, Pa.	no		$ 25	
6	Antti Hiutari	49	M	m	Laborer					Kuhmoniemi	Selecka			$ 15	
7	Veni Hamalainen	21	F	s	Servant					Wiipuri	New York, N.Y.			$ 20	
8	Vaa Juvilainen	27												$ 20	1902 - 9 New York
9	Ericka Backman	27												$ 20	no
10	Maria Mattila	24								Mo				$ 20	
11	Wilhelm Pahkala	21	M	s	Laborer					Yläsiekka				$ 10	
12	Anna Seppa	35	F	m	Wife					Suitsajoki				$ 10	
13	Johan Linna	32	M		Laborer					Wimpeli	Burnett, Wisc.	yes		$ 11	1899 - 1902
14	Matti Leipala	26												$ 10	Calumet, Mich.
15	Henrik Hintala	38												$ 20	1898 / 1900 Duluth, O.
16	Leander Lassila	16		s										$ 14	1897 - 1902 Ypsilanti, O.
17	Wille Kiiski	26								Wiroluhti	Fitchburg, Mass.	yes		$ 15	yes
18	Taniel Filppu	23												$ 43	
19	Alexandra Andelin	31	F	m	Wife					Helsingfors				$ 10	
20	Anna Polvinen	23		s	Servant					Kuhmoniemi	West Paris, Me.	no		$ 10	
21	Arvi Haveinen	23	M		Laborer									$ 10	
22	Matti Mospetto	24								Wimpeli	South Range Mich.	no		$ 10	1902 - 5 Hancock Mich.
23	Aleri Kultahti	32		m										$ 10	1897 - 1900 Calumet
24	Heming Waltaka	35		s						Lapua Jasper	Diamondville Wyo.			$ 50	1899 - 1900 Diamondville
25	Hanna	19	F	s	Servant									$ 25	no
26	Anna Hoskela	22	F							Hesperia	Maynard Mass.			$ 10	1902 - 5 Maynard
27	Johanna Mustikka	22	F											$ 10	1903 - 6
28	Juho Jokkala	22	M		Laborer									$ 27	no
29	Johan Hyttönen	26												$ 10	
30	Iisaw Lapinaro	20		s						Mustola	New York N.Y.			$ 90	

1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Brother Antti Hyttönen, Watena, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	None
2	Sister Anna M. Hiutari, Selecka, Minn.							5	8	fair	f.	bl.	None
3	Brother Leonard Lindquist, 506 Grand Ave. Brooklyn, New York							5	9	fair	lt.	gray	None
4	Brother Antusti Juntunen, 145 - 1st Ave. Hibbing, Minn.							5	10		br.		None
5	Husband Thomas Harkias, 60 R. D. 1. Switzer House, Speers, Pa.							5	5				None
6	Son Tuomas Hiutari, Selecka, Minn.							5	5	fresh	gr.	blue	None
7	Friend Henry Hinz, 305 E 40th St. New York, N.Y.							5	8	fair	blonde		None
8	" "							5	3		br.		None
9	" "							5	7				None
10	Cousin Anna Backman, 227 E 127th St. New York, N.Y.							5	2				None
11	Friend Matti Peltjon, c/o J. Thompson, 26 Broom St. New York, N.Y.							5	6				None
12	Friend							5	0				None
13	Friend Matti Lassila, Burnett, Wisc.							5	8	dark	brown	blue	None
14								5	8	pale			None
15	Cousin							5	7		blond	blue	None
16	Father							5	6	fair			None
17	Friend Anton Bjorkling, 24 Academy St. Fitchburg, Mass.							5	8			eight eye a little out of line	
18	Friend Elias Jarlsen, 107 Mechanics St. Fitchburg, Mass.							5	11				None
19	Cousin Wappu Poloinen, West Paris, Me.							5	5	fair	blue		None
20	Friend August Hannulainen, West Paris, Me.							5	9				None
21	Friend Sanfenj Makela, Box 27. South Range, Mich.							5	7	fair	fair	blue	None
22								5	6	fresh			None
23	No							5	4	dark	gray	lt. br.	None
24								5	10	fair	blond	blue	None
25	"							5	4		br.		
26								5	2		blonde		
27	Friend Henri Huikari, Box 61, Maynard, Mass.							5	1				None
28								5	7	dark		brn.	
29								5	10				None
30	Friend Helmi Kohlmainen, 747 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	4	fair		gray	None

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 28 1906, 190

at New York

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—93

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 28 1906, 190

at New York

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—T ... ned to the right side ... Manifest of C... sengers, Cat. N... ... and 00-B, ... headings (ver. by the ... ...is is.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton. SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1906, 190

45

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
~~Antte Karvonen~~	~~24~~	~~m~~		~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Alanka~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~
Hilda Sidbäck	26	s	m	Wife					Wirtasaari	Ashtabula O.		Husband	$ 70	
Ella "	5		o	Child	no	no			Wirtasaari			Father	—	
Leonard "	2		M										—	
~~Jacobs Karlenkoski~~	21			~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Nivala	Jacksonville Ohio		self	$ 16	
Ingeborg O. Lerre	25			Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Oviet	Ponten Neb		United States Husband	$ 8	
Ludwig Olive	2			Child	no	no						Father	—	
Carl Olsson	24		m	Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden		W. Kirkgrad Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	New York
~~Iwa Georg Simmons~~				~~Farmer~~					~~Stockholm~~	~~Moline Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~
Hilda Amanda Hansen	33		s	Servant					Wesra Nerke Sweden	New York N.Y.		self	$ 50	New York 1902 - N.Y.
Anna Lovisa Ekman	23								Eskilstuna Sw.	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 15	Philadelphia
Johanna Ossia Ekenberg	16								Malmo Sweden	Jamestown N.Y.		Father	$ 10	no
Selma Serafia Pettersson	16								Gullabo Sweden	Ojema Wisc.		Father	$ 10	
Albert Simon Karlsson	13		M	Laborer					Stockholm Sweden	Morristown NJ	no	self	$ 40	
Wincla V. Karlson	21		s	Servant					Malmo Sweden	Iron Harbor Mich.	yes		$ 10	
Oscar Wm. Helin	20		M	Sailor			Finland	Finnish	London England	Christiania Norway		Brother	$ 12	1905 New York
Isaac Simpson	49		M	Jobber Butter			England	German	Southampton	New York N.Y.		self	yes	1902 New York
Bessie "	40		s	Wife								Husband	—	
Sarah "	14			Servant								Father	—	
Charles "	10		M	Child									25	
Solomon "	9				no	no							—	
Lillie "	3		s										—	
Elna Andersen	31			Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Den.	Johnstown N.Y.		Husband	$ 70	
Gustaf Adolf "	12		M	Child								Father	—	
Edith Gudrun "	9		s										—	
Doris Wilhelmina "	7												—	
Knite Oskar "	2		M										—	
Margrethe "			s	Infant									—	
Wendla S. Hedman	20			Servant	yes	yes	Sweden		Vintrosa Sweden	New Haven Conn.	no	Brother	$ 8	
Albins Hagnes	30		M	Shoe Asst.					Malmo	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Friend Helene Kohlemainen 747 Lexington Av. New York N.Y.	No Rejects	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband Halle Sidbäck Box 50, Ashtabula, Ohio.						
Friend Willey Tetmen Box 8. Jacksonville Ohio					Held for Manifest Examination	
Intended Husband and Father Oscar Beerstein Ponten Nebraska						
Brother Gust Olsson 5346 W. Divingston Chicago Ill						
Brother Elias Johnson 132-3 4th Moline Ill.	Rejects					
Friend Mr. Bradley 52 Douglas Str. New York N.Y.						
Friend Wilhs Larsson 1835 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa.						
Father C. Bomberg 2 Chapman St. Jamestown N.Y.						
Father John Svantesson Box 67. Ojema Wisc.						
Brother in Law Rudolph Takola 143 Morris St. Morristown N.Y.						
Brother Anton Jogunic Box 60. Iron Harbor Mich.						
Brother Helen Box 537 Charleston Mass.						
Friend Mr. Singer 309 Marlboro St. New York N.Y.						
Husband and Father G. A. Andersen 15 Morton St. Johnstown N.Y.						
Brother Carl Emil Carlsson 729 Russell St. New Haven Conn.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Vebarg Finland
5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Wiitasaari Finland
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	10	fair	blonde	blue	None	Nivala Finland
5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Oviedo Norway
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	8	fair	br.	bl.		Sorpe Sweden
5	—	blonde	—	—		W. Kirkgrad Westbotten Sweden
5	—	br.	—	—		W. Kirkgrad Sweden
Not on board.						
5	4½	fair	blonde	bl.	none	Wasboro Sweden
5				bl.	none	Agunnaryd
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2¾	fair	blonde	gray	Same left hip	Gullaboo
5					Letter on left arm	Agunnaryd Finland
5	9	fair	gray	black	None	Hartland Russia
5	8	dark	black		none	Arabia
—	—	—	—	—	—	Germany
—	—	—	—	—	—	London
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Cape Town S.A.
—	—	—	—	—	—	Malmo Sweden
5	1½	fair	brown	brown	None	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Vintrosa Sweden
5	4½		blonde	gray	None	Malmo Sweden
5	8½	dark	brown		none	

PASSENGERS BOARDED AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
... the numbers ... by ...

John J. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of , 190

at William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of , 190

at New York William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1135

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS RESPECTIVELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE—[illegible] the m[illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] 30-B, a[illegible] headings given by the maste[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork SEP [illegible] 1906, 190

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1015	Hellgren Signd Kristina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Alfred Andersson 290 Brunswick Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1016	Lindeberg Selma Pauline	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1017	Gustafsson Edla Caroline	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Joliet Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Hedwig Andersson 76 Seattle Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1018	Gustafsson Sofia Elvira	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Kumla Sweden	Cadillac Mich	No	Steerage	$	[illegible]	Intended Husband Carl Hed 139 W Bijou St Cadillac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1021	Blomgren Hilda	37		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Selma Nilsson 18 [illegible] Ave Astoria L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1022	Andersson Emil Teodor	18		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Selma Nilsson 3320 East 8th St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1023	Lundberg Signe	21	Sister	F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Forsa Sweden	Jamestown N Y	Yes	Steerage	$	20 1905 New York	Friend Selma Andersson 1015 Ogden Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1025	Lundberg Ines Sofia	10		F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Forsa Sweden	Jamestown N Y	Yes	Steerage	$	[illegible]	Friend Selma Andersson 1015 Ogden Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1024	Rudde Felix	24		M	S	Machinist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Steerage	$	[illegible]	307 East 38th St New York Sister Thea Lundstrom	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Hanna Emilia Lindstrom	23		F		Servant			Russia	Finnish	Abo Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	no	207 W 22nd St New York						
2	Maria R. Jacobsen	19		F					Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30		Brother John G Jacobsen 9/11 8th Ave New York						
3	Ernst G. A. Boström	21		M		Clerk						Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10		Brother Arvid Boström 2201 E 49th St Chicago						
4	Ernest H. Mefanesson	21				Baker						Worcester Mass	S		$ 15		Friend Lorenz Lean 22 Ashburton Ave Yonkers						
5	Sven Olof Johnson	19				Farm Lab.					Hamp Hagel	New York, N.Y.			$ 27		Friend Gust Eckblom 701 & 136 St New York, N.Y.						
6	Karl G Lindbäck	20				Tailor					Piteå				$ 20		Friend Nils Ostmark 11th & 37th St New York						
7	Matts Lindholm	53		M		Storebor					Jo Sweden				$ 30	1901 New York	Son in Law John Johnson 235 Dr Martin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Pekka Lyng	46		M		Labourer					Oikom	Spokane Wash			$ 500	1900-1905 Pacific Coast	Friend Morton Hallgren 708 Tipton Ave Ft Wayne Ind						
9	Karl Tillander	28		M		Bricklayer			Norway		London	Birmingham Ala			$ 22	no	Brother Mr. O'Callaghan 500 So 19th St. Birmingham Ala						
10	Jotham M. Sandvig	63		M		Farmer					Bergen Norway	Bethold N.D.	yes		$ 90		Son Mathias M Sandvig Bethold N Dak.						
11	Hilda A. M. Sandvig	17		F		Servant											Brother						
12	Anna	21										Gary S Dak	S		$ 73		Uncle Johan Mathisen Gary S. Dak						
13	Hanna Cecilia Forde	20										Chicago Ill	S		$ 14	1901 to 1906	Uncle H J Hansen 970 Lillerton Av, Chicago Ill.						
14	George W. Swift	63		M	M	Fisherman			United States		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	S		Yes	1901 to 1906 Philadelphia	American Citizen						
15	John O'Brien	32		M	S	Blacksmith			United States		New York				$ 22								
16	Peggie Forde with bro 3-5	19		F	S	Servant			England	English	Nottingham	Conyers N.Y.	S		$ 46								
17	Hildegard Sellman	26		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Scandinavian	Forsberg	Jamestown N.Y.	S	Self	$ 15								
18	Heinrich Wosil	25		M	S	Fireman			Germany	German	New York	New York	no	Stowaway		1906 Newyork							
19	Otto Dafer	25												do									

Except 27-28
Augustus Sulzer
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Light	Red	Gray	None	Varbeck
5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	Falkenglima Sweden
5	3	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"	Stockholm Sweden
5	1½	Light	Red	Gray	Scars, forehead	Orphy Hamn, Sweden
5	10½	Light	Red	grey	"	Forsa Sweden
5	4½	Light	dark	grey	"	Jamestown N.Y.
5	3½	Ruddy	dark	grey	"	Forsa Sweden
5	4	Ruddy	Blond	grey	"	Varbeck Sweden
5	7½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	Gust Folkungavall Sweden
5	7½	fair	gray		Pimpled face	Finland
5	6½	"	Blue		"	Stockholm, "
5	7¾	"	"		"	Sodra Hagalta, "
5	7¼	"	"		"	Forsa, "
5	9½	"	"		"	Piteå, "
5	4½	"	"		"	Wasteby, "
5	3	"	"		"	Alsmo, "
5	3½	ruddy	brown		"	Ellenstrand Norway
5	10½	"	brown	✓	✓	Stor. Norway
5	8¾	fair	gray	blue	"	"
5	4¾	"	"		"	"
5	5	"	"		"	"
5	4½	"	"		"	Bergen "

Shows Commissioners pass
Signed by C Vance Oct 3, 1903

5	1½	fair	Brn	brn		Gothenburg Sweden
5	4½	fair	Dk.	blue	scar on side	Helsingborg Sweden
5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Neumburg Germany
5	7	"	brown		none	Hamburg "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1906 day of , 190

at William Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing Thu[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1906 day of , 190

at New York William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.— ... to the right of ... manifest ... sengers, Ca... 250-D, and 51... Alien Int... headings given by the ... 233.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.		Color of—				
Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Frederick Powell	51	M	m	Actor	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York NY	yes	self	yes	Wife	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	gr.	bl.	No	Gloucester
2	Madeleine	41	F		Wife								Husband										5	5	"	br.	br.		Hamburg
3	James Woods	36	M		Laborer						Toronto		self	$25									5	11½	dark	br.	gr.	Burn on back of neck, Burn on back of left hand, Burn on back of right hand, Burn on left forearm, Burn on left elbow	Hereford
4	Walter Richmond	32		W	Insurance Agent					Coventry	White Plains NY	no		yes									5	6	light	g.	bl.	Scar on left cheek	Aylesford
5	George Price	25		s	Bricklayer SP25865					Millom	Oswego, NY	yes											5	5⅜	fair	br.	g.	3 small blue marks on left forearm	Notts Newington
6	Percy Henry Runacres	23		m	Farmer					Lewisham	Chicago Ill			$17									5	4½	"	gr.	br.	none	Manchester
7	John Lee	39		W	Shoemaker					London	New York NY			yes									5	7⅞	dark	br.		Mark on neck (dark)	Falls Co.
8	John Horan	30		m	Carpenter					Irish	Mount Vernon NY	no		$60									5	4	Fair	"	"	Scar on right arm	Old Wenlock
9	Mary Bayley	25		s	Dressmaker					English	New Hamburg NY			$10									5	9	dark	"	gr.	none	London
10	James Raynes	19	M		Porter						South Amboy NJ		Father	$10									5	7½	Dark	black	"	"	Kingsclere Hampshire
11	Ada Carroll	32	F	m	Wife						Jersey City		Husband	$5									—	—	Fair	br.	bl.	"	"
12	Lizzie	9		s	Child								Father	—									5	6¾	"	"	gr.	"	Kingsclere Hampshire
13	Thomas Smith	50	M	m	Gardener						San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$25									5	2½	"	"	br.	"	Melbourne Australia
14	Florence Castle	20	F	s	Servant						New York NY			$25									5	2½	"	"	"	Mole right left lip	"
15	Muriel	16																					5	5	dark	br.	gr.	"	London
16	Herbert Dover	42	M	m	Cigar Maker									$25									5	3	fair	"	br.	Scar on the back	"
17	William Floyd Smith	35		s	Glazier									$30		1902 3 New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Walter Morley	42		m	Machinist									$50		1903 2 San Antonio							5	8½	"	"	gr.	"	"
19	John Dean	23		s	Bricklayer						San Francisco Cal	no		yes		no							5	8½	"	"	"	Wart on right eye	Weston Mill Hampshire
20	Alfred Sam. Hopkins	24																					5	7½	"	"	bl.	none	"
21	George Mundy	36		m	Engine Driver	no	no				Long Island City NY												5	7½	"	"	"	"	Hayden Bridge
22	Hugh St. Callender	42		s	Cotton Weaver	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes				for Capital $50							5	4	dark	"	br.	"	Northampton
23	" Mrs	23	F		Wife								Husband	—		Capital $50							5		fair	Auburn	"	"	Hayden Bridge
24	" Queennie	18			Servant								self	—		yes							5	5	ruddy	br.	Blue	Tattoo on R. forearm	Tavern Hants
25	Joseph Samuel Cushing	32	M	m	Commercial Traveller					Dorset	Long Island City NY	no											5	4	fair	light	"	"	Bristol
26	Fenton Loveless	18		s	Butcher					British	New York NY	yes		$10									5	3½	dark	black	br.	"	"
27	Alfred Giusetti	28		m	Musician					Maltese	Venturi												5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Malta
28	Jenny	28	F		Wife					Eng. Cypr.			Husband	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	Gibraltar
29	Adelita	11		s	Infant	no	yes						Father	—									5	3	fair	curly	br.	"	Barbary
30	Thomas James	58	M	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			London	New York, NY		self	yes		1902 New York													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton. ~~Continent~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1906 day of , 190

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA",* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1906 day of , 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 27 1906, 190

NOTE.—This manifest is to be filled out as to the right hand portion by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel carrying steerage passengers, Cabin passengers are to be entered on Form 103-B, and the left hand portion of this manifest of alien passengers is to be filled out by the Inspector at the time and place of inspection in accordance with the headings given by the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Richard Bishop	59		M	m	Coachman	yes	yes	England	English	Tunbridge Wells	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	yes	no	Son W. S. Bishop 4138 43rd St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	Bald	East Southboro
2	Ada "	21		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Light	"	"	None	Tunbridge Wells
3	Ethel Winnifred Low	17		F	s						Boston	New York NY	no	Daughter	$ 10		Brother Walter Henry Low 630 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, New York							5	5	Light	Blue	Light	Freckles	Boston
4	Nora Harnett	44		F	m	Wife					Twickenham	Bluestone Ohio	no	Daughter	$ 70		Husband Mr. Harnett Bluestone, Ohio							5	6½	Light	Grey	Grey		Northboro
5	Florence Whall	27		F	s	Cook					London	San Antonio Tex		self	$ 25		Brother Mr. Whall San Antonio Tex							5	5½	Light	brown	Hazel	Bear on the palm of the left hand	Hillington, London
6	Reginald Chas. Tuffin	20		M	s	Clerk					Hampton	New York NY	yes		$ 50		Friend Albert Edwards 520 Ocean Ave Brooklyn, New York							5	6	Light	Ruddy	brown	None	Hampton
7	Elmir Mitchel	26		M	m	Miner					Tamboro	Tokpenning Alaska	no		$ 40	1901 to 1905 Tokpenning	Brother James Thomas Mitchell 413 East Eby St. Tokpenning, Alaska							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Parish of Tamboro
8	Mary Brock	32		F	m	Wife					Southampton	New York NY	yes		$ 10	no	Husband Mr Brock State Hospital, Long Island, NY							5	5½	Ruddy	brown	brown		Bristol
9	Archibald "	8		M	s	Child								Mother	—		Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Alfred Charles Coombs	21		M	s	Mason					Hayle	Binghampton NY	no	self	$ 10		Friend Thomas Howard 25 East St. Binghampton, NY							5	3	Dark	Pale	Blue		Hayle
11	William John Bridle	22		M	m	Confectioner					Torquay	Rochester NY	yes		yes		Uncle Mr. Bridle 395 Exchange St. Rochester, NY							5	8	Light	Ruddy	Light	Scar on the upper lip	Torquay
12	Annie W. "	21		F	s	Wife								Husband	—									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
13	William Percy Mason	19		M	s	Grocer					Swindon	Buffalo NY		self	$ 15	1904 Buffalo	Aunt Mrs. Hoffer 455 Normal Avenue, Buffalo, NY.							5	9½			Blue		Stratton Hollingbourne
14	Annie Haywood	30		F	m	Wife					Southampton	New York NY		Husband	$ 25	no	Husband Wm Haywood 10 Clinton Ave Brooklyn, New York							5	6	Fair	Dark	brown		Southampton
15	Stella "	1		F	s	Infant								Father	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Edward Crispin	34		M	m	Joiner	yes	yes			London			self	yes									5	8½	Dark	Black			Brighton
17	Joseph Hollieber	23		M	s	Upholsterer				Hungarian				Father	$ 10		Father Mr. Hollieber 217 E 95th St. New York, NY.							5	4	Light	Brown	Grey		London
18	Annie "	15		F	s	Servant									—									5	1½					
19	Kate "	10		F	s	Child									—									—	—	7	—	4	—	
20	Aron "	8		M											—									—	—	5	—	7	—	
21	Sarah W James	39		F	m	Wife				English	Reading	Tampa Fla.		Husband	$ 20		Husband Mr James 810 Jack St. Tampa, Fla.							5	2	Ruddy				Marlborough
22	Mabel Annie "	9		F	s	Child								Father	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Lily "	4		F	s										—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Willie John "	11		M		Infant									—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	George F Jamieson	34		M		Joiner	yes	yes			London	New York NY		self	yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole right side of neck	Hartford
26	Edward Davies	22		M																				5	6½				None	Kendal
27	Chandos Fred Brown	30		M	s	Labourer					Brighton	Augusta Me.					Cousin Mrs Stevens Box 5 Augusta Me.						Returned	—	—	—	—	—		Penzance Cornwall
28	John Richards	29		M	m	Baker					Penzance	New York NY	yes		$ 25		Friend Miss Mary Brown 179 Union St. Brooklyn, New York							5	5½	Light	Black	Brown	nil	
29	Arthur W. Mercer	20		M	s	Machinist					Tunbridge Wells	Philadelphia Pa			$ 70		Friend W. S. Bishop 4138 43rd St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4½	Light	Ruddy	Brown	Two fingers of left hand missing	Tunbridge Wells
30	Alice Lomas	21		F	s	Laundress					Rochester	Cleveland O			$ 70		Father Chas Lomas 4520 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, O.							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Cambridge Road

* Under "Race or People" is to be indicated by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or c[illegible]gious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SE[illegible]6, 190

at .....

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 2[illegible] 1906, 190

at New York

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] according to the ticket, or country to be this object, or country to be [illegible]ed.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 29 1906, 190

NOTE.—This manifest is to be filled in by the alien passengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible], and 82-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation whatever to labor or service.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Domenico Amerena	38		M	m	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	England	Boston	Boston Mass																		
2	Pasquale "	11			s	Child																									
3	James Lake	53		M	m	Miner			English	English		Cumberland Gap Tenn																			
4	Thomas Casey	67		M					U.S. CITIZEN (BORN ON PIER)			London Baltimore																			
5	Charles J. Bullard	46		M		Chair Makes			U.S. CITIZEN			Mainesboro	Phila Pa																	
6	Charles W. "	20		M					U.S. CITIZEN																					
7	Morris "	12		M		Child			U.S. CITIZEN																					
8	Fred. Wm. J. Mack	21		M		Hairdresser			German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	New York, N.Y.																	
9	Erik Johansson	30		M		Labourer			U.S. CITIZEN		Finland	Koronaes																		
10	Faest Stojs	37		M		Miner			English	English	England	Cambourne	Leadville Colo																	
11	Persida Savolo	23		F	m	Wife			Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swedish		Storkumen	Armistown, N.J.																	
12	Johan A. Ek	61		M	m	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN			Wimmerby	Stow, N.Y.																	
13	Carl Andersson	32		M		Carpenter			U.S. CITIZEN			Alpheus	New York city																	
14	Carl Lindstrom	39		M		Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		England	London																		
15	Nils Ebe Nielsen	42		M		Fireman			Danish		Denmark	Aalsyke																		
16	Walter Bentley	24		M		Compositor			American		England	Southampton	Annapolis Ind																	
17	George Hance	55		M	m	Housekeeper			English		England	Clapham	New York																	
18	Wilhelmine "	31		F		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN																					
19	Baptist Sakesgolia	34		M	m	Waiter			U.S. CITIZEN		Italian	London																		
20	Dennis W. Carthy	64		M		Expressman			U.S. CITIZEN		Ireland		Boston Mass																	
21	John O. Brien	34		M		Blacksmith			U.S. CITIZEN				New York city																	
22	Fred Roberts	38		M		Cattleman			U.S. CITIZEN		Germany		Boston Mass																	
23	Samuel Josephson	39		M		Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Hebrew		New York city																	
24	Ora D. Dilley	44		M		Male Nurse			U.S. CITIZEN		English		Kansas, Mo.																	
25	" "	26		F		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN																					
26	Alvira "	6		F	s	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN																					
27	Harley "	4		M					U.S. CITIZEN																					
28	Arlene "	2		F					U.S. CITIZEN																					
29	Nicklas Olsen	54		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scandinavian		Norway	Bergen	Troy, N.Y.																	
30	Frank Allen	27		M		Waiter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN English		England	London	New York city																			

American Citizens

not on board

— do —

manifest 41 only

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (American Line) *arrived*, September 29th, 1906. 19..., M., ..., *from* ... (1)

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Haywood Annie and 1	8	14/15	1	1	To hsb	Ret'd per SS Kroonland, Sept 29th, 1906	BHL	9/29	5.55	-	1	-
2	Hill Geor[illegible] and family	10	16/20	1	4	To hsb for	Sent to Ward's Island	BHL	10/1	3.45	$12	8	
3	[illegible]	4			1	To hsb	Ret'd per SS Kroonland, Sept 29th, 1906	"	"	4.30	-	1	1
4	[illegible]	4	19		1	[illegible] ther	" Ward's I.	"	"	3.20	-	1	-
5	Lake Lucy and 2 chn	1	4/18		3	To mother	Ret'd per SS Kroonland, Sept 29th, 1906	BHL	9/30	10.15	3	3	3
6	Mattila Maria	8	11		1	To cousin	Miss Alma Mathews, 9 State	BHL	9/29	4.25	-	1	-
7	Trainger Minny and 2 ch	10	5/4	1	2	To husb	Ret'd per Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	3.30	-	2	-
8	Ter[illegible]thel	2			1	To brothe.	Miss Alma Mathews, 9 State	"	"	4.5	-	1	1
9	Jacobsohn [illegible]ia	4	1[illegible]		1	To brother	[illegible] Ret'd per SS Kr. H.	"	"	4.30	-	1	-
10	Brock Amy and ch	2	5/9		2	To husb	Ret'd per Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	3.45	-	2	-
11	Hughey [illegible]						Ret'd per SS Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	4.20	-	1	1
12	Cassel Florence and sister	7	14/15	0	2	To sister	Miss Alma Mathews, 9 State	BHL	"	4.5	-	2	-
13	Farrell [illegible]	7	17/18	0	2	To husb	Ret'd per Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	3.20	-	2	-
14	Tuohig [illegible]	17	6		2	To husb	Ret'd per SS Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	3.50	-	2	-
15	Tillander [illegible]	4	19		1	To hsb for	Pastor, C. Duncan, 9 State	BHL	10/30	10.30	1	1	
16	Gothig Fanny and ch	6	16/17	1	1	To husb	Ret'd per SS Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	4.05	-	1	
17	Shapir Israel	12	14/15		4	To hsb for	Uncle Jacob, 39 Maccabaus - B K	"	"	4.05	12	4	6
18	Liebermann Sara and 2 ch	9	7/9		3	To husb	Ret'd per SS Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	BHL	"	4.25	-	-	-
19	Loch Rachel and 4 ch	9	11/13		3	To husb	Israel 16 Canal St. nyc	"	"	4.00	12	9	
20	Fesler Claire and 6 ch	9	15/17	1	6	" "	Mable V. Ivy Bchl Bchl	"	"				
21	Hedman Minda	5	19		1	To brother	Edward Nelson, Ret'd per SS Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	BHL	"	4.10	-	-	-
22	Cari Darima	14	28		1	To cousin	Chas. Lipps (Cousin) 26 E. 37	"	"	4.25	-	-	-
23	Anderson Elma and 5 ch	5	23/7	1	5	To father	NK 6 Hs. Euclid Ave, 15 Marion,	Tuttle	10/1	2.30	10	6	2
24	[illegible]ilable Maria	7	8		1	To f[illegible]	Miss Alma Mathews, 9 State	BHL	10/1	4.06	2	2	
25	Tekel Feiga	8	8		1	To husb	Israel Abram, 9 [illegible]	BHL	9/29	10.45	1	1	
26	Kenny Margaret	1[illegible]			1	To [illegible]t	Rosalie Ind Shelbourne 32 C.St	"	"	10.45	1	1	
27	Kaufmann Mary	[illegible]	17		1	To uncle	Uncle Meyer Kuppersmith 14 Suffolk	Tuttle	10.25	1	-	-	
28	Artolino Antonio	7	20/[illegible]7		2	To bro.	[illegible] Ret'd per SS Kroonland Sept 29th 1906	"	"	1.50	4	2	
29	[illegible]ylow	1[illegible]	10/11	[illegible]	2	To fel. for	NK. 6 Bros. Israel, Bro. Romsha, Brooklyn	Tuttle	9/29	4.20	-	-	-
		14	1	5		To husb.	Rose, Emil, 320 Spring, N. Hoboken,	"	"	4.25	-	-	-

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (American Line) arrived Sept. 29, 1905. , 190 , M., , from

Page No.	List No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DISPOSITION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exct. Date	Def. Exct. Page	Def. Exct. Line	Remanded. Date	Remanded. Page	Remanded. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Date.	Record No.	Orders.
	15 m	31	✓ Karlson, Albert	5	14	1	L P C	Mann							9/30	172	JHS	10			
	32 f	32	✓ Milaise, ~~and~~ and ch	7	25/26	2	"	Leonard	9/30	19	G.				10/	67	C	11.05			
	33 m	33	✓ Vukovic, Jovica	15	29	1	C L and L P C Dr. Memo.	Hendrix							9/29	10	JS	4.20			
	34 f	34	✓ Frey, Rosa and 2ch	13	4/6	3	L P C=	English	9/30	36	G.	9/30	16	W	10/7	172	JHS	10			
	35 m	35	✓ Belfi, Domenico and 2ch	16	19	3	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							9/30	31	DAM	10.12			
	36 m	36	✓ Mishilin, Mate	15	13	1	" Dr. Memo.	Hendrix							9/30	29	DAM	10.22			
	37 f	37	✓ Talamini, Giovanna and grdau	16	17/18	2	"	Mitchell							9/30	28	DAM	10.20			
	38 m	38	✓ Abelardi, Augusto	80	2	1	"	Fitzg	9/30	43	15	10/2	22	Exam					2nd	Phila	6
	39 f	39	✓ Hackspiel, Elise and ch	15	7/8	2	"	English	9/30	38	G.	9/30	140	MS	10/2	184	JS	1.55			
	39½ f		Tucker, Phoebe	9	17/17	2½	"	S S	10/5/06	Bedford Exm.					10/5	44	Lou	10.25			

Totals

Inspecting Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1212.

RECORD OF ALIEN [illegible] BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Ex. S.S. PHILADELPHIA (~~Red Star Line~~) *arrived* Sept. 29, 1906. , 190 , M., from

Alien No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No.	Passage	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.	Excl.	Rehearings.		Admitted.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	Steerage.
15 m	1 ✓ Saturno, Ballotti and sis	38	23/4	2	L P C	Fitzg.					9/29	1st	$ 3							
[illegible]	2 ✓ Pintorri, Cesare	30	22	1	"	"					9/29	1st	$ 3							
15 f	3 ✓ Gregori, Eloza	17	26	1	"	Dorety					9/30	2d	DAM	11						
15 f	4 ✓ Belli, Isabella	17	26	1	"	"					9/30	2d	DAM	11						
15 f	5 ✓ Simon, Rose and 2ch	8	5/7	3	"	Schlaar					9/30	2d	DAM	11						
15 m	6 ✓ Holluber, Joseph 2 sis and bro	2	17/20	4	" Dr Memo.	Leonard					9/29	3	W	3						
15 m	7 ✓ Dipla[illegible], Jean	21	1	2	" Dr. Memo.	English					9/29	11	J	4						
15 m	8 ✓ Vukelic, Joso	15	17	1	C L	Hendrix					9/29	8	W	4						
15 m	9 ✓ Vukelic, Grega and bro	15	19/20	2	L P C	"					9/29	7	W	4						
15 m	10 ✓ Roncevic, Ivan	16	23	1	C L	"					9/29	9	W	4						
15 m	11 ✓ Simunovic, Bolde	16	24	1	"	"					9/29	5	W	4						
15 m	12 ✓ Balic, Dujo	15	18	1	"	"					9/29	7	W	4						
15 m	13 ✓ Mishulin, Joso	15	15	1	"	"					9/29	8	W	4						
15 m	14 ✓ Luka, Per	15	22	1	L P C	English					10/2	78	Bell	3						
15 m	15 ✓ Dagnetano, Carmine and wf(Sgambati)	7	7/8	2	" HOLD withdrawn 10/2 OK	Leonard					9/30	26	Asa	10						
15 m	16 ✓ Samarzija, Ivan	15	14	1	C L	Hendrix					9/29	6	W	4						
15 m	17 ✓ Babic, Ive	15	16	1	"	"					9/29	10	W	4						
15 m	18 ✓ Modric, Jure	15	21	1	"	"					9/29	4	W	3						
15 m	19 ✓ Jereb, Frank	15	21	1	L P C HOLD withdrawn 10/2 OK	English					10/2	79	Bell	3						
15 f	20 ✓ Karlson, Winda	5	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mark					9/29	125	J	4						
15 m	21 ✓ D'Amato, Pro's	31	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.					9/29	155	J	4						
15 m	22 ✓ (1) Costa, Arcenio Acimic, Grate wf and 6ch	31	3/4	5/11	6 "	Fitzg.					9/29	154	J.	4						
15 m	23 ✓ Karleenkoski, Jsako	5	5	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/29 OK	Mark					9/30	34	Asa	9						
15 m	24 ✓ Slavewitz, Dwoire G.	9	21	1	"	DiM.					9/30	21	S	11						
15 m	25 ✓ Babic, Vicko	15	28	1	C L	Hendrix					9/30	31	D	10						
15 m	26 ✓ Kostelac, Frano	15	26	1	"	"					9/30	30	DA	10						
15 m	27 ✓ Krovic, Dane	16	25	1	"	"					9/30	28	DA	10						
15 m	28 ✓ Tomcic, Nikola	15	29	1	L P C	"					9/30	26	DA	8	52					
15 m	29 ✓ Suljevic, Mate	16	27	1	C L	"					9/30	27	DA	8	58					
15 m	30 ✓ Swarz, Hyeong and ch	5	9/9	2	L P C Illegal. ch	Mark					9/29	22	J	4	5					

Form

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dow
C Condy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Irel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1/30/06

I. C.
M. C.
H. & T.
P. & O.
S. A.
P. & O.
H. & T.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
In	117	171
Thru	16 131	337
		508
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. 2
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Coxe B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] FILED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 22nd Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Oct, 1906

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crawford Margaret	60		F	Wife												Sister Returning Home						
2	Eva	5		F	Child																		
3	Able Agnes	50		F	Wife																		
4	Smith Jos.	22		M	Manufacturer																		
5	Street Thomas A.	30		M	Lawyer																		
6	Parton George B.	58		M	Lawyer																		
7	Tomi Edna	28		F	Lady																		
8	Jones J. Scott	100		M	Wife																		
9	Anna	18		F	Nurse																		
10	Stewart Duncan C.	33		M	Merchant																		
11	Greening Gertrude	21		F	Student																		
12	Macdonald	24			Nurse																		
13	Woodall Edwin C.	39		M	M	Accountant																	
14		32		F		Wife																	
15	Cornbrooks Alice M.	20		F		Nurse																	
16	Mrs. Bass Hannah M.	35		M		Married																	
17	Emery Altamya	30		F	M	Wife																	
18	Burt F. L.	10		M	S	Student																	
19	O'Brien Polly	26		F		Nurse																	
20	Cogan E. L.	41		F	M	Wife																	
21	Tilleve	42																					
22	Teague Constance C.	20			S																		
23	Conte Lorenzo	30		M																			
24	Brown Helen C.	32		M	F	Lady nurse																	
25	Denton Franklin	35			M	Farmer																	
26	Jones C.	29		F		Wife																	
27	Talley	30			F	Nurse																	
28	Bertrand	59		M	M	Farmer																	
29	Rebecca C.	49		F		Wife																	
30	Alonso Amelia	25		M	S	Lady nurse																	

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the langu[illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I, D Dow master, * of the Umbria
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surge
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examina
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that fr
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane p
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dis
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, o
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. [illegible] Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, D Dow master of the Umbria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a passage paid for by any other person or corporation, or has any such contract or agreement in behalf of any person or corporation; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests required is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY CANCELED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 22nd Sept, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 190 6

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other promise, contract, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Buckley Mary	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.		Ireland						Keyser returning home						
2	" Margaret	15			S	Home																	
3	" Thos	13		M	S	Student																	
4	" Wm	12				None																	
5	English Edward	24			S	Student																	
6	" Geo	20		M		Wife																	
7	Abrams Rose	23				Wife																	
8	Phillips Alf.	24		M	M	Coal Miner																	
9	" Jr	14			S	Student																	
10	Conkling Nathaniel	45			Wd	Retired																	
11	Lawton Marshall	25		M		Cook																	
12	" Margaret	40			S	None																	
13	Barnes Thomas	28		M	M	Tinsmith																	
14	" Jane	26		M		Wife																	
15	" Ben	20			S	Student																	
16	Steele Wm	59			M	Tailor																	
17	Mc Straw Margaret	30			S	Maid																	
18	Burden Minnie A.	25		M	S	Home																	
19	Andrews Thos & Steam	40			M																		
20	" Mary Frances	32		M	M	Wife																	
21	" Thomas A.	11			S	Student																	
22	Pittman Chas. Jr.	20		M	M	Tailor																	
23	Ewing Chas.	25			S	Stone Cutter																	
24	Mc Gill Margaret	30			M	Wife																	
25	Masterson Geo Elbridge	14		M	S	Printers Apprentice																	
26	Zimmerman Chas F.	38			M	Steel Engraver																	
27	" Hilda	30		M		Wife																	
28	Frost Edwin	32		M	M	Engineer																	
29	" Benjamin H.	28		M		Engineer																	
30	Olsen Bennie	28			M																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of crew will be furnished on this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pers
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1903

at New York

Landg Officer.
R n R

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. St. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinati
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that fro
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane per
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pa
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Number of Manifest
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ON MANIFEST
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Oct, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1904

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or under treatment for insanity or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leski George	18	5	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S.								Citizen Petersburg					
2	Leski Lena	16	7	F	Girl																
3	French Lena	6	08																		
4	Leem Evelyn	5	05																		
5	Lapp Anna	2	25																		
6	Fienberg Elizabeth	22		F																	
7	Isabel Kingsbridge	15																			
8	Mc Cooley	16		M	Girl																
9	French Addie	16																			
10	Lapenne Alex	35		M	Laborer																
11	Tenney Anthony	45																			
12	Preston John	42		M	Carpenter																
13	Lonski	37		F	Wife																
14	Fuchs Rebecca	43		M	Tailor																
15	" Ida	13		F	Wife																
16	Curley Thomas	45		M	Carpenter																
17	Mc Vicker John	36			Miner																
18	Lovell Walter	32			Painter																
19	L. Dominico	20			Laborer																
20	" Mary	40		F	Wife																
21	Eichhorn Fannie	30		F	Wife																
22	Frazer Laura	24		F																	
23	Grant Wally	49		M	Mason																
24	Foley	21		M	Miner																
25	Kelly Margaret	32		F	Maid																
26	Samuel Jenny	45		M	Miner																
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Master
Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

rgeon of the Umbria, Sailing Therewith,
that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
ce as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

E Tinker M B

day of .190

Immigration Officer.

ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
Englishmen.
Filipinos.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Moravians.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovaks.
Slovenians.
Spaniards.
Spanish-Americans.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indians.

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS HERE.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 22nd Aug 1903 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1903 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Minneapolis					Peter Larsen Fleming Park					
2	"	25	F		Wife			"		"	"										
3	Lawrence Fred L.	43	M	M	Farmer			England		Liverpool	Chicago										
4	" Maud R.	43	F	M	Wife			"		"	"										
5	" Gwen [illegible]	5-21	F	S	Wife			"		"	"										
6	" Jack	19	M	S	Clerk			"		"	"										
7	Turnbull James	40	M	M	Farmer			Scotland		Scotland	Minneapolis										
8	Mc Carley [illegible]	28	M	M	Farmer			Canada		Canada	"										
9	Simpson Annie	28	F	M	Domestic			Scotland		Scotland	"										
10	" Clara	2	F		Child			"		"	"										
11	Chambers Albert	24	M	M	Farmer			England		England	"										
12	" Samuel	61	M	W	Retired Farmer			"		"	"										
13	Cayzer Edwin H.	28	M	M	Druggist			"		"	"										
14	Smith Fanny	52	F	S	Cook			Scotland		Scotland	"										
15	" Ella Winter	25	F	M	Student			"		"	"										
16	" Dorothy B.	25	F		Child			"		"	"										
17	Thorpe Richard	22	M	S	Farmer			England		England	"										
18	Tyer Ernest	30	M	M	Farmer			"		"	"										
19	Chatterway Frank	20	M	S	Farmer			Canada		Canada	"										
20	O'Connor Richard	28	M	S	Farmer			Ireland		Ireland	"										
21	Grant John	40	M	M	Farmer			Scotland		Scotland	"										
22	" Ann	36	F		Wife			"		"	"										
23	Tanner Wilson E.	28	M	S	Farmer			Canada		Canada	"										
24	Williams Edward	22	M	S	Farmer			England		England	"										
25	Jones Lewis	32	M	M	Farmer			Wales		Wales	"										
26	" Earl	5	M		Child			Canada		Canada	"										
27	Barrett John	22	M	S	Farmer			England		England	"										
28	Cameron D.	25	M	S	Farmer			Scotland		Scotland	"										
29	Jones John	29	M	M	Farmer			Wales		Wales	"										
30	Lady Daniel	45	F	W	Domestic			Scotland		Scotland	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow master [*] of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commdg Officer. 2nd

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 190 6

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria [*] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool 22 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept., 1906

NOTE. [illegible] the right [illegible] h manifest of alien passengers [illegible] 1 500-B, and [illegible] mation indicated by the headings given [illegible] rrels

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	Bridgford Frank	34		M	m	None [illegible]	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Cradle Sale	Touring	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Eggleswick England
	Bailey Frederick	28		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y			Liverpool													
	Blakiston Ralph	40		M	m		Y	Y			London	Greenwich Conn	Yes	Self	80									
	Bennett Frances	40		F	S	None	Y	Y				Orange Va.												
	Crean Thomas	33		M	[illegible]	Retired Capitalist Hotel Keeper	Y	Y		Irish	Ulster Westfield	Ridgewood	No											
	Charles Violet	33		F	S	None	Y	Y				New York	Yes											
	Courtney Fredk	69		M	m	Retired	Y	Y		English	Blantyre	New York	Yes											
	Dabezies Leopold	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	France	French	Paris													
	Elwood Walter	25		M	S	Dental Surgeon	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Irish	Belfast		Y	Self	100									
	Foss George	35		M	m	Merchant	Y	Y		English	Mexico City	Mexico City												
	Jose Garcia	38		M	m	Comedian	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican						No								
	Lawkins Herbert	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes											
	Leaflett Edward	45		M	m	Retired Broker	Y	Y				Whiting Maine												
	[illegible]	47		F	m	Wife																		
	Alexander William	36		M	m	Stock Dealer	Y	Y		Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes											
	[illegible]	39		F	m	Wife																		
	Irving Nathaniel	32		M	m	Agent	Y	Y		English	Liverpool	New York	Yes		100									
	Lypscomb Ada	19		F	S	None	Y	Y			Seabridge with parents		Y	Rec'd from Liverpool	$25									
	Lawton Dorothy	4		F							Charleston S.C.	New Rochelle N.Y.		Self	100									
	Rodriguez	47		M	m	General Commission Traveller	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	Mexico City	No	Treasury	100									
	Nelbstron Tage	36		M	S		Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bruges Belgium	Sweden	Yes	Savings	50									
	Orr Robert Mckay	43		M	m	Railway Manager	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Ontario Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	100									
	Perrault Henry	34		M	S	Gentleman	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Japan				1892 New York								
	Porritt Herbert	42		M	m	Traveller	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Ironmonger Traveller	New York			5000	1888 New York								
	Perkin William	66		M	m	Gentleman	Y	Y		English	Great Baddow	Duluth												
	Alexander	66		F	m	Wife																		
	Sascha	35		M	S	Artist																		
	Annie	29		F																				
	Leddy Catherine	25		F	S	Student	Y	Y		Irish	London	Cambridge Mass.		Scholarship by Harvard	500	No								
	Stein Otto	36		M	m	Tenant	Y	Y		German	Russelhof Germany	New York	No	Self	150	1903 Eastern States								

Each alien must be informed by the Inspector in charge which they speak and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Law, Master* of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Law
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This ... must be attached to the right side ... manifest ... sengers. Cat. ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings ... by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 22/Sept/1906 Arriving at Port of New York 29th Sept 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another, or in search of employment, or to labor on the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
64	Collard George	30	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Friends	100		Mother Mrs Abrams 223 W 130 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	London
	Lawrence Annette	21	F	W	Wife								Self	100													New York
	Milton John	40	M		Chief Steward			Canada	Canadian					50													
	Moshizuki Takeji	30	M		Japanese Interpreter			Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	Yes	self	150	No												
	Smith Harold E.	22	M		Clerk			G. Britain	English	Penn	Penn	Yes		100		In transit to Penn							5				
	Pawot Louis	60	M	M	Cook			Canada	Scotch			No	Self	400													
	Cameau Alfred	31	M	S	Cabinet Maker			G. Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	self	50	No												
	Lee Robert	24	M		Traveller								self	50													
	Tea William G.	32	M	M	Master Mariner								self	150													
	Fernandez Eusebio	16	M	S	Student			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		No															
	Seaplan Peter J.	40	M		Shopman						Chicago	No															
	Board William	32	M		Ship Broker			G. Britain	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	100													
	Bradley John	32	M	M	Musician									150													
	Bridgeford Frank	20	M		Painter																						
	Green Victoria	20	F		Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	London	London	No	Husband	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	London
	Laverell Bertie	27	M		Cook						New York	Yes	self	150	1906 N.Y.								5	10				
	Cormac William	40	M		Engineer								self	50	1906								5	9				
	Goodall David C.	31	M		Cotton Trade			Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Montreal	No	self	100	1906												
	Saunderson Percy Sir	60	M	M	H.B.M. Consul			England	English	Liverpool	New York	No		500	1900								6		Fair	Grey	None	Liverpool
	Myers Gilbert friend	20	M	S	Cabinet Maker																						
	Goldingham Percy C.B.	42	M	M	Merchant						London	Yes	self	150									5	7½		Grey	None	London
	Goodwin Maud M.	33	F		None					Duffield	Fayette Dakota	Yes	Husband	200	No								5	6½	Fair	Grey	No	Derby Eng
	Whitehead Lionel D.	28	M		Engineer					Tredegar	New York		self	200		Friend Mrs Noble Yorkshire Holland House New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	No	York
	" Edith M.	24	F		Wife											do							5	5		Black	No	Tadcaster
	Smith Jane	55			None				Scotch	Old Dause						do							5	9½			No	Edinburgh
NAT 29994 C-19676	Lomberg	22	M	S	Tourist	German	Germany	Germany	Russian	Breslau	St Louis			350		uncle 10 Lucas avenue St Louis							5	6	Dark	Black Brown	No	Russia
	Dolan Joseph	47			Accountant			G. Britain	English	New York	New York			500	1906	Friend Mrs Rotchin 619 W. 143 rd St New York							5	8	Fair	Dark		
	Russell Philip	22			Student			Australian	Scotch	Melbourne				150	No	In transit to Melbourne											
	Lambert Cowley	55	M		Director of Hotel Co.			G. Britain	English	London	New York			75	1906 New York	Belmont Hotel New York							5	10				

"If Born or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dow
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at Ny E Stanners
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Sutler, Surgeon of the Umbria, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Sutler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at Ny E Stanners
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(10) 59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cunard sailing from Liverpool, 22nd Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30, 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically perfect, not a pauper, professional beggar, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Palm John O	27		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedish																							Finland
2	Lager Wm	27																														Copenhagen
3	Blythman Mrs Fremad	52		F	Wife			English	English		Liverpool	Roswell New Mexico	Yes	Self					Home: 731 Bunker St Lowell Mass													Liverpool
4	Bothwell Elizabeth	30		F								Hardwick Vt	No	Self					Sister Mrs Harrison Roswell New Mexico													Liverpool
5	Child Ethel	6		F	Child									Mother					Box 355 Hardwick, Vermont													
6	" Henry	3																	Husband: - do													
7	Barsonis John P	54		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England		Derby								Father: - do													
8	Simpson Thomas H	52			Tailor						Leamington								Father: - do													
9	Smith Isaac	24		S	Labourer						Lorraine Ohio								Returning Home 52-104-14-88 New Washington Ohio													
10	Valentine John	44		M	Engineer						Mansfield								Home: 308 Broadway Lawrence Mass													
11	Pardon																		U S Calgary do													
12	Parmer Eliz Emmin	50	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Eng	St Louis Mo		Yes	Self					Father: - Frederick Warner 3337 Pine St St Louis Mo													
13	" Alice	26		S	None									Mother																		
14	" Amy	18																														
15	" Enid	14																	Sister: - Jo Nelson Lamont Virginia													
16	Crosby Margaret	26		M	Wife						Farmworth	Hanover Virginia	No	Self					Son in Law: - Sam Hunt 167 St Clair Av Cleveland O													
17	Lloyd Mrs	65		M				M S Letterson			Oakland Cal	Oakland Cal	No						Son: - with Mother List 4 # 28													
18	Wolf Infant	1		S	Infant	No	No	U.S.S. Russia						Mother					Husband: - do 1137 Sherman Av Swarthmore Pa													
19	Lodge Annie	24	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England		Johnstown Pa			Self					Father: -													
20	" Aubrey	3		S	Scholar									Mother					Brother: -													
21	" James E	10				No	No												Husband Dom. Hotel Globe Arizona													
22	Eddington Ellen Grace	26	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	Eng	Cornwall	Globe Arizona	No	Self	$100.00 None	No			Friend: - David Colvin Cambridge Ohio													
23	McCallum Thomas	34		M	Miner			Scotch	Scotch	Scot	Glasgow		No	Self	$35.00 None	No			Friend: - Mrs McCracken													
24	McLaughlin Anna	25	7	S	Domestic			British	Irish		Woodmin Cambridge O.		No	Self	$40	1906	Chicago Ill		Uncle Adolf Wirth Chicago Ill													
25	Metter Alex	40		M	Merchant			German	German		Poland	Chicago Ill			$50.00	No	1900															
26	Morris Thomas H	40		M	Newspaper Agent	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch		Dublin																					
27	Wolfe Anna M	20	7	S	Wife																											
28	Field Marie R	12		S	Scholar																											
29	" Patrick J	10		M	Infant	No	No																									
30	Dobson Jane	41	7	Mc	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	England	Eng	Berkshire	Dorchester	Yes	Self	$50.00 None	No			Brother: - Mr Nelson 115 Main St Bradley Penn													

Oct 29—1906
F. J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EDW Smith, * of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Lumbar, Surgeon of the [illegible], * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lumbar M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

(9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Liverpool (& Queenstown) Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
4	Saunders David	34	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	White	Tadcell Farm Farm	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No		
5	Wife Ellen	25	7	F	Wife												
6	Lee Mary	48		F													
7	Wheeler Sarah	40		F	Teacher												
8	Drummond Joseph	50		M	Farmer												
9	Hoffman John H.	32		M	Mason												
10	Wife Blanche M.	31	7	F	Wife												
11	Jennings William	38	2	M	Farmer												
12	Wife Florence	28	7	F	Wife												
13	Lloyd Alice	37	7	F													
14	Child Louisa	17		F	Spinster												
15	" Lily	13		F	Spinster												
16	" Geo	10		M													
17	Lynch																
18	Lynn James B.	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	White	English	New York						
19	Wife Catherine	25	8	F	Wife												
20	McCallum Margt	46		F													
21	Child "	4		F	Child	No	No										
22	" Sarah	8		F													
23	" Telfer	1	2	M													
24	Monaghan																
25	Morris Alfred	43		M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	English	White	English	Tottenham						
26	Wife Jennie	34	7	F	Wife												
27	Humphrey																
28	Murray Lillian	26	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	White	English	Eastfield	Liverpool						
29	Dietz Charlotte	20															
30	Cox Mrs Eliz.	42		F	Married						Oakland Cal.	Oakland Cal.	No	Self	None	1905	1905	Oakland Calif.
31	Child Anthony	6		S	Child													
32	" Mary (Dec'd)	4																

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person or alien whose transportation or expenses are paid by the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation or hope of obtaining employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother in law John Hartley Easy Row to U. S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Mrs Marion Brumbelow Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband Richard Detroit Mich						
Steerage Passenger						
Husband Thomas McCallum Bridgeton Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father do						
Father do						
U. S. Citizen						
U. S. Citizen Relative Home						
Husband Thomas McCallum Bridgeton Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father do						
Father do						
Husband Geo. Hunt 2167 St Clair Ave Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father do						
Father do						

Sept 29-1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10½	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Ulverston
5	5	✓	✓	Blue	None	✓
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cheltenham
5	5½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	No	Keighley
5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Manchester
5	5	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
5	6	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	0	Fair	Auburn	✓	✓	✓
4	10	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	6	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Weymouth
Child		✓	✓	Blue	None	✓
					None	✓
					None	✓
4	7	Ruddy	Black	Black	None	Cardiff Wales
5		Fair	Light		do.	
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Barrow-in-Furness
Child		Dark	✓	✓	No	California
		Fair	Light	Blue	No	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S DW, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commander or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Gunther, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (in D.C.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Gunther M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I[illegible]

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—T... to the right of ... mark "cot" or "c." for ... sengers, Cat. ... 300-B, and the ... nation indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 21st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Pell William	70		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Br	Britain	English	Shaw	Hyde	Cty	Yes	Self	250 Gore	No										
2	" Mary Henrietta	55		F	—	—																						
3	Wilkinson Cecil Linder	25		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y			London	N.Y.	Yes	Self	22 Gore	Yes 1902 N.Y.	Friend H. Hicks Lister 2407 Broadway New York	Not	Not	No	Good	No							
4	Wheeler Helena	44		F	M	Wife	Y	Y			Manchester	"	"	Sister	100	No													
5																												
6	Wright Robert R	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	100 Gore	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Hotel Victoria New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	Wasson Ellen B.	51		F	M	Wife	Y	Y			Clarksburg Va	Ansonia	"	Husband	10	No	Sister Mrs Evans 62 Hyde St Ansonia Friend C. Hospital 101-59th St 2nd Ave Sisters Hospital	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8	Zirm John	25		M	M	Waiter	Y		Austria	Bohemian	Birmingham	N.Y.		Self	Gore														
9	" Annie	20		F	M	Wife			Ireland	Ireland																		
10	Rosqvist Elsa	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Monsteras	Monsteras	No	Self	$30	No	Friend E. Schultz 32 W. Fountain Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Johnson Jenny (Lind)	40		F	S		Y	Y							None		Friend do												
12	Nelander Nils	26		M	S	Miner	Y	Y			Oslo	N.Y.	Yes		150	No	Engineers Club 22 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13																												
14	Lund Mathilda	25		F	S	Waitress	Y	Y			Lake Forest	Lake Forest	No		50	Yes 1904	Friend Mrs Carini Lake Forest Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
15	Johnson Maria	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y			N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes		20		Friend E. Sabin 629 Broadway New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	Rigot Louise	26		F	S	Spinner	Y	Y	Germany	German	Portland Or.	Portland			600	1906	Friend Mr. Otto Feuchtl Hotel Lenox Portland Oregon												
17	Feuchtl Otto	43		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y				Oregon					Home! do												
18	" Elsa	36		F	M	do	Y	Y									Home! do												
19	" Anna	18		F	S	do	Y	Y	U.S.A.								Home! do												
20	" Elsie	15		F	S	do	Y	Y									Home! do												
21	" Otto	17		M	S	do	Y	Y									Home! do												
22	Barak Ethel Hart	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Youngstown O.	Youngstown O.	No	Self	Hdfo	No	Husband Reg Black 27 Penn Ave Youngstown Ohio No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Wolverhampton
23	Bramble Keith	45		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	England		Cowley	Newyork	Yes	Self	10 Gore	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Bolton
24	Campbell																												
25	Cockerill Fred Y.	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England							Lodgers. Returning Home												
26	" Mrs Y.	64		F	M	Wife	Y	Y																					
27	" Mary E	28		F	S	Stenographer	Y	Y																					
28	Conroy																												
29	Conchey Thomas Y.	37		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	Detroit Mich						See attached declaration							5	11¼	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany
30	Lembke Lucke	32		M	M	Contractor	Y	Y		England	Newcastle	New York	Yes	Self	185 Book	No													

21-11123 15/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Trusler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or monthly, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wo[illegible]

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-9, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 5th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Ryder Emma Mary	45		F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Ealing	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	250	Yes. 1906 Mother	Sister Mrs Jones 714 Farmount Av. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Home	London
	Robertshaw Mary	41		F	S	Dressmaker					Bradford				50		Sister Mrs Bennett 509 W 146 St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Home	Bradford
	Rogers Sarah E.	30		F	S.		7-10644D 9/30/06																	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	No	Bryn Mawr
	Shaw William	36		M	S	Contractor					Welch	Troy Newark	No		176		Bro Geo E Barton 242 Axtell St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	Edinburgh
	Cole Rose Anne	26		F	S	Gen. Servt					Liverpool				45									5	4	Dark	Grey		Home	Liverpool
	Elliott Thomas	72		M	M	Jeweller					England	Johnstown	No		20		Brother A. Cole Main Point Mount Kisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	Home	London
	Louis A.	66		M	M	Wks Mfr					London	Middlesport	No	Brother			Son 2332 S St Glendale Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	Maria Emma	44		F	M	Spinster					Middlesex Eng	Los Angeles	Yes	Self			Sister do					{Invalid}	{Invalid}	5	6	Dark	Grey			
	Beatrice Ethel	25		F	S												Sister do					20	20	5	9		Brown	Grey		
	John Henry	34		M	M	Farmer			U.S.A.		Los Angeles						Home do							5	9½		Dark	Blue		
	Solomon Minnie	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	No	Husband 6500 Elwood Av. Oakland Philadelphia							5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		
	Ruby	17		F	S	Spinster								Father			Father do							5	4					
	Shaw William David	5		M	S	Class	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Liverpool	Oakland												5	9½	Dark	Grey	Grey	No	Lancashire
	Lucas Edward	36		M	M	Carter					Sheffield				27 5		In transit to Broadway Central Hotel	Sydney N.S.W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Hull
	Skinner Frances F	33		F	M	Wife					Douglas Cleveland	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	120		Husband D B Shearer 157 Brookes Av. Cleveland					Tourist		5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Home	Douglas Isle of Man
	Basil	3		M	S	Child								Father	10		Sister do							Aged	Fair	Fair	Blue			Castletown Isle of Man
	Margaret	2		F													Father do													
	Cissy	9m		F		Infant											Father do													Douglas Isle of Man
	Turner Harry	30		M	M	Clerk					Pelham	N.Y.	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Cousin Geo Thully 3 Gramercy Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Kent
	Ogee	30		F	M	Wife											do								6					Witham
	Florence	3		F	S	Child								Father			do							Child		Fair				Essex
	Tuthill Henry	22		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	American Englishman		St Helens	Chicago	No		100	No	Cousin Mrs C E Naylor 690 Lincoln St Chicago							5	8	Ruddy		Grey		St Helens
	Ingerson Frederic E	49		M	M	Designer				French	Chesham Bucks	Chicago	No		80	Yes	Husband Mr E Brock Summer St North Adams Mass							5	8½		Black	Brown dark		Penlee St Ives Cornwall
	Neal Grace M.	27		F	M	Wife				English	St Ives	Phila	No	Husband	20		Husband Hotel Belmont 21 & Chestnut Sts Philadelphia							5	3	Dark	Hazel	Blue	No	
	John S.	5		M	S	Child								Father	Both	No	Father do 611							Child		Fair	Light	Brown		
	Grace	3		F			No	No									Father do													
	Willcox John	49		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	USA Gr Britain	English	Fredericktown	Lewistown	No	Self	More	Yes	Reg Home Lewistown Pa.													
	Louise J.	52		F	M	Wife					Sheffield		Yes		200	No	On a visit to Broadway Central Hotel		No	No	No	Tourist	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Home	Sheffield
	Whittaker George	41		M	M	Butcher			Gt Britain	Eng	Rotherham	Greenwich	No	Brother	$5		Brother D Woodhouse 112 Railroad Av. Greenwich Conn					Visit	Good	No	5	9			Blue	Home	Rotherham
	Woodhouse Evaline	16		F	S.	Spinster																									

30/ 16 Bark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Dow, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Dow
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

11—119

Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Liverpool, 7th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Sept. 1906

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet, Inches. Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Lloyd Alice	29		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Tolson Waterbury	Waterbury Conn	No	Husband	None	No	Husband 30 Bree st Waterbury Conn									
2																									
3	Maguire Helen	27		F	S.	Sales Lady			Irish	Irish	Tullamore	N.Y.	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Joe Maguire Fiancé 162 W 24th Chicago Av.	Laurel								
4	McLachlan Peter	54		M	M.	Ry Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Nairn	Chicago	No	Self	400	No	do									
5	" Annie	24		F	S.	Teacher											do									
6	Murphy Arden	54		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Irish	Liverpool Denver	Col	Yes		400	Yes 1905	Friend: Wm Murphy 1429 Curtis St Denver Col									
7	Moore Bertha	32		F	M.	Wife				English	Rockdale Newmarket	N.H.	No		50	No	Husband 42 W.P. Boyce St Ashworth Father do Newmarket N.H.					Good	No			
8	" John	7		M	S.	Child	Who							Mother	No		do									
9	McGrath Peter	16		M	S.	Miner	No	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	N.Y.	Yes	Self	8	No	Aunt Mrs McGrath 233 Eagle St Fairmount Buffalo					Fevered tongue	2 Yrs 9 Mos			
10	Mrs Penny May E	24		F	S.	Spinster									50		Aunt do					Fevered tongue	2 Yrs 18			
11	Mrs Cronk John	33		F	M.	Minister					Cambridge	Princeton			Foreign	4th	Atlantic & Baron Line 235 1 5th Av									
12	Newton Elizabeth	59		F	W.	Wife				English	Manchester	Williams Bridge	Yes		60	5 Yrs	Sister Mrs Williams Bridge									
13	Pinkerton Emily	29		F	M.						Birmingham	Beaver Falls	No				Husband Thos L Ingram Beaver Falls.									
14	" Hilda	5																								
15	" Jack	2																								
16	Norman Edith	29		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Accrington	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	42	No	Husband 2 W Norman 10 22 Linden Av Chicago									
17	" Percival L.	6		M	S.	Scholar								Father			do									
18	" Elsie A.	4		F										Father			do									
19	Oldland Nellie	23		F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Dudley	N.Y.	Yes	Self	15	No	Husband 2 W & J Oldlands 101 59th St 2 flr so Brooklyn					dis sk & bedrid				
20	" Doris H.	10		F		Infant	No	No						Father	14	No	do									
21	Van Annie	26		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Newmarket	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Husband 322 Carlton Av Brooklyn					dis sk & bedrid				
22	"	10	7	F		Child	No	No						Father			do									
23	Pence Mary Ann	35		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes			2 Chatham	Kirkwall	Yes	Husband Father	200	No	Husband Mr Pence Barbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No			
24	" Thomas	11		M	S.	Child											do									
25	" James	7		M	S.												do									
26	" Mary	4		F	S.		No	No																		
27	Parr Walter	24		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Swinton	Chicago Ill	No	Self	75	Yes 2 Years Chicago	Friend: Will Heinz Chicago									
28	Packard W. Mrs.	30		F	M.	Wife					Bramley	Newport Ky	Yes		200	No	Mrs W Packard 95 Hoyt St Harry E Newark									
29	" Arthur	7		M	S.	Child								Father			do									
30	" Percy	4		M	S.	Infant								Father			do									

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dare, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dare
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—The ship's manifest is required to the right side of each page. Cabin passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 3rd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Rockaway, Sept. 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carey Martha	23		F	M	Cpe	yes	yes	England	Saxon	Keighley	Pittsburg	yes	Husband	$30.	No			Husband A. Carey 304 Southern av. Pittsburg						
2	" Catherine	3	11	F	S	Spinner								No	Self	$15.	yes	N.Y.	Louisa do						
3	Cullen Rosie	26		F	S	Domestic					Ireland	N.Y.	yes			$30.	No		Mary Flatly 118 E 49 St New York						
4	Crowley Ernest	22	6	M	M	Bleacher			English	Jewish	Londonderry	N.Y.				$30.	No		Lizzie Nora Jacobson Father Engaged Nephew Uncle 127 Washington Ave Brooklyn						
5	" Albert W.	23	8	M	S	Cooper					Bury	N.Y.	yes			$50.									
6	Blanke Lily	22	0	F	S	Spinner					Irish	Dundalk	Brooklyn	No					Emma Nora Rayne 504 Park Place Brooklyn		dis Asst friend				
7	D'Orange Louis	23	6	M	S	Undert.			France	French	Fougeres	N.Y.	yes			50			See Declaration Attached						
8	Davidson Esther	24	0	F	S	Spinner			Gt Britain	English	Colerley	Brooklyn				140			Max Brown 125 Duffield St Brooklyn Friend		deserted by husband				
9	Deschler George L.	24	6	M	S	Dental Surgeon			do	do	London	Philadelphia		No		140			Wm Welch 3704 " Philadelphia Friend						
10	Drysdale D.	64	0	F	Widow				Gt Britain	English	Lockley	Scranton	yes		Son	25	yes	1901	Son 1010 Penn Ave Scranton						
11	Edwards Arthur	24	0	F	S	Valet					London	N.Y.	yes		Self	250			Edward Mrs Brown 77 W 45 St N.Y. Friend						
12	Freiman Albert	29	6	M	S	Commercial Traveler			Roumania	Hebrew	Paris					50			Simon Mrs Bremer 76 E 111 St N.Y. Friend						
13	Judd Florence	20	0	F	S	Spinster			Gt Britain	English	Formby	Phila				50			Edward Mrs Sachs 6500 Lansdowne Ave Phila Friend						
14	Jennane Daniel	50	6	M	M	Accountant				Irish	Dublin	N.Y.				150	yes	1870	Family N.Y.						
15	" Delia	44	6	F	M	Wife								Father			No		— do —						
16	" Kathleen	16	0	F	S	Scholar								No					— do —						
17	Jurkstadt Barle	38	0	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Dorpat	Baltimore	yes	Son		$10	No		Son 53 10 3 Bdl. St Brooklyn						
18	Jaffe Henrietta	49	0	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Huddersfield	Baltimore		Self		20			Brother A Lippitt 1533 E Chas St Baltimore						
19	Jaffe Nels	30	0	M	S	Butler			Norway	Scand.	Canea Crete	Meriden Conn				50			Brother A Lippitt 55 Bilthouse Av New Haven Conn						
20	Kammer Katharine	42	0	F	M	Wife			Gt Britain	English	Chatham	Florida		No		50			Home.						
21	Kent Jesse	40	6	M	M	Upholsterer					Nottingham	Verona		Yes		50			Lewells Point Florida Friend						
22	Jones Percy Leyton	25	6	M	S	Book-keeper					London	Chicago		No		15	No		Mary Moore 1 Verona Pl Verona N.J. Friend						
23	Jackson Jack	24	6	M	S	Banker					Huddersfield	N.Y.	yes						See Declaration Attached						
24	Kennedy Sarah	26	0	F	S	Store Clerk			Italy	Italian	Calabria	San Francisco				50			Nar Ingram Niagara Falls						
25	Kissane Michael		6	M	S	Packer					Tarbert	N.Y.	yes						Same Place as Passengers.						
26	Kristen Fred	28	6	M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wilsden	Providence		No	Self	1150	Yes		Friend Mrs Lawson 90 Dupont St Greenpoint Brooklyn						
27	" Mary	20	0	F	Wife												No		(Ticket Attached)						
28	Krogstad Henry	19	6	M	S	Clerk			Norway	Scand.	Christiania	N.Y.	yes		Self	250			To Japan						
29	Kato Seichi	27	6	M	S	Japanese Govt Official			Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	Japan				45			Tsumeno Mrs Barossa 546 Euclid Av Cleveland Ohio						
30	Mason Florence	20	0	F	S	Milliner			Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	Cleveland		No											

Book

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Migakerry
5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	Bromhead
5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Liverpool
5	8	"	"	"	"	Lancashire
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Bury
5	4	Fair	Golden Brown	Blue	Tall & distinguished Looking	Dundalk
5	8	Sandy	Light Brown	Blue		Fougeres France
5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Rochford
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand
5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Rheinwenner
5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	Rye.
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rotochen
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Liverpool
6	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Co Clare
5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Australia
5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	Co Clare
5	7	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	Warsaw
5		Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	Kiedermunster
5	4½	Good	Fair	Blue	None	Jondsberg Norway
5	5½	Medium	Grey	Grey	None	Birmingham
5	8	Sale	Fair	Blue	None	Nottingham
5	6	Medium	Fair			London
5	4	Bald	Dark	Brown	None	L'derry
5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wiesbaden
5	2	"	"	"	"	Bradley
5	6	Good	Fair	Blue		Christiania Norway
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tokio
5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	mole on arm + neck	Sheffield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906.

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria *, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Vice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—4118

Form 500 A
U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—The ... to the right ... manifest of ... passengers, Cat. No. ... 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 24th Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Johnson Florence	2		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	London	London	Yes	Self	100	No		Mr. J. Hutchinson Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Australia
2	Bourne Leonard	45		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	England	Chicago	Yes	Self	1000	No		See attached declaration							5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Banbury
3	Bryan Amy	39		F	S	Spinster			U.S.		England	Washington D.C.	No		100	Yes	15 years	N.Y.	Erma P. Wood 1801 16th St. Washington							5	6	Fair				Australia
4	Bourne Marie	46		F	M	Housewife (Travelling	with	4/2)	U.S.		England	Chicago		Husband	100	No			See attached declaration							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Hindeberpe
5	Bundly Joseph B.	25		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes							100	Yes	1	In transit to Buenos Aires								5	8	Pale	Light Blue	None		Antwerp
6	Bruce Horace	25		M	M	Artist			Belgium	Flemish	Chicago	Chicago	Yes		50			Rue de Longchamps 26 bis Paris								5	4		Dark Dark	do		Paris
7	" Marguerite	26		F		Wife				French																					
8																															
9	Brewster Henry	28		M	M	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	250	No		Brother Wm Brewster 15 Barry St Salt Lake City								5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None		Pelham Manor
10	" Gertrude A.	26		F		Wife																				5	9	do	do	do		Seattle
11	Briers Richard	23		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes			St Helens	Jersey City			25			Cousin Mrs J. Dorothy 129 Gansevoort St Jersey City	Yes	No	No	No	Tourist			5	7	Light	Light Blue	None		St Helens
12	Bromwich Alfred	22		M	S	Traveller					Liverpool	Eng			20			Friend Mrs Dorothy 245 & 118 St. New York								5	7	Fresh	Dark Blue	None		Manchester
13	" Moses	45		M	S		No	No	Russia	Russian																5	5		Grey			Riga
14	Bailey Annie	20		F	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Manchester	Pasadena Cal.	No		200	Yes	3 years	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Harrison Carton & Hilley Rd Hawthorne Pasadena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	London
15	Benna Frederick	22		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	W Britain	English	Bridgewater	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1	No		Uncle Selwyton Baltic Conn								5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Oldham
16	Butterworth Florence	22		F	S	Valet & Nurse					Oldham	Baltic Conn														5	8½	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	Carluke
17	Bell George	25		M	M	Engineer			Scotch		Newport	Atlanta Ga			10			12 Broadway New York								6	1½	Fresh	Blood	Blue	None	Burnley
18	Boylin George	30		M	M	Accountant			U.S.A.	English	York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	More than 1000	Yes	1906	N.Y.								5	9½					Montana
19	" Annie	24		F		Wife										No									5	6	Dark	Dark			
20	" John	6		M		Scholar																				1	9					
21	" Robert	2		M		Child																				5	9		Brown			North Berwick
22	Bonnar Thomas	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes		Scotch	N. Berwick	Carnegie Pa.	No	Self	50	Yes		Carnegie	Friend Mr Andrew Carnegie							5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Shetenbay
23	Blake Edith	31		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Swedish	Carbonia	Luzerne	Yes	Husband	100	No			Husband E. Blake Duryea Luzerne Pa.							2	10	Delicate				
24	" George	4		M	S	Child																				5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Dundalk
25	Byrne Mathew	28		M	S	Laborer Iron	Yes	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Dundalk	N.Y.	Yes	Self	15	More	No		Cousin P. McDermott 175 Herman St Greenpoint N.Y.													
26	Brown Thomas	31		M	M	Dealer			U.S.A.	English	Edmonds								Citizen													
27	" Maggie	25		F		Wife																									
28	" Ethan	3		M		Child																									
29	Clay Leonard H.	47		M	M	House dealer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Finchley	Cary Hamilton Ont.		Self	250	No		See attached declaration							5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole on neck	Nottingham
30	Curtis Daisy	18		F	S	Servant					Oldham	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	50			Uncle Mr Geo. 725 Lexington Ave Brooklyn								4	6		Black	Blue	None	Coldstream

Bail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. of G.B. & Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—T ... to the right sid ...nifest of ... pas-
sengers, Cat. ... 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the ...ers of vessels.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 5th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14th Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sukloff I.	49		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Russian	White	Russia								To Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Fair	None	Underchested	
2	Elizabeth	47		F		Wife																									
3	Swami Joseph	40		M	M	Harmonist																									
4	Mary	40		F		Wife																									
5	Englerson Wilhelmina	12		F		Child																									
6	Frances	52		F		Wife																									
7	~~John Young~~	~~30~~		~~M~~																											
8	Emerson Helen	48		F	W	Lady	Yes	Yes																		5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Born Mansfield	
9	Tyldesley Harry	33		M		Physician													911 Walnut St Cincinnati							5	6	Dark	Grey		Cincinnati	
10	Thomas John	40		M	M	Carpenter																				4	6	Medium	Brown			
11	Elizabeth	36		F		Wife																									
12	Margaret	4		F		Scholar																									
13	Warnock James S.	56		M	W	Clergy													Parson U of Chicago Ill												
14	Fuller Leroy A.	34		M	M	Shipping Clerk													2950 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill												
15	Hulda	34		F		Wife																									
16	McLachlan Malcolm Thomas	45		M	M	Bookseller	Yes	Yes																							
17	Katherine	15		F		Scholar																									

16

E. Stevens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dunkley, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dunkley M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the right side of List of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of last previous visit.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Hinde Richard H.	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	Leon, Iowa	Leon, Ia	No	Self	$600	Yes	1906	Leon, Ia	Returning Home Sister Mrs. Lucy Hinde 25 Cedar St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Lincolnshire
Hoer Sara M.	44		S	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff, Russia	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905		1559 Wellington Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Letonia Pol
Hansen Anna B.	48		-	Widow	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Lucy Hinde 25 Cedar St Lawrence Mass													
Jenkins John L.	57		M	M	Coal Operator	Y	Y	Wales	Welsh	Aberdare, Wales	New York	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	New York	1559 Wellington Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Sandy	Grey	None	Cork Ireland
Kelleher William	61		M	M	Stockdealer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Cork, Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	New York	696 Lexington Av New York. Returning Home						No	5	0	Light	-	Blue		Co Meath
" Annie	60		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Cork, Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	New York	20 Quincy St Cambridge Mass													
Lewis Hoyne Parsons	24		M	S	Student	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Cambridge, Mass	Cambridge, Mass	No	Self	$100	No			65 Johnson St Lynn Mass													
Boyle B. F. de	45		M	M	Doctor	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Cambridge, Mass	Cambridge, Mass	No	Self	$100	No																
" Inez	44		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Cambridge, Mass	Cambridge, Mass	No	Self	$100	No																
" Marie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Cambridge, Mass	Cambridge, Mass	No	Self	$100	No																
" Albert	2		M	S	Child	No	No	U. S.	Am.	Cambridge, Mass	Cambridge, Mass	No	Self	$100	No																
Messmer Eugen	23		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Am.	Cambridge, Mass	Cambridge, Mass	No	Self	$100	No			1925 Hamilton Park Philadelphia 237 E 22 St New York.													
Morey Thomas	40		M	M	Lumberman	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Port Huron, Mich	Port Huron, Mich	No	Self	$1000	No																
Magee Mary	39		F	M	None	Y	Y	U. S.	Irish	St Thomas, Ont	Port Huron, Mich	No	Self	None	Yes	1906	Port Huron, Mich	Returning Home							5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	Ireland
McLachlan Colin	67		M	M	Shipowner	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Port Huron, Mich	Port Huron, Mich	No	Self	$1000	No																
" Mrs. Wm.	66		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Port Huron, Mich	Port Huron, Mich	No	Self	$1000	No																
McDermot Patrick	29		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	U. S.	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Returning Home 233 Bay 8th Brooklyn							5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	New York
" Mary	34		F	M	None	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	42 Van Buren St Parkhurst Station L. 490 Crystal St Chicago													
McGrath Margaret	19		F	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U. S.	Irish	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$50	No																
Marsin Charles C.	40		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Cleveland, O	Cleveland, O	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Cleveland	75 Euclid Av Living Home Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Rochester N.Y.
Naylor Thomas B.	23		S	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Cleveland, O	Cleveland, O	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1906	Cleveland	John St Lancaster Ill													
Pardee Elza	47		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago	6147 Drexel Av Chicago							5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Saddleworth
Padgett Susan	50		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago								5	4	Medium	Dark	Grey		Manchester
" Jacob	11		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago														Lancaster Pa
Robinson James	58		M	M	Secretary	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago	6458 Madison St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.
" Emma	58		F	M	Housework	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago	Returning Home							4	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		
Richardson William	53		M	M	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago	Clinton Kentucky													
" "	11		M	S	Scholar	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	Chicago	Parker House Boston Mass													
Remnick Robert	70		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Port Huron, Mich	Port Huron, Mich	No	Self	$1000	No																
Lawson Samuel	30		M	S	Draughtsman	Y	Y	U. S.	Am.	Port Huron, Mich	Port Huron, Mich	No	Self	$1000	No																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dow, master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at [illegible] [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1906

at [illegible] [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, **what relative or friend**, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.— ...ed to the right ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. ..., Form ..., 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Ed...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1155 S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 29th Sept. 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or intention to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Abrahams Herbert	28		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen								U S Citizen			Benwyn Lee													
" Cora M.	34	7	—	Wife	—																										
" William J.	11		S	—	No	No																									
Bowers Hugh	50		M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Englishman	Englisch	Providence	Providence	No	Self	Home	Yes	1906	Yes	369 Westminster St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newmills
" Maria	45	7	—	Wife	—	—																									Wigan
Brown Isabella	25		S	None	—	—		England	English	Swedish	Baltimore Md.	Self	60					Home							5	2	Med.	Dark	Blue	—	Sutherland
" Ethel M.	30		S	None	—	—		U.S.A.										8 Cor. 3rd & Enco. Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
" Josephine	11		—	—	No	No																									
Butterworth Lucille	8		—	—	Yes	Yes																									
" Mildred	10		—	—	—	—																									
" May	35		M	Wife	—	—												473 Cranston St Providence R.I.													
Ballington Frank	44		M	Stockholder	—	—	United States Citizen	Swedish	Swedish	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1900	Minn	Returning Home, Hotel Folsom St. San Francisco							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden
Chapman James	46		M	Manufr	—	—												Returning Home 3733 Portland Avenue Minneapolis							5	11	Medium	Fair	Dark	None	Hastings
" Clara	33		M	Wife	—	—																			5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
Collins Lee Albert	46		M	Surgeon	—	—												15 Lexington St Baltimore Md.													
																		Great Neck L.I.													
Decker Thomas	51		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen	Swedish	Swedish	Bellevue	Bellevue	No	Self	None	Yes		Bellevue	Returning Home Bellevue Kansas (full)							5	7	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden
" Elizabeth	48		M	Wife	—	—																			5	2	Fair	do	do	do	Sweden
McInnes J. B.	60		—	—	—	—		U.S. Citizen										4662 North Market St Louis							4	10	"	Fair	do	do	Dundee
Campbell Alvin M.	49		M	Clergyman	—	—												85 Penn Address Orange N.J.													
Dade Augusta A.	47		M	Wife	—	—																			5	8½	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	Hartford
Franklin Mary B.	49		—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	English	Lakewood O.	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	None	Yes	1906	Paterson N.J.	152 Lincoln Ave Lakewood Ohio							5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Macclesfield
Goldthorpe John	53		M	Grocer	—	—												Returning Home 79 Penn St Paterson N.J.							5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	—	Paterson N.J.
" Sarah	50		M	Wife	—	—																			5	2	"	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.
" Edna	6		S	Child	—	—																									
Godefroy Elizabeth	47		M	Wife	—	—				St Louis	St Louis	No	Self	140	Yes		St Louis Mo	3504 Olive St Returning Home St Louis Mo													
Gale Ellen	42		—	—	—	—												Eastport L.I.													
Gale Albert	44		S	Surgeon	No	No	U.S. Citizen											2014 Fairmount Av Philadelphia													
Haney Effie M.	35		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dow, * of the Umbria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hubenak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cs. Nos. 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1236

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 29th, 1906

Line No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Daly Elizabeth M. J	39	J	S		Postulant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castle	Aberdeen SD	yes	Self	$15		Friend Rev Mother, M. Joseph Presentation Convent Aberdeen		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No marks	Dublin
2	Dwyer Mary	16	J	S			yes	yes			Castleconor		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair		Blue		Castleconor
3	Deevy Bridget	23	J	S		2-447040 A1136	yes	yes					yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ratestown
4	Hennessy Hannah	21	J	S			yes	yes			Kilkenny		yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark			Kilkenny
5	Obrien May	18	J	S			yes	yes			Skibbereen		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark		Blue		Skibbereen
6	Barry Cecelia J.	25	J	S			yes	yes			Kinsale		yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					Kinsale
7	Hennessy Annie	19	J	S			yes	yes			Kilkenny		yes		$50		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair			Ratestown Kilkenny
8	Treacy Hannah M.	18	J	S			yes	yes			Killeagh		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Brown			Killeagh
9	" Annie	21	J	S			yes	yes			"		yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					
10	Akers Annie	21	J	S			yes	yes			Carrick on Suir Tipperary Co Tipp.		yes		$7		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ruddy		Grey		Carrick on Suir Tipperary Co Tipperary
11	Parkinson Maggie	21	J	S			yes	yes			Limerick		yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Portlea
12	Dineen Delia	25	J	S			yes	yes			Limerick		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark			Limerick
13	Lee Marion	25	J	S			yes	yes			Longford		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Longford
14	Tyrrell Rose	24	J	S			yes	yes			Bray		yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue		Avoca
15	" Lizzie	20	J	S			yes	yes			"		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10					
16	Lacey Mary B.	24	J	S			yes	yes			"		yes		$10		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					
17	White Margaret	22	J	S			yes	yes			"		yes		$5		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Freckled	Black	Brown		Cork
18	Lynch Nora	21	J	S		Stenographer	yes	yes			Millerstown Glanmire		yes		$20		Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Sean Egan Barrie Enterprise Laundry		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Millerstown Co Cork
19	Ryan Teresa	21	J	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes			Dublin Mills Co Kilk	Chicago	No		$30		Sister Mrs Mason 6035 Washington Ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown			Dublin Mills Co Kilkenny
20	Hanly Maggie	18	J	S		Servt	yes	yes			Dunmore	Newyork			$20	No	Aunt Mrs Quee[illegible] 6446 36th St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown		Dunmore
21	Redmond Maggie	28	J	S		Postulant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Wexford	Aberdeen SD	yes	Self	$5		Friend Rev Mother, M. Joseph Presentation Convent Aberdeen S Dakota		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		Wexford
22	Monaghon Elizabeth	22	J	S		Servt	yes	yes			Lisseagh	Newyork	yes		$15		Sister Mary Monaghon 1063 Lexington Ave Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lisseagh Co Cavan
23	Brother Thomas	28	M	S		Gdr	yes	yes					yes		$50		Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
24	Maguire Helen	27	J	S		Servt	yes	yes			Tubbereasny		yes		$20		Brother Jno Baptist Quinn 223 W. 14th St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black		Tubbereasny Co Philipstown
25	Colgan Anne	35	J	S		Seamstress					Brooklyn	Brooklyn			$20		48 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue		

Sept 29-1906
D J Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D D Iw, * of the Umbria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D D Iw
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Fowler, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y & Ch R Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Fowler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 190 6

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africani (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE. This list [illegible] to the right of [illegible] passengers, Cols. Nos. [illegible] headings given by [illegible] 500-8, and the [illegible] indicate [illegible] by the [illegible] rule.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Sept 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29 1906

70

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Long Bridget J.	28		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyhaunis	New York	yes	Self	$30		Friend Stephen Farrelly 578 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	No marks	Galway
" Mary J.	28		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
Kilkenny Mary	22		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castlerahan	Chicago	yes		$30		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark			Co Sligo
Sullivan Katie	30		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$50		Cousin Nora Coughlin 1908 Columbia Joliet Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	No marks	Castlerahan
Coughlin Nora	21		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$50		Cousin Pat Mc Hugh 765 S Harlin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Black			"
Murray Ellen	59		M	Waitress	no	no	"	"	Inagh	Brooklyn	no	Son	$50	No	Son Pat Mc Hugh 765 S Harlin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown		Inagh
Kelly Patrick	21		M	Labr	no	no	"	"	Quin	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$50		Brother Cousin Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Brown			Quin
Gilmore Mary	20		S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$50		Resident returning 1149 Oakdale St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"			"
Burke Bridget	23		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kanturk	Morrow La	yes		$50		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue		Kanturk
O'Connor Anna M.	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Louth	Portland Me	no		$50		Cousin Mrs Robt Morrow Morrow La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark		No marks	"
Katherine	26		M		yes	yes									Resident returning to Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	No marks	Glenamaddy
Conroy Delia	29		S	Servt	yes	yes	United	Irish	Clarenorris	Jamaica Plain	yes	Self	$15	1906	Aunt Mrs Reardon 11 Hancock St Jamaica Plains Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Colgan Annie	35		S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Christstown	Brooklyn	yes		$50	1905	Friend Mrs Brendan 56 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	No marks	Castlefinn Donegal
Aiken Agnes	26		S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Ardara	New York	yes		$50		Cousin Mrs Hannah Regan 1593 Main St West Agnes NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Black	Hazel		Ardara
Hoffman Robert	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Ballaleer	Chicago	yes		$50	10	Uncle Wm Reell New Wm Reell Palmerston Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Grey		Stranorlar
Cotter Nora	26		S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Rathcormac	Boston	yes		$50	10	Aunt Miss Kennick 19 Gardella St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Black	Blue		Barlow
McDonald Marianne	24		S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	Dighlebridge	Newyork	yes		$50	10	Friend The Superioress St Agnes Convent 6 State St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	Grey		Macroom
Dwoirig Julia	23		S		yes	yes	"	"	Macroom						Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	"	Blue		Farranacoush Coffeyville
Brogan Mary K.	16		S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Rosconnor	Chicago	yes		$50	10	Aunt Mrs Kelly 3353 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Dromore
O'Donnell Margaret	26		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dunmore	Louisville Ky	no		$50	1906	Friend Mrs Peterson 1401 4th Ave Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
McLaughlin Anna	25		M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Charlestown	Newyork	yes	Self	$50		Resident returning 13th to 14th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	No marks	Meath Co Meath
Carolan Delia	27		S	Servt	yes	yes	United	Irish	Meath Hill		yes		$100	5 years	Uncle Mr O'Connell 658 & 874 W 4th St Newyork city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Dolan Co Roscommon
Sullivan Rose	30		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cloughee		yes		$50		Brother Frank Sullivan 300 to 304 W 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Riconnor Co Meath
Culligan Bridget	25		S		yes	yes	"	"	Dissycarraig	Phillipsburg	no		$50	1907	Aunt Mrs Mary Duffy Phillipsburg Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"		Kilkee
Collins Jennie	24		S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Kilkee	Kilmore	no		$50	1906	Resident returning to 105 Walnut St Des moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown			Barley
McCarthy Julia	23		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Barley	Aberdeen S. D.	yes		$10		Friend Rev Mother St Joseph Presentation Convent Aberdeen S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Thomas Nora	16		S	Waitress	yes	yes	United	Irish	Kinsale	Newark N.J.	yes	Friend	$5		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark			Kinsale
McCarthy Mary	16		S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	Dromore		yes	Self	$5		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown			Dromore
Hillers Annie	16		S		yes	yes									Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair			
Coleman Bridget	16		S		yes	yes																					

Sept 29- 1906
J. J. Lowe

*—"Race or People" is to be determined by the lands from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dow, * of the Umbria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dow
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Smith, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Board of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Smith M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q

NOTE: ... attached to the right ... classification of cabin passengers, ... 70[illegible], and 800-B, and the ... in indicated by the headings ... officers of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Sept 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fee to prison or almshouse; or institution or society interested in the issuance, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or offered, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	~~Morris Thomas S.~~								~~American Irish~~																			
2	~~" Nance~~								~~"~~																			
3	~~" Patrick~~								~~"~~																			
4	~~" Mr.~~								~~"~~																			
5	Kelly Anne	50		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Celt	Born																	
6	" Celia	10		F	S	Scholar			"	"	"																	
7	Queeney Delia	44		F	—	None			"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	none	1906 Brooklyn	Returning Home to Friend 146 N 3rd St Brooklyn							5	10	Grey	Grey	Blue	None	Lahardane
8	Donohoe James	62		M	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	Campbell Daniel J.	64		M	—	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	Eaton Mollie	23		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	Born																	
11	" Fred J.	4		M	S	—	No	No	"	"	Born																	
12	Donegan Michael	28		M	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Old Mexico	La Carmen	No	Self	none	1906 La Carmen	Returning Home to Friend La Carmen Old Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Light Brown	None	Flannel
13	Mahony Ann Lucia	27		F	—	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	" Wm. L.	11	10	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	Born																	
15	O'Connor Katherine	26		F	—	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	McLaughlin Ellen	40		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Dineen Michael	62		M	—	Agent	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ill.	Ottawa Ill	No	Self	$50	1906 Ottawa Ill	Returning Home to Friend Ottawa Ill (Father)							5	6	Light Grey	Grey	None	Listowel
18	Houlihan John J.	26		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	none	1906 Chicago	Returning Home to 3200 Wentworth Ave Chicago							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Inchill
19	Reynolds Hugh	45		M	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Ireland	U.S.A.				Born													
20	" Steward	17		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"				"													
21	McCarthy Philip	34		M	m	Police Off	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Boston	Cambridge Boston	No	Self	none	1906 Cambridge	Returning 1906 Home to Cambridge							5	10	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Cork
22	Mannia James	53		M	—	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Mother M. Joseph	46		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	Sister M. Anthony	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	Thomas Rocco	16		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	Born																	
26	Hurley John J.	45		M	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	~~Mother Mary~~																											
28																												
29																												
30																												

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..... from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at ..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tuker Surgeon of the ..... Darling Tucsarith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tuker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906,

at ..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9/30/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I[illegible]

Cone

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—The ... to the right side ... list of alien passengers, Cat. ... 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Austria sailing from Liverpool 22/IX/ 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior or subsequent immigration or rejection for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under any of the following classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Verkhoven Henri	Vanes 29	M	M	weaver	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Latway	Lawrence Mass	no	myself	more	no		Brother-in-law Emile Cailleau 70 Chestnut st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown		None	Renaix
1	" Louise	32	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1904-6 Woonsocket R I	Home 169 Cumberland st Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	black brown		"	"
4	Desmet Henri	28	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket R I	Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3/4 dark	brown brown		None	Ballaer
1	" Germaine	24	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/4 "	" "		"	"
1	" Marie	18	S	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	" "		"	"
1	" Albert	11	M	"	Chr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "		"	"
5	Renier Oscar	24	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	Roeselaere	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$70	no		Friend Pierre De Jonghe 109 Canal St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond blue		None	Roulers
6	Gruywaert Julie	48	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	" "		"	Rumbeke
8	Hanoschutter Helmerde	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ghent	Detroit Mich	"	"	$30	"		Husband August De Hanoschutter Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue		"	Grotenberg
8	Boschem Charlotte	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghentbrugge	Moline Ill	"	"	more	yes	1904-6 Moline Ill	Husband Seraphine Boschem 18th Ave 416 Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey		"	Brussels
9	" Julia	9	"	S	Chr	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	3/4	"		"	"
4	" Henri	11	M	"	Chr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	Fair	Light Blue		"	Bouvrelle
10	Saunders Eugene De	32	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ghent	"	"	$20	"		Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond blue		None	Antwerp
1	Maldegem Van Amedee	27	M	M	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2 "	" "		"	Ghentbrugge
1	" Josephine	25	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	11	"		"	"
1	" Germaine	4	"	S	Chr	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2 fair	blond blue		None	Ghentbrugge
2	Neyt Victor	35	M	M	labr	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ghentbrugge	"	"	"	$20	"		Cousin Desmont J Louis 148 Water St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Lys
4	Gaidaldez Louis	36	"	"	weaver	"	"	France	French	Lys	"	"	"	more	"		Uncle Brother Henri Duque 567 Canal St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black brown		"	Toulouse
5	Lucien Luigue	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	Holyoke	no	"	"	"		Husband Urbain Lobb 1322 Dorner St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1/2 "	brown		"	Ghent
5	Lobb Urbaine	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15	"															

20/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.— ...ned to the right side ... n pas-
sengers, Cat. ... 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... ny the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ther Ele	45		M	Da	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	New York City	Yes	Self	Have	No			Brother L. Shot 23 Brother St Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Light Blue	None	Hendaky Kovno
Baranowski Anna	30		M	Wife	Do	No	No		Lithuanian	Libau 8 yrs	Elizabeth N.J.		Husband	9 $				Husband Anthony Baranowski 212 1st Str. Elizabeth Port N. J.							5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Suwalky
" Peter	11		M	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"				Father " "							4	5	Pale	Red	Dark	"	Libau
" John	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				" " "							3	1	Fair	"	"	"	Libau
Wendau Tomasz		4			Servant	Yes			Polish		New York City		Brother					Brother												
Iwaszczek Kathar	25		M	Da	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Libau 3 yrs	Allegheny pa	Yes	Self	Have	No			Bro in law Stephen Baranowski 861 Carpenter Alley Allegheny pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Poland
" Mary	20		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"				Brother " "							5	4½	Dark	Light	Blue	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept'r, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept'r, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—The ... attached to the right side ... given passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 30 1906 Sept; 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
Addison Wm	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	American	London	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	American				
Bromnage Geo	24		M	S	Draughtsman				English	Warwick	San Francisco Cal						
" "		11	M	S	Child					Sherwin Cobbett							
Ferguson Jessie	21		F		Telegraph Operator				Irish	Dublin	Boston Mass						
Roberts Sarah	33		F	M	Wife				Welsh	Llanelly	Gay City Ind						
" Evan	16		M	S	Engine Cleaner												
" Alice	11		F		Child	No	No										
" Lizzie	10		F														
" Samuel	7		M														
" Stanley	2		M														
Niles Thomas	51		M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DUE TO FATHER'S NATURALIZATION		Bristol	Lawsport Ohio	No					
Allen John H	56		M	W	Potter			U.S. CITIZEN DUE TO FATHER'S NATURALIZATION		Bristol	Pittsburg Pa	Yes					
Stewart Robert	51		M	W	Clerk				Scotch	Aberdeen	New York City						
Stock Edith	19		F	S	Servant				American	London	Johnstown Pa						
Splinters Henry	42		M	M	Cook				German	Northampton	Annandale Ind	No					
Griffiths Mary	45		F	M	Wife				American	Trenton Bridge	Utica N.Y.						

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, so as to come within the provisions of the law excluding such from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Uncle Dr J. C. Paddison Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Sunburnt Lisped	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	U. S. A.
Brother Mrs Bromnage 1238 Park Ave Alameda Cal.							5	4½	Fair	Fair			Brooklyn
Home 40 Union Court Roberts Husband 178 Blakely Ave Pittsburg pa							5	0					
Father							5	8½	Fresh	Dark			Sherries
							5	2					Llanelly
							5	4	Fair	Light Brown			
							5	1			Blue		
							4	10					
							5	9			Brown		
							d	10					
Home Box 166 East End Liverpool Oh.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		Bristol
Home 3210 5th Ave Oakland Pa.							5	11	Grey	Grey	Grey		Schenberg
Home 165 Vagnug Ave Jersey City							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Spot on hand	Aberdeen
Mother 334 Omsby St Johnstown Pa							5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Johnstown
Home Normal Institute Annandale Ind							5	6	Fair		Dark	do	Northampton
Husband In Care Griffiths 28 High St Utica N.Y.							5	0	Light		Brown	do	Swansea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Linker M. B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 22 ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Gray Alfred	30	M	Do	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Portland	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father in law 2 Carpenter Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Brn	Blue	Rup. del. Palms of	Nottinghamshire
	" May	wife	24	F	M	Do												Father in law							5	5	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	do	Yorkshire
	" Alfred	ch	9/12	M		Infant	No	No										Grandfather													
	Smith Thomas		44	M	W	Stoker	Yes	Yes			Nottingham	Oakes N. Dak.		Uncle				Uncle Mr Phillip Raines Oakes N. Dak.													
	" Ada		44	F	W	Housekeeper																									
	" Ethel		7			Child	No	No																							
	Thomas Thomas		30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Manchester	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister Mrs Jenny Francis 139 Lower 2nd St. Cincinnati Ohio the 1 Mrs. Morgan 204 Howard Ave, Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Ruddy	Pale	Blue	None	Manchester
	Jones Thos		26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Swansea	Utica N.Y.	No	Self	$268	No									5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	Pock Marks	Swansea Wales
	" Annie	wife	24	F	Do	Housework																			5	2½	—	Brn	Blue	None	do
	" John H	ch	6	M	S	Scholar																			—	—	—	Brn	Hazel	None	do
	" Hugh R	ch	3				No	No																	2	2	—	Dark	Blue	—	do
	" Philip	ch	2				No																		1	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	—	do
	Ensemble James		21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newton Abbot	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	30$	No		Uncle 1910 K street Washington D. C. another Mary Griffith 4 High St Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Newton Abbot Devonshire
	Griffiths Tryffenwyn		15	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Merthyrdyfr	Utica N.Y.	No	Aunt	None	No										5	8¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Merthyrdyfr Glamorganshire
	" Evan H		10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Swansea	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$	No									4	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Swansea Glamorganshire
	Donnelly Lancelot		22	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	10$	No		Brother Matthew Donnelly 370 Dalmeto St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Note on back	Liverpool
	Jones Jane H		31	F	M	Housewife				Welsh	Llandovery	Oneonta N.Y.		Husband				Husband Owen Ed Jones Ingonish Buckingham Co. Va. Father " "							5	2½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Carnarvon
	" Jane H		1	F	S	Child	No	No																							do
	Williams Thomas		28	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Tranferred	2nd Cabin						Friend John Whitmarsh 2 Hoppin's Court Providence R.I. Brother John Bowman 2 Broadway Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fresh	Light	Blue	Mole on Neck	Pleas Dock
	Douglas Douglas		30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Drumaroo	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$15	No									5	5¾	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Drumaroo Ahoghill
	Evans William		28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Llanelly	New York	Yes	Self	37$	Yes	4 or 6	Boston							5	8½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Llanelly Wales
	Levin Hyman		36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew																					

Form 505-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Sinker, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Dub- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Sinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I[illegible]

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____ _____

NOTE.—This sheet is to be used in addition to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cut. [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 / 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 30 1906
SEP 30 1906

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of Kenyon, Sept., 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brook Annie	58		F	m	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Huddersfield	McKeesport Pa	Yes	Sister	$10	yes			Sister Mrs Ann Schofield 2010 Henry St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ethel	18		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Sister	10									
3	Schofield Thomas	58		M	m	mechanic			"	"	"	"	"	Self	15				Wife Mrs Schofield Henry St McKeesport Pa 2010					
4	Berry Amy	25		F	m	Houseman			"	"	Lord Croydon Richmond Eng	"	"	Husband	10				Husband & Perry Richmond Post Office (Winter Hy)					
5	" Annie	2		F	s	Infant	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father					
6	Lindsay Fred	20		M	s	Labr	yes	yes	"	Irish	Brittoosane	Colonel Co	"	Mother	10				Mother Mrs Lindsay 108 Clinton St Colonel Co					
7	Mc Hugh Annie	28		F	m	House	Le	Le	England	Irish	Middlewood	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Mr Mrs Hugh 201 Onondaga Valley Syracuse	no	no	no	No Good	no
8	" Thomas	2		M	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father					
9	Kerr Mary A	17		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Castle Playney	New York City	"	Sister	$10				Sister Susan Donegan 106 West Ave New York City N.Y.					
10	Bell Elizabeth	37		F	m	House	"	"	"	English	Stanley	W. Newton pa	"	Husband	$9				Husband Mr Bell Queen Station W. Newton pa					
11	" "	8		F	s	Child	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father					
12	Rogers Patrick	20		M	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Morton	Chicago	Ill	yes	$10	no			Sister Mrs Sheehan 995 Boston Rd Bronx N.Y.					
13	Davis Margaret	21		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Old Swan	Bronx	N.Y.	"	10				Sister Mrs Riley 2079 8th Ave New York City					
14	Fordham Annie	19		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Coolcoathamston	New York City	"	"	10				Mother Mrs Davies 12 Hampton Place New York City N.Y.					
15	Davies Samuel	16		M	s	Printer	"	"	"	Welch	Caernarvon	"	"	Brother	15				Brother in Law Jas Stubbard Sleevers Iowa					
16	Tickles Joseph	39		M	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Hebburn	Sleevers Ia	yes	Brother in Law	50				Brother					
17	" Hannah	37		F	m	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					Uncle					
18	" Mary A	14		F	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle										
19	" Nina	11		F	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	" John	6		M	s	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	" Mother	41		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Hocks James	30		M	m	Fitter	yes	yes	"	"	London	Johnstown Pa	"	Self	50	yes	1906	Johnstown Pa	Sister Mrs Albert Stock 234 Lucern St Johnstown Pa					
23	Rowley Wm	26		M	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Northumberland	New York City	yes	Brother	$40	no			Brother B. Rowley 220 E 47th St New York City					
24	Brumbo Samuel	33		M	m	Baker	"	"	"	English	Bradford	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Aunt	10				Aunt Johanna Steiner 2327 Richardson St Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Asher Thomas	30		M	m	Draughtsman	Yes	"	"	"	Carlestown	Bendall Mill	Yes	Father in law	$60	no			Northumberland Ins Hall Bendall Mill (Full)					
26	" Anna	26		F	m	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father										
27	Tepper Patrick	19		M	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Carnfalrick	Newark	N.J.	yes	10	no	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle P. Rice 252 Central Ave Newark N.J.					
28	Mc Alister James	21		M	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Carnfalrick	Newark	N.J.	no	Uncle	$30	No		Brother in law James Davies					
29	Keefe Patrick	46		M	m	Coller Repairman	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Scranton pa	"	yes	Son-in-law	$30	No		Friend Mr Mr Nightholder 2391 3rd Ave New York City					
30	Milligan Harry	22		M	s	Fitter	yes	yes	England	Irish	Coombe	New York City	N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	no							

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	4	11½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Bombay India
2	4	11½	"	Dark	Blue	None	Huddersfield
3	5	2½	"	Grey	None		Saddleworth
4	5	11	"	Brown	Vaccination Mark		Bat Knowsley
5	5		"	Blue	None		Liddlewich
6	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Middlewood
7	2	4	Fair	"	do		Manchester
8	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Castlederg
9	5	3½	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Lindal
10	5	9	Dark	Dark			Tubberarry
11	5	4	Fair	"	None		Sligo
12	5	2½	Light	Dark	Brown	Raven mark on Right Hand	Old Down Lyecol
13	5	½	Dark	Black	None		Wolverhampton
14	5	3½	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Caernarvon
15	5	5½	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Acton
16	5	3	"	Brown	Large		Chester Moor
17	4	11	"	Medium	Blue		Chester le Street
18	4	6	"	Light	"		Delton Fell
19	3	4	"	Grey	"		Stebbin
20	3	2	"	Light Brown	Blue		
21	5	6½	Dark	Black	"	Scar on left Cheek	Great Ledford Cheshire
22	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	None	Barrick on Thames Bradford York
23	5	9½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	
24	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Artificial right eye None left	Chester
25	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Artificial left eye	Wigan
26	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left hand	Castlemaine Co Derry
27	6	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Carnfalrick Co Tyrone
28	5	9½	Brown	Grey	Brown	Third finger of left hand Crushed at first joint	Tipperary Ireland
29	5	8	Dark	Sandy Grey	Brown		Cork Ireland
30							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at Troy

E. Cummings
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Linton, Surgeon of the STEAMER * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Vict.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Linton M. B.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1906

at Troy

E. Cummings
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—[illegible] to the right [illegible] of each [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 [illegible] 500-B, and the [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 25th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other, or previous offer, or solicitation, or promise of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Thomas	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cooch	Cambridge		Self	50 $	No			Friend Ewd Collins Cambridge Farm Cottage Hurstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark Blue	None		Johnstone
Collins Edward	21	M		Waiter			England	English	Fenniscowles	Globe Corner							Friend Samuel Kitterthen Globe Corner												
Morgan Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Annyalla	Bayonne N.J.	No	Self	25 $	No			Sister Mrs Albert Fibbs 335 1st St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Leaside Glasgow
" Maggie	20																												
Corrigan Maggie	30								Johnston	Bridge Street	Yes						Brother Jas Corrigan 31 Lawson St Staten Island N.Y.												
Hampton Samuel	48	M	Sc	Brickmaker				English	Glascote	Washington	No		500 $	Yes	1896	Washington	Brother Thos Hampton West 6th St Elizabeth Penn												
Chandler Charles	29			Painter				Scotch	Cardiff	San Francisco Cal	Yes		Some	No			friend Mrs Morgan Harrison Ave San Francisco Cal												
Goddard Harry	34	M	W	Hardware Jobber	Yes	Yes		English	Gloster			Brother	25 $	No			Brother & Goddard 884 Bothwell St S Francisco												
Nielsen Tristine	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	London	Pierre S. Dak	Yes	Brother in law	25 $	No			Sister Helga Hoffstatter Pierre S. Dak												
Ward Sarah	36		M	Wife			England	English	Pittsgate Penn	Nantucket		Husband	70 $				Husband Thos Ward 303 East Broad St. Nantucket Penn												
" Edith	17		S	Child	No	No						Father					Father Thos Ward 303 E Broad St Nantucket Penn												
" Selena	10																												
" Albert	7																												
Bard Susannah	4	F	S	Child	No	No	England	English	Hathgate	Nantucket	Yes	Father	10 $	No			Father Thos Ward 303 E Broad St Nantucket Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rotherham
" Joseph Thomas	1	M		Infant																				3	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rotherham
Nicolaff Joseph	25			Farmer	Yes	Yes						Uncle	15 $											Infant		Fair	Light	Brown		
Hartlep Jane	46	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Irishtown	Chicago Ill	No	Husband	200 $	Yes	July 1906	New York	Bro-in-law Thomas Ward 302 East Broad St Nantucket pa Husband Fred Hartlep 3058 Ada St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None		W Bothwell
Mulholland Annie	24		S	Servant					Ballylough	New York City	Yes	Brother	200 $	No			Brother Hugh Mulholland C/o Mrs Malcolm 52 West 118th St New York City N.Y.							5	1	Light				Ballylough
Gordon Giovanni	42	M	M	Hairdresser			Italy	Italian	Greenock	San Francisco Cal		Self	20 $	No			Sister Mrs Pasquale Giorgiadi 42 Chestney San Francisco Cal							5	5½	Dark	Dark Blue			Newry
Bertini Marietta	40	F		Wife									300 $											5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	San Francisco
Hendy Henry	2	M	S	Child	22-108760																			4	10					Agra
" Ippesa	5	F	S																					2	2	Fair	Fair	Dark		Glasgow
Martino Rivera	60		M	Musician	No									Yes	1898	Boston								2	4			Light		do
Hogg Pedill	19		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Belfast	New York City		Cousin	None	No			Cousin Mrs Frances 54 West 92 St New York City N.Y.							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Tarpin Rietazzo
Taylor John	34	M	M	Collier				English	Lauchlin	Gillespie Ill		Brother	10 $				Brother Henry Taylor Penrhiwfelin Gillespie Ill							4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Lfool
Stanley Matthew	20		S	Lather					Chorlton-cum-Hardy	New York City		Bro-in-law	10 $				Bro-in-law Jack Lawler 332 East 55th St New York City N.Y.							5	9	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	West Horton
Tennott Gabriel	23	M	S	Lather	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Dunmow	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Uncle	20 $	No										5	8	Dark				Ballyhannis
Nolan Sarah	17	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Glenfarne	Boston Mass	Yes	Sister	30 $	No			Sister Mary Nolan 46 Nord Russell St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Dromahair
Ryan Hugh																								4	11	Lady	Lt Brown	do		Drumagh
Moore James	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Wigan	Superior pa	No	Brother	15 $	No			Brother Joseph Moore Prospect St Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wms Kirk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cats Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1, 190

78

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Josephine Hawkins	22		F	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Aldershawe Essex	Lowell Mass	No	Self	50	No			Husband Mr. Humphrey Hopkins Brother Mr. Fisher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wilshaven
Anna	12		F	Child		No	No						Mother					Father												
Mc Bride Gordon	32		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Cotteen	New York City	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Gardener Mr. Bride 90 S. Mr. Bayer St. 35 St. N.Y. City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Dark	Blue	None	Cotteen
Matthews Charles	32			Joiner					English	Jarrow	Springfield Mass							Uncle Mr. John Walker 1621 South 11th St Springfield Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	Blue	None	Jarrow
Tebo Annie	40	W	F	Wife						Langley	Lancaster Pa.		Husband					Husband Charles Tebo 1623 Chapo St Lancaster Pa.							5	2	Fresh	Brown	Light Grey		None	Langley
" Frank	10	S	M	Child		No	No						Father					Father							3	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown		do	do
" Harold	8																	"							3	6	"	Fair	Blue		do	do
" Adeline	3																	"							2	11	"	"	Brown		do	do
" Edward	2																	"							2	6	"	"	"		do	do
O'Connor Nellie	21		F	Spacer Stripper	Yes	No			Irish	Belfast	New York City		Self	10				Brother Michael O'Connor 397 West 28th St New York City N.Y.							5	1¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light freckled	Mark on two fingers of left Hand	Belfast
Carroll Bridget	25			Domestic	Yes					Newry				15				Sister Lizzie Carroll Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		Brown	Light Blue		None	Newry
Darley Brown	21			Tailor						Dundalk				25				Brother Robert Darley 125 Coffee St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		Brown	Light Blue		None	Dundalk
Solomons Lewis	20			Tailor				Hebrew	English	London				20				Uncle Mr. Belinsky 220 East 115 St New York City N.Y.							5	8½		Light			None	London
Roche John	28		M	Labr				English		Newcastle	Penn Yan N.Y.		Self	20	No	1898	Penn Yan N.Y.	Sister Mrs. M. Roche Penn Yan N.Y.							5	5½		Brown				Newcastle
" Jane	29		F	Wife							U.S.		Husband			1901	05	Sister-in-law							5	5	Dark					
" John	1	2	M	Child		No	No						Father					Aunt							1	6	Fair	Dark	Blue			
Lee Alfred H.	22			Cooker		Yes	Yes				Leigh	New Orleans Louisiana	Self	5	No																
Hindle Herbert	21		M	Miner		Yes	Yes	England	England	Farnworth	Plainfield N.J.	No	Self	15	No			Friend John Nuttall 16 Grant Engineer Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Dark	Brown	Tattoo	Mark Right Arm	Heaviley
Mullay Timothy	17		M	Errand Boy				Irish		Dublin	New York City	Yes		10				Brother James Mullay 246 West 44th St New York City N.Y.							5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Dublin
Jones Frank	21		M	Manager				English		London				500		1898	New York	Brother W. J. Jones Hotel St James New York City N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	None		Clapham
Simpson Joseph H	20		M	Machinist						Keighley	Lawrence Mass	No		400	No			Uncle T. H. Simpson 134 Broadway Lawrence Mass							5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Leicester
Hart John	45		M	Plasterer							New York City	Yes						Brother-in-law Enemotte Mitchell 54 Williams Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	11	Brown	Dark	Blue	Freckle on right Cheek		Brookfield
Finch Amelia	30	W	F	Wife						Liverpool	Newberry S Carolina							Husband Mr. W. Finch Cousin Miss Newberry S Carolina							5	—	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None		Hereford
" Harold	9		M	Child		No	No						Mother					Father							3	4	"	"	Black	do		Lloyd
" Ray	4																	"							2	11	"	Fair	Fair	Blue		
" Annie	2																	"							2	4	"	"	"	Brown		
" Amelia	1			Infant														"							Infant		"	"	Blue			
Byrne Jane	23		F	Servant		Yes	Yes		Irish	Clare	New Jersey	No	Self	20				Aunt Mrs. Ellen Connolly 15 Hughes Place Kearney New Jersey							5	6½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None		Clare
" Maggie	17													10				Aunt							5	2		Green		None		

Mrs. Alexander Hamilton

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Low, * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Low
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sutter, Surgeon of the ..., ... WG THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M.R. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Sutter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906,

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Ind'**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—T... ned to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat... and 500-B, and the information called for by the headings given by ... masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
with aunt 1-12																
Ward Mary A	17	f	S.	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Cootehill	New York Ny	yes	Self	$ 25	no		
Crawford Alexander	36	m	m	Plumber	.	.	.	English	Manchester	Newark Valley Ny	yes	.	.20	.		
Burton Geo	25	m	S.	Barber	.	.	.	.	Castleton	Detroit Mich	.	.	more	.		
Howard Florence	29	f	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	Plainston	Brooklyn Ny	yes	.	.10	.		
" Frederick J	5	m	S	Child	no	no						Mother				
" Isabel A	3	f														
" John L	1	m														
Brough Joseph	31	m	"	Iron Worker	yes	yes	"	"	Maryport	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 50			
Bey John	39	m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.35			
Lane Joseph	31	m	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Ilston	Lorraine O	"	"	.50	yes	1906	Lorraine O
Hidgley Ernest	19	m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Guttenberg NJ	no	"	.15	no		
Barnett John W	20	m	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Spalding	Long Island Ny	yes	"	.50	"		
Dickson Margaret	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	S. SEVEN DECK. Irish R.		Ballygorman	Newark Ny	"	"	more	yes	1901	Newark Ny
" Arthur	1	m	S	Child	no	no	" Irish Race					Mother				
" John	4	m	"				U.S. SEVEN DECK. Irish R.									
Hopkins Edward	28	m	S.	Farm Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Knockford	New York Ny	yes	Self	$ 25	no		
Hart Stephen	45	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Birmingham	Long Island City	"	"	.50	yes	1896	New York Ny
De Vallaugh James	20	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Newtownards	Latrobe Pa	"	"	.25	no	—	—
Brown John	22	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"		New York Ny	"	"	.20	"		
Duncane Patrick	8	m	S.	Child	"	"	U.S. Irish	Irish	Tonaghmore		"	Uncle	$ 5	yes	1906	Richmond Ny
Mooney Patrick	10	m	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1906	Brooklyn Ny
Elliott Edwin J	25	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Wolverhampton	Brooklyn Ny	yes	Self	more	yes	1906	Brooklyn Ny
" Emily J Mrs	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"				Husband				
" Mary L	0	f	S	Infant	no	no	"	"				Father				
Lancaster Jane	35	f	m	Wife	yes	no	"	"	Whitehaven	Rochester Ave	"	Self	$ 20	no		
" Beatrice	8	f	S	Child	no	no	"	"				Mother				
" Edward	7	m	"													
" Annie	4	f	"													
" John	11	m	"	Infant												
Lancaster John	34	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"				Self	$ 50			

Augustus ... Inspector

| 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether ... (1) ... (2) ... (3) ... (4) ... (5) ... (6) ... (7) ... (8) ... (9) ... (10) ... (11) ... (12) ... (13) ... (14) ... (15) ... (16) ... (17) ... (18) ... (19) ... (20) ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dow, * of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dow
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1906

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Linkens, Surgeon of the UMBRIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M. B. Ch. B. Viet, ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Linkens M B

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1906

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-200-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 28 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—*Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of the existence of conditions, in whole or in part, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Haddison Mrs																													
Schelle Emily																													
Schelle Emilie	25	F	S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	London	New York City	Yes	Self	33 $	No			Friend Mr Woodcock 90 Broadway to New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	10	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	West Lancashire
Mann John H	27	M	"	Lieut. 23-21449	Yes	Yes	England	English	Fleetwood	"	"	"	15 $	Yes	1886 1898	Hull River Hess	Friend Frederick Sherlow 161 Forest St New York City N.Y.							5	7½	-	Brown	Brown	Right Front on right side of neck	Preston Lancashire
Randall Sarah	17	F	S.	Home	-	-	-	-	Tamworth	-	-	Father	$25	Yes			Aunt Mrs Hobbs 19 to 100th New York							5	1"	-	Fair	-	None	Tamworth Staffordshire
Bolger Ellen	37	F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	London	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	None	No			Leslie Mrs Mary Snyder 340 Superior St Chicago Ill.							5	10½	Clear	Dark Grey	Dark Grey	None	Dublin
Redwood Charlotte	45	W	Da	Wife	-	-	English	North Abbot	-	-	-	Self	20 $	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.		Husband Mr Edward Redwood 165 Wabash Avenue Chicago Ill.							5	5"	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Newton Abbot
Redwood Eugene	12	M	S.	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	relation	10 $	no			Sister Charlotte Redwood 165 Wabash Avenue Chicago Ill.							5	1¼	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Newton Abbot
Murphy Thomas	47	W	Da	Miner	-	-	Irish	Kilmacurt	Belmont Olive Ill.	"	"	Self	25 $	Yes	1896	Sailor New York	Cousin James Murphy 15 Belmont Olive Ill. Massanpin City							5	8"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Stevens Co
" James	46	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888	"	Cousin														
Larson Catherine	31	F	Da	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Llandilo	Duntroon Col	No	Self	Some	Yes	2 yrs	Duntroon Col	Husband Mr Harry Carlon Duntroon Col							5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue		Putnam Dayton Ohio
Sheridan Alice	25	W	S.	Servant	-	-	Irish	Cornhill	New York City	Yes	-	Self	20 $	Yes	2 yrs 1905	New York	Sister Kate Sheridan 151 East 126th St New York City N.Y.							H	10	Brunette	Black	Grey	Scar on point of left shoulder	Philipsburg
Bush Sarah A	30	F	M	Wife	-	-	English	Abergavenny	Guardville Pa	-	-	Father	$10	No			Husband Thos Bush Guardville Pa							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Dodgeville Wis
" Willie	6	M	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Grandfather	-	-			Father "							4	11½	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do
" George	5	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			Father "							2	11	Fair	Flaxen	do	do	do
Orlandrepi Giovanni	25	M	Da	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	London	New York City	Yes	Self	Some	No			Friend Signore O. Gustavo 178 W. Houston St New York City N.Y.							2	3	-	-	-	do	do
De Intigre Mrs H	26	W	S.	Carpenter	-	-	England	Irish	Martinstown	-	-	-	20 $	-			Friend James Lynn 200 Division Street, Elmira N.Y.							5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fama
Baugh Frank A	19	M	-	Electrician	-	-	-	English	Leeds	Newark N.J.	-	Father	$48	-			Brother-in-law Albert Bates 43 E. 13th St Roselle Newark							5	9½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Northumberland
Yates Frank	21	M	Da	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Madison Wis	No	Self	16 $	No			Brother-in-law Mr J. Nicholson 1211 Jenifer St Madison Wis							5	11	Fair	Fair	-	None	Wonderland Ont.
Formley Peter	47	M	Da	Farmer	-	-	Irish	Drumlister	New York City N.Y.	Yes	-	Share	None	-			Brother-in-law John Formley 324 Sarason St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	Scalded left hand when young	Drumlister
" Sarah wife	7	F	"	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband	-	-			Brother "							5	10½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	"
" Mary	17	F	S.	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-			Uncle "							4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Omule Boro
" Kate	14	F	"	2-18549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			" "							5	3	Fair	Brown	-	do	do
" John	11	M	Da	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			" "							5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Omule Boro
" Sarah	10	F	"	2-2424-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			" "							5	3½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Tyrone
" Catherine	10	F	"	Twin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			" "							4	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	Omule Boro
" Mary	4	F	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law	90	— yrs	15 Yrs	Brooklyn	Brother "							5	3½	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do
Doolin Arthur	22	M	S	Laborer	5-20389-1221	Yes	England	English	Bridgnorth	Utica N.Y.	No	Self	15 $	No	60		Uncle Mr Percy Copeland Utica N.Y.							5	3½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Co Tyrone Ireland
Powell Henry	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bag Lane	Utica N.Y.	No	Self	$15	No			Friend Mr Percy Copeland Utica N.Y.							5	10½	Light	Light	Blue	None	Bridgnorth
Ronald Bernard	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Irish	Cornhill	New York	Yes	-	$10	Yes	1903 1906	New York	Friend Edward Carlton 32 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Leyburn
																								5	11	"	"	"	Left hand	Cornhill

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at Ivy

E E Sawyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at Ivy

E E Sawyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

NOTE. The slip must be ... ed to the right side ... each manifested person passengers, Cabin ... and 909-8, and the information indicated by the headings given ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2135

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 23rd Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

8½

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Walsh Hannah	9	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Listowel	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt Mrs J Walsh 1021 Lasalle Ottawa Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	No marks	Listowel
" Katie	9	F	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
Whalen Katie	18	F	S		Gen Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Ellen W Nolan 6031 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
Willoughby Mary	20	F	S		Nurse	No	No	"	"	Hacketstown	New York	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1906	NY	Sister Kate Nolan 6031 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Hacketstown
Polland Michael	19	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ilion	Yes	"	$40	No			Cousin Jas Elder 170 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ilion
Rigney Patrick	20	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rocca	Bay NJ	No	Self	$50 cash	No			Sister Mrs Meehan 39 Ave D Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Kilkelly
Hand Lena	22	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lamerick	Jersey City NJ	No	"	$10	Yes	1902	Newyork	Brother Dan Hand 625 Willow ave Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	—	Dark	Brown	"	Lamerick
Sinclair Ted	20	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ballycastle	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$2	No			Mother Bridget Sinclair 108 Clinton St Colona L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ballycastle
Horgan Julia	21	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dundon	Newport	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Lynch 193 East 111th st newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	No marks	Dundon
Nealis Lizzie	16	F	S		Waist Hand	"	"	"	"	Ucappa	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$25	No			Sisters Mrs A Nealis 2324 N 3rd st Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	Westport
Hagen Margaret	7	F	S		Waist Hand	"	"	"	"	Hospital	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	NY	Brother Jno Hagen 1426 59th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	Limerick
Smith Lizzie	18	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother Jno Smith 53a Sheldrake pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Cavan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..... from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at NY

E Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinkler, Surgeon of the ....., * Sardinia Teresita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinkler

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

E Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W[illegible]n.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Kennedy Bridget	30		S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Limerick Ireland	Newark	yes	Self	$10	No		Sister Miss Grigues 207 Park Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks
2	Kenny Mary E	24		S			yes	yes			Carrickmacross Ireland		yes		$ 50	No		Cousin Agnes Regan 26 Oliver St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	"	"	"	
3	Brennan Bridget	22		S		Servt	yes	yes			Fanore Kerry Ireland		yes	Self	$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	Carolan Mary	32		S		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ringecourt New York		yes	Self	$15	No		Sister Mrs Lawrence Carolan 670 10th Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/8	Brown	Brown	Brown	No marks
5	Reilly Annie	34		S		"	yes	yes					yes		$15 10	No		Cousin Mrs Hickey 1087 Rector Road Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	four	Brown	Brown	Blue	No marks
6	Daly Nora	20		S		"	yes	yes			Castleisland Tralee		yes		$8	No		Cousin Mrs Hickey 3582 Brown St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	3 3/8	Fair	Fair	Grey	
7	Nolan Eleanor	20		S			yes	yes				Newark	yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Margt Nolan 169 E 97th St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	five	"	Auburn	Blue	
8	Murphy Maggie	20		S			yes	yes					yes		$50	No		Sister Kate Murphy 5 Girls Hospital Ward Island Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	five	"	Grey		
9	Walsh Thomas	21		M		Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castleisland	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Julia Walsh 855 Jackson Borough Chicago friend Mary Keogan 161 Vermont St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	No Marks
10	Hickey Dora	21		S		Servt	yes	yes			Knockanagoul	Newark	yes		$50	No		Uncle George J Bradley Night auditor's office Grand Pacific Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	five	Red	Dark	Brown	No Marks
11	Palmer Victor V	19		M		Clerk	yes	yes			Dublin	Alameda Cal	No		$30	No		Resident returning to Uncle Mr Bradley 220 Broad St Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	five	Dk	Dk	Blue	
12	Cronin Hannah	38		S		Servt	yes	yes			Bantry	Jersey City	No	Self	$50	yes 1903	Ny	Sister Mrs Bourke 84 Franklin St Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	four	Dark	Dark	Blue	
13	Burke Maggie	24		S		Servt	yes	yes			Kiltala Wicklow	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	$10	No		Brother John Brown 1834 Ingersoll St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	six	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole
14	Doran Mary	19		S			yes	yes			Enniscorthy	Phila	yes	Self	$10	No		Brother Peter Doran 1838 Ingersoll St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Eight	Dark	Dark		No marks
15	Connor Kate	18		S			yes	yes			Do	Do	yes		$70	No		Uncle Mr J Gilmore 2210 York Jefferson ave Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Eight	"	"		
16	Love Richard	26		M		Labr	yes	yes			Castlecomer	Peoria Ill	yes		$12	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	five	"	"		
17	Harper Edward	20		M			yes	yes					yes		$12	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	five	"	"		
18	Walker Davis	30		M			yes	yes					yes		$15	No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	ten	Sallow	"		
19	Egan Maggie	19		S		Servt	yes	yes			Newtownards		yes	Self	$10	No		Aunt Katie Wells 1321 Michael Ward Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	six	Dark	Dark	Grey	No Mark
20	Ward Nora	22		S			yes	yes			Cregg	Newyork	yes		$10	No		492 52 Nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	Eight	"	Brown		No Marks
21	McEvoy James	26		M		Labr	yes	yes			Mountmellick		yes		$15	No 1902	Ny	Cousin Mrs Burke 193 94th Ave Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	
22	Hallinan Maria	22		S		Servt	yes	yes			Westport	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Mrs Burgess 3224 N 3rd St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Brown	Brown	Black	
23	Kenny Peter 33 Walker Wales 9/5/06																		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
24	O'Leary Margaret	30		S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Waterford	Chicago	yes	Self	$8	No		Cousin Mrs Burke 495 Front St Baker Cty Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	No marks
25	Hogan Lilly	24		S			yes	yes				Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin Pelle Dunleau Woodward Hotel Broadway Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	No Marks
26	Kinsella Ellen	22		S			yes	yes				St Louis	yes	Self	$10	No		Aunt Kate Dower 2389 Michigan Ave St Louis Mo Sister Mrs Barron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	five	Fair	dark	Grey	No Marks
27	Ryan Thomas	26		S			yes	yes			Tullamore	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	yes 1906 Chicago		Uncle Co Edward Collins 1838 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	No mark
28	Ryan Catherine	24		S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Callaghanmills	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	No		Bro E Aunt Connelle 138 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	
29	Connors Mary	36		S			yes	yes					yes		$10	yes 1902	Mass	Uncle Garrett Healy 62 George St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	five	five	Fair	Fair	Blue	
30	Cleary Annie	23		S		Servt	yes	yes			Limerick	Springfield	yes	Self	$20	yes 1902	Springfield													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists [illegible] will be found on back [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..... from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Junker, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict. , and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named~~ herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Junker M B

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sepbr, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING-ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. ____ sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
665	Kelleher Mary	23		S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Charleville	Newyork	yes	Self	$5	No			Sister Annie Kelleher Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	no marks	Coolagh Charleville
667	Boland Bridget	17		S			yes	yes			Castlerea	Chicago	yes		$30	No			Sister Maggie Boland 3343 Cottage Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Castlerea
668	Creasey Mary	20		S			yes	yes			Castlerea	Orange NJ	yes		$—	No			Sister Delia Creasey Arlington Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	No marks	Ballinrobe Mayo
669	Boll Patrick	24	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	yes	3 CITIZEN DISCH ON ARR			Newark NJ	yes		$50	yes	1906	Newark	Kellerman to 135 Belleclaire Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Castlerea
	" Ellen	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		NOT IMMIGRANT LIST				yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	
670	Mollaghan Katie	18	F	S			yes	yes			Loran	Hartford	yes		$10	No			Sister Bess Mollaghan 57 Washington St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown		Loran
671	Byron Julia	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballymanus	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Nora Byron 406 W. 25th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Auburn	Brown	None	Ballymanus
672	O'Donoghue May	11	F	S	Child	yes					Castlerea		yes						Aunt Mrs Goolding 738 Columbus Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballinrobe Mayo
673	Barrett Julia	25		S	Servt	yes	yes						yes		$30	yes	1906	NY	Sister Annie Lawrie 301 W 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		Kilcock
674	Deering Peter	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes		British	Irish	Mullingar	Newyork	yes	Self	$35	No			Sister Kate Deering 441 W 56th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	small mole over eyebrow	Castlerea
675	Collins Alice	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Askeaton		yes		$5	No			Sister Maggie Collins 501 E 9th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark		None	Mullingar
676	Cassidy Delia	38	F	S	Servt	yes	yes		2-103366 2-103359		Castlerea	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904	NY	Sister Kate Reardon 72 E 134th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	No mark	Askeaton
	Prior William	19	M	S	Lab	yes	yes						yes	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ballinrobe Mayo
677	Corrigan James	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Eskea		yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	NY	Sister Mrs Nellie Faulkner 10 E 31st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
678	Naughton John	11	M	S	Child	Scholr					Erris		yes	mother	$5	No			Aunt Maria Flaherty 726 E 115th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lavia
679	O'Gorman James	30	M	S	Lab	Agcy	British	Irish	Zulla	Newyk	yes	Self	$5		No				Cousin Jas Ford 1108 E 101st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Zulla Escra
680	Walker Mary	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Scariff	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Henry Walker 116 W. 62nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Grey		
681	Healy Maggie	16	F	S			yes	yes			Dunmore		yes		$10	No			Aunt Mrs Sweeney 356 E 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
682	Slattery John	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes						yes		$5	No			Brother Thos Slattery 208 Nicholas Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Gloondalgan
683	Queney Edward	13	M	M	Lab	No	No				Mountbellew		yes		$30	No			Daughter Mrs A Kelleher 742 2nd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Dunmore
684	Mannion Lizzie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Dunmore	Boston	yes		$5	No			Sister Delia Mannion 101 Bronte St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Grey			Ballygar
685	Yeskey Harry	30	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Rat	Keale	Bridgeport	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906	Bridgeport	Husband Jas Yeskey 624 Hollister Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dysart Castlerea
	" Mary	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes						yes	Uncle					Jack Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4						Bridgeport Conn
	" Dilly	10	F	S		yes	yes						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	" James	8	M	S		no	no						yes						Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0					
686	Wall John	26	M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Kilkenny	Stamford	yes	Self	$5	No			Uncle Jas Wall 53 Dock St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4					
687	Doyle Elizabeth	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Kilkenny	Chicago Ill	no	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle Phillip McCarthy 281 Wedmorne St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark			Kilkenny
688	Neill Lizzie	14	F	S			yes	yes					no		$5	No			Friend Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kilkenny
689	Farrell Mary	30	F	S			yes	yes					no	Self	$10	No			Friend Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair			Kilkenny
690	Fitzsimons James	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes				Trim	Brooklyn	yes		$35	No			Cousin Frank Scally 178 Brooks Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Trim

Except # 4780

Victor Fisher
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D D W, * of the ..... from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D W
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at NY

E. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Fuller, Surgeon of the ....., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Fuller M B

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at NY

E. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept., 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH:
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Fitzpatrick Hannah	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish NOT AMERICAN ALIEN	Dungegan	Chicago	No	Self	$50	yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Mrs Marchand 4145, California ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	No marks	Dungegan Castledawson
O'Donghue William J	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Cahereween	Boston	yes		$50		1904	Boston	Cousin John Lynch 256, Bohe St South Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Fair	Blue		Cahereween Ballymacaw
Dermody Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Athard	Newyork	yes		$10		No		Cousin Mrs Chas Laherty 22 19th st & 3rd ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½		Brown			Athard
Fitzpatrick Nellie	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes			Millown		yes	Mother	$	No			Father Joseph Fitzpatrick 218, 2nd st & Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-		Fair	Dark		Lonorell
Fitzpatrick Joseph	9		M	S			yes	yes				yes		$	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9					Lonorell
Dodd Richard	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Jalflow		yes		$10	No			Bro Wm D Schmidt Washington ave Nicholasville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Fair	Brown		Dublin
Ryan Thomas	22		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes			Tipperary	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Timothy Ryan 69 the Holly Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Dark	Black		Tipperary
Holly Sarah	35		F	M	Laundress	yes	yes			Kin	Newyork	yes		$26	yes	1905	Newyork	Brother Michl Conchina 1407 East 116th st New Yorke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½		Fair	Dark Grey		Glin
Lynch Michael	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Longhallen	Akron Ohio	yes	Mother	$5	No			Uncle Mr P Lynch 861, May st Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair	Brown	Grey	Carlow
" Kate	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			"		yes		$10	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Ruddy	Black		
M Hugh Kate	21		F	S			yes	yes			Ashland	No		$5	No			Aunt Mrs B Murphy Maryann St Ashland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Clear	Dark		Dungannon Lugh Gallen
M Cauley Michael	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Aughnacloy	Fairhaven	No	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mary A M Cauley 116, Ingersoll Ave Manhattan Boro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Dungannon
O Rourke Bridgit	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Longhallen	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Mr Thomas Reynolds 10 Holy Angels Church Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Clear	Brown		Longhallen
Achill Katie	20		F	S		yes	yes			Cavan	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	yes			Aunt Mrs M Gorman 773 2nd st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Fair			Cavan
Reilly Lizzie	18		F	S		yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		$25	No			Sister Sadie Reilly 52 a Skillman st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Sheehan John	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kilmuch	Newyork	yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin John Lynch 58 Barrow st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	No mark	Kilmuch
Sullivan Mary	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Glorane		yes		$8	yes	1904	Newyork	Cousin Pat Keane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		
Meehan Thomas	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Kilmuch		yes		$5	No			Brother Pat Meehan 308 9th st Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Kilmuch
Lynch Maggie	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$5	No			Brother John Lynch 58 Barrow st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		
M Donagh Mary	21		F	S		yes	yes			Headford	Avendale	No		$50	No			Sister Margt M Donagh Riverdale Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Sallow	Blue	No marks	Headford
Hollis John	27		M	S	Baker	yes	yes			Mitchelstown	Lynn	No		$50	No			Cousin Aaron M Grath 243 Allen st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1		Sallow			Mitchelstown
O Dwyer Michael	37		M	M	Labr	yes	yes				Bridgeport	yes		$50	No			Sister Mrs Sullivan 41 Glenado Ave Ct Sister in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey		Mitchelstown
" Margaret	3		F									yes		$	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			Blue		
" Thomas	4		M	S	Child	No	No					yes	Father	$	No			aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4					
" Margaret	3		F	S		No	No					yes		$	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1					
Kennedy Bridget	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Achill	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs Mary Gendron 3767 3rd ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Hayes Bridgit	18		F	S				British	Irish	Cappanalus	New York	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Hayes 1642/44 2nd ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	No marks	Limerick
" Mary	19		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$50	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					
Whelan Thomas																													
Nolan Margaret	9		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tralee	Newyork	yes	Mother	$10				Uncle Michl Lennon 223 E 75th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No mark	Tralee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dino, * of the ..... from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dunker, Surgeon of the ..... * Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dunker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 06

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1906

85

No. of Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
125	~~Kelly Michael~~																														
126	Farrelly Agnes	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Crossdea	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10		No		Sister Rose Farrelly 318 E 83rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Crossdea
127	Gray Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes			Collinstown	Binghamton	Yes	Brother	$5		No		Brother Wm Gray Box 105 Leicester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Grey		"	Collinstown
128	Walsh Patrick	21		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes			Caskel	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10		No		Brother Michl Walsh 57 Catenga st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Caskel
129	Lorenz Mary	29		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes			Killaloe	Arcola N.J.	No	Self	$50		Yes	Arcola	Resident returning to Arcola NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	No marks	Killaloe
130	Henson Michael	23		M	S	Labr	No	No			Buinahealy	Hartford	Yes	Uncle	$10		No		Uncle Michl McNamara 4200 Columbus ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	No marks	Buinahealy
131	Maher Patrick	20		M	S		Yes	Yes			Thurles	Newyork	Yes		$25		No		Sister Mary Ann Maher 117 Nebb St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		Thurles
132	Quinlan Katie	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			"	"	Yes		$10		No		Sister Mollie Murray Hill Hotel Park Ave 41st St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	"
133	Bohan Katie	16		F	S		Yes	Yes			Esker	Lincunate	Co.		$7		No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey		Esker
134	Patterson Ellen	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Knock	Dawsville	Yes	Friend	$10		No		Friend Daniel Quill 1328 Wal St Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		Knock
135	Dynes Patrick	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cloone	Danbury	Yes	Uncle	$5		No		Uncle Dark McFarland 2 Grand St Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	None	Cloone
136	Kelly Minnie	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Annaara	Stamford	Yes	Cousin	$10		No		Cousin Patrick Moylan 191 Henry St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ballibora
137	Conroy Martin	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Maryboro	Acton Iowa	No	Farther	$10		No		Aunt Mrs Conroy Acton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	None	Knockaroo
138	Loughran Wm	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			Trunmera	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10		No		Sister Mrs Dan Ward 2117 8th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Trunmera
139	Murphy Denis	27		M	S		Yes	Yes			Dunfort		Yes	Self	$25		No									5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Queens Co
140	Galligan James	30		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cork	"	Yes	Brother	$10		No		Brother Richard Galligan 402-7th St Newyork Bro in Law Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	"	Missing middle finger of right hand	Ballyhilogue
141	" Mary	25		F	M															No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	No marks	Dunfort Wicklow
142	" Katherine	9 mos		F		Infant with mother as above														No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Limerick
143	Ford William	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30		Yes	1906 Chicago	Uncle Michl McNamara 4200 Columbus ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue		Blarney
144	Rudney Kesenick	25		M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$15		No		Uncle Michl McNamara 4200 Columbus ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	Fair	"		Do
145	Casey Delia	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		NOR. IRISH	Ballaghadeen	Tarrytown	Yes	Self	$10		Yes	1906 Tarrytown	Sister Ellen Casey Yonkers Rd Tarrytown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Cork
146	Towey Margaret	19		F	S		Yes	Yes				Newyork	Yes		$10		No		Bro in law Mich Towey 516 W 44th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	No marks	Ballaghadeen
147	~~Bowan Thomas~~	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Boyle	Philadelphia	Yes		$25		No		cousin Thomas Boden 50 Park side Ave 10th Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	Ballaghadeen
148	~~Kelly Michael~~																									5	9		Black		✓	Carrowfory
149	Leary Daniel	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lakeeiveen	St Louis	No	Brother	$25		No		Uncle Jno O'Leary 2331½ S. Jefferson Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Boleu
150	" Denis	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes					No		25		No		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	No marks	Lakeeiveen
151	Murphy William	25		M	S		Yes	Yes			Kilsea	Auburn NY	Yes	Self	$10		No		Aunt Mrs Julia Burke 22 William St Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Do
152	Leech Michael	31		M	S		Yes	Yes			Athy	Newyork	Yes		$50		No		Sister Elizabeth Leech 41 West 53rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kilsea
153	Mulkall James	28		M	S		Yes	Yes			Glasna		Yes		$50		No		Brother Jno Mulkall 1605 5th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Gokidane
154	Sullivan Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ballinskelligs	Chicago Ill	No		$25		No		Brother Patt Sullivan 231 S Paulina St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Wolfhill
																										5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Gneleas
																																Cessna
																																Queens Co
																																Duchilla
																																Ballinskelligs

Chinese Inspector

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..... , from Queenstown , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at ..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Imlach, Surgeon of the ..... * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & C.H.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Imlach M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at ..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each immigrant passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]ERNIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 23rd 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1906

86

1 No. of Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Egan Mary	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tullamore	Waterbury	yes	Uncle	$50			No	Uncle Martin Kelly 116 Wall St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	No marks	Tullamore
2	Ryan Mary	20		F	S		yes	yes			Carnagee	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5			No	Sister Bridget Ryan 112 W. 7th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Freckled	Red	Blue	No marks	Carnagee Co Roscommon
3	Hurley Maggie	26		F	S		yes	yes			Ballyhique	Chicago	yes		$10			No	Sister Ellie Hurley 324 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair			Ballyhique
4	Gallagher Winnie	19		F	S		yes	yes			Castlerea	Newyork	yes		$15			No	Sister Miss K Gallagher 138 William St Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Black	Hazel	No marks	Castlerea
5	O'Hara Michael	45	M	S	Lab		yes	yes			Athlone	Youngstown	yes	Self	$15	yes	1900	Ky	Uncle Arthur Hazel 734 Willow St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Quinn Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tuam	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$5			No	Sister Julia Duffy 588 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	No marks	Tuam
7	Kane William	20	M	S	Lab		yes	yes			Castlerea	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$15			No	Cousin Miss Keane 36 Renwick St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	No marks	Meelickmore Castlerea
8	Collins Nellie	25	F	S	Servt		yes	yes			Dunamoney	[illegible]	yes	Aunt	$5			No	Aunt Mrs Geo Mulle New Ulm Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Brown			Dunamoney
9	Barron Michael	37	M	M	Coachman		yes	yes			Limerick	Newyork	yes	Self	$50			No	Sister Mrs P. J. Dunne 1655 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Black	Blue	No marks	Waterford
10	" Ellen	32	F	M	Steeper		yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"			No	Sister in law Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	No marks	Ballykennedy Athlone
11	" Michael	6	M	S	Child		no	no			"	"	"	"	"			No	Aunt Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Roscommon
12	" Annie	10	F	S			no	no			"	"	"	"	"			No	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Mowatmelick
13	Shaughnessy Eliza	24	F	S	Servt		yes	yes			Athlone	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	$5			No	Uncle Dawson Gilpatrick 174 President St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14	McCormack John	27	M	S	Cab		yes	yes			Ballaghaderin	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10			No	Sister Mrs Phelps Board 1814. 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	Bonesy John	22	M	S	2-751573-545-7-25-40		yes	yes			Mowatmelick	Newark	no	Brother	$15		2	No	Brother Michl Bonesy 19 Freeman St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	Gallagher Patrick	18	M	S			yes	yes			Castlerea	Newyork	yes		$5			No	Brother John Gallagher 2099 5th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
17	Diggin Bridget	20	F	S	Servt		yes	yes	British	Irish	Clolowel	Chicago	yes	Sister	$5			No	Sister Hannah Diggins 6340 So. St N Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Brown	No marks	Ballyduff Kilmeen
18	Shanahan Mary	20	F	S	Cook		yes	yes			Ballyhooley	Hartford	yes		$30			No	Sister Mrs M Moloney Tallaville Hazelhill Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair			Ballyhooley Cork
19	Shanahan Julia	18	F	S			yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"			No	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
20	Donohoe Mary	28	F	S	Servt		yes	yes			Lakeview	St Louis	yes		$10			No	Sister Mrs Bridget Spaulding 2331 So. Jefferson Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey		Dungegan Lakeview Breanhill
21	Coffey Bridget	16	F	S			yes	yes			Birr	Newyork	yes		$5			No	Sister Mary Coffey Bloomingdale White Plains NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	No marks	Birr
22	Keylan Thomas	20	M	S	Lab		yes	yes			Kinvara	Stamford	yes		$5			No	Sister Mary Keylan 68 E Main St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Carrig Birr Landmeadow Kinvara
23	Keylan Annie	19	F	S	Servt		yes	yes			"	"	"	"	$5			No	Sister Bridget Keylan 68 E Main St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue		Do
24	Mahony Daniel	25	M	S	Lab	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Kissarda	Jersey City NJ	yes	Brooke	$50		No				Brother Pat Mahony 64 Rawson Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark Brown	Brown		Kilmurray Cigarde Bel Glasgow Aughrim
25	Connelly Peter	21	M	S	Fireman		yes	yes			Aughrim	Newyork	yes		$14			No	Brother Pat Connelly 151 Third St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
26	Phillips Martin	24	M	M	Tailor		yes	yes			Derry	Chicago	yes	Brother	$50			No	Friend Agnes Madigan 4041 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey			Aughrim
27	Gilmore Ellen	20	F	S	Servt		yes	yes			Corry	Newyork	yes	Sister	$50			No	Sister Mary Gilmore 2018 New St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Dark	No marks	Burtt
28	Lewis Assie	19	F	S			yes	yes			Glennire	"	yes	Cousin	$5			No	Cousin Mrs Seaton 648. 9th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	Dee Bernard J.	18	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Derbyshire	Irish	Eakin	New York	yes	Sister	$100		No				Aunt Mrs J. Gordon 144 W. 49th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Ringastown Co Cork
30	Murphy Michael	20	M	S	Smith	yes yes			Tethard	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	$25			No	Sister Alice Donnaghy 663 Auburn Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	No marks	Cabra Newtownlow Co Waterford

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dow, of the ____, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Swiller, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Swiller M B

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and barred), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title immediately below the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The system of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

13—2118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
Curtin Minnie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tallow	Hartford	yes	Cousin	$10	No		
Griffin Mary	60	F	Wd	Wkeeper	yes	yes			Kilcock	Patterson N.J.	no	Son	$50	No		
" Annie	30	F	S	Domestic	yes				"	"	no	Brother		No		
" Patrick	32	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			"	"	no	"	$50	No		
Grimes Katie	16	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			"	Newyork	ye	Father	$5	No		
Cleary Delia	18	F	S		yes	yes			Tullagower	Jersey City	yes	Sister	$10	No		
Ryan William	30	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Roscrea	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$10	No		
Olkea Francis	20	M	S	"	yes	yes			Cashel	"	ye	Brother	$25	No		
McCarthy Daniel	23	M	S		yes	yes			Dunmanway	Cleveland	ye	Aunt	$10	No		
" Willie	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Cork	"	yes	"	$10	No		
Fitzgerald Bessie	16	F	S	Packer	yes	yes			Cairs	Syracuse	ye	Sister	$10	No		
Prendergast Mary	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bokerbuoy	Newyork	yes	Father	$5	No		
Sheehan Nellie	19	F	S		yes	yes			Kanturk		yes	Aunt	$10	No		
Early James	20	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Doughallen		yes	Brother	$250	No		
Maloney Jeremiah	19	M	S		yes	yes			Drimoleague	San Francisco	ye		$10	No		
Keane Lizzie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Inalee	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$50	No		
Keating Alice	16	F	S		yes	yes			Clonmel	St Louis	yes	Sister	$250	No		
" Lawrence	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			"	"	ye			No		
McHale Nora	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Lecabar	Newyork	yes	Self	$7	No		
Woods Thomas	27	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Moate	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$10	No		
McDonnell Nellie	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Doolboy	Cleveland	yes	Brother	$5	No		
Shea Josephine	21	F	S		yes	yes			Tethard	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	No		
Lynch James	20	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Tallow	"	yes		$2	No		
Harold James	17	M	S	Shopasser	yes	yes	1/11/40		Dublin	Bayonne N.J.	yes	Brother	$5	No		
Shaughnessy Margt	9	F	S	Servt	ye	ye	27-18610		millownabby	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	No		
Murphy Bartholomew	25	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes			Cork	San Francisco	ye	Brother	$5	No		
Daly Mary	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Clonakilty	Newyork	yes		$10	No		
Kearney Cornelius	40	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kilbeen	Syracuse	yes	Son	$50	No		
Kelly Mary	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Headford	Newyork	ye	Self	$2	No		
Kelleher Martin	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	27-23174-5				yes	Sister	$5	No		

(Rpch. 8-21-40)

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cousin Maggie Hickey 75 Sigourney st Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Son John Griffin 22 Marshall st Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father Edward Grimes Park Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Mary Cleary Passaic st Haywood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Annie Ryder St Winifreds Church Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Patrick Olkea 225 E 95th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Mrs Dickerson Jersey 237 West Madison st Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Kath Fitzgerald 716 Marcellus st Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father Wm Prendergast 312-74 st Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Mrs Carmody 1121 2nd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Mick Early 1495 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Daniel Mahony 1122 Jetter st San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Mick Keane 323 E 75th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Kate Keating 1900 Odell Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bro Martin McHale 438 W 56 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Jno Woods 1425 W 37th st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Mick McDonnell 190 Blair st Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Mrs Thos J Doherty 2219 1 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Bridget Lynch 40 to 50th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Patrick Harrold 168 W 23rd st Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Annie Mahoney Hospitality Manila Terrace 18th & Wayne Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Jas Murphy 319 Mississippi st San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Pat Daly 25 Barrington Place Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Son Pat Kearney 271 North Wilbur Ave Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Mick Kelly 460 West 52nd st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	dark	dark	Grey	No marks	Tallow
5	3½	fresh	dark	Grey	No marks	Limerick City
5	4	dark	black	Blue	Mole under right breast	Kilcock Kildare
5	6	do	do	do	Scar on wrist	Dublin
5	2	Fair	Fair	Do	Pimple on back	Limerick City
4	10	"	"	Blue	"	Kilcock
5	10	"	"	"	"	Tullagower Co Clare
5	8	"	Dark	Do	Pimple on left cheek	Cashel
5	9½	"	Fair	Grey	"	Drimoleague
5	2⅝	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	3	"	Light brown	Blue	None	Limerick
5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	"	Kanturk
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	Doughallen Co Roscommon
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Retoss Drimoleague
5	8½	"	Dark	Blue	"	Inalee
5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Monks Grove Co Tipperary
5	4	"	"	"	"	Lecabar
5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Moate
5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ballyvolat Carrigahorrig
5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	No mark	Tethard
5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Tallow
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Dublin
5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Ulltown Mallow
5	7½	Foxy	Fair	Blue	No marks	Cork Carrig Tilmalard
5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Clonakilty
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Headford
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	No mark	Co Galway
5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	— Do —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..... from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sinclair, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Sinclair M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Treasury Department, and Other Departments, Washington, D. C. Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. MEMIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Robin Michael	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	American	Irish	Dungarvan	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905	Ireland	Wife Mary Robin 145 Milford St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/8	Dark	Brown	Brown	No Marks	Dungarvan Co Waterford Ire
Hourihane Mary	40		F	M	Keeps House	Yes	Yes			Barley Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1901	Ireland	Elizabeth 20 Bond St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Irish	Dark	Blue		Barley Mountaineer Co Cork Ire
Duane John	40		M	M	Groom	Yes	Yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Wife	$50	Yes	1904	Ireland	Brooklyn 307 Pacific Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	No Marks	Zeppoby Bolus Ballaneweyn Isle of Man Brooklyn
Leary John	22		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes			Lakeview St Louis	St Louis	No	Self	$75	No	1906	Ireland	Uncle John Leary 2331 S Jefferson Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	No Marks	Killarney Co Kerry Ire
Kelleher Jeremiah	40		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Killarney	Jamestown	No		$0		1905	Ireland	Sister Mrs Delia Logan 96 Spring St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray		Scamlebridge Close
Bourke Martin	38		M	S		Yes	Yes			Scamlebridge	Chicago	No		$50		1900	Ireland	Sister Mrs Delia Logan 8835 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Galway
Corcoran Patrick	40		M	M		Yes	Yes			Galway	Portland Maine	No						Cousin Returning to 21 Falcon St Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		"
do Mary	40	2	F	Wife		Yes	Yes			do	do	No	Husband			1906	Portland Maine	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Portland Me
do Nora	8	3	S	Child		Yes	Yes			do	do	No	Father	$50				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	"	"	"		"
do Stephen	4		M	do		Yes	Yes			do	do	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"		"
do Mary	11		F	S		Yes	Yes			do	do	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARR.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARR.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARR.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARR.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARR.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARR.

Re Clendinin Dec 1

11 7/8 1
4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Dow
Condg A & R Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Utah (Utah), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Add

Aug Sept 29

I.C.
M.C.
RET.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, or passage paid for, by whom, and in part or in whole).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 29th Sept. 1906

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexity.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tate James W	29	m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	New York	—	Self	Yes	No		Friend Owen Rhyder 415 East 57th New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Light Blue	None	Brownhills Cumberland
2	Ark John	25	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Birkenhead
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Persons who intend to remain permanently in the United States should be described as "immigrants"; persons who intend to remain only temporarily should be described as "non-immigrants" (visitors, students, tourists, etc.). The term "immigrant" includes all aliens admitted to the United States except bona fide tourists, temporary visitors, aliens in transit through the United States, and certain officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees.

†Under this head state whether White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, or other race or people.

‡The immigrant's intended final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, should be stated in answer to this question. Mere temporary visitors, tourists, aliens in transit through the United States, and aliens who intend to return to their homes in foreign countries after a temporary visit in the United States should be described in column 5 as "non-immigrants."

U. S. Form 56
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. Ceoria arrived, 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	5	4		2	[illegible]	Father Henry	Bk. Ashley	Ba	1.15	-	2	-
2	[illegible]	5	2		1	[illegible]	Uncle Benjamin Edgebrook Ill.	"	"	2.-	-	1	-
3	[illegible]	7	3		1	To sister	Father Henry.	"	"	4.-	-	1	-
4	[illegible]	7	28		1	[illegible]	Wife & Son Mother in law Chicago Ill.	Ashley	"	11.30	-	-	-
5	[illegible]	5	17		1	[illegible]	Father Henry.	"	"	4.15	-	1	-
6	[illegible]	5			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12.-	-	1	-
7	[illegible]	5	8		1	Consul	[illegible]	"	"	12.29	-	1	-
8	[illegible]				1	[illegible]	Bro. Rockford, Ill. R. 2	"	"	1.33	-	1	-
9	[illegible]	7	25		1	To parents	Cousin, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	1.25	-	1	-
10	[illegible]	7	1		1	To sister	Father Henry.	Ashley	"	4.20	-	1	-
11	[illegible]	5	1		1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	12.55	-	1	-
12	[illegible]	2	5			To parents	Father Henry.	"	"	4.-	-	1	-
13	[illegible]	1	13		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2.35	-	1	-
14	[illegible]	6	4		1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	1.22	-	1	-
15	[illegible]	5	2		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2.13	-	1	-
16	[illegible]	5	12		1	To sister	[illegible]	Ashley	"	1.-	-	1	-
17	[illegible]	1	11		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]	Bk.	"	3.30	-	1	-
18	[illegible]	1	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ashley	"	1.-	-	1	-
19	[illegible]	3	5		1	To brother	[illegible]	Craig	"	12.30	-	1	-
20	[illegible]	5	14		1	To sister	[illegible]	Craig	"	2.55	-	1	-
21	[illegible]	5	7/8		2	To [illegible]	[illegible]	Ashley	10/	2.30	2	2	2
22	[illegible]	5	14		1	To sister	[illegible]	Ashley	Ba	12.56	-	1	-
23	[illegible]	2	1/		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bk.	"	2.25	-	4	-
24	[illegible]	5	16/		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10/	3.-	6	6	6
25	[illegible]	5	42		1	To brother	[illegible]	"	10/	21	1	1	1
26	[illegible]	5	30		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Craig	10/	39	1	1	1
27													
28													
29													
30													

11 3 15 22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] Sept. [illegible] 1911, 19..., ... M., ... , from [illegible]

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	[illegible] Annie	8	12		1	To sister	Bro, James C. 53 Hutchinson, B'Klyn.	Insp.	13	7.20	-	1	-
2	[illegible] Margaret	5	37		1	To wife	Uncle, Michael Crane, 223 E. 5	Insp.	"	11.10	-	1	-
3	O'[illegible] Margaret	2	6		1	To sister	Bro, Thomas C. #3 Hamilton Terrace,	"	"	11.-	-	-	-
4	Towe[illegible] Margaret	1	2		1	To sister	Bro, Michael [illegible] #18 W 44	Insp.	"	1.45	-	1	-
5	[illegible]ula Katie	4	1		1	To sister	Bro, Hugh. 30 W. 44	"	"	1.50	-	1	-
6	Farrell James	4	2		1	To sister	[illegible]	Insp.	"	4.15	-	1	-
7	Rutenstadt Beile	Visa	5	17	1	To mother	8 9 Rag	"	8/1	-	-	-	-
8	Morgan Julia		8	9		To sister	[illegible], 132 E 111	Insp.	13.11	30	-	-	-
9	[illegible]		23	6	1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	4.20	-	1	-
10	Vanderveer [illegible]		2	13		To father	[illegible]	Insp.	"	4.15	-	1	-
11	Cleary Celia		2	3	1	To sister	[illegible]	Insp.	"	4.10	-	1	-
12	[illegible] Joseph [illegible]		5	9	1	To sister	Bro, Martin [illegible] 52 Elm	"	"	1.30	-	1	-
13	Keller Mary		6	1		To sister	[illegible]	"	"	4.20	-	1	-
14	Ryan [illegible]		3	2	1	To sister	Bro, Eagle Tavern 112 W 44	"	"	1.45	-	1	-
15	Meehan Mamie		2	17	1	To aunt	Uncle, Rev. [illegible] Tuesday, 1911	"	"	1.40	-	1	-
16	Lock Edith		4	24		To cousin	Father Henry,	Bklyn	"	4.25	-	1	-
17	Loc Bernard		1	14		To sister	Uncle [illegible] Lindelgrad 52 [illegible]	Insp.	"	1.40	-	1	-
18	O'Shea Francis		2	6	1	To mother	Bro, Michael [illegible] Newark, N.J.	"	"	12.55	-	1	-
19	Sarolan [illegible]		7	4	1	To sister	Father Henry,	Bklyn	"	4.15	-	1	-
20	Hammerly [illegible]		5	7	1	To [illegible]	" "	"	"	4.00	-	1	-
21	[illegible] Mamie		1	19	1	To brother	Bro, Charles, 158 E. 66	Insp.	"	1.50	-	1	-
22	Reilly Eva		7	5	1	To cousin	Father Henry	Bklyn	"	4.15	-	1	-
23	Byrom Julia		6	7	1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	4.20	-	1	-
24	[illegible]		4	11		To brother	Aunt, Mrs. Barry 10 Erie	Insp.	"	2.55	-	1	-
25	Mulhol[illegible] Annie		4	10	1	To brother	Bro, Hugh 30, E 44 St.	Insp.	"	12.55	-	1	-
26	Downey Patrick		5	11		To father	Father Chas. Connine, Immaculate	Bklyn	"	1.20	-	1	-
27	Crane [illegible]		2	13		To niece	Uncle Michael Crane 223 E. 5	Insp.	"	11.10	-	1	-
28	[illegible]		7	10	1	To cousin	[illegible] 161 61 Varick St.	Bklyn	"	2.55	-	1	-
29	Coffey Pat[illegible]		7	1		To sister	Father Henry,	Bklyn	7/30	4.15	-	1	-
30	[illegible]		1			To uncle	Uncle, Michael, #62 E. 52	Insp.	"	12.50	-	1	-

RECORD OF CASES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. [illegible](Steerage Line) — Arrived Sept. 30, 1905. — 190 — M. — from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.	Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	REGISTERED. Date.	Page	Orders.
1	[illegible]patrick, Nellie and bro	5q	4/5	2	L. P. C.	English				9/30 110 MS 2 00						
2	[illegible], Josephine	2q	22	1	"	Schlaer				9/30 116 MS 2 00						
3	[illegible]Griffiths, Myfannys and bro	6	14/15	2	"	Kendrix	9/30	93	MS	adm. by BA HOLD ON APPEAL.						
4	[illegible]Donoghue, May	6q	8	1	"	Muller				9/30 91 Ld 2 50						
5	[illegible]Griffin, Mary and 2 children	2q	2/4	3	"	Schlaer				9/30 92 MS 1 50						
6	[illegible]ford, Harry	4	8	1	" Dr Cert	Leonard				9/30 102 MS 1 00						
7	[illegible]son, William	7	1	1	" Dr Cert(Claims Cits.)	English	9/30	178	JHS	10/2 177 9 1 50 U.S. Cstg.						
8	[illegible]er, Michael wf and 2ch	9q	22/25	4	" " "	"				10/1 6 Ld 11 00						
9	[illegible]son, Samuel	4	6	1	" " " Dr Cert. Tubc. of Lungs	Leonard				9/30 46 MS 1 00						
10	[illegible], Ellen B.	8	7	1	" Placed in Hospital	Bock	10/2	164	G.							
11	[illegible]ge, Geo. H.	7	5	1	" father in hosp.	English	10/1	83	Ld	10/3 56 Ld						
12	[illegible], Catherine	7q	25	1	" HOLD	Mann				10/2 93 Ds 11 3 00						
13	[illegible], Amey and child	5	4/5	2	" Dr Cert.	Mann	9/30	98	MS	10/5 191 Ds				10/6	Carmania	
14	[illegible]g, Peter	6q	10	1	" HOLD	Muller				10/1 66 C 18 55						
15	[illegible], Micheal	1q	1	1	" HOLD	Kendrix	10/1	15	K							
16	Eklund, Thomas	7	9	1	II Cabin	Bock	10/1	9	Ld	10/2 97 C 14 00						
17	[illegible]stadt, Berle	5	17	1	P. C. L.	Bock										
18	[illegible]maage, Geo. E	7	2	1	D. to D. Dr Cert	Leonard	10/3	56	Lst					9/6	Umbria	

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190

at [illegible]

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. D. Muir, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190

at N.Y.

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cabin								
St. & Steerage								
Cabin	12				106	54	16	
Cabin	14				144	314	358	-
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
REF.
P. & O.
A.
D.
C.
& O.

RECAPITULATION:

	U. S.	Total.
Aliens		
1st Cabin	54 -	120 - 160 -
2nd Cabin	218 -	140 - 358
Steerage		
Total	272 -	266 - 538

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lond P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Marks, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F. L. Mercado
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. D. Munn, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Munn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/30/06

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3338 S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Wm L H. Wolff	59						American															
Wm "	48						American															
Lehal Wilson	40	M	M	Author	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	self	over $50	1906 Chicago	from Chicago University	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Wm. "	35	F	M	home	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible] Chicago	Chicago	Yes	—	—	1906 Chicago	} home 25 Dawson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Jilley Fanny	28						American															
Robert "	5						American															
John Sullivan	50						American															
James O'Doherty	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	self	over $50	no	Uncle Rev James Dunnett St Bernards yes 2321 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	Londonderry
David Thompson	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	yes	self	50	1887 NY	2321 W 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ireland
Margaret Francis	50						American															
Emma Mrs McClure	38	F	M	home	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Hoboken NJ	No	self	over $50	1901 NY	Friend Miss Black 1038 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	

11 e
16 yr

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, master,* of the s s Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190;

at

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D. Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190

at

F H Mackie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] est of alien passengers indicated by the [illegible] of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 22 [illegible], 1904 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr N A Montani	26							Citizen of U.S.A.								314 North Alabama St Indianapolis, Ind.							
2	Miss Rosie Tuck	22		F	S	~~Cabin girl~~ maid	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	yes	Miss J P Cattell 7 East 15th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	H ll fair brown blue nil Devonshire
3	Mr A McGinley	44							Citizen of U.S.A.															
4	Mrs	44							Citizen of U.S.A.															
5	Miss Jane Petrie	40		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Blackshot	Portland, Oregon	no	self	$140	Yes	husband Portland, Ore							
6	Mrs A Pinkerton	41		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Dollar	Amsterdam, Hy	no	self	more	no	c/o Miss Steele, 4 Wary St on tour Amsterdam, Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Miss D F Hirsch	19		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	~~No~~	~~Kingdom~~	~~Alien~~	New York	yes	self	more	no	husband 73 W 94 St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown grey nil Glasgow
8	Mr J G Lawrence	48		M	M	commercial traveller	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	yes	Ernest Stoney Wykell ~~no~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair fair blue nil Cork
9	Mrs Paterson	34							U.S.A.															5 [illegible] London
10	Miss Anna	11							U.S.A.															5 [illegible] Scotland
11	Mr C D Magelsen	65		M	M	sculptor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	more	yes	Dr Groth New York Life Insce Coy, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fresh grey grey anchor on left hand Scotland
12	~~Mr D J Mackay~~																							
13	Mr Wm Dunlop	76		M	S	Stockbroker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Montreal~~ Montreal	~~Montreal~~ Montreal	~~No~~	self	$50	No	Irene E Martin West Mount Resort Dye Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 fresh brown brown nil Largs Ayr
14	Mr Byron	60							U.S.A.															
15	Mrs	53							U.S.A.															
16	Mr McKenzie	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~England~~ Canada	~~Scotch~~	~~Montreal~~ Newmarket	Newmarket	no	self	over $50	Home in Newmarket	Newmarket NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no.	
17	Mr W R Turner	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	London	Coldstream Cal	yes	self	over $50	No	Harold A Sharat Coldstream Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 fresh dark grey nil Penrith
18	Miss Henry	25		F	S	nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ Canada	~~Scotch~~ Canadian	~~Glasgow~~ Quebec	New York	no	self	over $50	No York	Mr Lowes 1123 Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 dark brown brown nil London Eng
19	Mrs K Lambert	23		F	M	nil	yes	yes	England	English	Horsham	Nyork	yes	self	more	yes	husband Mr Lambert 144 North 33rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair dark brown blue nil Halifax N.S.
20	Mrs W D Paine	30							U.S.A.															Belfast
21	Miss Beatrice Sedgley	26		F	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	Leicester	Phila	no	Self	over $50	no	Brotley W Sedgley 6328 Lambert Sq Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown brown nil Leicester
22	Mr T T Merrill	46							U.S.A.															
23	Miss ~~Cooper~~ Cohen	23		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	Glasgow	New York	yes	My Mistress Barnes	over $50	no	with Miss Henderson Sea Shell L. 22	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 [illegible] nil France
24	Mr J Rabinsky	25		M					U.S.C.															
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F A Wadsworth, master,* of the s s Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F A Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F E [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F E [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right t... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 22 Sept, 1904. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mr J Evershed	42	M	M	Clothier	yes	yes	England	English	Nor.	Surrey ~~California~~ South India	no	self	more	no	King Road Regent South India	no	no	no	good	no	Gomshall
2	Mrs	39	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	Nor.	Surrey South India	do	husband	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	Plymouth
3	Mr M F Campbell	52			~~England~~ U S A																	
4	Mrs A. E. Miller	45	F	M	nil	yes	yes	~~England~~ America ~~Scotland~~ Citizen	~~British~~ American Citizen		Passaic	Passaic NJ	no	self	more	yes	12 Bond St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Miss Dorothy	15	F	D	nil	yes	yes	~~England~~ Citizen	~~British~~ American Citizen													
6	Miss A Bartlett	27			Citizen of USA																	
7	Mr C. J. Graham	21	M	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English		Devon	on tour	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cranford Eng
8	Mr Oliver Herford	35	M	M	writer	yes	yes	England	English		London	N York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sheffield
9	Mrs	30	F	M	nil	yes	yes	England	English		London	N York	yes	self	more	yes		no	no	no	good	no	Cheltenham
10	Mr ~~H S Cooper~~ J Misick	35	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English		Bermuda	Bermuda	yes	self	more	yes	friend Dowling & Trodwell Cockburn Bermuda	no ~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda
11	Mr L A Jones	54	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English		London	on tour	no	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bermuda
12	Dr L Hess	29	M	S	doctor	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss		London	N York	yes	self	more	no	friend 2 W 54th Park Place 310 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	Cairo Egypt
13	Mr F J Donald	35	M	S	manufacturer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish		Dundee	on tour	no	self	more	yes	no Russell House Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	Dundee
14	Miss G M Potwin	35			U S A																	
15	Miss J D Gilkison	40	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland U S A	Scottish		Campbeltown	on tour	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Campbeltown
16	Miss F Campbell	4	F	D	nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	Scottish		Campbeltown	on tour	no	friend	nil	no	no Kirkby Ellesmere Manor St Guests North Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Miss Annie Walters	32	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Prospect Hill Williamson Co. N. Y.	Williamson Co. N. Y.	No	Self	More	No	Friend Mrs Robert Fox Williamson Co. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Prospect Hill
18	Mr Jas Black	30	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish		Kirkcaldy	Porto Rico	no	self	more	no	no ~~Travel~~ Campos Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	Campos Brazil
19	Miss Hannah Jensen	28			U S A																	
20	Mr F. Lage	30	M	S	student	yes	yes	Brazil ~~United States~~	Portuguese (Status changed to Alien, Returned Illegal Alien (AB 2, P8)		Glasgow	N York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Rio de Janeiro Brazil
21	Miss Gladys Swelly	23																				
22	Mr Hugh Slevin	56			U S A																	
23	Miss Josephine Benitz	16			U S A																	
24	Miss Clarita	14			U S A																	
25	Mr Richard Agar	45			U S A																	
26	Mr David Wilson	31	M	M	Black	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Greenock	Florida	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	S. E. Gillis Rockwell Warrenton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Greenock
27	Miss S L Horlbeck	30			U S A																	
28	Mr W H Dean	54			U S A																	
29	Miss Janet Steele	47			U S A																	
30	Miss C Sherwood				Citizen of USA												Springfield, Ills.					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s s Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at _____

P. O. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the s s Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at _____

F. L. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This ... must be attached to the right ... each manifest of alien passengers. Cat N... 500, 500-A, and 500-B ... indicated by the headings giv... of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 22 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other man's offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mrs Geo. Watson	45							U.S.A.															
Mrs Alex.	23							U.S.A.															
Miss Rose	14							U.S.A.															
Miss Adela Howard	30							U.S.A.															
Mrs L L Chapman	26							U.S.A.															
Mr W A Campbell	25	M	M	Romania	Jeo	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	[illegible]	1906	Etc	Home	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Scotland
Mrs W L Burchett	41							U.S.A.															
Miss Ruth	15							U.S.A.															
Master Douglas	10							U.S.A.															
Miss Yeaman	21							U.S.A.															
Mr J S Milne	39							U.S.A.															
Miss May Erskine	29							U.S.A.															
Mrs Jenkins	29	F	M	Wid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	West Virginia	No	Self	Own	$50	No	Husband - Mr Jenkins Hayford W Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Glasgow
Miss Dorothy	2	F	S	Wid	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	West Virginia	No	Mother			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Glasgow
Miss Mrs E Brown [illegible]	33	F	S	Wid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	West Virginia	No	self	Own	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Glasgow
[illegible]	21	F	S	Mard	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	West Virginia	No	Mother [illegible]			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Burnbreland
Mr W F Lewis	35	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Own	No	No	Home 3 St Marks Square London W	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Glasgow
Mr Beverley W Mosler	60							U.S.A.																	England
Mrs	50							U.S.A.															
Miss Helen V Gallagher	23							U.S.A.															
Mrs Francis Bernstein	40							U.S.A.															
Miss Eleanor	19							U.S.A.															
Mr H B Jackson	39	M	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kent	Nyork	Yes	Self	More	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]
Mrs Phillip Applegate	21							U.S.A.																	
Mr P V Beales	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Newyork	Yes	Self	More	No	No	c/o Thos Cook & Sons Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				
Mr J Whyman	20							[illegible]																	
Miss B	30							U.S.A.															
Mr H G Hall	39							[illegible]															
Mrs	30							U.S.A.															
Miss K Applegate	26							U.S.A.															

30
2210

"Last or Permanent Residence" is to be determined by the country from which they sprung and not by the country they speak. Lists of names will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H Wadsworth, master* of the s. s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F O Mercado
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the s. s. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F O Mercado
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right si... ...ifest of alien pas- sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and t... ...r indicated by the headings given by t... ...of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 22 Sept., 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of a special contract, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Jessie McLaren	32						U.S.A.															
2	Miss C. Davies	35						U.S.A.															
3	Miss Abigail Wilson	21		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	over $50	No	Sister Jessie McLaren 2 Longview Av. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Paddle... Scot.	1 ...	Kilmarnock
4	Miss Ruth Neil	11						U.S.A.															
5	Mr. Gladstone Chrystal	38		M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Renton	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother Wm Chrystal 221 Rankine Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½ Fair...	1 ...	Renton
6	Mr. Latham G. Reed	50						U.S.A.															
7	Mr. L. R.	20						U.S.A.															
8	Mr. A. D. Vibbert	27						U.S.A.								Home New Bedford Mass. From New Bedford Mass							
9	Mrs. J. W. Knowles	27						U.S.A.															
10	Mrs. J. Swift	46						U.S.A.															
11	Miss Edythe P. Halsey	20						U.S.A.															
12	Rev. J. V. Moore	49						U.S.A.															
13	Mrs.	49						U.S.A.															
14	Mr. J. V. Jr.	23						U.S.A.															
15	Mrs. J. H. Wilson	37						U.S.A.															
16	Miss Marjorie	2						U.S.A.															
17	Mr. R. D. Samuels	45						U.S.A.															
18	Mrs.	41						U.S.A.															
19	Miss H. M. Cook	22						U.S.A.															
20	Miss Male	32						U.S.A.															
21	Mrs Cooley and maid	36						U.S.A.															
22	Miss Julia Henderson	16		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ U.S.A.	~~English~~	Farrington	New York	No	self	over $50	New York 1906	19 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Farrington
23	Miss Barnes	36		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Farrington	New York	No	self	over $50	New York 1906	19 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Farrington
24	Mrs Loveland	29						U.S.A.															
25	~~Mrs Cuch Kevo~~																						
26	Miss E. A. Johnstone	35		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	No	Self	over $50	1906	Sister Mrs A. Ross Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Winnipeg
27	Miss Mabel Burris	21						U.S.A.															
28	Miss G. Simpson	34						U.S.A.															
29	Miss J.	29						U.S.A.															
30	Miss Geraldine Fowler	28						U.S.A.															

* Here describe race or people by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, master * of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at Del

F O Mercatin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow United [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Del

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible]ation indicated by the headings given by this section of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 22 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Jas. L. Miller	44							U.S.A.															
2	Miss Jean	15							U.S.A.															
3	Mr. W. H. Sweny	48							U.S.A.								From 37 Park St Yonkers N.Y.							
4	Mrs.	49							U.S.A.															
5	Mr. D. S. Smedden	37							U.S.A.															
6	Mr. V. K. McElheny	39							U.S.A.															
7	Mrs.	39							U.S.A.															
8	Mr. F. H. Callan	40							U.S.A.								From Buffalo N.Y.							
9	Mr Chas Seymour	62							U.S.A.															
10	Miss Reid	30			Single				British West Indies	West Indian	Caribbean	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	c/o 134 Law. Lawes Kennedy & Co 95 Wall St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft Fair Auburn Hair	Home	Trinidad B.W.I.
11	Mr J G Schad	55							U.S.A.								From Saratoga Penn							
12	Mrs.	54							U.S.A.															
13	Mr F L	29							U.S.A.								Home Stamford Penn							
14	Mrs.	29							U.S.A.															
15	Miss Frances	3							U.S.A.															
16	Mrs. J. K. Goodloe	60							U.S.A.															
17	Miss A C	20							U.S.A.															
18	Master K. G. Fuller	5							U.S.A.								Home New York							
19	Master A	2	6						U.S.A.															
20	Maria ~~McWallis~~	22		F	S	Domestic	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Mr Fuller	$15.00	Yes 1913 New York	Mr Fuller 307 W 11 St & 7th Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Mayo
21	Mr. G. W. Fuller	40							U.S.A.								Home New York N.Y.							
22	Mrs.	35							U.S.A.															
23	Mr. Percy S. Ray	33	M	S	Merchant	No	Yes	England	English	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Yes	Self	[illegible]	1906	Yes	Home Sanjuan Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 ft Fair C...		Brighton Eng
24	~~Mr B. L. Ross~~																							
25	~~Mrs~~																							
26	~~Miss Goodloe~~																							
27	Mr. J. Phelan	50							U.S.A.															
28	Mr Robt	17							U.S.A.															
29	Miss Marie	15							U.S.A.															
30	Miss Alice	14							U.S.A.															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, master,* of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at N Y

F D Macate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S S Columbia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190

at N Y

F D Macate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the data indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 22 Septr., 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment or assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or government in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Ellen Thompson	46							U.S.A.															
2	Mr. Thos. Haggerty	57							U.S.A.															
3	Mrs. "	55							U.S.A.															
4	Miss Anna L. Waters	26							U.S.A.															
5	Miss Celestia Lapham	26							U.S.A.															
6	Mrs. W. F. Lewis	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 247 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	England
7	Mr. Vincent "	47	M	S	Nil	No		England	English	New York	New York	Yes	Mother		Yes	Home [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	England
8	Mr. D. M. Campbell	45							U.S.A.															
9	Mrs. "	34							U.S.A.															
10	Miss Eliz. L. "	6							U.S.A.															
11	Donald " infant	11							U.S.A.															
12	Mrs. W. H. Kincaid	34							U.S.A.															
13	Miss Mgt. "	10							U.S.A.															
14	Miss Mgt. Gravel	50							U.S.A.															
15	Mrs. Isabelle Clark	42	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes 1898	Home 48 Garden Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Glasgow
16	Mr. Arthur Moore	50							U.S.A.															
17	Mrs. "	48							U.S.A.															
18	Miss Grace "	24							U.S.A.															
19	Miss Edith "	20							U.S.A.															
20	Miss Mgt. A. Dimmock	50	F	S					U.S.A.								Home Charleston S.C.							
21	Miss Lillie Gilchrist	24	F	S					U.S.A.								Home Wilmington N.C.							
22	Miss Sue McEwen	30	F	S					U.S.A.								Home Wilmington N.C.							
23	Miss J. B. McGrath	32	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Galston	Newport R.I.	No	Self	over $50	Newport R.I. 1906	6 Clarendon Court Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Galston
24	Mr. David Wilson	55	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Rico	Port Rico	No	Self	over $50	Home in	Arecibo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Lanark.
25	Mrs. "	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Rico	Port Rico	No	husband	-	Port	Port Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Edinburgh
26	Miss Marie "	21	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Rico	Port Rico	No	father	-	Rico		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Arecibo P.R.
27	Mrs G. Maxwell	35							U.S.A.								Home New York							
28	Miss Annie "	9							U.S.A.															
29	Mr. Jas Swan	74							U.S.A.								Home Seymour. Conn.							
30	Miss "	45							U.S.A.															

* "Race or People"—In so far as determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Wadsworth Thanks of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190-.

F. D. Macalter
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cairn Hunt, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20 min

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

Deputy F. D. Macalter
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africau (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish:
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosabel [illegible] Eddon	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Orange N.J.	Orange N.J.		self	$20	1900						good	no	✓	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland
2	Samuel McBeth	36		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	$200	1896	Home 119 Columbus Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	Nat.	Dublin
3	Thomas [illegible] Laughlin	16		M	S	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn																			
4	Mary "	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					121 Bridge Street Brooklyn NY														
5	Lizzie [illegible] Mulhall	35		F	S	Asylum attendant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	NY	self	$100	1895 1906 Pittsburg															Tyrone Ireland
6	Mary "	26		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	NY	self	$25	never	Friend Miss Barr 50 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	None	Tyrone Ireland
7	Margaret Craig	20		F	S	Shirtmaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	$200	1901—6 Visiting	returning home 43 W. 29th St Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on cheek & chin	Tyrone Ireland
8	Sarah Ball	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Camden N.J.	NY	Self	$60	no	leaving New York Rejoin husband Camden N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	2	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	Derry Ireland
9	John Bonner	24		M	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Minneapolis	No.	Self	$100	no	Bethel College Minneapolis	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Armagh Ireland
10	Matthew McNulty	25		M	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Minneapolis	No	Self	$25	no	Bethel College Minneapolis		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	11	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Derry Ireland
11	Catherine Regan	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	American		New York	New York					501 W 40 St New York														
12	Mary [illegible] Boyle	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$100	1895 1906 NY	147 E 60th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	3	Ruddy	Red	Grey	Nat.	County Down Ireland
13	Mary Carey	21		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	113 E 60th St New York		No	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Donegal Ireland
14	Hugh Brady	24		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Navan	New York	yes	Brother in law	$15	no	Sister Mrs. Geo. Gordon 501 W 40 St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Navan Ireland
15	James Kennedy	56		M	S	Miner	No	No	American		Summit Hill	Summit Hill	Pa	No			Sister Summit Hill Carbon Co Pa														
16	Annie Quinn	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Norristown	Pa	Self	$30	1899 1906 Norristown	Home 36 Joseph St Norristown Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Leitrim Ireland
17	Mary Martin	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Pa	Self	$25	No	Brother John Martin 617 Wildcat St Phila		No	No	No	No	good	No	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nat.	Derry Ireland

Wm Scarlett Nat Gen Search Sept 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1747 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Tina Romas
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

9-Cer
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1747 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190 5

Examining
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward. Lewis, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60 min

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190 5.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1870

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1870

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers ... s. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given ... the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible] SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louisa Morton	52		F	M	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg					930 Morrison Av. Allegany Pa.												
2	Emma "	19		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	American Born		Pittsburg	Pittsburg																	
3	Mary Mc Elwee	48		F	M	none	yes	no	[illegible]	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg					953 Laymont St Pittsburg												
4	Martha Hogg	19		F	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg		self	$45	no	Friend Rebecca [illegible] 5 [illegible] Pa. U.S.A. Brother [illegible] Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5		fair	Light blue		Tyrone Ireland
5	Sarah Moffitt	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg		self	$35	no	Friend [illegible] Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Tyrone Ireland
6	James Walker	26		M	M	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Husband James Walker 169 Bedford Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
7	Allen "	18		M	S	none	no	no	[illegible]		Brooklyn	Brooklyn																	
8	Eliza Little	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila	Yes	Sundry contributions	$80	no	Husband Charles Little $150 Germantown Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	✓	5	3	fair	brown	gray	nil	Tarmagh Ireland
9	Lizzie "	4		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila	Yes	Mother		no 1849			no	no	no	Good	no	✓			fair	brown	Gray	nil	Tarmagh Ireland
10	Mary Feeney	23		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	yes	self	$30	1906 New York	Friend Mrs. Smyth 217 West End Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Derry Ireland
11	Lizzie "	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Derry Ireland
12	Mary Mackey	25		M	M		yes	yes	American	Irish							201 West End Ave New York.												
13	Maggie Dermott	22		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila	Yes	self	16	no	Sister Mrs. Cannon 2172 Dagon Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5		fair	Dark	brown	none	Armagh Ireland
14	Lizzie "	20		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila	Yes	self	16	no			no	no	no	good	no	✓	5		fair	Dark	brown	none	Armagh Ireland
15	Jane Linley	38		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Manchester	Lawrence Mass		self	$10	1884 Lawrence Mass	Mother Mrs. Linley 17 Walnut St Manchester		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Armagh Ireland
16	Thomas Geraghty	45	M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	[illegible]			Athenta	Athenta																	
17	Mary Neil "	30		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Atlanta Ga	Yes	self	$40	no	Sister Mrs. Peter Street 139 Atlanta Georgia		yes	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	5	2	dark	dark	Brown	none	Donegal Ireland
18	Maggie Hanlon	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Henry Hanlon 2115 Susquehanna Ave Phila		✓	With friend	mother in law	64	18	✓	5	5	Fair	brown	Hazel	none	Derry Ireland
19	Ellen Currie	21		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mrs. Thomas Hanlon 2115 Susquehanna Ave Phila		✓	With friend	mother in law	64	18	✓	5	5	Fair	brown	Gray	none	Derry Ireland
20	Annie Gibson	35		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Hoboken	yes	self	$28	no	Friend [illegible] 224 E 17th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Belfast Ireland
21	Annie Jamison	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Husband Abraham Jamison 220 E 17th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5		Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Belfast Ireland
22	Annie Norris	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Boston	Boston					Friend Miss Kittie Murray 220 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.												
23	Amy Waddell	19		F	S	Office attendant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn		self	$50	no	Friend Miss Letitia Dixon 50 Hamilton Pl 4th St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5		Fair	Black	Blue	nil	Belfast Ireland
24	Elizabeth Stokes	18		F	S	Toilet Maker	yes	yes	American		Phila	Phila					Mother Mrs. Stokes 2645 Emerald St Phila												
25	Jane Mc Partridge	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bellaghy	Bethlehem Pa		self	$20	1901 Mt Bethlehem	Sister Isabella Mc Partridge Eglinton Serpent		✓	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Antrim Ireland
26	Jane Mc Fee	23		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Parkers Ferry		self	$50	no	Brother Patrick Mc Fee		✓	With Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	5	5	fair	brown	brown	nil	Tyrone Ireland
27	Lizzie Jackson	27		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	1900 1906	Home 148 W 81 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	4	Fair	Ruddy	Gray	None	Ireland
28	Letitia Murray	23		F	S	Office attendant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Mrs. Mills Sangstown Apt Hewlettville N.Y.	Deserted by Husband Ret Ketchee	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	5	45	Fair	Dark brown	Blue	nil	Belfast Ireland
29	Martha Norris	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brighton Boston		self	$10	no	Aunt Mrs. [illegible] 13 Greenbush St Brighton Boston		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	dark	dark	Tyrone Ireland
30	Maud Smith	24		F	S	Stock dealer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Arthur Smith 319 West 18th Street New York	Does to Mo.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Monaghan Ireland

Wm. Scarlett
Asst. Com. Examiner Sept 22/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190

New York. F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand margin of manifest of alien passengers, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence.) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Martha Finkelstein	50		F	Widow	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	New York	New York										good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Austria
2	Sonya "	18		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	New York	New York					338 W 24th Street New York					good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Austria
3	Frank "	15		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	New York	New York										good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Austria
4	Annie Sutherland	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pittsburgh	no	self	$20	1901 Pittsburgh	24 Gate St Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Armagh Ireland
5	Annie Boles	23		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	over 50	1906 NY	148 Madison Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	Grey	None	Clare Ireland
6	Annie Smith	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	self	$25	1903 Phila	Uncle 2233 Jefferson St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland
7	Annie Johnston	25		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Germantown	Germantown	Phila	self	$35	1899 1906 Germantown	Brother Wm Johnston School Lane Germantown		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	Blue	red	Derry
8	Annie Scalley	58		F	W	none	yes	yes	Scotland		Stapleton	Stapleton					1st Canal St Stapleton SI												
9	Bessie Condron	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	New Brunswick	New Brunswick		self	$10	1899 1903 New Brunswick	33 College Ave New Brunswick		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Mayo Ireland
10	Bella McCune	24		F	S	Shipcast	yes	yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	over 50	1906 Brooklyn	264 Tillary St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland
11	Bella Smith	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	1897 1906 NY	49 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Eritrea
12	Bella Walsh	33		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	self	20	1897 1902 Phila	1723 Vermont St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	dark	blue	None	Bengal Ireland
13	Elizabeth Conlon	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Homestead	Homestead	yes	self	$50	1896 1906 Homestead	181 Angel Street Homestead		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	None	Ireland
14	Jane " Daughter	55		F	W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Newburgh	Newburgh					30 Carpenter Lane Newburgh NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland Ireland
15	Jane Armour	45		F	W	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Newburgh	Newburgh					Home 21 Edward St Newburgh NY												
16	Lizzie Reid	30		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Yonkers	Yonkers	no	Self	$40	1891 1906 Yonkers	98 Bruce ave Yonkers NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	Grey	None	Ireland
17	Lizzie Goode	35		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	$40	1891 1906 NY	Employer Julien Hirsch 46 Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	brown	None	Ireland
18	Lizzie Dickson	31		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	over 50	1906 NY	Home 47 & 53rd Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland
19	Mary A Laughlan	34		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	50	1890 1906 NY	33 East 22nd New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	None	England Ireland
20	Mary A Mahon	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	American		New York	New York					643 47 Street New York												
21	Mary Bradley	21		F	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	yes	Self & Friends	$10	1891 1906 Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Bernagle Bankville Pittsburg		yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Grey	nil	Derry
22	Mary Fairbanks	30		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	self	$15	1901 1906 Phila	Aunt 2233 Jefferson St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	black	None	Derry Ireland
23	Mary A Goldrick	50		F	S	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	self	over $50	1886 Phila	Employer 3336 Walnut St Phil. Home Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Tyrone Ireland
24	Margaret Dougherty	33		F	W	none	yes	yes	American		Altoona	Altoona																	
25	Margaret A Brugh	27		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Chicago	Chicago		self	$200	1892 1902 Chicago	4850 Lonsdale Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Tyrone Ireland
26	Rose Kilroy	26		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Boston	Boston	yes	Self	$25	1896 1906 Boston	Returning Sister 76 Vernon St Winthrop, Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	nil	Clare Ireland
27	Sarah Anderson	26		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Edgewood	Edgewood			$30	1905 1906 Edgewood	Home Mrs Robinson Ave Edgewood Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	None	Ireland
28	Sarah A Fuchen	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Germantown	Germantown	Phila	self	$30	1897 1906 Germantown	Bro Robert McMechen for Woodlawn Lawrence St Germantown		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Light	Blue	nil	Ireland
29	Sarah Rogers	35		F	W	none	yes	yes	American		New York	New York					300 W 153 Street New York												
30	Wm G. Eamer	33		M	W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Waterbury	Waterbury					2414 11th Ave Waterbury Ct												

Pol. Pen Smoker Relief 30/.06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Master, * of the COLUM, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Wells, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Wells

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible] SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Susan [illegible]	58		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					8 agate Court Brooklyn											
2	"	32		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn																
3	Elizabeth Conklin	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					650 Decatur St Brooklyn											
4	Mary Brown	30		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Cousin	$30	1886 Phila	Cousin Patrick Logue	✓	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	2½	fair	black	dark	none	Donegal
5	Catherine Logue	10		F	S	none	no	no	American		Phila	Phila					666 No 3rd St Philadelphia											
6	Stephen "	4		M	S	none	no	no	American		Phila	Phila																
7	Hugh McFee	26		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Parkers Prairie Minn	Parkers Prairie Minn	yes	self	yes	1903 Parkers Prairie	Home Parkers Prairie Minn		no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Tyrone Ireland
8	Victoria "	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Parkers Prairie Minn	Parkers Prairie Minn	yes	—	$125	1903 Parkers Prairie			no	no	no	good	no	✓	5		fair	auburn	brown	none	Tyrone Ireland
9	Wilbur "	7		M	S	none	no	no	[illegible]		Parkers Prairie Minn	Parkers Prairie Minn	—	—		1906 Parkers Prairie			no	no	no	good	no		5		fair	auburn	brown	none	Tyrone Ireland
10	Mrs C W Dodd	50		F	M	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		Elizabeth	Elizabeth																
11	Mr C W "	26		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	American		Elizabeth	Elizabeth					11 So Bygrove Street Elizabeth N J											
12	Bridget McGeehan	37		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Somerville	Somerville Boston	self	$100	20	1876 Somerville												
13	Thomas "	39		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Somerville	Somerville Boston	self	$50	20	1901 Somerville	386 Washington Street Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland
14	Mary Bradley	35		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York New York	New York New York	yes	self	$30	1901		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	7	fair	blue	grey	none	Ireland
15	Kate "	30		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York New York	New York New York	yes	self	$30	1898	207 W 116 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland
16	Mary McFadden	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	self	$40	1901-1906		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland
17	Hedie Murray	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	self	over 50	1906 Pittsburg	2717 Fifth Street Pittsburg Pa								5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
18	Mary Boyle	64		F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Altoona	Altoona							no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Pittsburg Pa
19	Anna "	11		F	S	none	no	no	American		Altoona	Altoona					115-4th Av Altoona Pa											
20	Catherine Wallace	33		F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Phila	Phila																
21	William "	5		M	S	none	no	no	American		Phila	Phila																
22	Albert Morrow	64		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					1728 York St Phila											
23	Bernard Feeney	27		M	S	Barkeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	New York	New York		self	$150	1901-1906 self	642 Henry St Brooklyn											
24	Ernest Brown	38		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	American		St Louis	St Louis					721 10th Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	blue		Tyrone Ireland
25	James Ferguson	23		M			yes	yes	American		Baltimore	Baltimore					6414 Sebastian Ave St Louis											
26	James McDevitt	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					905 Charles St Baltimore											
27	John McCracken	18		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila					251 56th St Brooklyn											
28	John Daly	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	brother	$10	00	2016 Trenton Ave Phila											
29	Samuel Glenn	32		M		Fisherman	yes	yes	American		Newburgh	Newburg					506 Lombard St Phila		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	fair	blue		Donegal Ireland
30	Thomas Redmond	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]		Ilion	Ilion					1st Chambers St Newburgh 106 Otsego Street Ilion											

Expires [illegible] 28

Passed Sept 30/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.H. Wadsworth, master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1906

at A3

F.B. Macadie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D Muir

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept. 1906

at Liverpool

F.B. Macadie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This manifest must be attached to the right side of the last manifest of alien passengers. Cols. 1 to 20, 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given on this portion of vessels.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read	Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to that effect.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Axel Petterson	32		M	M	seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	N Y	Yes	self		No	Sister in law.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	7	fair	ruddy	Blue	Fingers right hand	Stockholm
2	Bridget "	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	N Y	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Margt Sogneson 1 Wyllys Ave Williamsburg N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	6	fair	dark	dark	Nil	London
3	Fred " son	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	N Y	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	fair	Light	Blue	Nil	London
4	Donald McCallum	30	✓	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	No	Self	$21.50	No	Friend Morrison 2121 Bonita Ave Berkeley Cal	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Glasgow
5	Duncan "	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	No	Self	$4.50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Glasgow
6	Jane Clark	44	✓	M	M	Mena	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Alleghenya	Allegheny					Lock Box 3 Allegheny														
7	Nessie Thomson	19	✓	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland U.S.A.	Scotch	Preston Pans	Earlham Iowa	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin John Urquhart Earlham Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Cabrine
8	Mary McWhinnie	52	✓														Home Hebronville Mass.														
9	Mr. J. W. Davies	40	✓	M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 212 Hartley Ave Grand Rapids Mich. Y.W.C.A. Colored Dept. Hartford, Conn.														
10	Alfred Fizey	24	✓	M	S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrow	N Y	Yes	Self or Co			1906 Friend Mrs Frogger 319-338th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Colcure Cumberland
11	Jacob O. Tamnas	39	✓	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Hartvedt	Seattle	Yes	self & Wife		1889-1906 Seattle	home 1000 - 1st Av Seattle 132 Temple St	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Norway
12	Mrs Jane McKitchie	40	✓						U.S.A. Born								Utica														
13	Jean McK "	16	✓						U.S.A. Born																						
14	Grace "	6	✓						U.S.A. Born																						
15	Jas W Cook	25	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	Washington D.C.	No	self	$50	No	Friend Mr Pearson 1534 - 9th St. Washington D.C.	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	7	dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Carlisle Eng
16	Christina McMab.	—	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. Born								American St. Lagenda Mich.														
17	Alfred Armstrong	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Australian	Glasgow	~~New York~~ California	No	self	$50	California 1900-1	Friends in Newark Mr Stalcock 1344 St. 9th Ave New York	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	6	fresh	Fair	Grey	Partially deaf Left ear	Nil	Australia
18	Robert Curra	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Phila.	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Bathrop 2305 Mt Vernon St Phila	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	8	Fresh	dark	Grey	Lame left leg and third finger	Nil	Calabelle
19	John Bruce	21	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	self	$15.50	No	Sister Mrs Coutts 449 Leavitt St Chicago	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	9	dark	Black	grey	Nil	Jackie
20																															

Red in Ear left ear

* "Race or People" is to be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F.H. Wadsworth master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.H. Wadsworth
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at New York

F L Macosta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at New York

F L Macosta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow Wed Septemb 1904, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 7 1904

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whethe. a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Farquharson	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	W. Pa American			Home Upland Neb																		
2	Geo. Nicoll	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	N. St. Scotch		N Y							Home 21 Main St. Keeseville N.Y.												
3	Jane P. Niven	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N Y		Yes	Self	over $50	No	Mrs J. Wall (Grandmother) 3 Chelsea Sq New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brown	Gray	Nil	Buckburn
4	Jean G. Pinkerton	28	F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmacolm	Harrison, NJ		No	Self	over $50	No	Grandaunt Mrs Lindsay 408 Cross St Harrison N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Gray	Nil	Paisley
5	Cath L. "	21	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmacolm	Harrison, NJ		No	Self	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Gray	Nil	Paisley
6	Alice Quinn	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs Longmire 3114 Franklin St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Nil	Paisley
7	Georgina G. Reid	19	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Rochester, NY		No	Self	over $50	No	Uncle Jas Bird 24 Mathews St Rochester New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Aberdeen
8	Jane Ritchie	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N Y		Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Rev Hugh Black New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Edinburgh
9	Jessie D. Rankin	15	F	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rothesay	Byron Man		Yes	self	over $50	no	Friend J M'Gregor	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	fresh	Black	Grey	nil	Rothesay
10	Alex Ross	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Fresno Cal		Yes	Self	over $25	No	Uncle Thomas Ross Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Peebles
11	John Simpson	35	M	M	Mine manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Dalzell Ill.		Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Margaret E. Simpson Dalzell Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Irvine
12	~~Mrs E. Smith~~																												
13	~~Agnes "~~																												
14	~~Jeanie "~~																												
15	Helen Sharp	44	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	W. Wemyss	Spokane Wash		Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother Alex Sharp 1st Theatre Gold Mine Orient Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	Bathgate
16	And. Mc Taggart	23	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	Rochester NY		No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Hungry Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	Dalry
17	Mgt. A. Wilson	23	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Horshaven	Philad		Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother John W. Geo 3724 Gilbert St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Aberdeen
18	Lizzie Thorburn	34							~~U. S. A~~								Home 1174-42nd St Brooklyn N Y												
19	Alexr "	8							~~U. S. A~~																				
20	Jeanie "	4							~~U. S. A~~																				
21	Jas L. "	2							~~U. S. A~~																				
22	Walter L. "	8							~~U. S. A~~																				
23	Bessie A Younger	24	F		Stage Soubrette	Yes	Yes	~~U. S. A~~	Scotch	Dun farm Line	Cleveland O.						Home 920 Melrose Ave Cleveland Ohio												
24	Marg't Johnstone	59							~~U. S. A~~								Home 174 Hayward St Rochester N.Y.												
25	Henry Ledingham	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~U. S. A~~	Scotch	Pittsburg	Pittsburg		No	Self	over $50	Yes													
26	Dan'l Smith	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~U. S. A~~	Scotch	Pittsburg	N Y		Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Washington D. C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	fair	blue	Nil	Forres
27	Robt Aitkenhead	24	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	Greenock	New York		Yes	self	over $50	no	Friend U. S. Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
28	John Miller	18	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Mc Hartford		No	Self	~~$50~~	No	Aunt Mrs Baird 2836-5th Ave Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Blantyre
29	Helen Rast	29	F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. Sa	Scotch	Glasgow	W Hartford						Home 11 Hudson Pl W Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hamilton
30	~~Christina Medlo~~																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master* of the Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at New York

E F Bracelt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2067 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE — ... attached to the ... manifests of alien passengers, ... 101-A, and 500-B, and ... under headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept ... 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Mrs Jane Muir	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	N Y	Yes	Self		No
2	May "	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	N Y	Yes	Mother	$20	No
3	Jack "	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	N Y	Yes	Mother		No
4	Christina Nicoll	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Morristown N J	No	Self	over $50	No
5	Mary McPherson	26		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	N Y	Yes	Self	$25	No
6	Annie McGregor	25		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Harrytown N J	No	Self	$30	No
7	Margt McGregor	30		F	S	Mill	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Atlanta Ga.		Self	$50	No
8	John McLean	53							U S A							
9	Mrs "	51							U S A.							
10	Janet McBean	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Montclair N J	No	Friend	over $50	No
11	Mary McDougall	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Columbia Pa	Columbia	No	Self	over $50	Yes
12	Mary "	—		F	S	Nil	No	No	U S A	Scotch	Columbia	Columbia	No	Mother		Yes
13	Minnie Mackay	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	$30	No
14	Christine "	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ferro	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No
15	Donald "	32		M	S				U S A.							
16	Rose McCartney	23		F	S	Mill hand	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N Y	Yes	Self	$50	No
17	Mrs Agnes McLachan	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Wilkinsburgh	No	Self	$75	No
18	Alex "	19		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Wilkinsburgh	No	Mother	over $50.	No
19	Janet "	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Wilkinsburgh	No	Mother		No
20	Georgina "	11	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Wilkinsburgh	No	Mother		No
21	Robert "	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Wilkinsburgh	No	Mother		No
22	Maggie McLean	26		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No
23	Jessie McFarlane	24		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	[illegible]	Yes	Self	over $50	No
24	Margt McLeod	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No
25	Angus McPherson	36							U S A							
26	Mrs "	30							U. S. A.							
27	Duncan McLean	34		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	Carpenter Wyo	Carpenter Wyo				
28	Hugh Mackenzie	30		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U S A.	Scotch	Carpenter Wyo	Carpenter Wyo				
29	J. Beaton	25							U S A.							
30	Flora McLean	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rosshire	Carpenter Wyo	No	Self	over $50	No

F. H. [illegible], Insp.

No. in List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under treatment at the expense of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Husband John Muir 319 W 40th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Mil	Dunfermline
2	248 " " 54th " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	brown	blue	Mil	Dunfermline
3		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	brown	blue	Mil	Dunfermline
4	Friend Alex Black 17 adams Dobbs Ferry N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Frit	Forfar.
5	Sister Mrs J. Wass New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	Mil	Blackburn
6	Friend Frank Caulfield North Tarrytown N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Kilsyth Scotland
7	Friend Mrs Merchant 100 Peachtree str Atlanta Geo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Red	Blue	Mil	Aberdeenshire
8	Keystone Av Pittsburg Pa													
9	Friend Rev Hugh Black Montclair N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Aberfeldy Scotland
10	Husband Wm McDougall Hotel Bittners Columbia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	Mil	Appshire
11	Sister Mrs Yule 40 57th Wind day Dr London	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Appshire
12	Brother Bone McKay 106 6 30th Dr New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Dundee
13	Home 106 6 30th Dr New York													
14	Brother in law Mr Malcolm 247 Third Str N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Lewis.
15		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Ruben	Blue	Mil	Dundee
16	Husband Wm McLachlan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mil	Lanark
17		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair		Mil	Airdrie
18		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mil	Airdrie
19	Wilkensburgh All	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil	Airdrie
20		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mil	Airdrie
21		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	Friend Wm Campbell 240 W 118th str N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mil	Dundee
23	Friend Chas Malcolm 248 W 54th str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	Mil	Forfar
24	Son in law Wm Forsyth 232 W 126th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Dundee
25	Casper Wyoming													
26	Home Casper Natrona Wyoming													
27	Home Casper Wyoming													
28	Casper Wyoming Husband to Miss Flora McLean	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Achnashellach Scotland

Americans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Wadsworth, master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

F. B. Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

F. B. Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest of alien passengers, ... Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jane Donald	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Churchville, N.Y.	No	Self	$35	No	Niece Miss Donald Ames Hotel, Churchville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	mimes nail on 3rd finger right hand	Dundee
2	Jas L. R. Duncan	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.																	
3	Francis Doherty	29		M	S	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wishaw	Wishaw	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother James Docherty Commercial Hotel Wishaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil	Wishaw
4	Robt " Do	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wishaw	Wishaw	No	Self	over $50	No	Uncle James Docherty Commercial Hotel Wishaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil	Wishaw
5	Wm Forrest	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Rawnsdale N.Y.	No	Self	over $25	No	Uncle Hugh Forrest Rawnsdale N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Coatbridge
6	Wm Forrester	53		M	S	Potter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmacolm	Harrison N.J.	No	Self	over $50	No	Nigel Forrester 348 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y. Sunday Gas Brooklyn Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	Paisley
7	Mrs D Fraser	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughton	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50	Brooklyn 1906	Home 375½ 13th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	dark	Brown	nil	Edinburgh
8	Harry Gordon	25		M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Lynn Mass	Lynn	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Kate Gillis	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$80	No	Gas Brown & Reid Co. Gouverneur N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Kilmarnock
10	Mrs B Healey	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wishaw	Bridgeton N.J.	No	Self	$23	No	Daughter Mrs Marden 122 Newsh Bridgeton N.J. Home 1084 Taylor St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Grey	nil	Ship
11	George Irons	67							U.S.A.																				
12	Mrs Mary J. Jenkins	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Coalbrook	Edgewater N.J.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Daughter Mrs Ida Bell 1242 Sixth St Rockville Centre L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Plymouth
13	Peter Jamieson	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shetland	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Robt Jamieson 204 East 55th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Shetland
14	Jas A. Johnston	26		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	over $50	No	Friend 71 Marshall St Paterson N.J. Home 82 Mills Block Barre Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	Blue	Nil	Belfast
15	Annie Laing	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Barre Vt.	Barre Vt.					Home 279 Crompton St Chicopee Mass												
16	Mabel L. Lamb	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Holyoke, Mass	Holyoke																	
17	Frank Marston	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Pensacola Fla	Pensacola	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home Pensacola Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Florence "	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Pensacola	Pensacola	Yes	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	Alfred J. Marner	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Cleveland	Cleveland	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 6048 Addison Rd NE Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Dundee
20	Mrs Margt Malcolm	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband Wm Malcolm 84 Ford Str Long Island City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Nil	Dundee
21	John " "	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	N.Y.	Yes	Father	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Lochee
22	Lizzy " "	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	N.Y.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	Nil	Lochee
23	Mr Helen Meldrum	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oakland Cal	Oakland	Yes	Uncle	30	No	901 San Pablo Ave Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Thick	Dark	Blue	Nil	Edinburgh
24	John "	7		M	S	nil	No	No	[illegible]	Scotch	Oakland	Oakland	Yes			No	901 San Pablo Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Thick	Fair	Blue	Nil	Edinburgh
25	John Meikle	43		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$1000	1902											Hazy	Blue	nil		Monnition
26	Annie "	68		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband													Grey	Blue	Nil		
27	Jeanie A. Mavor	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Catarach N.J.	No	Self	$25	No	Home Hawthorne Cottage Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brown	Blue	Nil	Kincardine
28	Miss L. Miller	38		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stanehouse	Cleveland	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend 2 Wall St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	Stane Shotts
29	Robt Matheson	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Closter N.J.	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother Alex Miller 1070 E. 61st St. Cleveland Ohio Friend Wm Mc Farl Closter N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Boar Bridge
30	Mrs " "	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Closter N.J.	No	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Burthead

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F. C. Nicoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

F. C. Nicoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last E

No. ... must be attached to the right ... of alien passenger ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the heading ... masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 Y

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

198

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Eliz. McMillan	18		F	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whitburn	Philad.	Yes	Self	$10	No
2	Mary Paton	22	9	F	S.	Factory worker Silk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	Cleveland	Yes	Fiance	$25	No
3	Mary Cadzow	36		F	S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	New Mexico	No	[illegible]	over $50	No
4	Camille Wincin	31		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian		Chicago	Chicago.			
5	Mrs Emma Mackay	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No
6	John "	2		M	S.	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		No
7	Agnes Waddell	32		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	Yes
8	Geo. Chrystal	43		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Marshalltown Iowa					
9	James Anderson	15		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Rosslyn	Salisbury	No	Self		Yes
10	Mary Bennett	43		F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philad.	Yes	Self	40	No
11	Kate Morrison	28		F	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lewis	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No
12	Wm Danlop															
13	Mary Quinn	40		F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Chicago	Chicago				
14	Hamilton Bethune	30		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No
15	Janet "	28		F	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No
16	Annabella "	26		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No
17	Ellen Lewis	61		F	W				U.S.A.							
18	Janet Galloway	29		F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No
19	Jessie "	4		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$50	No
20	Jack "	6		M	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Chicago	Yes	Mother	$50	No
21	Wm Young	21		M	S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Stamford Conn.	No	self	$10	No
22	Margt. McGregor	30		F			Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Atlanta Ga.	No	Self	over $50	No
23	Mr Mary Anderson	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No
24	Cecilia S "	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	$50	No
25	Janet Brown	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Saginaw Mich	No	Self	over $50	No
26	Christina Buchanan	22		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Newport	Yes	self	$20	No
27	Wm Clubb	26		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	[illegible]		Self	$50	Yes
28	Mr Thomas Christie	22		M	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Banff	Boston	Yes	self	$50	No
29	Jeanie Dunn	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Rutland	Yes	Husband	$25	No
30	Robt "	2		M	S.	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Rutland	Yes	Father		No

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so," which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write, whether persons can be read to or not, and whether they can read or not.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eliz Hamilton 22nd St. & 2nd Ave. Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Coatbridge
2	Friend Mr Beattie 20115 Hilora St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Brechin
3	Fiance Andrew Smith 275 San Jose Ave. San Fran.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Dundee
4	Home 1143 Fulton St. Chicago Ill													
5	Husband W. Mackay 255 W. 127th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	Nil	Edinburgh
6	Cousin John Gardner 174 2nd Street Home Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	Nil	Glasgow.
7		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	Motherwell
8														
9	Mrs Schermerhorn 245 4th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Nil	Lanarkshire
10	Friend Miss Carpenter 316 6th St. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	County Down
11	Friend Mrs Mechael 225 Rhode Island St. Lewis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Lewis
12														
13	Home 1072 Flournoy St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
14	Brother Donald Bethune 19 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	nil	Black Isle.
15	Brother Donald Bethune 19 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Light Brown	Light Brown	nil	Black Isle.
16	Home Pensacola Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Inverness
17	Husband 1579 West Herring St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Kilmarnock
18	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Brown	Dark	Nil	Kilmarnock
19	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Kilmarnock
20	Friend Geo Hatton 20th & Clifford Sts. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—					
21	Friend Mr. Morehead 98 Gordon St. Atlanta Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	Scar on arm	Brechin
22	Husband W. Anderson 634 Macfarlan St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Bryce
23	Sister 319 Simonson St. Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Peterhead
24	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Portsoy
25	Cousin Donald McKay 106 E 30th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Edinburgh
26	Home 1582 10th St. Royal Bldg. Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil	Lewis
27	Husband Chas. Chapple 79 Clifford St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Aberdeen
28	Husband W. Park Jr. 1978 South 18th St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	nil	Portsoy
29		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Nil	Perth
30		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	dark	Grey	nil	Perth

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth master of the S.S. Columbia ...from Glasgow ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept , 190

at New York

F B Macabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept , 190

at New York

F B Macabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right-hand margin of each manifest of alien passengers. Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow & Londonderry 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mrs. Jolly W[illegible]te	53	F	M	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Washington	Washington					Home 1 Portland Boys 43 Boston											
2	Jolly "	16	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Washington	Washington																
3	Robt. Duncan	66	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maybole	Wyoming	Yes	Self	$50	3rd Yes	Son J. Duncan	Circle Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Ret.	Coylton
4	Jane Muir	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maybole	Wyoming	Yes	Self	$30	3rd Yes	M. Duncan	Circle Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	Ret.	Maybole
5	Jas. Milne	33	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Flushing N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Edinburgh
6	Mrs. Barbara "	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Flushing	Yes	Husband	$200	Yes	Home 224 Cypress Ave Flushing L.I. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	Edinburgh
7	Ernest "	4	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Flushing	Yes	Father	$50	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Helen "	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Flushing	Yes	Father	$50	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Gertrude "	1	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Flushing	No	Father		Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Margt. Morrison	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Maybole	Easton Pa					Home 236 Munro St College Hill Easton Pa														
11	James "	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Maybole	Easton Pa																			
12	Hugh Collins	23	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Brooklyn	No	Self	$75		Home 43 Gainsborough N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on left Arm	London
13	Mrs. "	25	F	M				U.S.A.																						
14	~~Janet Steele~~																													
15	Agnes Brown	54	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Ayr	Jersey City					Home 54 High St Jersey City ~~New York~~														
16	Jolly " dau	16	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Ayr	"																			
17	Mrs. Margaret Walker	27	F	M	3 Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Philad.	Yes	Husband		No	Husband	David Walker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Airdrie
18	Peggie " "	5	6	F	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Philad.	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father	4025 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair Dark	blue	Nil	Airdrie
19	Bowman " "	1	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Philad.	Yes	Father		No	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	Motherwell
20	~~Walter Crawford~~	34	M	~~Married~~	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 403 (Washington St) Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
21	Mrs. McNab	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Nijmegen	No	Self	over $50	3 times (1 yr 2 years)	Returning to Holland 327 Simonson St Rhed		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Ret.	Hamilton
22	Alex. Ramsay	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Salem N.J.	Salem N.J.	Yes	Wife	$15	3rd Yes	Home Salem N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	fair	brown		Scotland
23	Jean "	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Salem N.J.	Salem N.J.	Yes	Father		U.S.A.															
24	Agnes Haggart	29	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lyneearty	Denver Col.	Yes	Self	$20 Balance	No	Miss Patterson 1134 N. Corlear Ave Denver Col.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair Brown	Grey	Nil	Abernethy
25	Agnes Davidson	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Par Rawson 925 Flournoy St Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Lerwick
26	Nettie Moore	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$12	No	Aunt Mrs Clark 205 Bellevue Ave Newport New Jersey		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	Glasgow
27	Bella Semple	40	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strathaven	Newton N.J.	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Thomas Semple 4th Newton N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	mark on cheek	Strathaven
28	Wm. Bunce	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend J. Brodie Esq 76 Johnston Ave Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slender	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Kent
29	Cath. Campbell	31	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Mrs. Donald 38 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Glasgow
30	Cath. " dau	8	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	10/	No											Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Glasgow

Marshall Snaft

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

F. D. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1906

at New York

F. D. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... C

NOTE. ...ip must be attached to the ... sengers. Qu... 530, 500-A, and 500-B ... heading given by the masters of vessels.

...h manifest of alien pas... ...ries indicated by the

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd ... 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ... 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Margt Barnie	15		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castleton	Boston	Yes	Father	nil	No	Father Wallhead Pa Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Boston
2	Cecil McMaster	19		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Jas McMaster 1276 Mariposa St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Dundee
3	Annie Baxter	29		F.	S.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pittsburg		Self	$20	Yes 1903	Home 1 Bradwell Ave Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Dundee
4	Wm P White	40		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Alex Shaw 205 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅛	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Kilsyth
5	James Thornber	60		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Barrhead	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1903	Barrhead N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Lily Cunningham	24		F.	S.	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother R Cunningham Commercial Hotel 20 Broad NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
7	Mary "	24		F.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Miss Mary Bogie 27 Marshall St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Glasgow
8	Sarah Dykes	18		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strathaven	NY	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Sister Mrs Daughter 32 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Gray	Nil	Strathaven
9	Roly S McCracken	8		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow			Father	$20	No	Friend James Carver 205 East 63rd Str NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
10	Peter McCroskie	21		M.	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunkeld	NY	Yes	Self	$50	No	Home 110 Prospect St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Dunkeld
11	James Robertson	32		M.	S.	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Newcastle	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home Care of Clapp & Co Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hazel	Brown	slit letter right + left base of thumbs	Dundee
12	John Wood	26		M.	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beith	Manchester	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Wood 11 Lloyd St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Beith
13	John Falconer	50		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Woodland Pa						Home Woodland Pa													
14	Jonathan " son	25		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Woodland Pa																			
15	John Boyd	60		M.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Son in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Nil	Perth
16	Mrs Margt "	60		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Mrs Holloway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Coatbridge
17	Margt Holloway dau	39		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	$50	no	husband 243 West 15th Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Glasgow
18	George " gr son	16		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Mother	-	no	father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
19	Roslyn " "	14		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Mother	1700.—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Grey	Nil	Glasgow
20	Edwin " "	10		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Mother	-	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
21	Gladys " "	9		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Mother	-	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
22	John Robb " gr son	9		M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Mother	-	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Dingwall
23	Minnie Downs	25		F.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hartford	No	Self	$10	No	fiancee Alex Whinnen 88 King St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Nil	Dublin
24	Robert Robertson	44		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Homestead Pa	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 63 - 12th Ave Munhall Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Dunbar
25	Jeannie "	41		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Homestead	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	Campbelltown
26	Nellie "	19		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Homestead	Yes	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Born in America				
27	John Watson	26		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Crieff	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes 1903	Home 239 East 91st St Chicago 1105 Fairview Ave (Rear)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	scar right wrist surface left wrist	Crieff Scot
28	Jane Prentice	28		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Yoker	Pittsburg	No	Self	was $50	Yes	Home Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	Robt Porter	47		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	Central Park					Home Central Park Manor													
30	Sarah "	48		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester	Central Park																		

Marshall
Manifest 24

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columba from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190

at Montreal

J L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Isaac Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columba * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I C Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190

at Montreal

J C Muir
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, state mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
1	Florence Patterson	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 246 Avenue B Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	John L. Smith	50		M					U.S.A.			Ithica Mich					Ithica Mich												
3	Jessie Holden	28		F					U.S.A.																				
4	Roly D. Whitelaw	50		M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newburgh N.Y.	Newburgh N.Y.	Yes	self	15	34 yrs before	Home 26 Dubois St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	blue		Wakenshaw
5	Cath. Foster	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newburgh	Newburgh																	
6	Margt. "	1	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Newburgh	Newburgh																	
7	Barbara Mushett	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Gray N.Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband Gray	Mushett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
8	George "	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Gray N.Y.	Yes	Father	over $50	No	Father 121 Fifth Ave		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nat	Glasgow
9	Nellie "	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Gray N.Y.	Yes	Father	over $50	No	Father Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nat	Glasgow
10	George Sivel	52		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia					3416 Folla Str. Philadelphia Pa												
11	Annie "	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia																	
12	Mrs. Annie Kirkwood	45		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Orange N.J.	no	self	$10	26 yrs ago	Home 3rd North Maryfield Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dk	brn		Kirkintilloch Scot.
13	Mrs. Mary Thomson	65		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Orange N.J.																	
14	Janet O'Hara	26		F	S	Clerker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.					Home 1088 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
15	Mrs. Annie McDonald	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	McKeesport	McKeesport																	
16	Alice "	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	McKeesport	McKeesport					Home 2822 Stuart St McKeesport Pa												
17	George "	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	McKeesport	McKeesport																	
18	Alexander "	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	McKeesport	McKeesport																	
19	Margt McDonald	54		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Home 643 So Hall Avenue Syracuse N.Y.												
20	Mrs. Elliott	35							U.S.A.								205 Stagger St Brooklyn												
21	Beatrice Kessler	10							U.S.A.								266 6th St New York N.Y.												
22	Christina Ross	60		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother-in-law Alex Macrae 61 Mead Street Allegheny Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	Gray	Nil	Kearn
23	Miss Christina "	32		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Kearn
24	Mrs. E. McPherson	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Bronx N.Y.	Bronx N.Y.					Home 1264 E. 180th St Bronx N.Y.												
25	Cath "	7		F	S	Nil			U.S.A.	Scotch	Bronx	Bronx N.Y.																	
26	Mrs. Dr. Smyth	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.					Home 38 Stirling Place Brooklyn N.Y.												
27	Bella Thomie	29		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	10 years ago	Dead												
28	Annie Mackay	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Braddock Pa	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1903	Husband Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Fair	Grey	Nil	Caithness
29	Frances "	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Braddock Pa	No	Mother	60	Yes 1903	119 4th Str Braddock Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Fair	grey	Nil	Pittsburg
30	Clifford "	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Braddock Pa	No	Mother		Yes 1903			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Motherwell

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Wadsworth, master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at Montreal

F. B. Murdock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at Montreal

F. B. Murdock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

...ip must be attached to the right si... ...r list of alien pas... sen..., Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and th... ...ndicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Robert Harley	61	M	M			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Long Beach Cal.						Home Long Beach Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Jessie "	61	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Long Beach Cal						Home 33 Meriam St Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3	Mrs Fulton	44	F	M					U.S.A.																			
4	Mrs Jane Turnbull	49	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester Conn						Home 41 Pine St	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5	Mabel " dau	11	F	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Manchester Conn																	
6	David Yannahidis								U.S.A.								36 Clark St Newark N.J.											
7	John McGregor	45	M	M	Plasterer		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$		Home 343 West 129th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Grey	Nil	Glasgow Scotland
8	Christina Armour	34	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Johnstone	Carlton N.J.	No	Self			Home Cottage Place Carlton Hill N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blu	Nil
9	Marion " dau	9	F	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Johnston	Carlton N.J.	No	Mother				No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Alex. T. Neil	43	M	M	Foundry man		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark					Home 202 Van Buren St Newark N.J.											
11	Annie " wife	40	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark																
12	Harry G Richardson	40	M	M	Baker		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Boston	Boston					Home 16 Dartmouth St Boston Mass											
13	Mrs Belle Stobie	28	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	No	self	over $50	No	Husband Wm Stobie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	Nil	Dunfermline Scotland
14	Lizzie " dau	7	F	S	Nil		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	No	Mother			54 Linn Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fair	Yellow	Blue	Nil	Falkirk Scotland
15	Annie Kennedy	58	F	Widow	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.								Home 949 4th Ave Brooklyn											
16	Wiley Cameron	28	M	S	electric engineer		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rugby	Schenectady	No	Self	50/	No	Home 164 7th St Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Lewis Scotland
17	Margt Pearson	19	F	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Braidbridge	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	over $50	3 mos 1906	Home 15th St River Bge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	Gray	None	Northerwitt Scotland
18	Nancy Grant	24	F	S	Stenographer		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	3 yrs 1906	Home 126 W 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Barrowmuir Scotland
19	Mary Milroy	26	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	N.Y.					Home 306 W. 26th St New York											
20	Alex. Robertson	30	M	S	Miner		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Boness	Robbins Pa.					Robbins Station Pa.											
21	Elizabeth Robertson	23	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Boness	Robbins Pa					Home Robbins St. Pa											
22	Alex " son	2	M	S	Nil		No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	Boness	Robbins Pa																
23	Agnes Bowie	60	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Braidwood	Braidwood Ill.					Home Braidwood Ill.											
24	James Wilson	69	M	M	Engineer		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Warren O.					Home 213 Oak St Warren Ohio											
25	Jane "	64	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Warren O																
26	Jenny Morton	24	F	W	Waitress		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	300	1 trip 5 yrs	Home 319 W 126 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	ruddy	Hazel	blue	Dark head	Scot
27	Frances Agnew	18	M	S	Bookkeeper		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle J. Agnew 332 Gardner St. Boston	3 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Red	Dark Brown	Nil	Glasgow
28	Mrs Elizabeth Young	56	F	Married	Nil		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Fall River Mass	No	Self		3 1902 Yes	Boston Geo Young Milton House Fall River Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilmarnock Scotland
29	Nellie "	23	F	S	Bookmaker		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Fall River Mass	No	Self		1 1907 Yes	bro.	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilmarnock Scotland
30	Mrs Sarah Cochrane	48	F	M	Nil		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 274 Avenue B Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Marshall Inslow.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Wadsworth R as 2 of the [illegible] from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906,
at NY

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J D Muir, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Muir

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

9/30/06

Move

Come

LIST OF RACE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

NOTE.—This sh... attached to the right side of ... sengers, S. L. Nos. 500, ... A. and 500-B, and the infor... headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LON... SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	What trade, profession, or occupation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Frank Meehan	35	11	M		M	Clk North Trans		yes	yes American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					129 Jay Street Bro...											
2	Sarah "	33	7		F	M	gone		yes	yes American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn																
3	Frank "	11	8	M		S	gone		yes	yes American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn																
4	James "	10	9	M		S	gone		no	no American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn																
5	James Flatley	53		M		S	Merchant		yes	yes American		Newport	Newport					49 Fairview Ave Jersey City											
6	John Doherty	42		M		/	Laborer		yes	yes American		Boston	Boston					63 Bickford St Roxbury Boston											
7	Henry C Barr	52		M		M	Farmer		yes	yes American		Ind. Princetown	Ind. Princetown					Princetown Indiana											
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

...nguage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Mack, * of the [illegible] from Dalhousie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Mack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

F B McCurdy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Muir, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

F B McCurdy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Form 2
Form 2500-24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE — attached to the right of each passenger's name. No. 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the Bureau of Vessels.

...er of alien passengers indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to Such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, unsupported by charity. If this, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Mary Colgan	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American		Ireland	New York		Self	10		Husband Edward Colgan 214 E 3rd Avenue New York											
2	Edward "	15		M	S	None	yes	yes	American		"	"		"	"												
3	Richard "	13		M	S	None	yes	yes	American		"	"		"	"												
4	Agnes "	11	4	F	S	None	yes	yes	American		"	"		"	"												
5	Mary "	11	4	F	S	None	yes	yes	American		"	"		"	"												
6	William "	9	11	M	S	None	yes	yes	American		"	"		"	"												
7	Annie "	6	4	F	S	None	no	no	American		"	"		"	"												
8	Charles Adams	42		M	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	American		Hoboken	Hoboken					Sister Mrs Emma Adams Hoboken N J										
9	Anna "	40		F	M	None	yes	yes	American		Hoboken	Hoboken															
10	William Hamilton	15	5	M	S	None	yes	yes	American		Bridgeport	Bridgeport					Mother Mrs Emilia Hamilton 1167 Broad Street Bridgeport Ct										
11	Alice "	11	5	F	S	None	yes	yes	American		Bridgeport	Bridgeport															
WS42	Thomas Leach	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Wilmington	Wilmington					Returning to Henry Clay Wilmington Del										
WS43	Mary "	28		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	American	WSR	Wilmington	Wilmington															
WS44	Thomas Homer	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	American		New York	New York					1147 2nd Ave New York										
WS45	William Bailey	52		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	American		Phila	Phila					2112 Federal St Phila Pa										
WS46	Mary Colton	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	American		New York	New York					434-E 29 St New York						No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	None	Cregary
WS47	Margaret Carr	52		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American		New York	New York					311 W 17th Street New York										
WS48	George "	14		M	S	None	yes	yes	American	WSR	New York	New York															
WS49	Mamie Leard	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	American	WSR	Phila	Phila					1513 Summer St Phila aunt Nancy McCurren										
WS50	Nellie Manor	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	American	WSR	Monaghan	Pittsburg					Home Hotel Bakeaway 809 Pittsburg						No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Coleraine
WS51	Jane Dunlop	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American		Phila	Phila	5	Self	17		1210 W Huntington St Phila										
WS52	Jane Johnston	28		F	M	None	yes	yes	American	WSR	Phila	Phila															
WS53	Edmond "	11		M	S	None	yes	yes	American	WSR	Phila	Phila					2611 Oakford Street Philadelphia										
WS54	Jennie "	10		F	S	None	yes	yes	American	WSR	Phila	Phila															
WS55	James "	2		M	S	None	no	no	American	WSR	Phila	Phila															
26	James McCullagh	30		M	M	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					1913 So 6th St Phila										
27	Katherine McCusker	29		F	M	None	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					147 Bridge St Brooklyn										
28	Mary Kane	45		F	M	None	yes	yes	American	Irish	Wilmington	Wilmington	5	Self	75		Brother Mr Thos Kane 6018 E 3rd St Wilmington						No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Dungiven
29	Robert McBerney	25		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	American	Irish	Cleveland	Cleveland	No	Self	40		Uncle Mr Jas McBerney 937 Euclid Ave Cleveland O						No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ballykeera
WS56	Jane Costello	31		F	M	None	yes	yes	American	Irish	Phila	Phila					1910 Parrish St Phila										

Feb 11 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master of the [illegible] from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F C Haverlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Muir, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1904.

at [illegible]

F C Haverlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Pgonic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...cd

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side ... nifest of alien passengers. Cat. ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER ... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 30 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Kate Heffron	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lettrim	Worcester Mass	No	Self	5	No	Sister Mary Ann Higgins Cor Lowell & Main Sts Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland Lettrim Ireland
2	Mary Curran	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Worcester Mass	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Catherine Mc Cormack 107 West 62 St Fourth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Monaghan Ireland
3	Grace Cannon	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh (Ireland)	Worcester Mass	No	Self	5	No	Brother Joseph Cannon 1 Hamilton Ave Yonkers N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Armagh Ireland
4	Mary Ferris	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newport R.I.	No	Self	12	Self 1904	Brother John Ferris 28 Thames St Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
5	Mary Doherty	46		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Boston	Boston	No	Self	over 50	Boston 1900	Sister Mrs Mary Dolan 26 Church Green East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Leitrim Ireland
6	Mary McNulty	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	New York	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Connell 230 East 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	—	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Leitrim Ireland
7	Mary A Bonnell	47		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	No	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Jane McGettigan 3709 Fallowhill St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
8	Thomas Hanlon	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Self	25	No	Brother Patrick Hanlon 5 Carlton Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown hazel	none	Ireland Tapmanagh Ireland
9	John O'Brien	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	1901 NY	Sister Mrs Hopper 248 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	dark blue	none	Ireland Armagh Ireland
10	Patrick McKernan	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Jersey City	No	Self	10	No	Brother Rev John McKean Bronx Rectory 3 Jackson Ave St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
11	Bridget Dailey	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Jersey City	No	Self	14	No	Brother Thomas Dailey 3 Jackson Ave St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown dark	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
12	Edward Mullan	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	No	Self	18	No	Brother Jas Mullan 240 East 99 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Monaghan Ireland
13	Wm Patterson	23		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Springfield O	No	Self	30	No	Uncle Edgar Henry Patterson Springfield O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	scar on nose	Ireland Armagh Ireland
14	Bridget McInerney	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Lowell Mass	No	Self	5	0	Sister Mrs Mary Gowan 56 Church St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown hazel	none	Ireland Leitrim Ireland
15	Thomas Gallin	26		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Thomas Mc Laughlin 21 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
16	James Kinney	29		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence R.I.	No	Self	10	No	Uncle Peter Kinney 48 Atwell's Ave Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Tyrone Ireland
17	Ellen Keagney	45		F	Widow	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1902 Phila	Friend Mrs Barker Evergreen Ave Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
18	Bernard Goodwin	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Thomas Goodwin 234 East 76 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
19	John Sewell	25	M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Mrs Agnes Walker 330 E 27 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown brown	none	Ireland Belfast Ireland
20	Mary Gormley	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila.	Yes	Self	60	No	aunt Mrs Ellen Mc Cracken 410 S. 24 St Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	light brown blue	mole	Ireland Tyrone Ireland
21	James Columbia Kenedy	Infant	M	S	Child	No	British	Irish	—	Newburgh	—	—	—	—	born at sea see Sheet No 53. 4/17.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.S. Columbia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List ... will be found on back of this ... ge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H A Isaworth Master of the ..... from Londonderry. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Isaworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190.

at .....

F D Macarthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, F D Munn, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F D Munn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at .....

F D Macarthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This [illegible] be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] ist of alien passengers indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] ators of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

116

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maggie Morgan	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bawn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1	20	Friend Agnes Duffy 169 Kingsley St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Ireland
2	Norah Harrison	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Boston	Yes	Self	1	20	Clerk Mr Johnston Gordon Delaware & Jefferson Holbrook and	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
3	Rose Reilly	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	20	Many	cor 2 Lexington ave Margaret sister Jennie Donaghy	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland
4	Michael Donaghy	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Jno A Boyd 2 Erie ave Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	light	none	Derry Ireland
5	William Rankin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	friends Jas Stafford 1115 Howard Vernon Park Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Derry Ireland
6	Thomas [illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	[illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Derry Ireland
7	Mary Welch	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newyork	No	Self	10	Yes	Cousin Mary Campbell 1446 Clinton ave Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Letterkenny Ireland
8	Mary Cullen	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newyork	No	Self	10	No	Brother John Cassidy 307 E Camden ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	black	blue	none	Letterkenny Ireland
9	Cecelia Geraghty	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	1906 Brooklyn	returning to friend Mrs Conford 2 St Broad top	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
10	Mary McIntyre	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	Yes	friend Mrs Wm Lamphier 1439 Frankford ave Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Derry Ireland
11	Rose McLaughlin	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Hugh Brown 1439670 9/5/13	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Donegal Ireland
12	Rose Quinn	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Mrs Conway 223 West 10 St Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Donegal Ireland
13	James Carroll	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	20	1904	Uncle Wm Carroll 1 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
14	Robert Wallace	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Daughter Mrs A Lord 437 Erie ave Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Belfast Ireland
15	William Conlen	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	No	Self	10	No	Brother Mary Conlen 1[illegible] 1st Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	black	none	Tyrone Ireland
16	James Franklin	26		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Bro Geo Brown 250 E 125 St Tuxido Park Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	red	brown	Deformed none	Ireland
17	Peter McKenny	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mayo	Brooklyn Newyork	Yes	Self	20	yes 1904	Brother Jas McKenny 74 Cumberland St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Mayo Ireland
18	Patrick Boyle	24		M	S	Harness Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	No	Self	25	No	Friend Mr Boyle 47 East 60 St Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Down Ireland
19	~~Thomas Boulton~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Phila~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Belfast Ireland
20	Margaret McGuckin	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	1	No	Friend Mrs Keane 2 [illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
21	Minnie O'Brien	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Allentown	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Dan Reilly 7 Hampton Court Allentown Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
22	Margaret Lynch	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence	Yes	Self	30	1898-1906 Providence	brother Jas Lynch 178 Glendale St Providence RI	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
23	Dora Rourke	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newport	Yes	Uncle	1	yes 1904	Uncle [illegible] 309 Cook St Newport	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	hazel	none	Sligo Ireland
24	Isabella Leakey	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Camden NJ Phila	Yes	Father	10	No	Brother Allen Leakey 1[illegible] N 2 St Camden NJ	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	fair	auburn	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
25	Rose McNamee	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Hatboro Phila	Yes	Self	100	No	friend Mrs Meehan 6926 Crittenden Mt Airy Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Down Ireland
26	Edward Dunlop	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin John Kenny 1945 Garland st Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	gray	none	Monaghan Ireland
27	Bernard McLaughlin	30		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Hugh McLaughlin 3[illegible] 58 St Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Donegal Ireland
28	John Taggart	22		M	S	Grocery Boy	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	cousin Mary Mellon 132 Sexton St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
29	~~Patrick Cassidy~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	6	-	fair	black	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
30	Hugh McCormick	33		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newyork	Yes	Self	150	No	Brother Phil McCormick 1[illegible] Manhattan Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Sligo Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Wadsworth Thubs of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

I B Mccabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S D Munn, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S D Munn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

I B Mccabe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side ... list of alien passengers, Cat. No. 599, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... indicated by the headings given ... to masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

25 57

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Catherine Harnett~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Returning~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~	5	2	fair			none	Ireland
2	Catherine Leary	25	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Waterford	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Sullivan 1201 Broadway Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland
3	Catherine Cullen	28	7	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Edward Cullen 31 Sleight St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	hazel	hazel	none	Ireland
4	Ellen Mullgrew	23	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Thomas Gallagher 1240 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Letterkenny Ireland
5	Elizabeth Irwin	28	7	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Morristown N.J.	Morristown N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother John Irwin 36 South St Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland
6	Jenny Cotter	16	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Limerick	West Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs Ellen Cotter 1 Observer Square Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Limerick Ireland
7	Mary Mooney	22	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Freeport L.I.	Freeport L.I.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Feeney 1370 West 12th St Freeport L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Freeport L.I.
8	Mary McHugh	19	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Patrick Mullen 1611 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Fermanagh Ireland
9	~~Mary Martin~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~Returning to Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~						none	Ireland Derry Ireland
10	Mary Hackin	19	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	None	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
11	~~Mary Pearson~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone Ireland
12	Martha McAllister	19	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
13	Charles Patrick	27	7	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Frank Meenan 129 Lay St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
14	Mary "	24	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	1897-1903 Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
15	Mary "	10 M	3	F	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No				fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
16	Hugh McKinley	27	7	M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother James McKinley 1125 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
17	James McShane	33	7	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother John McShane 1125 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
18	Joseph Kennedy	29	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother John Kennedy 3646 Norton St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
19	~~Joseph Martin~~	~~25~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~						none	Ireland Derry Ireland
20	Samuel Kinkaid	23	7	M	S	Tanning	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No	Welcome Mr Walter Phila Pa Cousin 1611 Lombard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Antrim Ireland
21	Wesley Simpson	22	7	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No	3439 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Antrim Ireland
22	William Kenny	19	7	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No	1846 N. Bodine St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
23	Patrick McCabe	20	7	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
24	Catherine "	24	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 1611 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
25	Annie Pearson	24	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	No	642 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
26	Rudolph Rawson	20	7	M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No	30 West 17th St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland
27	Elizabeth McDonnell	27	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	Yes Many	57 East 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
28	Edith Mercy	20	7	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No	169 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
29	Mary Mooney	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$0	No	2244 Master St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Derry Ireland
30	Mary Waddell	20	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No	200 West 13th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland Donegal Ireland

IV/V

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on be... of this sh...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First · Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth master, 1st of the [illegible] ARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905.

at NY

S C Mauclair
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G D Mins, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G D Mins

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

F O Mauclair
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1.69 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. ... est of alien pas- headings giv... sidered by the ... he masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 / 9 / 118

II—115 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 21, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Gallagher	19		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Ireland															5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
2	Mary Keene	20		F	S	Factory	Y	Y	Ireland															5	4	ruddy	dark brown		none	Donegal Ireland
3	Hannah Houghton	35		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	England															5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	England
4	Lizzie Molloy	20		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Ireland															5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Armagh Ireland
5	Annie Sherlock	20		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Ireland															5		dark	dark	brown	none	Armagh Ireland
6	Minnie McCann	20		F	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Ireland															5	1	fresh	dark	dark	none	Armagh Ireland
7	James Monaghan	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
8	John Byrne	26		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
9	Catherine Gallagher	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
10	Kate Masterson	26		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
11	Alexander Harrison	24		M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	Ireland															5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
12	Neil McFadden	24		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
13	Maggie McCloskey	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	4	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland
14	Jennie McGourty	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Londonderry Ireland
15	Cryles O'Hara	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland
16	John Blackburn	22		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Derry Ireland
17	James McQuaston	22		M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	Ireland			Radnor	yes											5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland
18	Edward McBurney	25		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Down
19	Thomas Kane	26		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland			Jersey City	no											5	8	fair	sandy	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
20	George Fullan	24		M	M	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland Antrim
21	James McDermott	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
22	John Gallagher	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Down
23	John Deery	32		M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	Ireland															5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
24	James McManus	24		M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	Ireland															5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
25	Michael Morrill	25		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Ireland															5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
26	Hewitt Henderson	24		M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	Ireland															5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
27	Thomas Watson	19		M	S	Shipwright	Y	Y	England															5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England
28	Annie McEvoy	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland
29	Annie Reckless	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	6	fresh	fair	dark	none	Ireland
30	Peter McCarty	35		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland															5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

J C Mewatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Munn, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Munn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

J C Mewatt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the ship's side manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given must be answered by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 29, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 1, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jane Montgomery	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Newcastle		30/	7	No	Brother Wm Montgomery 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Tyrone Ireland
2	Jane Dermody	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Thomas Dermody 1777 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Tyrone Ireland
3	Mary Gilmartin	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Pat Gilmartin 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
4	Bridget																												
5	Bridget Burns	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas Burns 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	None	Derry Ireland
6	Archer McGlashan	19		M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Friend Thos McGlashan 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	Tyrone Ireland
7	Agnes Goodwin	23		M	S	Chambermaid	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Yonkers		25/	4	No	Friend Mrs Wm McCool 254 E 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	light brown	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
8	Bridget McCullagh	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas McCullagh 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4				None	Derry Ireland
9	James McClelland	21		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas McClelland 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	Hazel	None	Derry Ireland
10	Mary Mallan	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas Mallan 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	None	Derry Ireland
11	William Carson	20		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas Carson 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Derry Ireland
12	William Moore	20		M	S	Painter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Newtownards		20/	5	No	Brother Thos Moore 1 Chambers St Newtownards	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	grey	None	Antrim Ireland
13	John Jamieson	24		M	S	Farming	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas Jamieson 123 South 6th St Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	grey	None	Antrim Ireland
14	Annie "	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Jas Jamieson 123 South 6th St Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	Antrim Ireland
15	Bridget McBride	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Uncle John Bradley 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	None	Derry Ireland
16	John "	23		M	S	Farming	Y	Y	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Uncle John Bradley 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	auburn	brown	None	Derry Ireland
17	Emma McKenna	20		M	S	Letter Carrier	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Brother Peter McKenna 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Sandy	brown	brown	None	Tyrone Ireland
18	Thomas Hughes	30		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Friend Wm Hughes 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	None	Tyrone Ireland
19	Ellen "	30		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Cleveland	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Friend Wm Hughes 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Tyrone Ireland
20	Annie Nicholson	16		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Londonderry	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Aunt Mrs Jas Connolly 233 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Londonderry Ireland
21	Kate Connolly	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Sligo	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Aunt Mrs Jas Connolly 233 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	Sligo Ireland
22	Mary "	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Sligo	Yonkers		20/	7	No	Aunt Mrs Jas Connolly 233 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Sligo Ireland
23	Jane Hegarty	24		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Germantown	Germantown		25/	5	No	Sister Kath. Hadley Heymann 1 Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland
24	Mary Cribley	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Germantown		25/	5	No	Sister Kath. Hadley Heymann 1 Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland
25	Mary Swan	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Perthshire	Yonkers		25/	5	No	Brother Wm Swan 263 North Broadway Yonkers	No	Deformed Conjunctiv-					5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland
26	Thaffie Braden	23		F	M	Cook	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Tullamore		25/	No	No	Husband Henry Braden 242 West St Williamsport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Donegal Ireland
27	Mary Meenan	21		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donegal	Tullamore		25/	No	No	Husband Henry Braden 242 West St Williamsport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Donegal Ireland
28	Grace McLean	27		F		Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Yonkers		25/	5	No	Relative 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Tyrone Ireland
29	Annie "	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Yonkers		25/	5	No	Relative 229 E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	red	red	grey	None	Tyrone Ireland
30																													

Except #1 Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Chadwick Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Chadwick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

at N Y

F. D. Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Munn, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Munn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at N Y

F. D. Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 22, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor. If so, state kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eliza McConnell	18	F	M	None		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
2	Eliza "	17	F	S	None		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	No	[illegible]		No	Sister Miss Eliza McConnell 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
3	Mary "	15	F	S	None		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	No	[illegible]		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	dark	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
4	Kate "	14	F	S	None		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
5	James O'Callaghan	24	M	S	Clerk		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Jno. Gibbons Census Office Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
6	Thomas Johnston	26	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]		British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
7	Ellen Ward	25	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
8	Annie Cross	28	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland
9	Bridget Gallagher	18	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
10	John Sweeney	33	M	S	Farming		Read	Write	British	Irish	Meridan	Meridan	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to Meridan Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Red	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
11	Patrick "	26	M	S	Farming		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to Meridan Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland
12	Peter "	24	M	S	Farming		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to Meridan Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	Spot on left eye	Donegal Ireland
13	Gabriel Ward	17	M	S	Farming		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Father	$45	No	Father Patrick Ward 1300 South St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
14	Mary McFaddenJr	24	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
15	Mary "	25	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
16	Mary Coyle	17	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
17	Martha Mortimer	22	F	S	Housekeeper		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Miss Catherine Johnston 2302 Parrish St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Donegal Ireland
18	Maggie Shields	24	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to 2303 N 21st St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
19	Annie "	22	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$45	No	Returning to 2303 N 21st St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	red	brown	none	Ireland
20	Maggie McCafferty	19	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mary McCafferty 2303 Clinton St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	red	brown	none	Ireland
21	Anne McElwee	26	F	S	Dressmaker		Read	Write	British	Irish	Cleveland O	Cleveland O	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
22	David Dunbar	28	M	S	Labourer		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother James Dunbar 360 W 52 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
23	Francis Hackney	21	M	S	Labourer		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Hackney 1359 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Tyrone Ireland
24	Sarah Dailey	22	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to 442 West 17 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
25	Sarah Devlin	30	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to 359 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland
26	Annie Maguire	20	F	S	Dressmaker		Read	Write	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Jno Lynch 346 Arch St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland
27	Lizzie "	18	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Jno Lynch 346 Arch St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland
28	Annie McManus	19	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Cavan	Newark	Yes	Self	$40	No	Aunt Mrs Ellen McMahon 201 Mark St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland
29	Mary McKiernan	18	F	S	Servant		Read	Write	British	Irish	Cavan	East Orange	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Miss Kate Kiernan 70 Warren St East Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland Cavan
30	Sarah Armstrong	24	F	S	Dressmaker		Read	Write	British	Irish	Newcastle	Newcastle	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Jno Lynch 358 N 36 St Newcastle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Cavan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ~~Second~~ Officer.

I, H Wadsworth 1st Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F B Mussulin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gd Muir, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gd Muir

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F B Mussulin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavish.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 104C-P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip to be attached to the right side of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information provided by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Annie Campbell	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Husband	$50	No	With Husband	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
2	John "	5		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Father	—	No	2844 Hutchinson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
3	James "	3		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland
4	Annie "	1		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland
5	Agnes Campbell	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	$24.50	No	Husband John Campbell	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim Ireland
6	Sarah "	4		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Mother	—	No	1944 N Mutter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim Ireland
7	Agnes "	2		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim Ireland
8	Mary O'Rourke	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	$9	1897	Returning	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Leitrim Ireland
9	James "	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	19	going to 5 1/2 West 52d St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Leitrim Ireland
10	Mary McHarry	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	$6	1906	Returning	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Leitrim Ireland
11	Kate "	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	going to 211 East 24 St New York with Margaret Clarkson	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Leitrim Ireland
12	Annie Hart	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	No	first class ticket to Boston	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Leitrim Ireland
13	Ellen McKeon	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Somerville Mass	Yes	Self	$1	No	to America to Somerville Mass Boston	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Leitrim Ireland
14	James Ingram	36		M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Jas. Robertson 32 City Terrace Newburgh	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11½	fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Antrim Ireland
15	Maggie "	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	Yes	Self	$7	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Antrim Ireland
16	John Meneely	23	X	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	No	Self	$20	No	friend Saml. Meneely 32 City Terrace Newburgh	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Antrim Ireland
17	Agnes "	23	X	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newburgh	No	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Antrim Ireland
18	Lizzie Walsh	21		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Germantown	Yes	Self	$7	No	visiting friends Mrs. Mc Ilmoyle 1334 W Walnut St Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Antrim Ireland
19	William Gallagher	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Roxborough	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother James Gallagher	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	ruddy	red	blue	none	Fermanagh Ireland
20	Bridget "	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Roxborough	Yes	Self	$40	Roxborough	Hamilton Terrace Roxborough	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	ruddy	red	blue	none	Fermanagh Ireland
21	Sarah "	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Roxborough	Yes	Self	$100	No	" " "	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Fermanagh Ireland
22	Lizzie Hilliard	24	X	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Mr Hellens 2021 Lidelands Ave Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	red	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
23	Michael McDevitt	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend James Gallagher 1334 Walnut St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
24	Samuel McGrath	38		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$74	No	Stakes no address.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Belfast Ireland
25	Thomas Wardlaw	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$41	No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	Grey	Grey	none	Down Ireland
26	William Dunn	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Saragon NY	Yes	Self	$2	No	Cousin Robt. Hutchinson Belt Rock Thompkins co Hudson N Y	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast Ireland
27	Annie Boyle	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	$20	No	Aunt Mrs. Hanna 2545 Gilpin St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast Ireland
28	Miriam Dalton	23	X	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Mrs. Agnes Walker 330 E 27 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Belfast Ireland
29	Bridget Crossan	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	No	Self	$5	No	Returning	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland
30	Elizabeth "	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	Phila	2502 Ellsworth St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 190 6

at Qu

F B Murdoch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G W Muir, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 190 6

at Liverpool

F B Murdoch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arab (Syrian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip is to be attached to the right side of the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible] SEPTEMBER 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Isabella Connor	69	F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Easton Pa	Son	5	Lanford Pa	1883	Son James Blackburn 11 North 11th St Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Derry Ireland
2	Anne Barrett	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Self	$3	Self	1904	Returning 247 Catharine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland Donegal Ireland
3	Mary McLafferty	40	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Self	$7	Self	1906	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Doherty 42 Gates Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	black	None	Donegal Ireland
4	Mary McGee	28	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Self	$10	Self	1904	Friend 1711 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	black	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
5	Mary Carr	40	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Self	$10	Self	1904	Friend Mrs Healey 1511 Queen Lane Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
6	Mary McGinnis	60	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Self	$5	Self	1904	Friend Mrs Kennedy 1511 Spring Garden St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
7	Mary Gallagher	17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Aunt	$10	Aunt	1906	Aunt Mrs Gallagher 1511 Market St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
8	Mary Crawford	30	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Self	$4	Self	1906	Friend Mrs Brown 1511 Market St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
9	Mary McGlynn	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Easton Pa	Sister	$4	Self	1906	Sister Mrs Gallagher 23 Pleasant St Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Donegal Ireland
10	Mary Martin	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Raymond	Phila	$5	Self	1906	Brother James Martin 1511 East 23 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
11	Mary Clemmar	35	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Yonkers	New York	$20	Self	1905	Friend Mrs Broadway Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
12	Mary Laughlin	18	F	S	Lace Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Brother	$5	Brother	1906	Brother Peter Gallagher 1419 Orlton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
13	Mary Black	23	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Amsterdam	Uncle	$40	No	1906	Friend Miss Mc Cadden 1511 Broad St Amsterdam N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	None	Armagh Ireland
14	Mary McMahon	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Portland	Sister	$5	No	1906	Other Friend Mc Cadden 643 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
15	Mary Devlin	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newport	Self	$5	Self	1906	Brother Jas Devlin 1511 East 23 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
16	Maggie McCausland	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Cousin	$20	No	1906	Cousin Miss Mc Cues 1511 Spruce St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
17	Maggie Anderson	24	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Self	$25	Self	1906	Friend Mrs Mc Cann 1511 Spruce St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
18	Maggie Devine	19	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Aunt	$5	No	1906	Aunt Mrs Mc Donough 1511 Market St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Donegal Ireland
19	Mamie Devey	26	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Newport	Cousin	$4	No	1906	Cousin Mrs Mc Donough 1511 East 23 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Letterkenny Ireland
20	Margaret Quigley	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newport	Aunt	$40	No	1906	Aunt Mrs Carroll 1511 W 41 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Monaghan Ireland
21	Mary A Gallagher	18	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Cousin	$4	No	1906	Cousin Mary Mc Geeney 1511 Spruce St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
22	Rose McLafferty	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Brother	$5	No	1906	Brother John McLafferty 1511 Mole St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	red	blue	None	Donegal Ireland
23	Sarah Douglass	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Sister	$5	No	1906	Sister Teresa Douglass 1511 Spruce St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	grey	None	Derry Ireland
24	Sarah Heffernan	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Shortsville Ontario Co	Uncle	$5	No	1906	Uncle Patk Hamill Shortsville N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Derry Ireland
25	Susan Waddell	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newport	Aunt	$5	No	1906	Aunt Sarah Waddell 19 South St Newport R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Belfast Ireland
26	Maggie Colvin	29	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	$10	No	1906	Sister Catherine Cunas 1210 W Huntingdon St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	dark	None	Derry Ireland
27	Bella Devine	16	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Kensington	Sister	$5	No	1906	Sister Mrs Joyce 4 Kensington Donegal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal Derry Ireland
28	Mary Neely	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newport	Brother	$75	No	1906	Brother John Neely 876 West 30 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Derry Ireland
29	Alexander McCaughey	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Self	$4	Self	1906	Brother John McCaughey 1845 Lee St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry Ireland
30	Isabella McGrew	20	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Self	$5	Self	1906	Friend Mrs Mc Grew 1511 Spruce St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	None	Derry Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First . Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept , 1906

at [illegible]

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G W Munn , Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Munn

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept , 1906.

at Halifax N.S.

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...S...

NOTE.—This sli... t be attached to the right side ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... t of alien pas... licensed by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from ... SEPTEMBER 22, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 31 190

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Michael Quinn	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Tyrone	Mountjoy	Ire	Sister	$ 5	No	Sister Mrs Ireland Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
2	Michael McHugh	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Drumsna	Ire	Brother	10	No	Brother John Ireland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown grey	none	Leitrim Ireland
3	Neil McCarron	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Carrigart	Ire	Brother	7	No	Brother Hugh Ireland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Donegal Ireland
4	Owen Lennard	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Sister	1	No	Sister Mary Leonard 20 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
5	Patrick Foley	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	1905	Sister Mary Foley 20 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
6	Philip Murphy	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Sister	25	No	Sister Mary Murphy 20 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	sandy	brown	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
7	Robert Cunningham	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Sister	25	No	Sister Mary Cunningham 20 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
8	Robert McCauley	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Portglenone	Ire	Brother	10	No	Brother John McCauley 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Antrim Ireland
9	Thomas Quinn	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Brother	10	No	Brother Hugh Quinn 20 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
10	Thomas Davidson	21		M	S	Horse Shoer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newry	Ire	Brother	15	No	Brother John Davidson 20 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Down Ireland
11	William Clayton	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Brother	15	No	Brother John Clayton 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Tyrone Donegal Ireland
12	Annie McKenamee	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Letterkenny	Ire	Aunt	5	No	Aunt Mrs Hugh Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
13	Annie McCormick	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Aunt	5	No	Aunt Mrs Hugh Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
14	Annie McGinty	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newtownstewart	Ire	Sister	5	No	Sister Mary McGinty 40 West 37 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Tyrone Donegal Ireland
15	Annie McConnell	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Buffalo	N Y	Cousin	12	No	Cousin Hugh Laughlin 261 South 4th st Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone Donegal Ireland
16	Annie Johnson	49		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Glenties	Ire	Self	10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
17	Anna McCauley	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Bronx	N Y	No	Brother	$ 0	No	Brother Hugh McCauley 1235 Hoe ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
18	Ellen Hagan																Sister Mrs Thomas Quinn 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
19	Bridget Boyle	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pettigo	Ire	Sister	5	No	Sister Mrs Albert Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
20	Bridget Cole	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Killybegs	Ire	Cousin	15	No	Cousin Patrick Gallagher 4705 Ralph st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	yellow	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
21	Bridget Gallagher	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Mountcharles	Ire	Aunt	12	No	Aunt Mrs Hugh Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal Ireland
22	Bridget Sweeney	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Patrick Boyle 153 Lenox ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
23	Bridget Rogers	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Rogers 531 to 546 West 50 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
24	Catherine McConnell	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 123 Lexington ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Donegal Ireland
25	Catherine Cannon	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Philadelphia	Pa	Cousin	30	No	Cousin Hugh Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
26	Catherine Kerron	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Philadelphia	Pa	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs Thomas Quinn 1529 Mermaid st Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
27	Ellen Kelly	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pettigo	Ire	Sister	5	No	Sister Mrs Hugh Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Donegal Ireland
28	Ellen McGowan	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Letterkenny	Ire	Sister	10	No	Sister Mary Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
29	Ellen O'Kane	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Sister	15	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	none	Tyrone Ireland
30	Eliza McLaughlin	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Omagh	Ire	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs Patrick Gallagher 261 Chandler ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland

3-217-215 505-2-41

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Wark, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth Wark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 190 .

at [illegible]

J C Wade
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Muir, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906.

at Winnipeg.

J B Munro
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right si... sengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ifest of alien pas... indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 10, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Thomas Hayma	35		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother-in-law		$10		brother in law James Duffy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	light	dark blue	none	Down Ireland
2	George Kearon	48		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother-in-law		15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark blue	none	Down Ireland
3	Elijah "	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—			No	49 Bay Islands Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	fair blue	none	Down Ireland
4	James "	13		M	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—			No		No	No	No	No	good	No					fresh fair blue	none	Down Ireland
5	Alexander "	10		M	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—			No		No	No	No	No	good	No					fresh fair blue	none	Down Ireland
6	Edward "	7		M	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—			No		No	No	No	No	good	No					fresh brown blue	none	Down Ireland
7	Joseph "	5		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	N.Y.	—			No		No	No	No	No	good	No					fresh brown hazel	none	Down Ireland
8	Robert McBride	39		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newark	N.J.	sister-in-law		$50	Yes	sister in law Mrs Haing 439 North Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No			Dudley Upton		Surgeon to Finger R.	none	Tyrone
9	Ellen "	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newark	N.J.				No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Tyrone Ireland
10	Minnie "	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newark	N.J.				No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	brown	brown	none	Tyrone Ireland
11	Annie "	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newark	N.J.				No		No	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	brown	gray	none	Tyrone Ireland
12	Mary Wilson	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Jersey City	N.J.	brother		15	No	brother in law Robinson 15 Forest St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim Ireland
13	Robert "	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Jersey City	N.J.	brother		15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim Ireland
14	Alexander Keeley	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry	Camden	N.J.	Sister			No	72 Pine St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Derry Ireland
15	Charles Kane	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newark	N.J.	Sister		5	No	1222 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	none	Derry Ireland
16	David Moore	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Chicago	Ill.	Sister		25	No	Brother Jas Moore 1222 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Down Ireland
17	Francis Redpern	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Shotwell	Wis.	Yes		brother	brother	Brother Jas Redpern Shotwell Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown brown	none	Derry Ireland
18	Frank Keegan	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Wayside	Ill.	Sister		5	No	1222 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
19	Frank McCloskey	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Wayside	Ill.	Sister		25	No	1222 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown	blue	none	Derry Ireland
20	George McKelvey	21		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Wilmington	Del.	Brother		$50	No	Brother John Peterson 123 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Derry Ireland
21	Henry McCauley	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	N.Y.	Yes		Brother	No	Brother Pat McCauley 235 Nostrand Ave Bronx Borough NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	Red	brown	none	Tyrone Ireland
22	John Beard	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Pa	Sister		5	No	Sister Mrs Jas Gallagher 1655 Mervine St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Donegal Ireland
23	John Irwin	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark	N.J.	Yes		Brother	No	Brother Robt Irwin 1 Rundel Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	dark	dark	none	Belfast Ireland
24	Wm McCabe	17		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Hopewell	N.J.	No		Sister	No	Sister Mrs Hopewell N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Down Ireland
25	John Farrell	35		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Pa	Yes		Sister	over $50	Sister Mrs Jas Gallagher 1655 N Lawrence St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none	Tyrone Ireland
26	Joseph Gallagher	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Pa	Yes		Cousin	$75	Cousin Cassie Wears 1655 N Lawrence St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
27	Joseph Hughes	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Rouses Point	N.Y.	Sister		10	1896 Chicago	Katherine Hospital Phila Pa Sister Mrs Conway 223 West 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone (Donegal) Ireland
28	Joseph O'Neill	42		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Dellroy	Penn.	Brother		50	No	Brother Arthur O'Neill Dellroy Tennessee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	hazel	none	Tyrone Ireland
29	James Richardson	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Pa	Brother		50	No	Brother Wm Davidson 1848 North Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	black	none	Tyrone Ireland
30	Michael McAleer	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Greenpoint	N.Y.	Yes		Cousin	25	Cousin Jas McAleer 21 Clay St Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	Grey	none	Tyrone Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on b... of this ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept. 1906

at [illegible]

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at Montreal

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This manifest must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Cherbourg via Southampton, Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1906

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anastasia Zikawa	27	7	F.	S.	Labr.	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Schenackdy	no	Self	7	no	sister Alex Zukawa 550 Sebesky St Schenackdy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	black	brown	none	Wilenesky
2	Wincenty Skopek	35	M	M	Labr.	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Schenackdy	no	Self	10	no	friend Stanislaus Kolendy 5 Kelicy Road Schenackdy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Wilna
3	Stanislaw Koland	19	M	S	Lab.	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	friend Kazik Kaminsky 5 Boulak Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Wilna
4	Anton Koland	19	M	S.	Labr.	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Schenackdy	no	Self	10	no	brother Stanislaus Koland 5 Petry St Row Schenackdy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Wilna
5	Stanislaw Glinowsky	19	M	S.	Labr.	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Mallaby	no	Self	12	no	friend Tom Sosik Mallaby Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	none	Minskat
6	Iwan Slochui	19	M	S	Labr.	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newyork	yes	Self	10	no	friend Anton Mostka Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wilenskey
7	Alexander Petkevich	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Mallaby	no	Self	10	no	friend Tom Sosik Mallaby	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Minskat
8	Peter Wenerkonis	19	M	S	Labr.	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	no	Self	3	no	brother Onip Newyork 27 Sh Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	scar on face	Wilenesky
9	Ona Sanawiczione	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Clinton	Yes	Husband	$ 25	no	Husband Julia Sanowiczius Clinton Ind	no	no	no	no	no	good	Yes Q.8.	4	10	sallow	fair	blue	none	Poland
10	Joseph "	3	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Clinton	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hamilton
11	Antony "	1	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Clinton	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hamilton
12	Tadeuszas Ziburis	23	M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Kazsinderg Rutlboka 74 Grand St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	2 red brown	brown	open nail on left	Sowelk
13	Jos. Kavaliauskas	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Phila Pa.	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Anthony Kazis Silver Brick Bn in law John Smith Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Kowinsky
14	Michal Paczias	22	M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Butler	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Cousin Kazis Rutlboka 74 Grand St Brooklyn ny Bn in law Barbara Beaudas Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	grey	small pox marks	Kowinski
15	Ignotas Wasilauckas	22	M	S	Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue		Pogack
16	Ignus Szankelis	29	M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Polish	Coshocton	Yes	Self	25	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	broken finger right hand (small)	Lebo Poland

Matti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Munn, Surgeon of the * Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Munn

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1906

at Liverpool

F B Musser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of passengers, Cat. No. 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wiconsky Gajdis	18	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brohton	no	Self	5.	no	cousin Swan Jaskeberitz 127 Lakewaft St. Brohton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black grey	none	Wilenskey
2	Jan Grieg	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Washna	no	Self	7.50	no	brother Feliks Grieg 44 Bridge St. Washna Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Wilenskey
3	Kazimir Walahukowitz	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	5	no	brother William Walenukowitz 72 Merrick St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown hazel	none	Wilenskey
4	Franz Wenzenskyes	18	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Haverhill	no	Self	7.50	no	nephew Wicenty Krautzun Box 500 Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	Wilenskey Pals
5	Mariana Welitzky	18	F	S	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Washua	no	Self	2.50	no	brother Jurka Welitzky 7 Spencer St. Washua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown brown	none	Wilenskey
6	Elemia Sabotzky	18	F	S	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Washua	no	Self	5	no	cousin Stefan Sepenas 57 Hildreth St. Washua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	Wilenskey
7	Iwan Gotowolzky	20	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	yes	Self	5	no	fro. Leonard Buyanowskey 305 Washington St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue blue	none	Grodno Gal
8	Jesper Iwanjuk	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Edwardsville	no	Self	10	no	fro. Kirik Sternowicz Luzerne Co. Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Grodno Gal
9	Okip Selitz	37	M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Edwardsville	no	Self	9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Grodno Gal
10	Nicolai "	18	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Edwardsville	no	Self	9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Grodno Gal
11	Jacob Lunowesk	36	M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Edwardsville	no	Self	15	no	fro. Kirilo Sosinowicz 62 Grotzki St. Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown hazel	none	Wilenskey
12	Mathovei Bekscha	24	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elisabeth	no	Self	10	no	br in law Oeky Tobowetch 13 Edwards St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none	Wilenska
13	Frans Bolanis	20	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Omalia	no	Self	11	no	friend Rotot Kuzeta 212 - 1 St. Elizabeth Pott. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey	none	Wilenskey
14	Iwan Bekscha	36	M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Omalia	no	Self	1889-1906		wife Rosalia Bekscha 31 St. Omelia Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Kowiskai
15	Maxim Koladau	27	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Springfield	no	Self	30	no	brother Wasile Koladau Box 143 Springfalls Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none	Minskai
16	Iwan Zogwenowitz	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Springfield	no	Self	20	no	friend Mikifor Waszkewicz Box 143 Springfalls Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Mogilefs Gal
17	Iwan Strom	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Minsk	Rochmond	no	Self	12	no	fro. Peter Bogdanowicz 20 Cedar St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown brown	none	Minskai
18	Herman Werbi	21	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	S. Amherst	no	Self	6	no	br in law Rudolf Werbi Harveyon Zoop Gudowitz Thurmonts Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Wilenskey
19	Wicenty Gordovic	28	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Allenton	no	Self	25	no	brother Stanislaus Gudowitz 1st Amherst Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black blue	none	Wilna Gal
20	Iwan Frauzuk	25	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Allenton	no	Self	45	no	friend Jozef Hagowitzky 778 Florence St. Allenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Wilna Gal
21	Anna "	20	F	M	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Allenton	no	husb	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Wilna Gal
22	Emilia "	19	F	S	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Allenton	no	father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown brown	none	Wilenskey
23	Martin Rudesh	34	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	5	no	cousin Stefan Radzewicz 37 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black blue	none	Kowinsky
24	Jan Ludisky	22	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Philad.	Yes	Self	13	no	cousin Felix Rodowicz 3262 Edgemont St. Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Grodno Gal
25	Herman Mickevicz	36	M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no	fro. Pawel Waszewsky 22 Green St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black blue	none	Grodno Gal
26	Tichon Czerkos	36	M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	fro. Jozef Walczewsky 22 Green St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Grodno Gal
27	Stepan Karpuk	26	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Grodno	Edwardsville	no	Self	10	no	fro. Kirel Sternowicz 62 Grotzki St. Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Wilna Gal
28	Okip Szczansky	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wilna	Newton	no	Self	10	no	fro. Iwan Karas Upper Falls Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Wilenskey
29	Tomaz Joczko	27	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hyde Park	yes	Self	4	no	Elliott St. 78 br in law Josef Gedowicz New Hyde Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	small pox marks	Wilenskey
30	Toma Pacheiskas	23	M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hyde Park	no	Self	2.	no	fro. Josef Gedowicz King Island New Hyde Park	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Mirr, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Mirr

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190 6

at Liverpool

F B Mason

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each sheet of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Glasgow 22 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mici Kohn	31	F.	M	Mil	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Agram	Chicago	no	Self	10	no	husband T.F. Kohn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair grey	none	Agram
2	Jiny "	2	F	S	Mil	no	Austria	Croatian	Agram	Chicago	no	mother		no								-	-	fresh	fair grey	none	Agram
3	Ubiica Sovkovic	22	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Vivovitica	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	friend Jean Kolesaric 16 St. 609 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black brown	none	Vivtica
4	Marija Savlesk	33	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Zagreb	Allegheny	no	Self	10	no	Josif Savlesko 276 So. Canal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown grey	none	Zagreb
5	Kuzma "	14	F	S	Mil	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Zagreb	Allegheny	no	Self		no	Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none	Zagreb
6	[illegible] Gabic	17	F	S	Mil	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Lupe	Cambridge	No	Self	30	no	friend Marco Gabic 53 Sidney St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Lupe Dobn
7	[illegible] Gabsh	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Stipe Dalu	Arlington	no	Self	15	no	brother Luka Bilafer 22 Grove St. Arlington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown brown	none	Stipe Dalu
8	Matija Bilafer	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Stipe Dalu	Arlington	no	Self	55	yes	brother Luka Bilafer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black black	none	Stipe Dal
9	Zorka "	26	F	M	Wife	no	Austria	Croatian	Stipe Dalu	Arlington	no	husb		no	22 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair grey	none	Stipe Dal.
10	Gabica "	6	M	S	Mil	no	Austria	Croatian	Stipe Dal	Arlington	no	father		no	Arlington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fresh	fair grey	none	Stipe Dal
11	Ivan Sa[illegible]	30	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Stipe Dal	Arlington	no	Self	75	no	bro. Luka Bilafer 22 Grove St. Arlington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black brown	none	Stipe Dal
12	Andrija [illegible]ic	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Novosel	St Louis	no	Self	10	no	bro. Stipe Buzie 1718 - 62 St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Novosel
13	Ankl[illegible]zan	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Selpich	St Louis	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Marco Jonas 1916 - 52 St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown brown	none	Selpich
14	Roza [illegible]ukance	42	F	M	Labr.	no	Austria	Croatian	Pigetec	Allegheny	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Vid Cukanic 570 Preston St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown brown	none	Pigetec
15	Jove [illegible]nidrovac	36	M	M	Labr	no	Austria	Croatian	Sluni	McKees Rocks	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Mate Mocan 36 Lenick St. McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black grey	none	Sluni
16	Francinella Drujevic	33	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Kastov	Monpelier	Yes	Self	100	no	husband Mile Danjevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey	none	Kastov
17	Katilinka "	16	F	S	Mil	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Kastov	Monpelier	Yes	Self		no	Barri St. 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Sibinik
18	Arnesto "	11	M	S	Mil	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Kastov	Monpelier	Yes	Self		no	Monpelier W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	fair grey	none	Sibinik
19	Jono Stipetic	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Ogulni	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	15	no	friend Ivan Juraseg 3071 S. Carson St. 28 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Kaukich
20	Anton Jurasic	16	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Ogulni	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	12	no	friend Ivan Juraseg 3071 S. Carson St. 28 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Bogatsin
X 21	Ljubica Cajsa	19	F	S	Labr	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Zavernica	Cleveland	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Ivan Jugh 318 Hamilton St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Cavornica
22	Mile Tom Ginovich	22	M	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Sengo	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	no	friend Matteo Sopich General Delivery 630 & 22 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	brown brown	none	Sengo.
23	Zosefa Razman	18	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Trebelne	Allaridge	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Josef Cajnar Feldridge Mayer Sank Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown hazel	none	Trbel
24	Ivkcic Misko	26	M	M	Labr.	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Seinj	Chicago	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Luce Lyucic 32 Alexander St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Seinj
25	Urcic Boze	19	F.	S	Labr	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Seinj	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Peter Andlice 555 W. 41 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown grey	none	Seinj
26	Andrea Rucic	19	F.	S	Labr	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Seinj	Chicago	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Luce Rucic's 32 Alexander St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Seinj
27	Jan Szajnowski	38	M	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Chrzow	Allegheny	no	Self	10	no	brother in law Ranzyk Kalnicki Forbes Ave K. 77 St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair grey	none	Chrzow
28	Kazimid Szajnocki	7	F	S	Mil	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Chrzow	Allegheny	no	Self	10	no	sister Maria Katnicka Ohio Wazley Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	fair grey	none	Chrzow
X 29	Marija Skoca	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Sklog	Lorain	Yes	Self	6	no	friend Mary Andreas 504 - 10 St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	fair grey	none	Sklog
X 30	Josef Vaiga	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tesrpern	Duquesne	Yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Klemsk Lajos 304 8th St. Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Tesrpern

30 5/1

Immigrants to be described by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. Idiots or insane will be [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at N Y

F. H. Watercott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, are, according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at N Y

F. H. Macak
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—The ... must be attached to the right of ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500 ... 00-A, and 500-B, and the infor... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow 22nd Septbr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazimieras Waranas	22	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Melrose Park Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend Mateuszas Mankeuczus Box 378 Melrose Park Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Kauno Gub
2	Antanas Paskauckas	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Hoboken	no	Self	$ 89	no	friend Jokimas Sabaziauckas 76 Garden St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Lithuania Province
3	Peter Yeneus	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Blantyre	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brother Tadeuszas Yeneus 14 Monroe St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Yellow Brown	Sears	Large	Yeneus	Lithuania
4	Douglas Kastruckis	23	M	S.	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Melrose Park	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	friend Mateuszas Mankeuczus Box 378 Melrose Park Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark Brown	Cut under Chin	none	Lithuania Province
5	Barbara Guotsaite	22	F	S.	Tailoress	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Blantyre	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Tadeuszas Yeneus 14 Monroe St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Yellow	Blue	none	Lithuania
6	Frank Parucki	35	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	brother Michael Parucki 179 Sobieski St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	dark brown	Grey	Sears back of neck	none	Strzyzow
7	Josefa wife	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen	Buffalo	Yes	Brother in Law	$ 3	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fresh	brown	brown	none	none	Primkowitz
8	Wladislaus Son	1	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen	Buffalo	Yes	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Radlinow
9	Ladislaus "	1	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen	Buffalo	Yes	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Scars top of nose and forehead	none	Pleszkowo Prokocin Nov Posen
10	Antoni Malewa	38	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	Self	340	Yes 11/2/06 Chicago 11/2 ret back ago	brother in law Michael Malewski 32nd Place No 876 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Chwistowo
11	Rozalia wife	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	husb.				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Kobuszewo
12	Barbara dau	3	F	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Vogelsby
13	Wladyslaw " son	2	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Vogelsby
14	Jan " son	1/0	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Swarzenlaw
15	Franciszek Krolak	21	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	Self	75	no	br. in law Michl. Malewski 876 - 32 Place Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Piekarn Posen
16	Kazyanna wife	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	husb	70	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Piekarn Posen
17	Wladyslaw son	1	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Franciszek Mikolajczyk	24	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Szymbork	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	142	no	brother Anton Mikolajczyk 802 Emerson Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	Small mole on neck	none	Lowicza Selde
19	Stanislawa Zydowicz	19	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Orlowa	Chicago	Yes	Self	25 26	no	Sister in law Kazyanna Malewska c/o M. Malewski 876 - 32 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	blue	Small mole on right cheek	none	Pakowice
20	Konstancya Wojciechowski	36	F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	husband Anton Wojciechowski 92 Emma St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Yellow	brown	brown	none	Szadlownicz
21	Kazyanna dau	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	none	Szymborze
22	Rozalia dau	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	mother	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Szymborze
23	Franciszek son	4	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Szymborze
24	Tadeusz son	3	M	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Szymborze
25	Helena dau	2	F	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	grey	none	Szymborze
26	Cecylia dau	1	F	S	Nil	no	no	Germany	Szymborz	Polish	Chicago	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11⅞	fair	brown	grey	none	Skarzany
27	Agnieszka Adamczyk	43	F	M	widow	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zielonka	Collinsville Ills	Yes	Self	15	no	son in law Jacob Sundyke Collinsville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Jelonka
28	Agnieszka Surelska	35	F	S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zielonka	Collinsville Ills	Yes	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Apolonia Wojtan	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Brzezow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	50 1	no	Br. in law Szczot Jackorek 65 SS 16 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sallow	brown	grey	none	Lonsko
30	Jan Gruszka	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Bridgeport	No	Self	100	no	friend Kazimir Jazuns Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Kowno

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Feb 1906

at NY

F B Inman

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lawrence Muir

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Feb, 1906

at Washington

F B Inman

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

No. African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... st of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition or deformed or crippled (mentally or physically); and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stassia Matusewitz	20		F	S.	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hempstead	L.I.		Self	$ 7	no	Bro-in-law Ludwig Matusan 56 Mill Road St Hempstead N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilenski Gub.
2	Osip Kurkolunes	22		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Mass		Self	$ 9	no	Uncle Pawel Jopelewitz 17 Cotton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	gray	none	Wilenski Gub.
3	Anna Feodorowitz	19		F	S.	Servant	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maspeth	L.I.		Self	$ 5	no	Aunt Feodorowitz 1 Hamilton Ave Maspeth L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilenski Gub.
4	Osip Dubowitz	24		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	Mass		Self	$ 11	no	Bro-in-law Dubowitz 31 Nyberg St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	black	gray	none	Wilenski Gub.
5	Paulina Casujakowa	33		F	S.	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Woodhaven	L.I.		Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Justyn Poznjak 254 Jefferson Leather St Woodhaven L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wilenski Gub.
6	Amiela Latikowa	20		F	S.	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	N.Y.		Self	$ 7½	no	Cousin Josef Zytek Bauker 358 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Wilenski Gub.
7	Emilean Dziba	28		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	N.J.		Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Michael Dziewa 169 10th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	brown	gray	none	Wilenski Gub.
8	Iwan Sembere	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Kraton Masilgeuski 1 Co Steuhill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Wilenski Gub.
9	Walerian "	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Ignate Sawitzky Box 9 Springfield [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sallow	brown	blue	none	Wilenski Gub.
10	Iwan Woronets	28		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Peskill	N.Y.	no	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Kraton Masilgeuski Box 1 Gabbie & Co Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	brown	blue	none	Wilenski Gub.
11	Osip Machonaty	23		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Silver Falls	Del		Self	$ 14	no	Friend Michael Babok 40 Centre Str Bellows Falls Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	gray	none	Wilenski Gub.
12	Osip Petrowsky	40		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Butler Pa.		no	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Konstantin Scheldzik Box 206 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	brown	hazel	none	Wilenski Gub.
13	~~Julia Jurwiljeba~~	19		F	S.	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wayne	Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Simon Prokopczuk 3210 Dalgren St Wayne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fresh	fair	gray	none	Wilenski Gub.
14	Elisabet Jankowskaja	30		F	S.	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Laurel Hill		no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Josef Jankowsky 93 Hudson Laurel Hill N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	sallow	brown	blue	none	Wilenski Gub.
15	Adam Sulwian	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Graniteville	Mass		Self	$ 12½	no	Bro-in-law Osip Mandas Box 2. Graniteville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reddy	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilenski Gub.
16	Silvester Wolk	38		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	N.York		Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Stepan Makuszewski 70 E Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	gray	blue	none	Grodnesky Gub.
17	Naum Propasewitz	35		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	N.York		Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Stepan Wakleski N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair	gray	blue	none	Grodnesky Gub.
18	Nikolai Stoleszik	32		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	N.York		Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Anton Kalexchitz 390 E Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Minskaia
19	Klementi Karazuk	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	N.York		Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Friend Anton Kalexchitz 390 E Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	black	none	Minskaia
20	Osip Saroff	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Scranton	Pa	no	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Anton Makin Rentham Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	light	blue	brown marks on hands and arms	none	Minskaia
21	Semjon Kalischak	25		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	N.York		Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend S. Daitsch 28 South Orange Ave N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black	brown	small pox marks on left little finger	none	Grodnesky Gub.
22	Lada Grzic	15		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Saflowai	N.York		Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Janko Senak 539 W 34th St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	gray	warts on both hands	Sadilova
23	Henrik Hopplin	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Chersonsk	N. Dakota		no	Self	$ 550	no	Friend Zeisler Messer Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sallow	dark	brown	black	none	Kerson Str Russia
24	Karolina "	28		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	German	Chersonsk	N. Dakota		no	Aboard		no	Friend N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	sallow	dark	brown	blue	none	Kerson Str Russia
25	Wilhelm "	10		M	S	child	Yes		Russia	German	Chersonsk	N. Dakota		no	father		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	sallow	brown	hazel		none	Kerson Str Russia
26	Waldemar "	2		M	S	child	no		Russia	German	Chersonsk	N. Dakota		no	father		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fresh	fair	hazel		none	Kerson Str Russia
27	Sofia "	4		F	S	child	no		Russia	German	Chersonsk	N. Dakota		no	father		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	sallow	fair	hazel		none	Kerson Str Russia
28	Clarelle Zileuskene	30		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Phila	Pa	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Husband Antony Zileuskene Box 206 Silver Creek Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	Brown		none	Oszyanpo
29	Marya "	2	6/7	F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Phila	Pa.	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair	fair	Blue		none	Maryampo
30	Annie "	2	6/7	F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Phila		Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair	fair	Blue		none	Kossa d Scott

*Race or ... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at Ogd

F. A. Richmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. D. Muir

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190 6.

at Montpelier.

F. A. Richmond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This also ... be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Kazimera Sadowskie	19	7	S.	Girl	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Copeton	no	Self	$ 10	no	Bro in law Jan Zuzyneriez Box 77 Copeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Light	Light	None	Lithuania
2	Agota Weltrakiene	30	7	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Juzas Weltrakiene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	None	Verbalez
3	Kazis "	10	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	father		no	Father 29 Green St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Fair	None	Verbalez
4	Anna "	8	7	S	Dau	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes			no	Husband 870 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	Fair	None	Blackwova
X 5	Magda Dulckiene	32	7	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Father Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	None	
X 6	Anton "	4	M	S	Son	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
X 7	Jonas "	3	M	S	Son	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
X 8	Peter "	10	M	S	Son	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	None	Glasgow
9	Mary Bagdonis	33	7	M	Wife	No	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Middleboro	Sheboygan	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Husband R. Bagdonis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland
10	Aleksy "	4	10	7	S	Son	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Middleboro	Sheboygan	Yes	Mother		no	Father 617 Alabama Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fresh	Fair	None	Scotland
11	Millie "	3	M	S	Dau	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Middleboro	Sheboygan	Yes	Mother		no	Father Sheboygan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland
12	Anne "	11	7	S	Dau	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Middleboro	Sheboygan	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	None	Scotland
13	Augustinas Sharmilko	25	M	M	Miner	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Bridgeton	Lewis	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Bro in law Paul Rekoski Lynch Miners Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Gray	nail on right hand
X 14	Antoni Zwanowski	35	M	S.	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Mossend	Mahanoy City	Yes	Friend	$ 20	no	Friend Jonas Caronnowicz East St Mahanoy City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Negro
15	Frank Zarnikaitis	39	M	M	Iron Pipe maker	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Edward Stasaitis 370 Bank St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	
16	Josap Paskewitz	28	M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Scott Newburgh	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Stanislaw Kaszewski 1785 Kendrick Sts Newburgh NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	none
17	Joseph Moruski	34	M	M	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Sinka Zapruzwicke West Penn Hospital Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	broken nail on left hand
18	Franciskus Alexaweskus	28	M	S.	Miner	No	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Coshocton	Yes	Self	$ 17	no	Bro in law Prapiecz Alexas Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nail on left hand
19	Peter Osol	23	M	S.	Labr	No	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lisbon	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Friend Jakob Leeps 19 Boston St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none
20	Peter Krimmin	24	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lisbon	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 12½	no	Friend Jakob Leeps Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none
21	Josef Bendkowski	19	M	S.	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kleczow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Stanislaw Stankiewicz 699-5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Black	none
22	Peloff Kusma	33	M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Syracuse	No	Self	$ 9	no	Cousin Jan Kozarin 317 Richmond St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none
23	Leon Alexius	17	M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Harrison	No	Self	$ 4	no	Cousin Joseph Alexius 3-3rd St Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none
24	Emilia Wojciechowsky	18	F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Bro in law Jan Wawruda Box 286 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none
25	Dominick Jarkewitz	19	M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New Bedford	No	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Wladislaw Jarkewicz 58 Elm St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none
26	Petro Sawotzky	32	M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Konstantin Trofsky 70 E. Seventy 77 Market St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none
27	Michal Zukowsky	23	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Konstantin Trofsky Etc E. Seventy 77 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none
X 28	Anna Sabrodsky	20	F	S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Cousin Konstantin Sulko 307-311 Hoboken St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none
29	Bronislaw Stankewitz	20	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	No	Self	$ 9	no	Friend Jozef Schukowsky 176 Summer St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none
X 30	Rosalia Tulko	19	F	S.	Girl	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Konstantin Tulko 307-311 Hoboken St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Sallow	Fair	Blue	small pox mark

30

Examined — Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

F. B. Mucado
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Munn

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906.

at New York

F. B. Mucado
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Belgium
Dutch
German
Galician

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[ght] [m]anifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Septbr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
52 1	Oscar Priem	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	Self	$200	no	E J Watson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	Blue	none	Roulers
2	Irma "	26	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	Husband		no	State Commissioner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	blue	none	Roulers
53 1	Jules "	3	M	S	child	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	father		no	for Agriculture & Immig.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Roulers
2	Henri "	1	M	S	child	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	father		no	Columbia So Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Roulers
3	Charles DeSmedt	55	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	Self	$200	no	E J Watson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Roulers
4	Julia "	55	F	M	wife	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	Husband		no	Columbia So Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark	brown	none	Roulers
5	Julia "	18	F	S	child	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Roulers	Columbia	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark	brown	none	Roulers
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11	Emil A Jouvenaz	16	7	M	S.	wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Newark	no	Parents	$ 10	1895 Paterson	37 Market St c/o Jouvenaz Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Rotterdam
12	Pieter Giff	39	M		Butcher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Father Rev. K Kuiper 10633 Peoria Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Woimer
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18	Augast Werner	22	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	fr. Friedr. Glick St. Wilmington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Gelsenkirchen
19	Paul Schade	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Duesseldorf	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	cousin Heinrich Hauer		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Blond	Blond	black	None	Linden St.
20	Anna Flasch	Werner	14	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Duisburg	St Wilmington	No	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Friedr Glick		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Mannheim
21	Walther "		19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Duisburg	St Wilmington	No	Self		no	Friend South Wilmington Del		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	dark brown	blue	none	Gelsenkirchen
22																													
23																													
24	Cosmo Tamburino	16	M	S.	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Partick Lanark	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother Ercole Tamburino Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	Black	dark brown	none	San Cosmo Damiano
25	Lorenzone Fortunato	23	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Italian	Romagna	Newyork	yes	Self	—	no	brother Joseph Lorenzoni 29 cornelia St.	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Romallow
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Race or people should be described by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Wadsworth, Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NO[T] [must] be attached to the right [sid]e [of] [any] [pas]sengers, Cot[umns] [2], 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Austria Hebrew 12

404

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

172

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rosa Langer	32	F	M	Wife		No		Austria	Hebrew	Budzanow	Nyork	Yes	Husband	$4	No	Husband Wolf Langer 57 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Budzanow Austria
Beile "	3	F	S		Nil		No	Austria	Hebrew	Budzanow	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	fair	blue	none	Budzanow
Mpische "	6	M	S		Nil		No	Austria	Hebrew	Budzanow	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	black		Austria
Hene Detschka	18	F	S		2-5115-26		No	Austria	Hebrew	Budzanow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Sazi Ellmer 57 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Abram	brown	Small Pox mark	Budzanow
Jente Bross	17	F	S		Nil		Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Chizrow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$2	no	Brother Jacob Bross 11 Ridge St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	Black	brown	none	Chyrow
Josel Sokolar	19	M	S	Labr.		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	yes	Self	29	no	Father Moses Galos 57 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Black	brown	none	Minskai
Mirka. Galer	33	F	M	Wife		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Schytomir	Boston	Yes	mother	-	no	husband Mowscha Geller 18 Hegat St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	Black	brown	none	Minskai
Malkeil "	6	M	S		Nil		No	Russia	Hebrew	Schytomir	Boston	Yes	-	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Black	black	none	Walinskai
Truma "	5	F	S		Nil		No	Russia	Hebrew	Schytomir	Boston	Yes	-	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	Black	black	none	Walinskai
Abram "	4	M	S		Nil		No	Russia	Hebrew	Schytomir	Boston	Yes	-	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	black	none	Walinskai
Rozea "	2	F	S		Nil		No	Russia	Hebrew	Schytomir	Boston	Yes	-	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	black	none	Walinskai
Henach Wilkowsky	20	M	S	Labr.		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin M. Wilner 7 Jersey St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	blue	wall eye	Grodno Gub.
Michel Krawetz	27	M	S	Labr.		No		Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	Bro in law Gregola Hirsch 67 Market St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Gerdau Gub.
Schae Ferger	20	M	S	Labr.		No		Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	311 E. 10 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sedletz Gub.
Fischel Mandelbaum	20	M	S	Labr.		No		Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	Cousin M. Krieger 39 Hester St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Sedletz Gub.
Sozie L. Bustakow	70	F	M	Wife		No		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	Self	75	no	aunt Sara Eisenberg 101 3rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	gray	brown	none	Cherson
Burach "	43	M	M	Labr.		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no	sisters in law Ethel Getler 10 mt. Vernon St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Cherson
Golde "	38	F	M	Wife		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Cherson
Celie "	19	M	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	none	Cherson
Hersche "	17	M	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	Cherson
Foige "	15	F	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cherson
Chaim "	14	M	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	black	none	Cherson
Abraham "	11	M	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Cherson
Sorah "	10	F	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	black	brown	none	Cherson
Dobra "	3	F	S	Nil		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Providence	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Cherson
Sarah Rozenhaus	22	F	S	Labr.		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	10	no	uncle Sedlai 263 Monroe St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Minsk
Sinja Saskoff	17	M	S	Labr.		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	17.50	no	uncle Jewel Nelkin 69 Debevoise St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Minskai

* Race — Inasmuch as this will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190-

at N.Y.

F C Inscoe
Immigration Officer.

11—111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Munn

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

F C Inscoe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of first class passengers, Cat. No. 500-A, and 500-B, and the last sheet of second class passengers, Cat. No. 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 3 D 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jankel Rabakow	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mingk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 34	no	Brother Samuel Seskind 35 Henry St. Nyork.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Minska
2	Chaim Stutkolow	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tchernigow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	Cousin Reib Katz Nyork.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Chernigow Gob
3	Mouscha Pokalow	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Essenville Cousin Jendel Pokaleff Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black	brown	none	Minska Gob.
4	Pessa Charelik	54		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$ 1	no	193 E. Broadway Nyork Son Jakob Leib 25 Siegel St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black	black	none	Minska Gob
5	Yosine Seidel	18		M	S	Baker	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zariwk	Nyork	Yes	Father	none	no	Father Woolf Seidel Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	Dark	black	Brown	none	Zarunkow Zarunker Russia
6	Yozue Lichtenfeld	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dombe	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no	Cousin Wolkowitz 215 Eldridge St. Nyork Horowitz & Chiben Cousin 135 Stanwood St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	black	black	none	Warschau
7	Jankel Gleimer	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Nyork.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sallow	black	black	none	Warschau
8	Leiser Nerubesg	21		M	S	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lowke	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Mr Rothberg 78 Sherman St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Clarika
9	Mendel Rothberg	19		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lowke	Detroit	Yes	Self		no	William	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sallow	brown	brown	none	Clarika
10	Idalke "	19		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Torosreed	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Son N. Brodsky c/o Ostrogsky 174 St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	gray	brown	none	Gorre Taraz
11	Benzion Brodski	60		M	M	Labr	Yes 2-718778	Yes 5-5-6/19/41	Russia	Hebrew	Torosreed	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Brother 402 E.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Gorre Taraz
12	Idleheze "	13	7	S			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roskurow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Ill. Trojner c/o S. Stern Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	black	brown	none	Sprakurow
13	Nachmen Takif	18		M	S	Labr	Yes 2-908234	2/7/42	Russia	Hebrew	Folno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	176 Belmont Ave Brother S. J. Fuhrman 130 Canal St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	brown	none	Folns
14	Schmiel Fuhrman	44		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Folno	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	red	brown	none	Folns
15	Motel "	10		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Folno	Nyork	Yes	father		no	Brother T. Bregman c/o Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	gray	none	Pierezk
16	Elie Bregman	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Fishman & 1 East 3rd St. Nyork.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black	black	none	Farko
17	Osias Duchawne	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Forsto	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother A. Duchawne 90 Forsyth St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fresh	gray	brown	none	Odessa
18	Cipke Dubowski	48		F	Widow	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother S. Wilmann Uncle 282 Perry St. Uncle Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none	Odessa
19	Sure "	20		F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	gray	none	Odessa
20	Leib "	16		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Mother		no	Cousin Abram Genok c/o Green 101 Bolton St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Waliatke Gub
21	Isak Schapir	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilenski	New York	Yes	Self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Podolsk
22	Nusen Zenik	26		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	New York	Yes	Self	—	no	Cousin M. Fishman 95 Rooth St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Kiew
23	Henoch Slutzki	22		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	Yes	Self		no	Husband Israel Klemtzman 240 E. 84th St. Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Wilenske Gub
24	Sure Klenman	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilenski	Washington		Self	10	no	Cousin Ill. Charni 49 Doerum St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black	none	Odessa
25	Grygori Grunberg	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin L. Jabacznik c/o Brickman 507 E. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Wendrotka
26	Hiesch A. Kleidman	22	M	S	Woodwork	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wereckowka	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle Fokk Hochman New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Chojnow
27	Syman Hochmann	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cheymow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	c/o A Israels 171 Gold St. friend Jos Senger c/o Drapkin 422 Sheffryl St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Borisow
28	Zigel Mazo	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borysow	Brooklyn	Yes	friend	10	no		no	no	no	good	no							
29	Jacob Rosen	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew										no	no	no	good	no							
30	Srayzack Kapelsky	32	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew										no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190 .

at [illegible]

F. H. Nicholls
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Muir

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190 .

at [illegible]

F. H. Nicholls
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 134, C. 28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the last number indicated on the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from Glasgow 22 SEP 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ellen Swanson	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New London	Yes	Self	14	yes 3 years	sister Miss Emy Swanson 22 Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Jonkoping
2	Edward "	20		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New London	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Lewis Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Jonkoping
3	Agnes Liselotte Klasdotter	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Meriden	Yes	Self	10	no	sister Gerda Johansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Eskilstuna
4	Ellen Adelgunda Johansdotter	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Galesburg	Yes	Self	13	no	friend Lewis Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Ostra Ljungby
5	Albin Ringqvist	19		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Adrian	Yes	Brother	10	no	Galesburg Ills brother Conrad Ringqvist Adrian Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ostra Ljungby
6	Ida C. Johnson	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Yonkers	no	Self	18	1900-1906 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Hella in Bosgo
7	Marie Jacobsen	36		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Racine	Yes	brother	40	no	brother Anders Jacobsen 948 Marquette St. Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Bergen
8	Johannes Sætre	26		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Bergen	New York	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Bergen
9	Ole Mokkelbost	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Bergen	New York	Yes				going to join the Norwegian S/S "Volund"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Bergen
10	Rangvald Harbakke	19	6	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Bergen
11	Thorvald Beeven	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	scars	Bergen
12	Mikal Mikalsen	24	6	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Vikevoga
13	Ivar Lönne	19	6	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Bergen
14	Hagbard Forestad	18		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Bergen	New York	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	scars	Bergen
15	John Ludvigsen	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Bergen	New York	Yes				New York Harbour.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	scar on head	Bergen
16	Mons Olsen	22	6	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Bergen	New York	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21	Michael Rosvall	34		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuetsari	New Rochelle	no	Self	11	no	bro Wm Rosvall 116 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Soanby
22	Leeni Haikonen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Saxonburna	New York	yes	Self	10	no	sister Hilja Haikonen 747 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Juvasky
23	Maria Sundnäs	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sideby	New York	yes	Self	10	no	friend Jan Nilsen 1921 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Soanby
24	Elida Josefsson	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sideby	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	husband Jan Nilsen 1921 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	light brown	gray	none	Soanby
25	Fransiska Leinaman	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sideby	New York	yes	mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	New York
26	Nils son "	4		M	S	Nil	no		Finland	Finnish	Sideby	New York	yes																	Kuusisaari
27	Juho Wiljanen	30		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sori	Dun Lawn	no	Self	10	no	bro August Wiljanen Box 2 Dun Lawn Wisk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	gray	warts on both hands	Soanby
28	Jonas E. Waljo	19		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kyrkslatt	New Rochelle	no	Self	25	no	friend Victor Kavale 116 Lexington Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	gray-hazel	brown mark on left cheek	Kyrkslatt
29	Matti Hakkarainen	28		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sydajarvi	Lanesville	yes	Self	20	no	friend Selma Lamanen Lanesville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sydajarvi

Jacobsen Jonsson

* Race.—Describe as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. H. Wadsworth, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1906

at [illegible]

F. C. Macadam
Immigration Officer.

11—1107

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

F. C. Macadam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.— ...must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. ... 20, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Johan Olaf Malmstad	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Berge Kalle	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	Cousin Kantha Skoglund 1414 So 4th Ave Minneapolis Minn
2	Johanna " wife	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Berge Kalle	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	
3	Gerhard " son	6		M	S	nil	No		Sweden	Scand	Berge Kalle	Minneapolis	Yes			no	
4	Karin Evelina " Bdin	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Bredkarr	Karlstad	Yes	Brilaw	$ 10	no	Friend Mr Thorgeson Karlstad Minn
5	Gurnie Marie Larsen	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes		Norway	Scand	Fredestrand	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brilaw Nils Ommundsen 145 Montgomery St Jersey City
6	Ole Jorgensen	50		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Fredestrand	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Sailor Aboard Scandinavian 172 Carol St Brooklyn NY
7	Anton Aaug Olsen	44		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Stokken	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brilaw Anders Skiander 194 Freeman St Spound Pt NY
8	Knud Salvesen	32		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Gjerdal	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	1903 Nyork	friend Anders Andersen 217 S.S. Verana
9	Anders D. Olsen	23		M	S	Cook	Yes		Norway	Scand	Rottero	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no Sailor	
10	Nils L. Nilsen	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Rottero	Nyork	Yes	Verana	—	as Sailor	
11	Elise Christiansen	33		F	M	wife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Galesville	Yes	Husband	$ 14	no	Husband Mr Christiansen
12	Wilhelm " son	14		M	S	nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Galesville	Yes	father		no	father Galesville Wise
13	Gunnar " son	8		M	S	nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Galesville	Yes	father		no	father
14	Borghild " dau	4		F	S	nil	No		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Galesville	Yes	father		no	father
15	Erling " son	3		M	S	nil	no		Norway	Scand	Christiania	Galesville	Yes	father		no	father
16	Thorvald M. Petersen	30		M	M	Smith	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New Orleans	Yes	friend	$ 30	no	friend N P Nielsen
17	Elin Jensine " wife	29		F	M	Nil	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	N Orleans	Yes	friend		no	friend
18	Andreas Martin " son	9		M	S	Nil	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	N Orleans	Yes	friend		no	friend
19	Karen Magrette " dau	3		F	S	Nil	no		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	N Orleans	Yes	friend		no	friend
20	Elizzabeta Olsson	34		F	S	Maid	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyork	No	Self	$ 50	1906	Father John Jonsson Bobbs Ferry Nyork
21	Alma Chr Holgersen	25		F	S	Maid	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	1901+1906 Nyork	Sister Amanda Holgerson Pearl River Nyork
22	Hanna Aug Holgersen	27		F	S	Maid	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	1903+1906 Nyork	Sister Amanda Holgerson
23	Karen Olsson	42		F	S	Bakerin	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Providence	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	friend Hans Rosenqvist Butler Hospital Providence
24	Edin Svensson	26		F	S	Maid	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Granite Falls	Yes	Cousin	$ 18	no	Cousin Oskar Andersson K. 3 Granite Falls Minn
25	Ernst W. Falk	18		M	S	machinist	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pratt Falls	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Friend E W Lundstrom Box 18 Pratt Falls NY
26	Georg Bergstrom	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Capt Bergstrom Lobster Pier Pier 8 Nyork
27	Johan W. Karlson	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arlington	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Johan Karlson Mallard Ave Arlington
28	Gjalmar Fredrikson	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New Britain	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend August Karlsson Box 523 New Britain Conn
29	John Svensson	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New Britain	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend August Karlsson New Britain Conn
30	Carl S. W. Carlsson	19	6	M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Adrian	Yes	Self	10	no	friend K Ringqvist Adrian Mich

17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Skylar[illegible] scar	Karlskoken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Karlsken
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	blue	none	Karlsken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Stromsund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Hoelmen Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Trondhjem
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Arendal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black	blue	none	Kristiansand
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	blue	none	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	scar on face (R)	Greenland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none	Marstall
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Marstall
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Svendborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Skanderborg Amt
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Karlskrona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Blekon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Malmo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Degeberga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Romby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	George on right arm	Malmo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Karlskrona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Westervik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ostra Vemland

30 Feb

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o Second Officer.

I, W Wadsworth Master* of the SS Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1904

at [illegible]

F B Meredith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dasin Muir, Surgeon of the SS Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G W Muir

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1904

at [illegible]

F B Meredith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This ... be attached to ... manifest ... passengers, Cat. N... 500-A, and 500 ... tion ind... headings given by the ...ters of vessels.

4/4 U.S.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1786

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newfoundl'd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eggie Smith	2	6	F	S	Act	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Kansas	no	mother	—	—	See Page Number (7) 30.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Kilsyth
2	Jessie "	9	7	F	S	Act	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Kansas	no	mother	—	—	with mother ticket 3. 1.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kilsyth
3	Lely McCulloch	1	7	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Terre Haute	yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hamilton
4	~~David Duncan~~	~~55~~																												
5	Donald Grant	32	M	M	Platesmr	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newcastle	New York	yes	Self	25	no	Friends	345 4th Ave	Mr Murphy	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	scar on right wrist	Perthshire
6	John Anderson	32	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Armedale	Clearfield	no	Self	53.	no	Friend	Robert Murray		Olanto	Clearfield	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	small black scars	Armadale
7	~~John McDonald~~	~~47~~	M	S					Scotland																					
8	Mrs Thos Smith	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Morgan Co	Yes	Self	7	no	husband		Thos S Smith		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	blue	none	Larbert
9	Thos "	3	6	M	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Morgan Co	Yes	mother		no	Ross Farm	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	blue	none	Hamilton
10	Robt "	1	4	M	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Morgan Co	Yes	mother		no		Morgan Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue		none	Hamilton
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at N Y

F B Braun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Muir

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190

at New York

F B Braun
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This ... be attached to ... 500-A, and 500- ... lists of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bernard Allan	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		Irish	Irish	Kilsyth	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister Ellen Callan 23 Manhattan Pl New York	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland
2	James Daley	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Peter Donnelly 23 Manhattan Pl New York	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland
3	Wm Cassidy	26		M	M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Blantyre	Butte	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Bernard MacHugel 15 East Jagrar St Butte	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
4	John McFadden	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Blantyre	Butte	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Bernard MacHugel 15 East Jagrar Street Butte	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland
5	Edward Quinn	23		M	S	Stonehammer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No	Wife Mrs Catherine Quinn 1616 Pearsville Street Chicago Ill	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland
6	Peter Lavelle	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Michael Lavelle Long Island City	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland
7	Robert Fergus	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle James McCormack	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland
8	Harry Logan	21		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Self	$35	No	Brother Mich Fergus 1035½ West 19th St Birmingham	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on left hand ring finger	Ireland
9	Mrs Jessie "	20		F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Husband		No	Father in law Thomas Law 110 Colfaxville Avenue Newark NJ	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland
10	Jeanie "	3	8	F	S	At Home	No		Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father		No	Sister Mrs Frank Murdoch Clark NJ	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland
11	Winnie Kenna	26		M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Coatbridge	Braidwood Ill	Yes	Self	$16	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattoo on Arm	Scotland
12	Jessie Scott	26		F	S	Electrician	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Carluke	Wilkesbarre Penn	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland
13	25 Dart	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Budgett Stewart Rose Donahue 843 - 3 Ave New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
14	Wm J Lockhart	22		M	S	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
15	Mary Stewart	28		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
16	Catherine "	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Wound on left foot	Scotland
17	Agnes "	19		F	S	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Mahanoy City Pa	No	Self	$45	No	Brother John Cockburn Mahanoy City Pa	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
18	Wm Cockburn	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	No	Self	$35	No	Cousin Wm Hamilton 739 Albany Ave Boston Mass	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
19	Robt Rogerson	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Castlecary Station	Brockwaynille Pa	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Joseph Beatty Brockwayville Pa	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland
20	John Braid	23		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Castlecary Station	Brockwaynille Pa	Yes	Self	$35	No		No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Scotland
21	Wm " no	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$35	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland
22	James Kerr	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$5	No	Father James Kerr 41 Guard Street Hartford Conn	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland
23	Donald "	16		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford	Yes	Son	$5	No		No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland
24	Mrs Mary Clark	59		F	M	Wife	No		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Springfield Mass	Yes	Father		No	Son Joseph Clark 365 Keap Avenue Brooklyn	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland
25	Janet Wylie	3	8	F	S	Free	No		Scotland	Scotch	Crossgate	Springfield Mass	Yes	Father		No		No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	Blue	scar on centre finger	Scotland
26	George "		11m	M	S	Free	No		Scotland	Scotch	Crossgate	Springfield Mass	Yes	Father		No		No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark brown	Brown	none	Scotland
27	Maria "		3½	F	S	Free	No		Scotland	Scotch	Crossgate	Springfield Mass	Yes	Father		No		No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland
28	George "	28		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Crossgate	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$100	No	Husband Robert Crawford 2800 Smith Ave Pittsburg Kansas	No	Good	No							
29	Mrs Janet "	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	23-10883	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kans	no	Self	35	no											
30	Mrs Jessie Smith	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg Kans	no	Self	35	no											

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung at the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Inns, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Inns

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6
46

U.S. 13—3115

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Glasgow , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alex McGregor	48	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 11 Years	Sister Mrs J Macmillan Hillcrest Newark Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland
2	Helen	49	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 20			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland
3	Hugh	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	Scotland
4	Georgie	8	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland
5	James	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland
6	James Angus	28	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Friend Commissioner E J Watson Columbia Pa USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland
7	Wm Learmonth	29	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Friend James J Wallace 160 Bowne St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Scotland
8	Hugh Kerr	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carluke	Lincoln	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Brother in law John Steele Sherman Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on right side of face	Scotland
9	Hugh Neil	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Annbank	Renton	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother in law Philip Dews 98 PO Vicksburg Greene County Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland
10	Agnes Weir	26	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Annbank	Renton	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	scar on chin	Scotland
11	Helen	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Annbank	Renton	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	scar on chin	Scotland
12	Lizzie	2	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Annbank	Renton	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland
13	Wm	8	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Annbank	Renton		Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair		none	Scotland
14	John C Glasson	46	M	M	Miner	No	No	England	English	Lenbeath	California	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Son Wm C Glasson Box 162 California Washington & Pa Stamford Conn Friend Wm B Allan Tillicoopie Mt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Scotland
15	Jas Kettles	21	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Stamford	No	Self	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Perth
16	Thomas Brown	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carluke	Tillicoopie Mt	Yes	Self	$ 30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Carluke
17	Robert Weir	32	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Tillicoopie Mt	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes 4 Years	Friend Wm Gleason Tillicoopie Mt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Larkhall
18	Robert Lynn	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Salsburgh	Vicksburg	No	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Davis Strachan Vicksburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Salsburgh
19	Jas Highet	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Salsburgh	Vicksburg	No	Self	$ 50	Yes 2 Years	Brother in law David Strachan Vicksburg Warren County Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Salsburgh
20	Annie	27	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Salsburgh	Vicksburg	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes 2 Years		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Salsburgh
21	Lurham	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Salsburgh	Vicksburg	No	Husband	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Salsburgh
22	John Ramsay	48	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Hamilton	Ohio	Self	35	Yes	Son Wm Ramsay Amsterdam Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	Scotland
23	Michael Sullivan	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Ireland	Irish	Tamlaton	New York	No	Self	$ 16	No	Brother Barry Sullivan Jersey City 315 Fulton St		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Ireland
24	John W Knight	34	M	M	Butcher	Yes	England	English	Lancaster	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Friend Walter Goodlock 2130 Centerton St Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Lancaster
25	Sarah	22	F	W	Wife	Yes	England	English	Lancaster	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Lancaster
26	Charles Boner	24	M	S	Assistant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	Coaldale Pa	No	Self	$ 25	No	Frd. Patk McKeen Coaldale Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
27	Charles Malloy	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ulsenburgh	Coaldale Pa	No	Self	$ 25	No	Frd. Patk McKeen Coaldale Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland
28	Andrew Hamie	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rowsby	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Frd John Howan Newark N J Eg Grant Pat Mine Boss Morgan County Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on back	Rowsby
29	Robert Currie	47	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes Ohio			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Hamilton
30	George	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Hamilton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Wadsworth
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Irvine, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Irvine

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sides of each manifest. Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, 500-C, 500-D, and 500-E will be entered on the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment at a charitable institution, or supported by charity? (Print which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Scott	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Springfield	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Wm Scott 56 Chatham Avenue Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Arbroath
2	John Stobie	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumbernauld	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Wm Stobie 61 Liberty Avenue Newark	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Cairnbrae
3	Jas Hardman	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumbernauld	Newark	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Jas Stobie 61 Liberty Avenue Newark	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Hardmuir
4	Wm Scotland	29		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Amsterdam	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Dan'l Miller Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Kilsyth
5	John Stewart	32		M	M	Pattternmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	North Adams	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Fred Young North Adams R.I.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Glasgow
6	Chas O'Kennedy	21		M	S	Pattternmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Turtle Creek	Yes	Self	$27	No	Friend Fred Young Turtle Creek R.I.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Large mole on right thumb	Paisley
7	Georgina Stewart	6	7	S	Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark	Yes	father	—	No			father John Stewart 70 Golden St. Newark	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Edinburgh
8	Mrs Mary Stewart	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1891 Newark	Husband John Stewart 70 Golden St. Newark	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	grey	blue	none	Edinburgh
9	Ann	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark	Yes	mother	—	1892-3. Newark		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Edinburgh
10	Ella	19		F	S	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark	Yes	mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Edinburgh
11	Chas	17		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark	Yes	mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Edinburgh
12	Mrs Annie Stewart	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Invergowrie	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$30	No	Husband Jas Stewart 56 Ellsworth Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	Burn mark on left arm	Dundee
13	Mary	11	2	S	Nil		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Invergowrie	Pittsburg	No	Mother		No	Sister Dan'l Miller Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Invergowrie
14	Charles Snedden	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Amsterdam	No	Self	$30	No	Brother John Keogh 14 Ware Road Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Kilsyth
15	Jesse Keogh	20	3	2	S	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Old Aberdour	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$25	No	John Stevens 1006 North West Street Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Old Aberdour
16	Wm Tittle	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burntisland	Bloomington	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Matthew Henry Thoms Green Co. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Glasgow
17	George Walker	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Avonbridge	Cooksburg	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mary Kelly 218 Bridge St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Stenhousemuir
18	Owen Nicholson	29		M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tacketk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Craig 223 8th St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Tacketk
19	Daniel Thomson	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Craig Rockdale Road 223 8th St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	anchor on right hand	Glasgow
20	John Walsh	27		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tonrevark	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Craig Rockdale Road 223 8th St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Tonrevark
21	Jas Chalmers	36	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunoon	New York	Yes	Self	25	1893-4 Newyork 1 month		No	Brother Steven Chalmers Homes office Tompkins Sq. N York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on left leg	Dunoon
22	John Cochrane	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	Self	$15	Yes Algiers 3 yrs.	Friend Wm Cochrane 34 S. 11 St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Mark on chin	Glasgow
23	Wm Brownlie	38		M	M	Coalman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunoon	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Thos Brownlie Dunoon Terrace Duke St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Glasgow
24	Annie Wallace	37		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bayonne City	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend J.K. Harper 19 Broadway Bayonne City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Glasgow
25	Anthony Mayock	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Roscrea	Scranton Pa	No	Friend	$25	No	Friend Jas Mayock 522 Cleveland Avenue Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roscrea
26	Alex Cunning	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Saltcoats	Broadwood	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Cunning 1 Lexington Boulevard Broadwood Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on top of right foot	Kilwinning
27	Arthur Armstrong	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Gilbert Gilbert Road Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Hyde
28	Patk Kelly	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Sandwich	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Thos Kane Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	blue	none	Galway
29	John Shillen	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchinleck	Wilmington	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Wm Shillen Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	dark	none	Cumnock
30	Wm Campbell	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchinleck	Wilmington	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Campbell Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown	dark	none	Cumnock

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Muir

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swiss.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This ... must be attached t... ...t side of each ... sengers, Cat. N... ...500, 500-A, and 5... ...e information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow July 21st Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Robert Gibb	26	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Wilmington	Wilmington	Yes	Self	$60	Yes, Town	Friend David Reed	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland
2	Samuel Crombie	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rathgate	Clearfield	Yes	Self	30	no	Orlando Clearfield Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Two Blue lines on right arm	Scotland
3	Samuel Clifford	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochgair	Swanton	Yes	Self	$25	No	Wm Kline Brother Providence Scranton Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Argyle
4	George Govan	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Jefferson	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brother Wishaw Scotland Jefferson Co Pa Post Office		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Co Stays
5	George Lowd	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Caltmuss	Columbus	Yes	Sister Mrs Edmond Columbus Ohio		$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Rutherglen
6	Alex Edmond	32	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Burlingame Kansas	Yes	Self	$30	No	Robt Simpson Burlingame Kansas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Dark	Scar on nose	Cambuslang
7	Wm	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Burlingame Kansas	Yes	Self	$30	No	Jenna Reer Box 13 Kelly Lakins		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Motherwell
8	Wm J Garner	31	M	S	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tolkwell	Lakins	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Glasgow
9	Peter Gibson	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Buckhorn	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Buckhorn Ont		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
10	Mark	22	S	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Buckhorn Ont	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Glasgow
11	Jas Pearse	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Kansas	No	Self	$10	No	Friend Peter Mc Quo Crawford Co Kansas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kilsyth
12	Henry Ormiston	55	M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	England	English	Hyde	Bessemer	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brother Michael Hall Co Donegal Ireland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Hyde
13	Graham Kelly	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Robt Ferguson Amsterdam Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	3 Blue marks on left hand	Kilsyth
14	James Lockhart	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Amsterdam	Ohio	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Ford Buena Vista Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars on left thumb	Kilsyth
15	Jas Lee	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Buena Vista	No	Self	$60	Yes	Brother Wm Ford Buena Vista Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		Kingseat
16	John Morrison	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Kansas	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Wm Mc Laverty Box 525 Cherryvale Kansas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	New Cumnock
17	John Mitchell	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Buena Vista	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Ford Buena Vista Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Scar on left hand	West Wemyss
18	David M Matthew	24	M	M	Factory Worker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Wm Matthew 76 Jaggart Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	P.M. on left hand tattoo	Lochee
19	Mrs Gracie McDonald	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Glenrothes	No	Self	$50	No	Husband D McDonald Gillespie		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Edmonton
20	Grace "	11	S	D	Child	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Gillespie	No	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Fyfe
21	Mary "	8	S	D	Child	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Gillespie	No	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Fyfe
22	John "	6	M	S	Pupil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Gillespie	No	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Fyfe
23	David "	4	M	S	Pupil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Gillespie	No	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Fyfe
24	Wm Norquay	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkmichael	New Britain Conn	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Pd Norquay 96 Grove Steet New Britain Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Dufftown
25	Robert Pollock	20	M	S	Railroadman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leech	Marion	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Jenna Pollock Box 11 Marion Ohio	6 years on Cars	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	Letter R on wrist of left arm	Dufftown
26	David Patrick	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Amsterdam Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Home	1902-06 Ohio 1904-06 Canada Amerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Brown	Kilsyth
27	Sarah Patrick	22	S	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Amsterdam Ohio	No	Husband		No	Amsterdam Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kilsyth
28	John "	3	S	S	Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Amsterdam Ohio	No	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kilsyth
29	Maggie Rhodes	22	S	S	Seamstress	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Allerton	Maryland Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Wm Rhodes Maryland Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	[redacted]	Bothwell
30	Alexander Reid	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	Clearfield	Yes	Self	30	no	Friend David Reed Clearfield Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Dalserf

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Walworth, * of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Walworth
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Owen Lewis, Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Owen Lewis

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 505-A, and 505-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs Ellen McCulloch	40	7	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Penn Hauk	Yes	Husband	$35	No	Husband Jno McCulloch Penn Hauk		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lanarkshire
2	Agnes dau "	11	7	S	Nee		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Penn Hauk	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Hamilton
3	Martha "	9	7	S	Nee		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Penn Hauk	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hamilton
4	Archie son "	7	11	S	Nee		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Brookbank	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hamilton
5	Robert "	5	11	S	Nee		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Penn Hauk	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Hamilton
6	James "	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Hamilton	Penn Hauk	Yes	Father		No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Jane Fleming	39	M	M	Mother		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Pittsburg	no	Self	20	no	friend Thos Stewart Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Cathcart
8	Archd Black	24	M	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cathcart	Pittsburg	Yes			No	Uncle James Black Rea Landing Beaver County Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Cathcart
9	Mary wife "	23	2	M	Nee		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cathcart	Pittsburg	Yes			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	br thumb fingers of left hand	Cathcart
10	John son "	1	6	M	S		Nee	No	Scotland	Scotch	Cathcart	Pittsburg	Yes			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Matthew Edward	29	M	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bothwell	Parnassus	Yes	Sister	$15	No	sister Mrs Sarah Ogilvie Curwood New Stead Penn Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Blue	none	Platsgow
12	Wm Jr "	14	8	S	Miner		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bothwell	Parnassus	Yes	Sister	$15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	Vaccination Mark	Clifton
13	Thomas Murphy	36	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Bridget Barrow Ireland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Vaccination Mark	Clifton
14	Anne wife "	26	2	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes			No	Son Thos Agnew Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Dumbarton
15	Thomas son "	11	10	S	Nee		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Co Tyrone
16	Peter Barrett	29	M	M	Miner	35 24 46 59 11½ 31½	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	Friend Mrs Mary Barrett 69 Prospect Place New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Donegal
17	Frank Gorman	26	M	S	Plasterer		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Friend	$20	No	Friend Hugh Monteith 1st Avenue & 106th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Londonderry
18	Angus McKenzie	28	M	S	Miner		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanfordmore	Stonewall	City	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Nicolls 2329 N. Howard St Wash Barracks		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Whitfield
19	Bridget McAdara	20	S	S	Nee		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$50	No	Brother in law James Boyle [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Co Down
X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	29	2	M	Nee		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Friend James Farley 153 Clarke Avenue Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Derry
X	Mary Callahan	21	S	S	House Keeper		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Old Cathcart	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50	No	Stated no address San Francisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Letterkenny
22	James Edwards	44	M	S	Painter		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Old Cathcart	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Johnstone 137 West 42nd St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Dark	Grey	Slight Mark on right eye	Dalmeny
23	Jas Robinson	25	M	S	Mason		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Helensburgh	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Wm Forbes 593 Woodland Avenue Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Glasgow
24	Maggie Powell	22	S	S	Nee		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother		No	Father [illegible] Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Belfast
25	Mary dau "	11	2	S	Nee		No	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother to dau Thos Smith Kansas		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Vaccination Mark	Lough
26	John Bruce	55	M	M	Evangelist		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Robert Bruce Crawford & Lurgan Co Armagh Ireland		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	Jas Brown	55	M	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Pittsburg	No	Self	$15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Head	Airdrie
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Wm Christie	32	M	M	Machine Fitter		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cathcart	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cathcart
30	Francis Conlin	32	M	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Bothwell	Dakota Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Peter Kelly Box 13 Dubois		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Monaghan

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth, * of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Davies Irvine, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Irvine

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500- ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Pond	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belfast	New York	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Deborah 274 Greene Bay Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	JP on left arm	Glasgow
2	Edward "	13	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belfast	New York	Yes	Aunt	$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Clasped Hands on right arm	Glasgow
3	Adam Mitchell	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uddingston	Honeyoffe	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Robert Kambie Honeyoffe W Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hamanar
4	Joseph Campbell	31	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No	Brother John Campbell 2854 Water St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denny Scotland
5	Wm McKenzie	34	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rochsie	Newton		Self	50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	Scar on middle finger of right hand	Wester Sumpstone
6	Wm Martin	44	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Old Monkland	Turtle Creek	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Scar on right arm	Coatbridge
7	Mrs Mary Reach	30	F	M	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Allan Reach	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Alexandria
8	Jeanie "	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Father		No	Father 185½ West View Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Govan
9	Robert "	8	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Father		No	Father Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Govan
10	Agnes "	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Govan
11	Mary "	4	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Dumbarton
12	Effie "	4	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Washington	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Paisley
13	Elizabeth Cross	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Alex Ross 545 Market St Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	Vaccination on Left Arm	Glasgow
14	Samuel Dick	41	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Brotherinlaw	$50	Yes	Brother in law Wm Hogg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Glasgow
15	Mrs Mary "	42	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes			No	Garbutt Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Govan
16	William "	17	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rutherglen
17	Janet "	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Renfrew
18	James "	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rutherglen
19	Robin "	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rutherglen
20	Eva "	2	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Rutherglen
21	Wm Gray	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calkins	Bellevue	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Jas. Gray 105 Chancellor St Bellevue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Carluke Lanarkshire
22	Samuel A Boyd	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calkins	Bellevue	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Carluke Lanarkshire
23	Margaret Gale	29	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scranton	Yes	Self	35	No	Uncle Mrs North Main Avenue Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Lanarkshire
24	Jane "	28	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scranton	Yes	Self	30	No	22 years Home Coal Miner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Lanarkshire
25	Mrs A R Smith	43	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochgelly	New York	No	Self	$25	Yes	Friend Parks Fleeburn Hollsopple Co Travers Berg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Burntisland
26	James Martin	22	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Easterhouse	Scotsburn	Yes	Sterling	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Easterhouse
27	Richard McNamara	25	M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Richmond	Yes	Self	$7	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Shelton
28	[illegible]	46												20 years									5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland
29	Thos B. Carver	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cacetown	Westerley	Yes	Self	$20	No Buenos Ayres	Uncle Wm Brunnie 40 Oak St Aberdeenley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Salton Scotland
30	Wm Calder	39	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shawkirk	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Thomas Stewart 229 Rees Avenue Allentown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Muirkirk Ayrshire

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1906

at N.Y.

F. Cosgrave
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 40 mins

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1906

at N.Y.

F. Cosgrave
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This [illegible] must be attached to [illegible] each manifest of passengers. Cat. [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-[illegible] and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be ~~delivered to the U. S.~~ Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22nd Septbr 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Daniel Stalker	52		M	M	Gasfitter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Newforesco					Home 135 Jersey St New Jersey NJ.											
1	Allan Lindsay	40		M	S.	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Ansonia					Mary Lindsay 20 Main St Ansonia Conn											
2	Mrs Babella Stephenson	54		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Cambuslang	Straitor					Home Thos Stephenson Straitor Pa											
3	Peter Leighton	56		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Mpork					Friend											
4	Harry S. Young	59		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	West Bridgeton	Shore Oak					Home Water St Waterbury Conn											
5	James Russell	49		M	M	Lather	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Airdrie	McDonald	Yes				Home Father Shore Oak Pa.											
6	Agnes	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Airdrie	McDonald	Yes				Home Valley St McDonald Pa.											
7	Jane Scott	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Home Fulton St Brooklyn NY											
8	Andrew Fergie	42		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia					Sleepath 345 Lee Ave Philadelphia Pa											
9	Mrs W. Simpson	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Old Monkland	Turtle Creek					Home 125 Lorimer Ave Turtle Creek Pa.											
10	Wm "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Old Monkland	Turtle Creek																
11	James "	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Old Monkland	Turtle Creek																
12	Annie "	3	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	American	Old Monkland	Turtle Creek																
13	Ebzt Dunlop	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Motherwell	Morrisdale Mines Pa					Home 6 Front St Morrisdale Mines Pa											
14	Johannes Paul Johannesen	45		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Hoboken	Yes				Home 119 Park Ave Hoboken NJ											
15	Henri De Kneuvel	45		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belge	Vonmorgen	Detroit	Yes				Go my home 10 Anderson St Monroe Mich											
16	Bronislawa Wysocka	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk					Jakob Brother in Dunkerk 41 Lemming St											
17	Piotre "	27		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
18	Adam "	12	6	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
19	Benedyka "	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
20	Hermann "	7		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
21	Walerya "	4	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
22	Anna "	3	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
23	Leon "	9		M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	Polish	Wazierhowa	Dunkerk																
24	Hugh Graham	52		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Inverness	Mpork	Yes				Home ~~Fifth Ave~~ Upper Nyack ~~Nyork~~ Newyork NY											
25	Henry F. Gordon	46		M	M	Policeman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Co Down	Mpork	Yes				Home 344 East Fifth Ave Homestead Pa.											
26	John McDonald	47		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Leith	Boston					3 Warren St Charlestown Mass.											
27	David Duncan	55		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York					home 507 - 10 Ave New York											
28	Wm Munns	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York					home Albany NY.											
29	Mary Johnston	65		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Hugh Glasgow	Forrest City					husband Hugh Johnston Forrest City Pa											
30																												

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]												
65	[illegible]												
66	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]												
68	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]												
71	[illegible]												
72	[illegible]												
73	[illegible]												
74	Stewart [illegible]												
75	Vaigo Josef												
76	[illegible]												
77	[illegible]												
78	[illegible]												
80	[illegible]												

COLUMBIA SEP 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dwyer [illegible]	17	25								2	
32	Lecrey Isabella											
33	Mc[illegible]en [illegible]e											
34	Neel [illegible]											
36	Fleming [illegible]e											
36	Mc[illegible]lin [illegible]											
37	Kerr [illegible]mie											
38	Rooney [illegible]											
39	Connolly [illegible]										2	
40	Dalton [illegible]											
41	Meryn [illegible] Fr [illegible] Mother											
42												
43	Cullen [illegible]											
44	Wa[illegible]ler [illegible]											
45	Hart [illegible]ie											
46	[illegible]nowski [illegible]											
47	Dus[illegible]ne											
48	Walsh [illegible]											
49	Cross [illegible]											
50	Colton [illegible]											
51	Theolowitz [illegible]											
52	[illegible]											
	[illegible]ondatti [illegible]	14		1								
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]atikow [illegible]ela											
	Gilmartin [illegible]											
	Velitsky [illegible]											
	[illegible]alheine [illegible]											
59	[illegible]ffman [illegible]ie											
60	[illegible]c [illegible]ohn											

By W. F. [illegible] Immigrant Ins. 44 [illegible]

COLUMBIA SEP 1

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived, September 20th, 1906. 19__, __ M., _____, from _____

146

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rozenhaus Sarah	12	26		1	To uncle	Uncle Elye Zeldin 263 Monroe St	nyc	Tuttle	10/1	9 45	/	/
2	Detschles Gene	12	4		1	To brother	" Sam Zellner 11 Ridge St	"	"	"	9 40	/	/
3	Bro Jente	12	5		1	To brother	Bro Jacob T. Millett "	"	"	"	5 40	/	/
4	Mc Cauley Anna	51	17		1	To brother	Sis Rose 1935 Hoe Ave Bronx	ny	Behl	9/30	4 15	—	/
5	Murphy Philip	51	6		1	To sister	Sis Julia 101 E 96 St	nyc	Reag	10/1	10	/	/
6	Gallagher Mary	52	8		1	To aunt	Sath Henry 7 State	nyc	Tuttle	9/30	4 20	—	/
7	O'Rourke Dore	58	23		1	To aunt	Uncle Alfred Rogers 300 W 153 St	"	Behl	"	3 00	—	/
8	Gallagher Edgt	51	21		1	To aunt	Sath Henry 7 State St	"	Tuttle	"	4 20	—	/
9	Mc Ginty Annie	51	14		1	To cousin	Sis Minnie Mc Ginty 177 10th Ave	"	Behl	"	4 15	—	/
10	Molloy Lizzie	56	4		1	To frd.	Aunt Mary Doherty 717 - 8 St	Bklyn	Reag	"	3 15	—	/
11	Mc Neill Annie	56	5		1	To brother	Bro Thomas 174 6th St	J.C.	Behl	"	3 16	—	/
12	~~Katinsky Kifka~~	13	11/15		5	To husb							
13	Mc Gueken Annie	58	20		1	To frd.	Sath Henry 7 State	nyc	Behl	9/30	4 15	—	/
14	Devlin Mary	52	15		1	To sister	Bro James 411 W 45 St	"	"	"	5 16		/
15	Henderson Stewart	56	26		1	To telg for $	KRW sons James Davidson 784 N Front St	Phila Pa	Tuttle	10/3	12 30	3	4 3
16	Quigley Margaret	52	20		1	To aunt	Sath Henry 7 State	nyc	Behl	9/30	4 15	—	/
17	Mc Mahon Mary	52	14		1	To brother	Bro Bernard 692 3rd Ave	"	"	"	3 15	—	/
18	Rogers Edgt	51	22		1	To brother	" James 543 W 46 St	"	Tuttle	"	3 16	—	/
19	Mc Connely [illegible]	51	24		1	To sister	Sis Mrs P Meenan 1843 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	3 15	—	/
20	Reichill Annie	56	29		1	To brother	Sath Henry 7 State	"	Behl	"	4 15	—	/
21	Haikonen Leenie	10	26		1	To meet sister	Cous Alma Mathews 7 State	"	"	"	4 20	—	/
22	Mc Cauley Henry	50	21		1	To Brother	Sis Rose 1935 Hoe Ave Bronx ny		"	"	4 30	—	/
23	~~Lopko Adam and 3-1-1~~	12	20		2	" tal for $							
24	Szwbos Teofor M	19	1		1	To sister							
25	Mc Lafferty Mary	52	3		1	To sister	Sath Henry 7 State	nyc	Tuttle	9/30	4 20	—	/
26	Mc Laughlin Eliza	51	0		1	To sister	Cous Margaret Bronk Meyer 838 E 136	"	"	"	4 45	—	/
27	Morgan Leggie	58	1			To frd.	Sath Henry 7 State nyc		Behl	"	4 3	—	/
28	Mc Mahon [illegible]	58	10/1			To aunt	Aunt Mrs Mc Dermott 315 E 20 St	nyc	Tuttle	"	3 15	—	2
	Martin Mary	52	10		1	To brother	Sath Henry 7 State	"	Behl	"	4 15	—	/
	Dolan Minnie	28	21		1	To meet cousin	Sath Henry 7 State	"	Tuttle	"	4 20	—	/

7 31 7

[illegible] SEP 30

RECORD OF ARMS ISSUED FOR STRIKE DUTY

Issued ..... 190 ..... M

1	Peterson, Louis J.	12	16	1	"	"	De Carb	Fire.
2	Connor, Gaspolle	62	1	1	"	"	"	Lacoste
3	Pearson, George W. and son	60		5	"		De Carb	Watsonia
4	Hilliard, Lizzie	56	22	1	"		Hold	Pinkerton
5	Bennett, John	62	16	1	"		Wife to keep.	Pinkerton
6	Beaumont, Alice	59	17	1	"		Hold	Pinkerton
7	Clark, Margaret	7	26	1	"		De Carb	Alex.
8	Taylor, Hannah	12	16	1	"		"	Duquesne
9	Pregman, Mike	12	16	1	"		Hold	Duquesne
10	Peterson, Samuel and son	12	14/16	2	"		De Carb	Duquesne
11	Webster, Susan	12	4	1	"		"	"
12	Brodell, Samuel and ch	12	12/12	2	"		De Carb	"
13	Edmonds, Raymond	12		1	"		"	"
14	Burridge, Raymond	16		1	"		"	"
15	Clark, Chas.	12		1	"		"	"
16	Pinney, Chas.	12		1	"		"	"
17	Eaton,	12		1	"		"	"
18	Dunlap, Chas.	12		1	"		"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1747

Sept. 29-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

